# The Builder

A NEWSPAPER FOR THE ARCHITECT AND CONSTRUCTOR

NO. 6160 119TH YEAR. FRIDAY, JUNE 9, 1961. Price 1/6.

**Steelwork** ***by Boulton and Paul***

Projects develop according to plan when you call in Boulton and Paul. You have the skill and experience of specialists at your disposal, enthusiastic co-operation from start to finish and the employment of the most advanced techniques. Top quality materials are matched by fine craftsmanship. Maximum speed and economy are ensured by up-to-date mechanised fabrication.

***Boulton and Paul Limited*** · ***NORWICH*** · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM

CE43

OSMARAIL

in fact
it's here—

**OSMA PLASTICS HANDRAIL**

14 contemporary colours

*8 recommended by the British Colour Council*

Surprisingly inexpensive

Ideal for homes, office blocks, hospitals, factories,

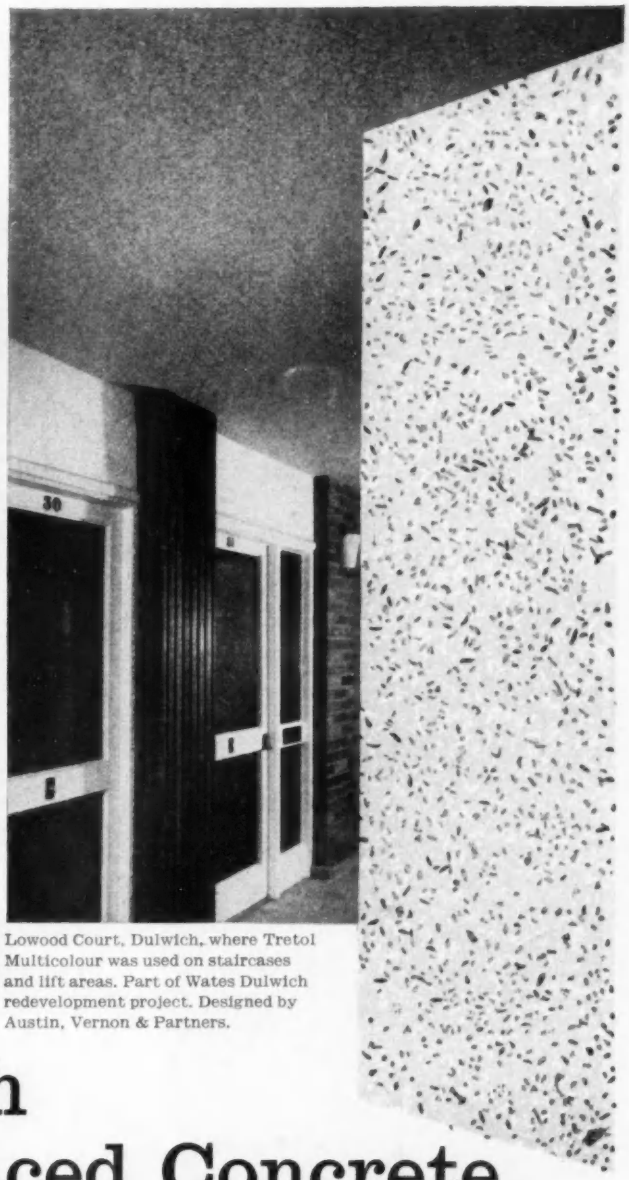
hotels, shops, ships, — in fact anywhere.

**OSMARAIL — THE LATEST AND BEST IN PVC HANDRAIL**

*To obtain full information write to* **Department** *B11.*

**OSMA** PLASTICS LIMITED

Grove House 551 London Road Isleworth Middlesex. Telephone: Isleworth 7261. Telegrams: Osma Hounslow



Lowood Court, Dulwich, where Tretol Multicolour was used on staircases and lift areas. Part of Wates Dulwich redevelopment project. Designed by Austin, Vernon & Partners.

# Luxury Finish On Fair-Faced Concrete

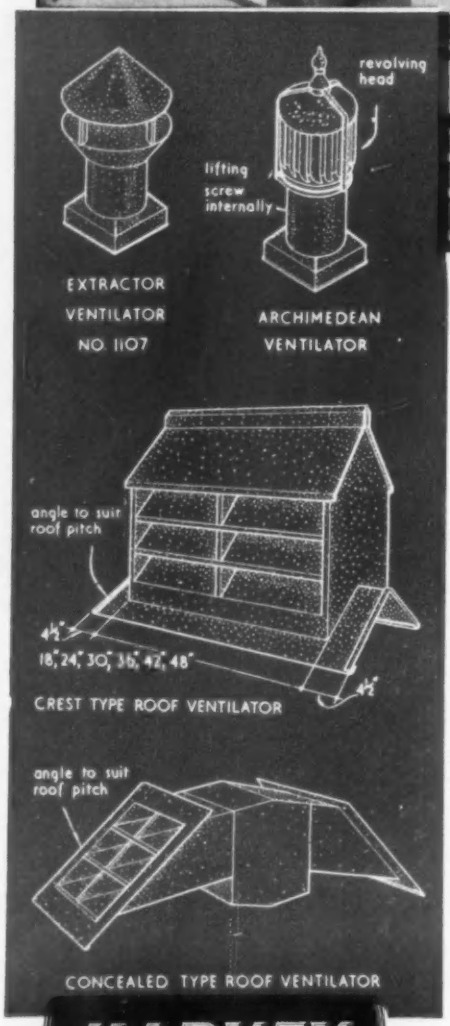
For a luxury finish, costing little more than conventional paints, Wates used **Tretol Multicolour.** Its vibrant colour texture is obtained by spraying two or more colours in one operation, giving a finish impossible to achieve with monochrome materials. In this instance, Multicolour was **sprayed direct to unplastered concrete** resulting in a considerable saving in costs. The tough hard wearing Multicolour finish can be applied to almost any surface and will have **an effective life several times greater** than other decorative schemes. **Tretol Multicolour** can also be used to transform the interiors of older buildings and give them a new lease of colourful life. Send now for technical data and colour pattern card

## A multicoloured finish in ONE spray application

**TRETOL MULTICOLOUR**

*Regd. Trademark*

TRETOL LTD., TRETOL HOUSE, THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9. Telephone COLINDALE 7223




HARVEY

## "Natural" extraction of stale air is effective, economical and trouble-free.

'Harco' Self-acting Extractor Ventilators use the action of wind across specially designed louvres to induce a powerful upward suction movement of air, and at the same time prevent down draught. Allied to a correctly calculated number of air inlets, this type of "natural" ventilation will effect the changes of air required by normal conditions without recourse to mechanical forms of extraction. All ventilators are craftsman-made in zinc or mild steel, and can be supplied with or without roof seating as required.

Details are in our Catalogue No. 924; and we will readily advise on and suggest a suitable form of ventilation for any type of structure.

# 'HARCO' SELF-ACTING EXTRACTOR VENTILATORS

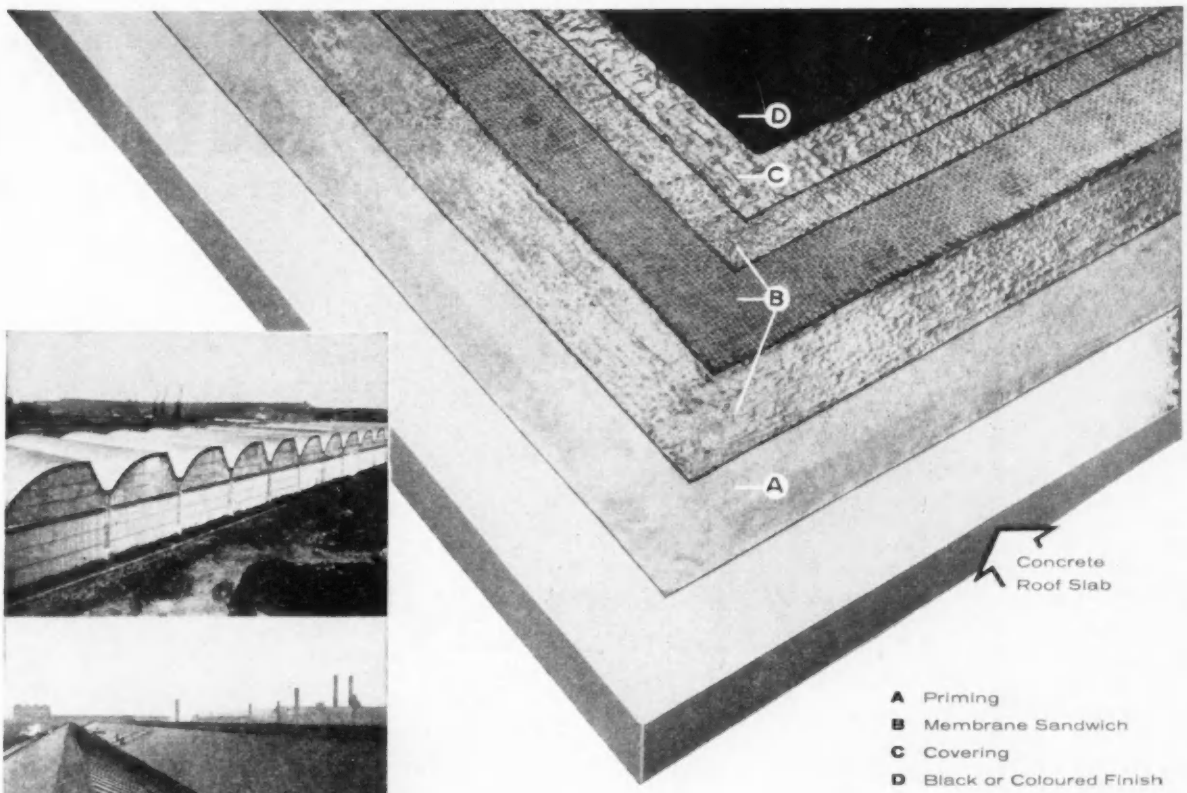
G. A. HARVEY & CO., (LONDON) LTD., WOOLWICH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.7.

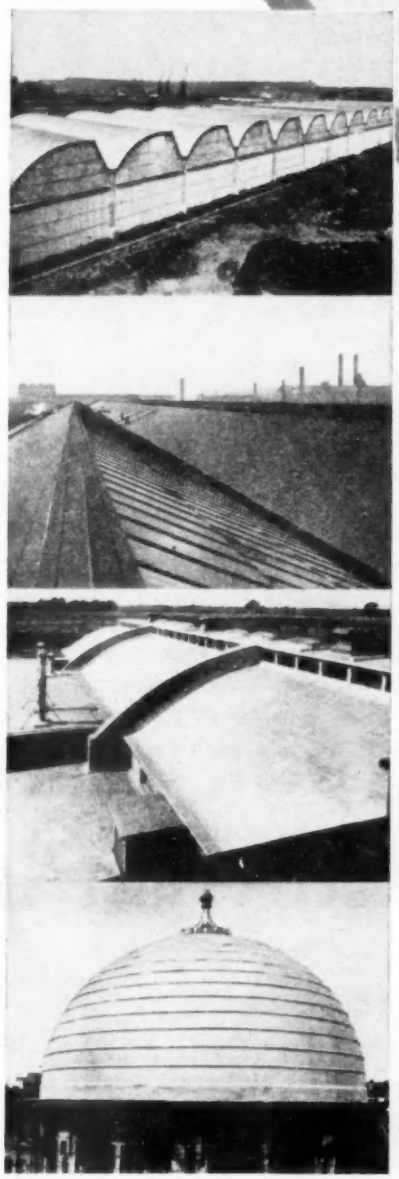
Telephone: GREenwich 3232 (22 lines)

*HARVEY Products for the Building Industry include:—*

CHIMNEYS AND COWLS · OIL STORAGE TANKS · RAINWATER GOODS IN MILD STEEL AND ZINC · STORAGE BINS · STOVE PIPES AND FITTINGS · TANKS, CISTERNS AND CYLINDERS — DIRECT AND INDIRECT · WEATHER VANES · WIREWORK PRODUCTS

SM/10



# Whatever the roof waterproof with the

# EVODE

## BUILT UP ROOFING SYSTEM

* Any roof can be treated * Permanent waterproofing for large or small roofs * Applied cold without preliminary treatment * Used and proved for 25 years * Foreman demonstrators are available to assist your own workpeople, or, if you prefer, our contracts department can undertake the work for you.

*On the left we show 4 examples of roofs which have been waterproofed with the Evode System. These illustrate the variety of jobs which are handled successfully by our contracts department.*

A PRODUCT OF EVODE LIMITED OF STAFFORD, THE EVO-STIK 'IMPACT' ADHESIVES SPECIALISTS

✳ **SEND FOR LITERATURE** EVODE LTD., (BUILDING CHEMICALS DIVISION) STAFFORD. Phone: 2241 (8 lines)
London Office: 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 4622-3

H-W.178

# ROBERTS ADLARD & CO LTD

ESTABLISHED 1803

## ROOFING

SLATING • TILING • ALUMINIUM
SHINGLING • ASBESTOS SHEETING
STRIPPING & RE-COVERING

## INSULATION

THERMAL & FIRE-RESISTANT LININGS

SUSPENDED & ACOUSTIC CEILINGS

## WALL & FLOOR TILING
## BUILDING MATERIALS

INSULATION AND UNDERLINING DEPARTMENT
**31 BRIGHTON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY**
TELEPHONE: MUNICIPAL 1081

BRANCHES: CROYDON · BROMLEY · MAIDSTONE · WATFORD · GUILDFORD · CHELMSFORD
NEW MILTON · ROCHESTER · TONBRIDGE · LYMINGTON · WEST KENSINGTON, W.14

LONDON OFFICE: 88 ST. STEPHEN'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1
TELEPHONE: WHITEHALL 5232 (SALES REPRESENTATION)

HEAD OFFICE: TWEEDY ROAD · BROMLEY · KENT
TELEPHONE: RAVENSBOURNE 3421-5

# A PINT OF THE BEST

When you wish to waterproof concrete and cement work, make sure that the waterproofing compound you use is the best available. There is a simple method of checking the efficiency of cement waterproofing compounds and we would suggest that you obtain from us a free sample of our Febproof Integral Liquid Waterproofer which will be supplied with a description of a method of testing its waterproofing efficiency in comparison with that of other products. You will find that Febproof in addition to its 100% waterproofing action also greatly increases plasticity and workability and increases compressive strength to a marked degree. If you also check the using cost, you will find that at the recommended rate of 1 pint of Febproof to each cwt. of cement, it is the cheapest cement waterproofer on the market.

## FEBPROOF

**INTEGRAL LIQUID WATERPROOFER for CEMENT AND CONCRETE WORK**

*FROM BUILDERS MERCHANTS EVERYWHERE*

FEB (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

102 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8 WES 0444

ALBANY ROAD, CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY, MANCHESTER 21 CHO 1063

DHB 6919

What makes a roof really weather-proof?

**Dinorwic** *slate*

What repels acids, but attracts buyers?

**Dinorwic** *slate*

What's subtle in texture, and rugged in strength?

**Dinorwic** *slate*

What's the finest quality roofing slate?

**Dinorwic** *slate*

*The Dinorwic Slate Quarries Company Limited*
*Port Dinorwic*
*Caernarvonshire*

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE BLOCK AND MIXING MACHINES

# QUALITY IS THE CLAIM

LINER

# 'Roughrider' REGD.

**15 or 22½ cwt. DIESEL DUMPER**

***The dumper that brilliant engineering produced for you!***

You may pay more for the Roughrider than for other dumpers, but nowhere will you get the staying power, the high quality of materials and design that Liner have built into this splendid machine. Proof is in the low maintenance costs (annual average is only £3/10/-) and in the years of staunch service your Roughrider will give you.

***CONSIDER THE ADVANTAGES***

1. Propeller shaft not needing lubrication.
2. P.R.M. constant mesh change-on-move gear box with three forward and reverse speeds.
3. Small turning circle makes it the ideal machine for narrow roads.
4. All-in-line transmission without belts or chains.
5. Height of skip gives easy loading from the mixer.
6. Low centre of gravity enables the Roughrider to operate under extremely adverse conditions.
7. Guards protect driver and working parts.
8. Fully floating rear axle.
9. Patented two-position skip.

*HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ONLY 10% DEPOSIT*

**THE LINER CONCRETE MACHINERY CO. LTD.**

**280, PARK ROAD, GATESHEAD, 8.** *Phone: 72501 Grams: 'Liner, Gateshead'*
*London Office:* Liner House, Lexden Road, Acton, W.3. Tel: ACOrn 8931

*Please send full details of the Liner 'Roughrider'*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

280

**Visit our stand at the International Construction Equipment Exhibition**

# FEBMIX ADMIX AND FEBMIX DEHYDRATED *are the largest selling* MORTAR PLASTICISERS *in the world!*

**Which means that our mortar plasticisers must be good**

To those who prefer a liquid, we supply

**FEBMIX ADMIX MORTAR PLASTICISER**

But if a powder is preferred, we have available

**Febmix DeHydrated Mortar Plasticiser**

Both products are on a resin base and they have a similar action when incorporated in either bricklaying or plastering mortars.

From their use, material cost is reduced, labour output increased and the quality of the mortar is improved.

*It costs you money NOT to use them!*

**FEB**

(GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8 WES 0444 ★ Albany Rd., Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21 CHO 1063

DHB 8292

# SIT ON SAFETY

See that all Plastic Toilet Seats are made of *Rigid* BONE-HARD Plastic which is scratch-proof *and* germ-proof. The hard-gloss surface gives a lifetime of service and toilet seats made of it remain hygienic — and glamorous — always.

## Make this thumbnail test...

Before you buy a Plastic seat make this test. Try to press your thumbnail into the surface. If you succeed, reject the seat, for ladies' suspender buckles—and other wear and tear—would soon make havoc of such a surface. Scratches harbour dirt and germs and ruin the seat's appearance.

ISSUED IN THE INTERESTS OF HYGIENE
BY THE MAKERS OF 'K & K' TOILET SEATS

10 TR 661

# THE BIG STICK UP

## Tretobond 425

### *Insulation Board Adhesive*

Stick 'em up — with Tretobond 425 Insulation Board Adhesive the fast — smooth — easy way.

**Designed for fixing insulation boards of fibre board, hard board and asbestos panels, and large acoustic tiles** of sizes 24" x 24" or larger to wood, metal, plaster, concrete and asbestos.

An immediate powerful bond on contact eliminates the need for pinning or shoring and a permanent waterproof bond is obtained.

Write for details of the range of Tretobond Specialised Building Adhesives and **Choose the Right Adhesive for the job.**

***Never Lets Go!***

**TRETOL ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS LTD.,**

TRETOL HOUSE, THE HYDE, LONDON N.W.9 Telephone: Colindale 7223

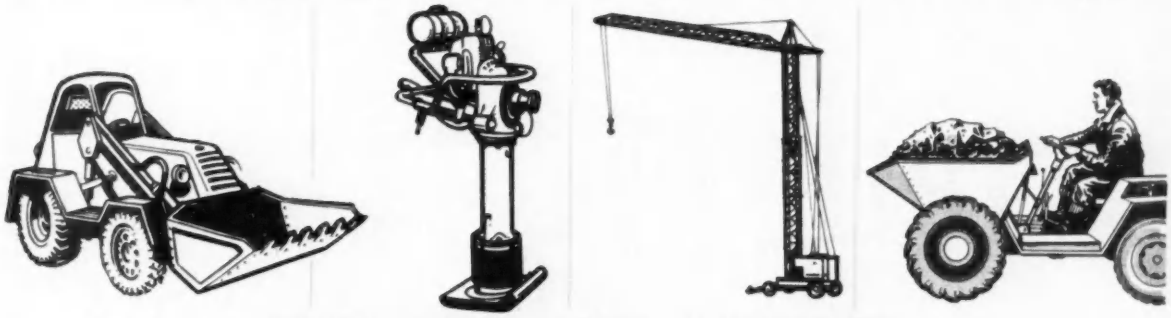
FOR THE BEST CONTRACTORS PLANT OF THE SIXTIES

# WITLOR HAVE A TREMENDOUS SELLING, SERVICING & HIRE FORCE!

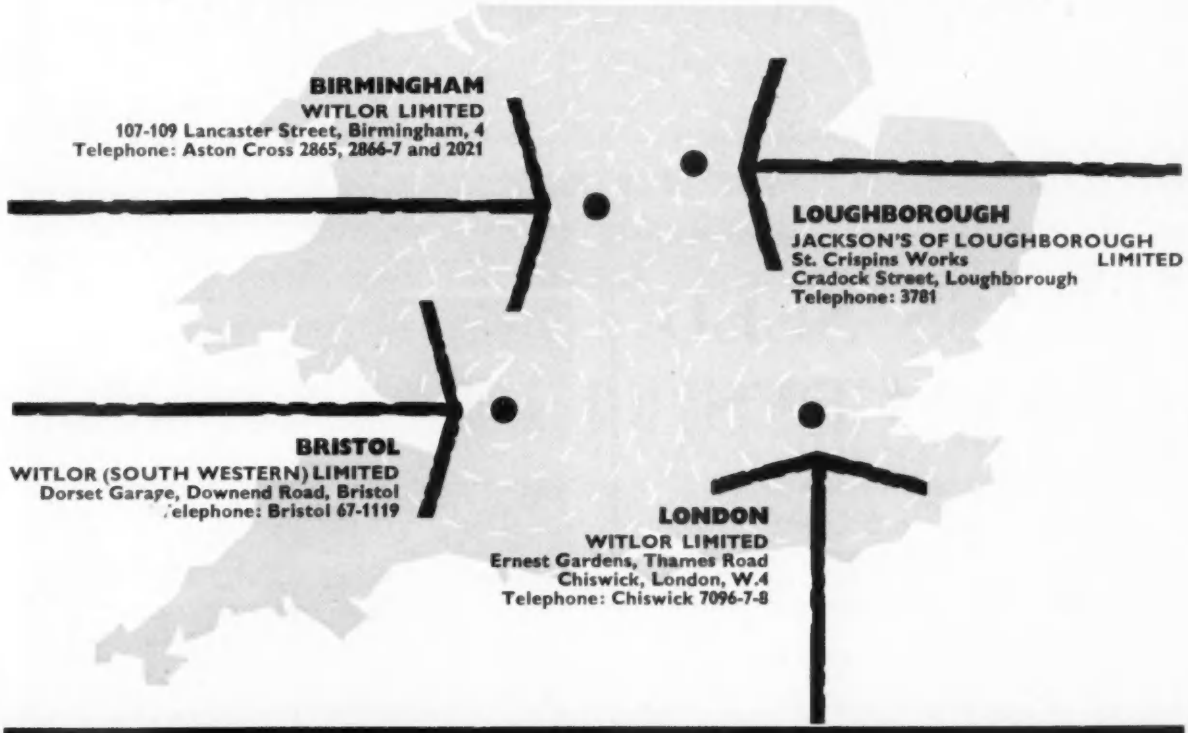
Witlor are geared for speed, service and efficiency in an industry where these factors are vital. A wide range of the best plant and equipment is stocked in well-placed depots for immediate delivery. Spares are held, service facilities are comprehensive and *fast*. For plant purchase, after-sales service, long or short term hire, Witlor are specialists offering extra advantages for every plant operator

# CONTRACTORS PLANT

***from tractor shovels to rammers . . . tower cranes to dumpers***



# THE WITLOR GROUP OPERATE FROM FOUR CENTRES




**Witlor Limited**

CONTRACTORS PLANT SPECIALISTS
SALES, SERVICE AND HIRE

**WITLOR LIMITED · 107-109 LANCASTER STREET · BIRMINGHAM 4**

ESTABLISHED 1875

TRUETT & STEEL LTD

THORNTON HEATH
SURREY

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

THORNTON HEATH 1123/4/5/6

GRASS SEED MIXTURES

For all your requirements consult us

Golf Greens

Putting Greens and Bowling Greens

Golf Fairways and Tees

Recreation Grounds

Football and Cricket Pitches

Roadside and Embankment Mixtures

*Keenest carriage-paid quotations available on request*

HORTENSIS

90 LOWER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

Telephone: MINcing Lane 8241

ABIX ADJUSTABLE STEEL SHELVING

The illustration shows a typical installation of ABIX Steel Shelving, supplied to a well-known Paint Manufacturer. Note the easy access to the Shelving and the orderly appearance.

ABIX Steel Storage Equipment is supplied in a number of Standard components which can be used to make up an infinite variety of assemblies to suit your particular need. These components can be erected and dismantled by unskilled labour in a minimum of time.

They are Steel throughout. Stove Enamelled Olive Green. All fixing bolts are galvanised.

*Please write for Catalogue B.3 to*

ABIX (METAL INDUSTRIES) LTD

STEEL EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE AND FACTORY

POOL ROAD · WEST MOLESEY · SURREY

Telephone: Molesey 4361-3 Telegrams: Abix, East Molesey

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF: STEEL CYCLE STANDS LOCKERS · PARTITIONING STILLAGES & PALLETS

# Further Outlook BRIGHT with

SOUTHDEAN HOLIDAY CENTRE, MIDDLETON-ON-SEA

# VELODEX P.V.A. EMULSION PAINT

Holiday Centres suffer a lot of hard wear and tear, both from use and the effect of sea air. That is why, when the Southdean Holiday Centre at Middleton-on-Sea was redecorated, the exterior paint chosen was VELODEX. This unique P.V.A. Emulsion Paint, specially prepared for outdoor use, is extremely durable, quick drying, washable and unaffected by alkalis. VELODEX can be applied to all outside walls, whether brickwork, concrete, renderings or asbestos cement sheets—and it has exceptional adhesive properties over existing oil paints. Simple to use, VELODEX is most economical and will help to keep down costs.

**Use VELODEX and VELOID for maximum decorative effect at minimum COST**

## GEORGE LILLINGTON & CO. LTD

Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey. Phone: Mitcham 1066
For Scotland: 42 High Street, Greenock. Phone: Greenock 20175

**VELOID** the quality P.V.A. Emulsion paint *for interior* surfaces, is the perfect partner to Velodex. Supplied at a price far lower than that of any comparable paint, VELOID is carefully formulated to give ease of brushing with widest coverage—allowing two coats to be applied in a morning and giving a speedy economical finish of top quality.

### VELOID

**32/6** per gallon in 1-gal. tins.
**30/6** per gallon in 5-gal. pails.

**Write for colour card and booklet PV.I.**

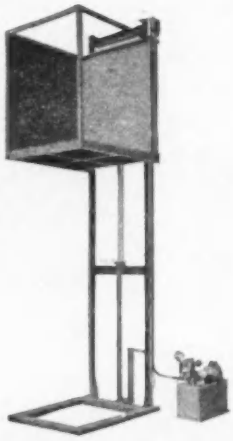
### VELODEX

**20/3** per ½-gallon tin.
**38/3** per 1-gallon tin.
**36/-** per gallon in 5-gal. pails.

**Write for colour card and booklet VE.I.**

*AP* 353

# THIS WILL STEP THINGS UP



Basic 5-7½ cwt. model
Gates and structure as required.

## –the BECKER

### Self-Contained floor to floor elevator

- Supplied as a complete self-contained unit, or erected on your site.
- No overhead motor room required.
- Minimum ground floor excavation (10"–18")
- All load on foundations – none on upper floors.
- All electrical gear in one 'package', which can be mounted in non-hazardous area to meet fire regulations.
- Standard capacities 10 cwt. – 5 tons; up to 40 tons to special order.
- To serve 1–8 floors.

Want more information? Phone or write now to sole manufacturers:

**BECKER EQUIPMENT & LIFTS LTD**
HYDRAULIC LIFT ENGINEERS
Twin Lift Works • Alperton • Wembley • Tel: Wembley 7822 (3 lines)

Corrugated sheets, plates, channels, tees, angles, joists, reinforcing rounds—for immediate delivery. Profile cutting to customers' requirements.

# CONTACT

**COX AND DANKS LIMITED**

**BIRMINGHAM**
Scapa Works
Langley Green
Oldbury, Birmingham
*Tel: Broadwell 1611*
*Telex 35183*

**MANCHESTER**
Frederick Road
Pendleton
Salford 6
*Tel: Pendleton 2481*
*Telex 66448*

**SHEFFIELD**
Scapa Works
Wadsley Bridge
Sheffield, 6
*Tel: Sheffield 344391*
*Telex 54205*

**LONDON**
Scapa House
Park Royal Road
London N.W.10
*Tel: Elgar 5811*
*Telex 25239*

*And at Newcastle, Bedford, Cardiff, Bow, Coventry and Belfast.*

A METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP COMPANY

"For nothing in this class of work comes close to Super Snowcem's price and ease of application. Customers know the name . . . yes, it will certainly pay to use it. Then if we do meet any on-the-job problems we can always turn to the special technical service which the Blue Circle people operate."

**SUPER SNOWCEM**

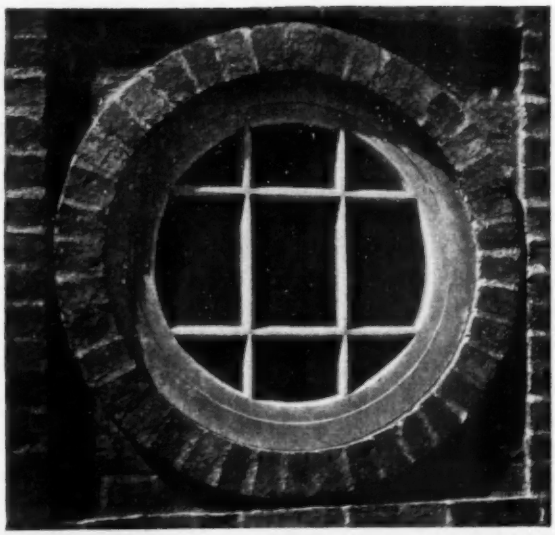
*is a waterproof cement paint made with a base of Snowcrete, the British white Portland Cement. It is supplied in powder form in free containers from 7 lb. to 112 lb. and requires only the addition of water to prepare it for use. When applied to suitable surfaces it provides a hard durable finish which resists the penetration of damp —will not rub, flake or peel off and may be washed.*

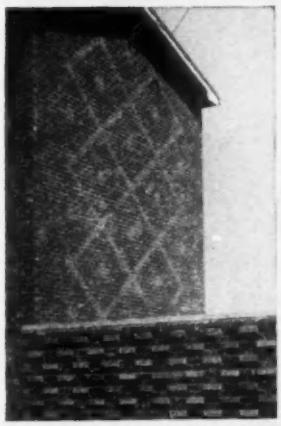
Make use of our technical service. For all information please write to:

**THE CEMENT MARKETING COMPANY LIMITED, PORTLAND HOUSE, TOTHILL STREET, LONDON, SW1 · Telephone: TATe Gallery 3456**
**G. & T. EARLE LIMITED, HULL · Telephone: HULL 26121**
Selling Organisations of The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd

**See CMC about Cement!**

# FREEDOM
## *of Design*

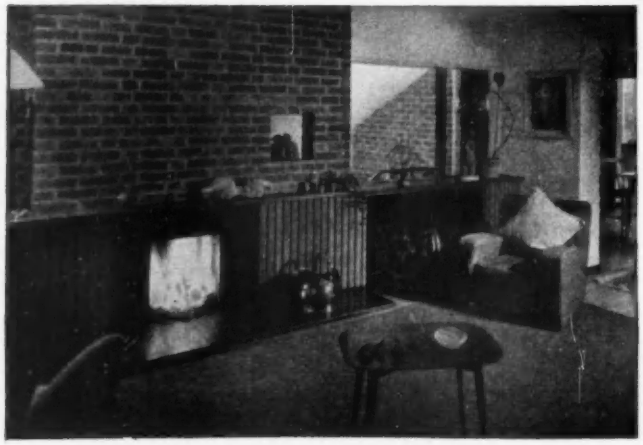




The adaptable Brick offers exceptional freedom in design. Variations of bond and joint, and an almost limitless range of colours and textures, allow wide scope for imaginative treatment.

Brick can be used successfully in practically any composition, being equally at home on flat or curved elevations.

Brick offers a unique advantage in its permanence of finish. Its tones mellow with age, but a brick surface never needs painting or other decorative treatment.



# BRICK
## *is so Versatile*

*Issued by The National Federation of Clay Industries, London, W.C.1*

# don't drop a brick by forgetting PLAZ

Write for full details to:
Sealocrete Products Ltd.,
Atlantic Works, Hythe Road,
London N.W.10

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

BL 9/6/61

## MORTAR PLASTICISER

a LITTLE PLAZ makes a
LOT of difference to Mortar—

**For a QUICKER and BETTER Job**
**—*always* add PLAZ**

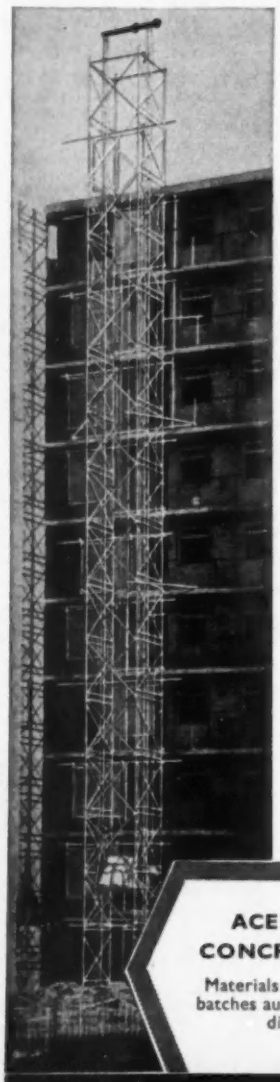
SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS

SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS LTD. Atlantic Works, Hythe Road, London, N.W.10.
Grams: Sealocrete, Wesphone, London. Cables: Sealocrete, London, Tel: Ladbroke 0015/P.B.E.

**STAND A88** INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION CRYSTAL PALACE · LONDON · JUNE 15-24 1961.

# ACE HOISTS

## FOR EVERY TYPE OF CONTRACT

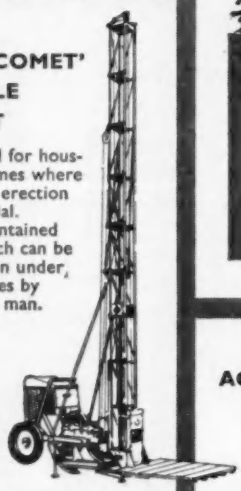


From the "Skymaster" and "Loadmaster" to the "Comet" and "Midget"—a range of hoists which, size for size, price for price, is far superior to any other in the field of Building Construction Equipment.

**THERE IS NO DOUBT THAT THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT PASSENGER AND GOODS HOISTS FOR LARGE AND SMALL CONTRACTORS ALIKE ARE MANUFACTURED BY A.C.E. MACHINERY LIMITED.**

**ACE 'COMET' MOBILE HOIST**

Designed for housing schemes where speed of erection is essential. A self-contained unit which can be erected in under 2½ minutes by only one man.

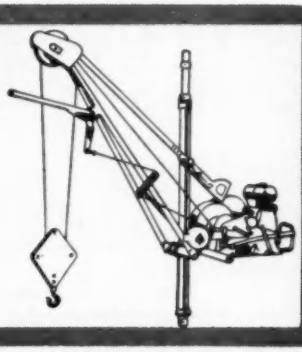


**ACE 'SKYMASTER' MARK II MAN-CARRYING HOIST**

For multi-storey contracts. Speedy and safe conveyance from floor to floor of supervisory staff and workmen.

**ACE 'MIDGET' PORTABLE HOIST**

A portable and economical hoist. Easy handling of bricks, mortar, beams, tiles, asphalt etc.



**ACE 'LOADMASTER' CONCRETE ELEVATOR**

Materials elevated and concrete batches automatically placed and discharged to heights of up to 500 ft.

**A.C.E. MACHINERY LIMITED ARE DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR SPECIALISED APPLICATIONS IN THE BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY.**

*Write for full specifications of ACE Hoists to:*

# A.C.E. MACHINERY LIMITED

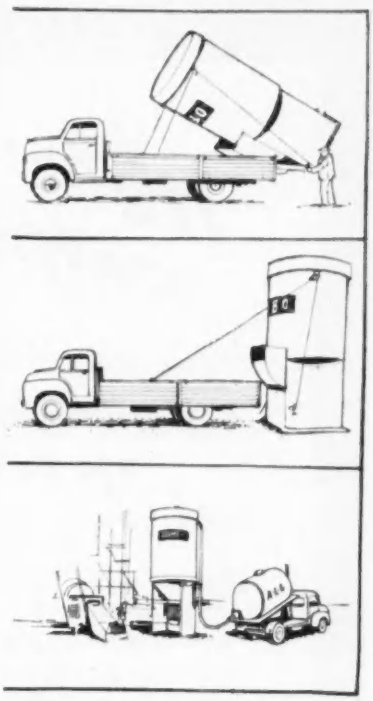
PORDEN ROAD · BRIXTON · LONDON · S.W.2

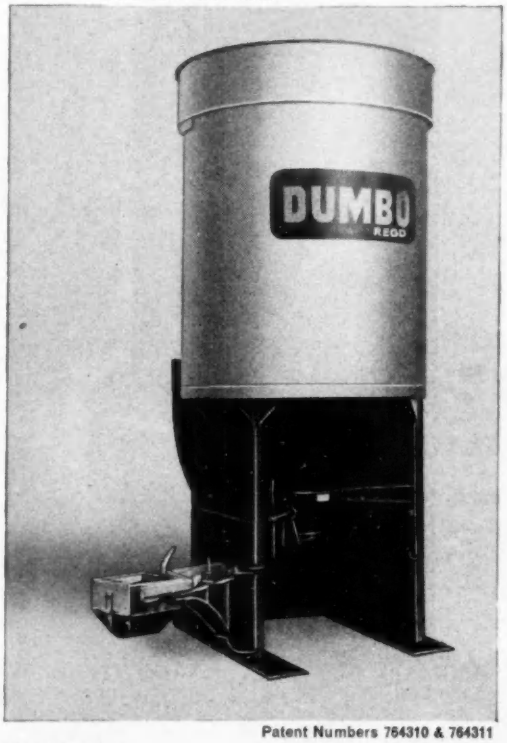
Telephone: BRIXTON 3293 (9 lines) Telegrams: AUSCON: TELEX: LONDON

and at:— Harlequin Avenue, Brentford, Middlesex.

ACE 94

# ONE MAN CAN LOAD OR ERECT IN A FEW MINUTES






Patent Numbers 764310 & 764311

**CONTRACTORS EVERYWHERE ARE SAVING MONEY WITH DUMBO SELF-ERECTING HOPPERS**

**Only Dumbo Hoppers offer ALL these advantages:**
Can be loaded or off-loaded by one man in a matter of minutes.
Automatic Weighing Simple Operation
Simple Maintenance Robust all Steel Construction
Long Life No condensation problems
Minimum risk of damage when loading and off-loading
Patented fitter of adequate area, manhole and pressure relief valve which needs minimum attendance
Access ladder and windshields are included in the price
With additional Dispenser can feed two Mixers

**BEST FOR BULK**

12, 20 & 30 Ton models available from stock, larger sizes made to order.

# DUMBO
REGD.

SELF-ERECTING HOPPERS

## SAVE TIME AND MONEY ON ANY CONTRACT

Enquiries to:

**ABELSON & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD**
Sheldon · Birmingham 26
Telephone: SHEldon 2424 (10 lines)

**AMALGAMATED LIMESTONE CORP. LTD**
Bulk Handling Dept · 15 Stanhope Gate · London W.1
Telephone: GROsvenor 3611 (10 lines)

Also at: ABELSON · Manchester · Tel: Ardwick 1328 and ABELSON · London · Tel: Macaulay 3407

**SCOTLAND:** J. & W. Henderson Ltd · Upper Quay · ABERDEEN · Tel: CENTRAL 29313 Johnstons & Paton Ltd · 8 Newton Place · GLASGOW C3 · Tel: DOUGLAS 8114
**NORTHERN IRELAND:** McNeill (Engineering) Ltd · 78 Duncrue Street · BELFAST 3 · Tel: BELFAST 749211/6
**EIRE:** McNeill (Ireland) Ltd · Collinstown Cross · Cloghran · Co. Dublin · Tel: DUBLIN 371601/2

# It's well-done with

## The NEW "BROOMWADE" Type PBR RAMMER

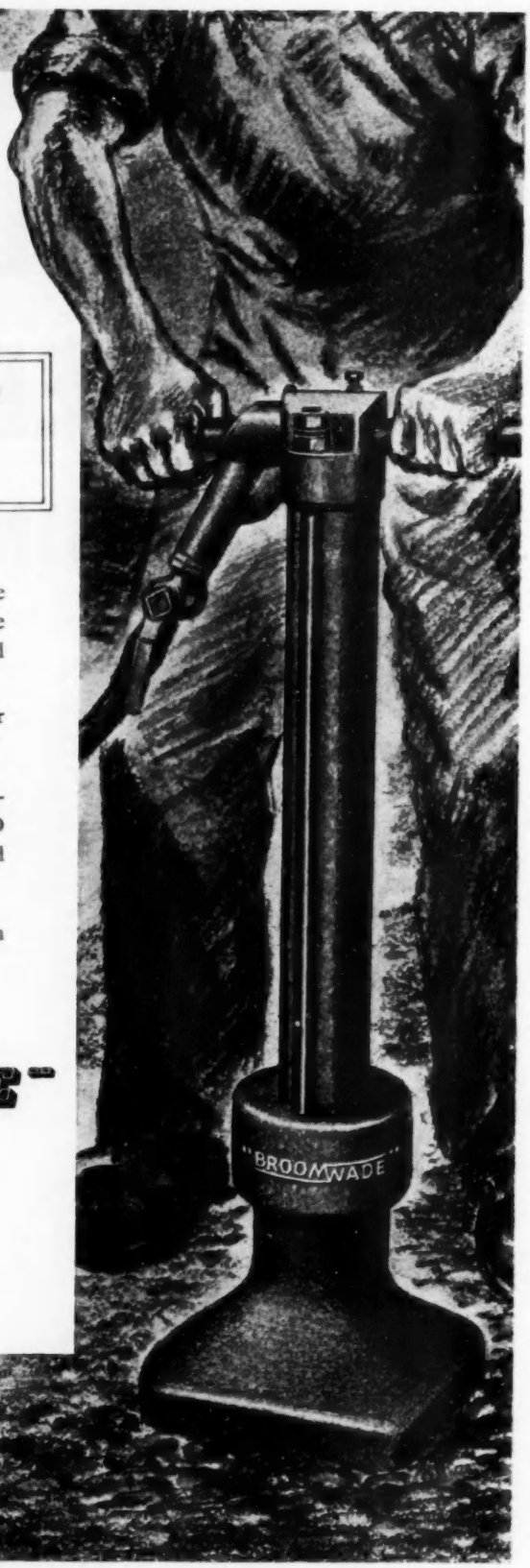
This Rammer has been produced to meet more economically and efficiently the requirements of the Contractor in connection with Pavement Laying and general Earth Consolidation work.

Simplicity of design, ease of operation and greater capacity are outstanding features.

IT EFFECTIVELY DOES WORK EQUIVALENT TO 4 to 5 MEN USING THE HAND OPERATED TYPE. Can be supplied mounted on a two-wheeled rubber tyred trolley.

This Rammer has been thoroughly tested on various sites and has proved its worth.

*Write for Publication No. 445 T.E.*




## "BROOMWADE"

Air Compressors
and Pneumatic Tools

YOUR BEST INVESTMENT

BROOM & WADE LTD., P.O. BOX NO. 7, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
*Tel. : High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines)* *Telex : 83 - 127*

717 SAS

**beauty strength and balance...**

A core of Weyroc Man-Made Timber for solid constructional strength: a surface of colourful, durable, melamine plastic. That's WEYDEC, the board that makes plastic surfaced constructional work as straight-forward as carpentry. No adhesives. No presses. No veneers. Just cut the size you need from a WEYDEC board. One job only and your table-top, shelf, partition or what-have-you is there, surfaced *and* decorated.

*WEYDEC costs less than conventional plastic veneers, adhesives and base material together.* With WEYDEC the job's practically done before you start.

WEYDEC is made in 8 ft. x 4 ft. boards, ½" and ¾" thick.
Retail prices: ½" 5/2 a sq. ft., ¾" 5/11 a sq. ft. *Usual Trade Discounts.*

**weydec** regd. **the plastic surfaced constructional board**

**Airscrew Company and Jicwood Limited, Weybridge, Surrey**

# PLIMBER WOOD CHIPBOARD

*for building and furniture*

**wall lining**

**single and double-skin partitioning (fixed & demountable)**

**flooring over joists**
**flooring over concrete**
**flooring over electrically heated sub-floors**
**flooring over worn boards**

**roof decking and lining**

**fitted cupboard work, including doors**

**maximum size (as manufactured) 16 ft. x 4 ft.**

**standard size (for stockholding) 8 ft. x 4 ft.**

**thicknesses: ½ in. & ¾ in.**

**quotations can be given for panels cut to any size up to 16 ft. x 4 ft.**

**(the maximum size for Wood Veneered Plimber is 8 ft. x 4 ft.)**

for the Plimber Technical Information Sheets, and for prices and the names of stockholders, please write or telephone to

**BRITISH PLIMBER LIMITED, Rainham, Essex · Rainham 5262**

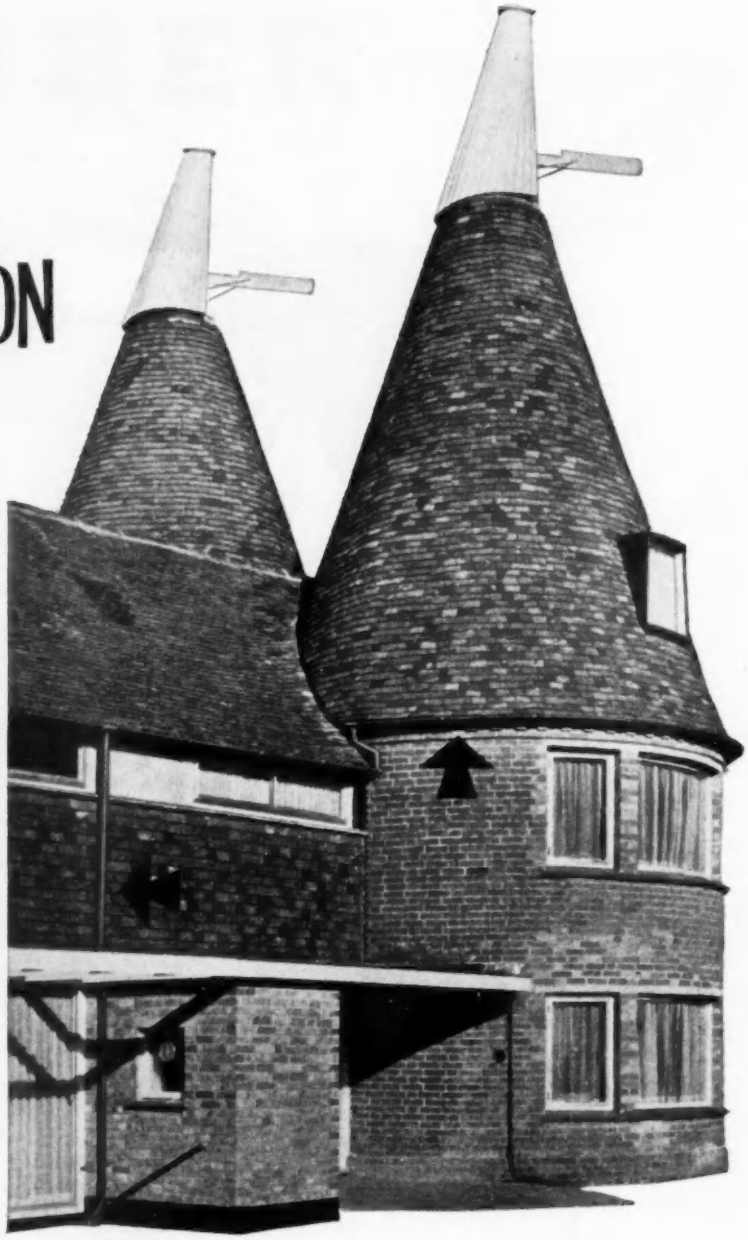
*"To think they call us busy bees*
*—I feel more like a drone!"*
"It's these Mitchell Construction people, they're building more and more —and what a pace—Power Stations, tunnels, factories, office buildings . . ."
*"Would they build me a hive?"*
"I doubt it but—anyone who wants the best in modern construction makes a bee-line for Mitchells!"

# MITCHELL · CONSTRUCTION

BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS
**THE MITCHELL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD**
WHARF WORKS · PETERBOROUGH

P.6194

# OAST HOUSE CONVERSION



Among the most up-to-date features of this converted Kent oasthouse, now the home of the distinguished architect, A. E. T. Matthews, you'll find Osma guttering in Cellobond polyester/glass fibre and Osma downpipes in Geon High Impact PVC.

Here you have a combination of materials that measures up to every modern requirement. Cellobond polyester resins and glass fibre mould easily into strong, stylish guttering that will not rust. Downpipe in Geon RA 170 PVC has very high impact and tensile strength and is completely impervious to weather and fungoids. Osma guttering and rainwater pipes are lightweight, easily cut and joined; fixing costs are low. Being self-coloured, they need no painting or maintenance. For more information about Cellobond polyester resins and Geon RA 170 PVC please contact the appropriate Company at the address below.

**Features**

- **guttering in CELLOBOND polyester/glass**
- **downpipe in Geon High Impact PVC**

Osma Rainwater Goods are made by Osma Plastics Limited, Grove House, 551 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. Write to them for name and address of your nearest dealer.

Geon and Cellobond are reg'd trade marks.

| British Geon Ltd | British Resin Products Ltd | COMPANIES IN THE DISTILLERS PLASTICS GROUP |
|---|---|---|

SALES AND TECHNICAL SERVICE DEVONSHIRE HOUSE PICCADILLY LONDON W1 HYDE PARK 7321

*Distillers Plastics Serve Everyman*

# In the Service of the Building trades

# SUNDEALA

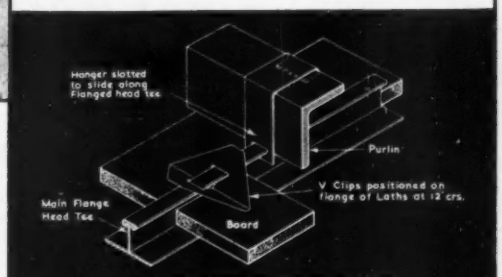
## PRODUCTS

## are essential to reliable efficiency

**'SOVEREIGN' Hardboard**
The superior all-British, all-wood board made by SUNDEALA for all general building requirements. Available in PLAIN, PERFORATED and REEDED varieties, also FLAMEPROOFED.

**SUNDEALA Medium Hardboard**
for interior or exterior use also chalk and pin up boards.

**Metal fixing systems for suspended ceilings**
SUNDEALA concealed or visible systems afford excellent thermal and sound insulation. They are available with standard insulation board giving Class 1 resistance to Flame Spread or ANY known rigid sheet material.




V CLIP METHOD for SECURING BOARDS SHOWING SUSPENSION from ANGLE PURLINS

*For further details write to:*

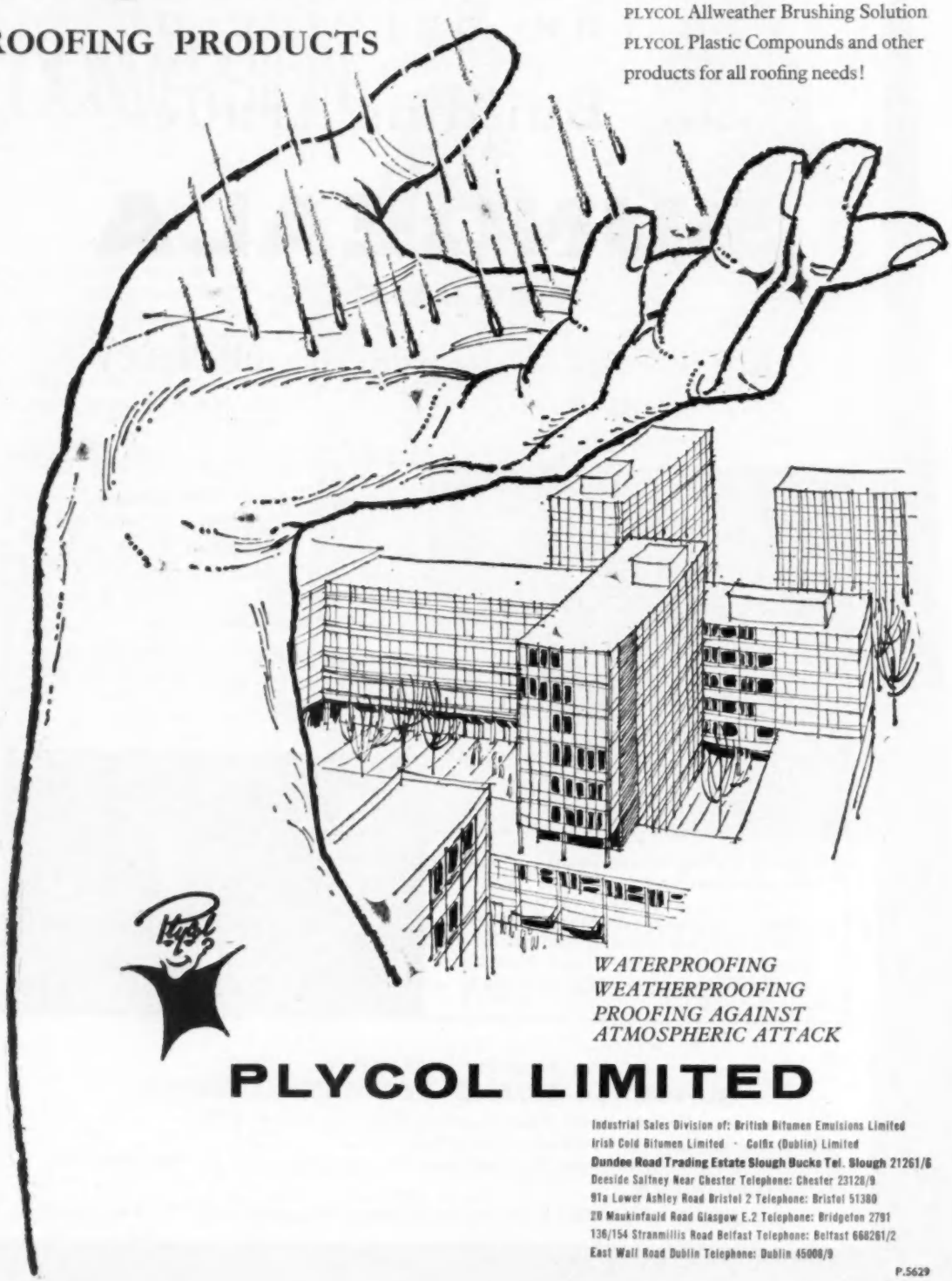
**SUNDEALA BOARD COMPANY LIMITED**

*Head Office:* Columbia House, Aldwych, London, WC2 Tel: CHAncery 8159
*Metal Fixing Dept.:* Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames 341
*Newcastle:* Northumbria House, Portland Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2 Tel: Newcastle 81-4323
*Plymouth:* Tel: 68251
SCOTLAND: S. H. Nunn, Eglinton House, Eglinton Estate, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. Tel: Kilwinning 284

# *beating the elements...*
# *with* Plycol ALLWEATHER
## ROOFING PRODUCTS

PLYCOL products . . . proved and tested in close co-operation with the building industry, by detailed research in our laboratories, and by full-scale testing under site conditions.

PLYCOL Roofing Emulsion
PLYCOL Allweather Brushing Solution
PLYCOL Plastic Compounds and other products for all roofing needs!



*WATERPROOFING*
*WEATHERPROOFING*
*PROOFING AGAINST*
*ATMOSPHERIC ATTACK*

# PLYCOL LIMITED

Industrial Sales Division of: British Bitumen Emulsions Limited
Irish Cold Bitumen Limited - Colflx (Dublin) Limited
**Dundee Road Trading Estate Slough Bucks Tel. Slough 21261/6**
Deeside Saltney Near Chester Telephone: Chester 23128/9
91a Lower Ashley Road Bristol 2 Telephone: Bristol 51380
20 Maukinfauld Road Glasgow E.2 Telephone: Bridgeton 2791
136/154 Stranmillis Road Belfast Telephone: Belfast 668261/2
East Wall Road Dublin Telephone: Dublin 45008/9

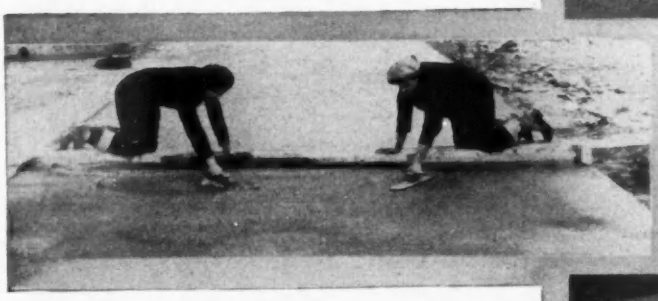
P.5629

# For safety's sake...

# SPECIFY NON-SLIP GRAINS

Non-slip grain, included in new granolithic floor surfaces, eliminates danger hazards and ensures safe footing wherever it is applied. Stairs and floors of all kinds, schools, factories, public buildings – these are places where non-slip grains by Carborundum will help to prevent accidents.

And that's not all. Non-slip grains increase the wear-resisting properties of surfaces many times – this is a big factor when they are used in busy areas. The development of dangerous hollows is completely eliminated, not to mention the saving in maintenance costs.



GOLDEN 1911 1961 JUBILEE

Both types of non-slip, ALOXITE (Regd. Trade Mark) fused alumina and silicon carbide, will resist all climatic conditions – they are just as useful outdoors as they are indoors.

Use silicon carbide where a sharp-gripping, hardwearing and attractive surface is required.

But if appearance is of less importance and traffic is to be heavy, ALOXITE (Regd. Trade Mark) grain is recommended.

Fuller details are given in our leaflet "Non-slip and floor hardening grains". Write for a copy.

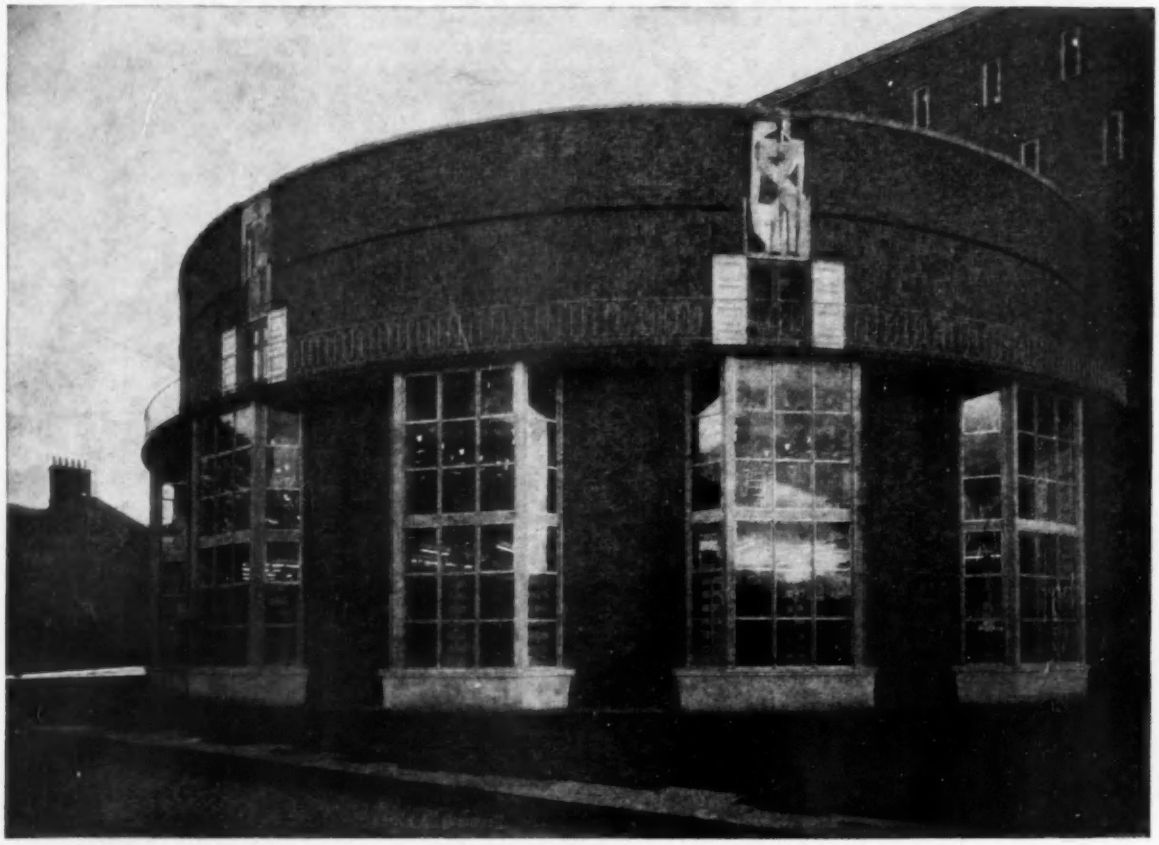
ABRASIVE GRAINS DIVISION

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY LTD
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

Telephone: TRAfford Park 2381 Telegrams: CARBORUND, TELEX, MANCHESTER

# *Ibstock* FACING BRICKS

## — today's natural colour choice



When building an extension to an existing building, as with the new Library extension at

**KING'S COLLEGE**
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

the natural choice was Ibstock Facing Bricks. Hand-made or Machine-made, there is a large colour range available to blend with any existing building.

*Send for details :*

*Architects :*
*Easton & Robertson,*
*Cusdin, Preston and Smith, F./P.P., R.I.B.A.*

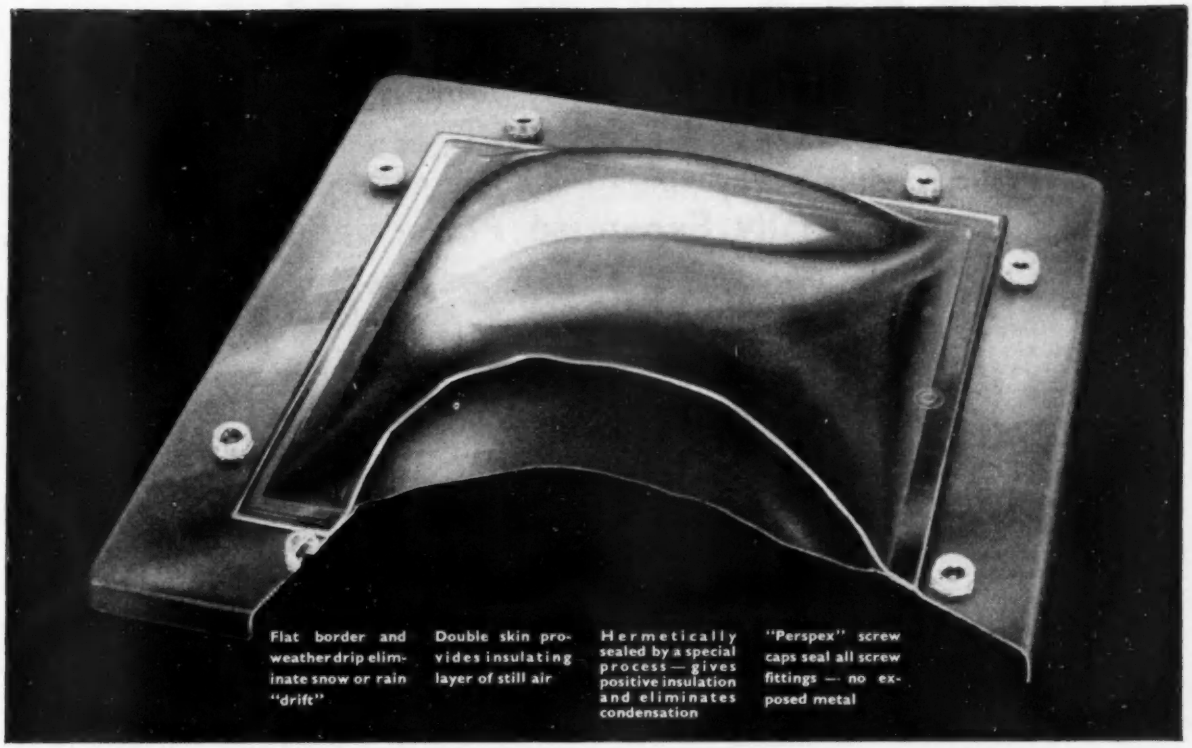
*Contractors :*
*Stanley Miller Ltd.*

*Bricks :*
*2⅝" Ibstock Hand-made Golden Brown Sandstocks.*

*Most facing bricks are in short supply and all orders should be placed as far ahead as ever possible. We are, of course, anxious to receive inquiries for future deliveries and shall be happy to make reservations against architects' specifications.*

**Ibstock** **FACING BRICKS**

THE IBSTOCK BRICK & TILE COMPANY LTD., IBSTOCK, Nr. LEICESTER Telephone: Ibstock 591 (3 lines)
London : B.R. Goods Depot, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8. Telephone : Western 1281 (2 lines)




# designed daylight *PLUS* insulation at low cost!

# CORDAR

## ROOF LIGHTS

PATENTS PENDING

MAXIMUM LIGHT TRANSMISSION
EASILY INSTALLED
NO MAINTENANCE

An insulated roof light is complementary to an insulated roof and CORDAR double skin 'Perspex' domes give a "U" value of .42 BTU/sq.Ft./HroF—the ideal answer to the problem of THERMAL EFFICIENCY. CORDAR provide maximum light transmission, eliminate condensation, and cut out maintenance with their exclusive featherweight design. A wide range of sizes, circular, square, rectangular.

**Price Example:**
**3 ft. x 3 ft. Overall dome**
**Single Skin—£9-15-0**
**Double Skin—£14-10-0**

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire.
Extension to Workshop and Stores Building.
Consulting Engineers: Messrs. Merz and McLellan, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Architects: Messrs. L. J. Couves & Partners, F.F./A.A.R.I.B.A., Newcastle upon Tyne.

**CORDAR LIMITED** 34 Dean St., Newcastle upon Tyne 1. Telephone: 26214

P4405

# POLYBOND

## UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE & SEALER

*For bonding* **every** *kind of building material & tile*

**Especially Expanded Polystyrene**

# POLYBOND

For one-coat sealing of **any** kind of building material—*prior to further decorative treatment*

# POLYBOND

Obviates all hacking or keying when rendering **any** existing surface

# POLYBOND

For **lasting** and economic sealing of new or old **CONCRETE** against dusting

# POLYBOND

As an additive for laying better concrete more easily

***For further information write or telephone the manufacturers :***

***POLYBOND LIMITED***
***SOUTHAMPTON***

**LONDON OFFICE:**
**130 CRAWFORD STREET, W.1.**
**TELEPHONE: WELBECK 2349.**

# Sir George Gilbert Scott

## *the neo-gothic dynast*

It is fortunate for Scott's reputation that he escaped inclusion in Lytton Strachey's *Eminent Victorians*, for he would have provided a sitting target for that mordant critic's venomous arrows. Nevertheless, he was violently attacked as a vandal for his restorations of our old cathedrals, and his work in that field was the direct cause of the foundation in 1877 of the S.P.A.B. (the "Anti-Scrape") by William Morris. Another bitter critic, of his work at St. Albans, was Sir Edmund Beckett. One way and another, Scott probably incurred more abuse than any English architect, before or since his day; but the fact remains that, with certain reservations, he was a really great man. He was stung by criticism into writing his *Recollections*. That was a pity, for the book is frankly an apologia, altogether too smug, though admittedly it was not published until after his death. However, it did effectively refute many of the wild charges made by his enemies. He rose to fame the hard way, being the son of a poor country parson; started practice by building a number of workhouses for which he unblushingly touted; and won competitions for the Martyrs' Memorial at Oxford in 1840 and for St. Nicholas' Church, Hamburg in 1844. At about the same time he undertook his first church-restorations, followed by Ely Cathedral in 1847. His enormous practice ultimately included many hundreds of churches—new or restored—and 39 cathedrals or "minsters". In his favour it must be admitted that by restoration he saved far more than he destroyed; and much of his work (e.g. the chapter-house of Westminster Abbey) bears witness to his profound knowledge. Conversely, he was prone to make the restored cathedrals look too mechanical and shiny within. His preference for Decorated Gothic of the 14th century sometimes led him to remove old features not in keeping with that style, and his treatment of St. Michael's, Cornhill, in London designed by Wren did indeed constitute vandalism. His college chapels at Oxford and Cambridge show no sympathy with the *genius loci*. St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, and his other new churches (e.g. Camberwell, Ealing, and Kensington) are, for the most part, excellent designs. Among his secular new buildings, Glasgow University, St. Pancras Station Hotel, Leeds Infirmary, and the Great Hall of Bombay University, are all satisfactory enough—if one happens to like that sort of thing. But of all his work, the Albert Memorial is perhaps the most typical of him and his period. After enduring a spell of contempt among Edwardian critics, it has suddenly and unaccountably come back into favour. To those who still dislike it, its defects—apart from its mere grandiloquence—may be mitigated by Scott's own admission that his idea was based upon those tiny jewelled shrines for relics, that stood on medieval altars (multiplied a hundredfold in size and surrounded by white marble lions, symbols of Empire, and what not). Finally Scott gets full marks as the founder of an architectural dynasty—comparable with those of Wyatt, Adam and Waterhouse.

Siegwart Floors were not available to architects in Victorian times, but since 1912, we have been proud to provide structural flooring for many famous buildings. Technical information and advice is freely given.

**SIEGWART** PRECAST FLOORS & ROOFS

SIEGWART FLOOR COMPANY LIMITED
Gable House, Rickmansworth, Herts. Tel: Rickmansworth 2268.
Berkeley House, Hagley Rd., Birmingham 16. Tel: Edgbaston 3960.
Carlton House, Blythswood Sq., Glasgow, C.2. Tel: City 5156.

PIONEERS OF ACRYLIC PAINTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

# ACRYLITONE-LONG LIFE

(100% ACRYLIC DISPERSION)

FOR THE DIFFICULT SURFACES SUCH AS CONCRETE, STUCCO, ASBESTOS, PLASTER, ETC.

## SEALER FOR BUILDING BOARDS

DRIES IN 30 MINUTES AND CAN BE RECOATED IN 1 HOUR

CAN BE USED AS A PRIMER AND UNDERCOAT FOR GLOSS PAINTS AND BY THIS METHOD PRIMER, UNDERCOAT AND GLOSS CAN BE APPLIED ALL IN THE SAME DAY AND WITHOUT MOVING SCAFFOLD.

**E. EARNSHAW & CO. LTD.** MILL-IN-THE-HOLE, GAUNTLEY ST., BASFORD, NOTTINGHAM

*INTRODUCING*

# VERNACRYL Regd.

WATER THINNED

## 100% ACRYLIC DENSE WHITE

***Here are 9 important reasons for specifying and using "VERNACRYL"***

**INCREASED EXTERIOR DURABILITY** *Exposure tested to give years of permanent colourful protection and maximum adhesion, even in wet conditions, to masonry, brickwork, stucco, asbestos, cement rendering, plaster, woodwork and insulation board, etc.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**MILD ODOUR** *Most suitable for hospitals, schools, hotels, breweries and bakeries, etc.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**RAPID DRY** *Recoatable and scrub resistant 30 to 60 minutes after application.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**ALKALI RESISTANT** *No special primers required for highly alkaline surfaces, e.g. fresh cement and hot plaster.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**MOULD RESISTANT** *Particularly recommended for immunity from fungus and bacteria attack in humid conditions.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**EASY APPLICATION** *Infinitely superior to ordinary types of paints, by 7 inch brush, spray or roller, with significant savings in labour costs.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**COVERAGE** *Solid obliteration at the rate of 150 to 200 square yards per gallon inside and 100 to 120 square yards outside, giving economy in material cost.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**NON-FADING COLOURS** *Specification quantities to B.S.S. 2660 and correlated R.I.B.A. shades. Small quantities may be mixed on site with 'Vernacryl' Universal Tinters.*

★ ★ ★ ★

**STOCKISTS** *Throughout Great Britain. Lists on Request.*

***Write for descriptive literature giving full information.***

**ENGLAND:— THE HYGIENIC PAINT & VARNISH CO. LTD., OULTON, Nr. LEEDS**

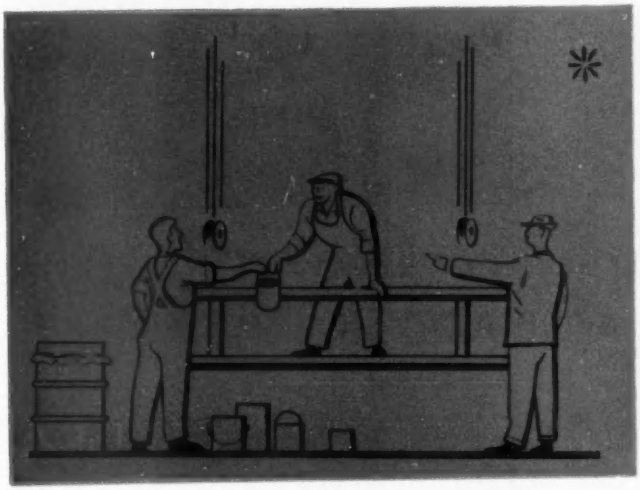
SCOTLAND:—R. & J. BOW LTD., 21 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW, C.1. N. IRELAND:—R. & J. BOW LTD., 2 DONEGALL SQUARE EAST, BELFAST, 1

**ACRYLIC RESINS—** *the base of* DACRYLATE—*are chemically related to the well-known acrylic plastic widely used for aircraft and industrial glazing, indoor and outdoor signs, panelling and wherever a plastic which is resistant to weathering is required*

# 12 GOOD REASONS WHY DACRYLATE ACRYLIC PAINT IS BEST

## BEST FOR INDOORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **LOW ODOUR** | the mild, clean odour of Dacrylate disappears almost at once upon drying. |
| **FAST DRYING** | first and second coats can be applied in one scaffold setting. |
| **SCRUB RESISTANCE** | Dacrylate can be scrubbed within hours of being applied. |
| **COLOUR RETENTION** | colours stay bright and fresh for long periods. Dacrylate holds up through years of service. |
| **EASY APPLICATION** | Dacrylate can be applied easily by brush, spray or roller. |
| **GOOD SEALING** | Dacrylate can be applied over absorbent surfaces such as wallboard, plaster, and acoustic tiling. |



## BEST FOR OUTDOORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **GOOD ADHESION** | over masonry, stucco, cement . . . wet or dry. |
| **LONG FILM LIFE** | Dacrylate remains tough and flexible because there are no plasticizers to migrate or volatilize. |
| **RESISTANCE TO BLISTERING** | Dacrylate "breathes", permitting moisture vapour to escape, but repelling surface water. |
| **IMMEDIATE RECOATING** | Dacrylate is easily applied, dries rapidly; second coat can be applied without moving scaffold. |
| **RESISTANCE TO WATER-SPOTTING** | cuts down unsightly spotting by rain, lawn sprinklers, window washing, etc. |
| **ALKALI RESISTANCE** | Dacrylate can be applied over fresh concrete, stucco, mortar and other highly alkaline surfaces. |

**Further details, literature and colour cards (36 British Standard Intermixable Colours) gladly supplied on request**

# SPECIFY AND USE DACRYLATE 1ST IN THE FIELD

*made by* **MORTON PAINTS LTD**

**Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham. Tel: 2234**

BASED ON PRIMAL AC55 ACRYLIC EMULSION

# 100% ACRYLIC EMULSION PAINTS

NOW AVAILABLE

AFTER 3 YEARS PRACTICAL TESTING IN THE U.K.!

ONLY 100% ACRYLIC PAINTS GIVE YOU ALL THESE ADVANTAGES *

AND THE BEST 100% ACRYLIC PAINTS ARE BASED ON PRIMAL AC55 ACRYLIC EMULSION

---

COMMERCIALLY USED IN THE U.S.A. FOR 7 YEARS

**and now manufactured in 32 countries throughout the world**

Chemicals for Industry

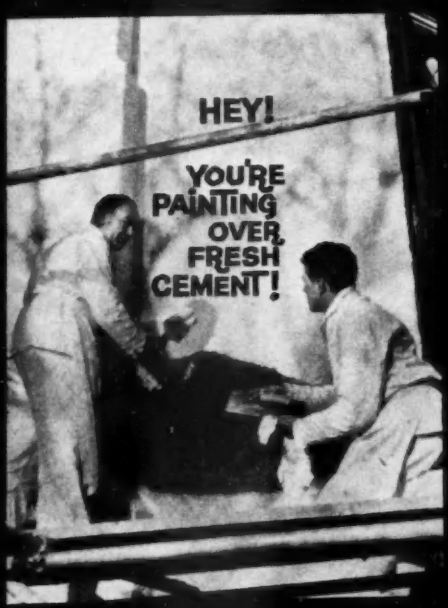
For list of manufacturers producing 100% Acrylic Emulsion Paint write:

CHARLES LENNIG & COMPANY (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

Manufacturing subsidiary of the Rohm & Haas Co. Philadelphia

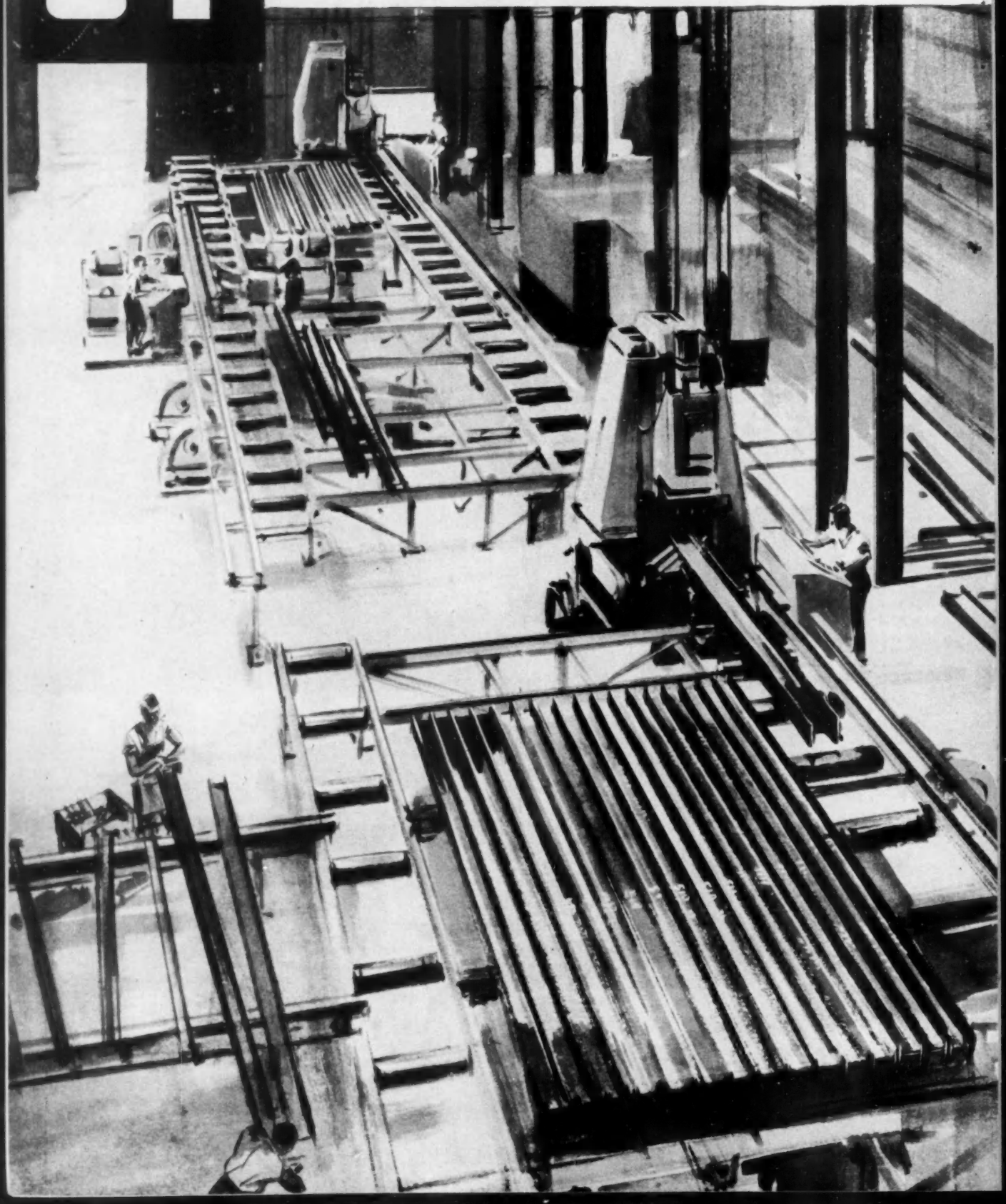
26/28 BEDFORD ROW, LONDON, W.C.1. TEL: CHANCERY 6631 (7 LINES)

*PRIMAL is a registered trade mark of our parent company Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia*



The advantages illustrated show that 100% Acrylic Emulsion Paints based on Primal AC55 will go on Rough Surfaces . . . Wet Surfaces . . . Fresh Cement; are unaffected by Steam or Humidity . . . are Scrub and Abrasion resistant; Dry almost immediately . . . and Last and Last and Last.

# S&F STANDARD STEEL-FRAMED



# BUILDINGS *COST LESS* BECAUSE...

...a completely mechanised fabricating technique reduces costly manhandling of materials...reduces labour requirements...keeps work flowing smoothly and fast... makes *big* savings in production costs—*savings that are passed on to the purchaser.*

## WIDE RANGE OF TYPES AND SIZES

Tied portal, Clearportal, Crane and Sawtooth (northlight) buildings are available, each type being produced in a wide choice of spans and heights . . . a comprehensive range of buildings designed to serve almost every industrial requirement.

## ADAPTABILITY, SPEED AND SIMPLICITY

S & F buildings are *permanent* structures and can be extended on all sides as and when the need arises. Frame spacing of 20ft. reduces foundation and maintenance costs . . . speeds erection.

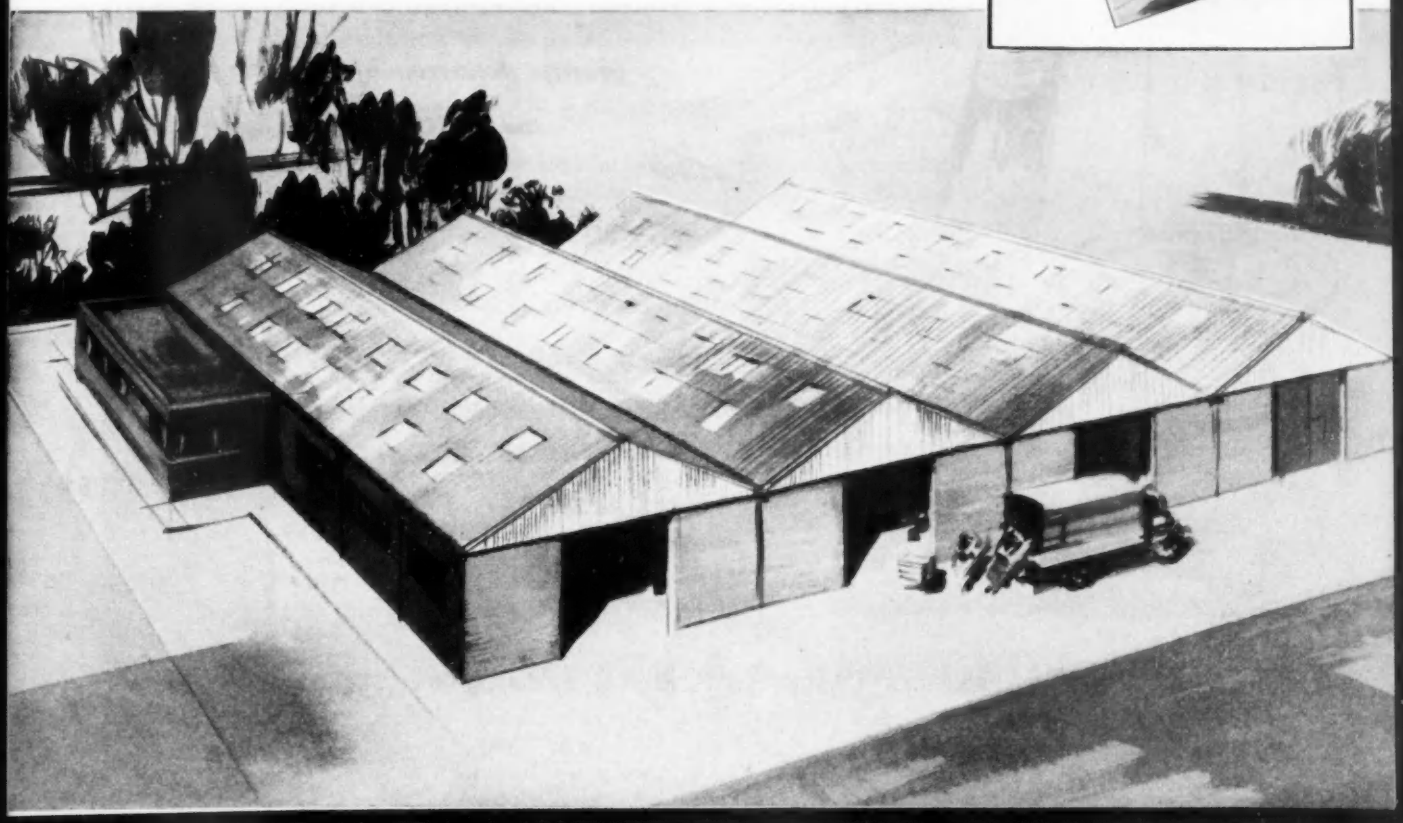
S & F Unified Site Control is an all-embracing service covering steel erection, cladding and insulation by SANDERS & FORSTER'S own skilled teams—a service that ensures *completion on time.*

S & F standard buildings are being erected at the rate of 2½ million square feet each year, serving industrial activities in the United Kingdom and overseas territories in widely varying climatic conditions.

**SANDERS & FORSTER LTD**

(DEPT. B.11) 3 BUCKINGHAM PALACE GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.
*Telephone: SLOane 0833 (10 lines). Cables: Sanforsted, London*
ONE OF THE CHAMBERLAIN GROUP OF COMPANIES

This brochure illustrates how S & F buildings can solve factory accommodation problems quickly, permanently and at low cost. Have you had a copy?



# Why do I use BICC cables...?

Well, for one thing their rubber and plastic cables are the easiest to work with that I know. They're nice and flexible to handle and easily stripped.

Their M.I. cables too — quicker and cheaper to install than conduit wiring; and there are a number of new tools to speed up and simplify the work.

Then, there's delivery. I've no room for large stocks, so I rely on my orders being delivered when I want them. That's where BICC score: branches everywhere; all well stocked — all ready to go!

***whatever you want,***

***with a 50-branch network at your service,***

***prompt deliveries of everything from***

***the BICC range are ensured.***

**BICC**

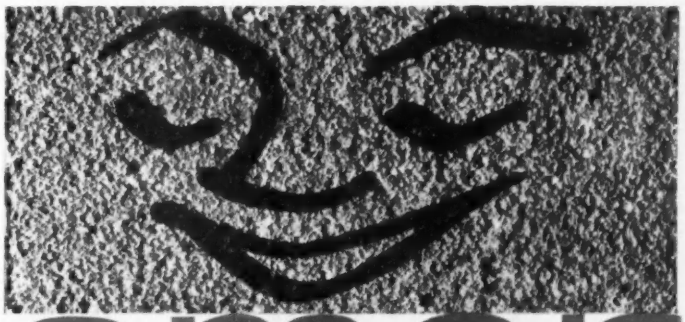
**MINERAL INSULATED** CABLES

**RUBBER INSULATED** CABLES

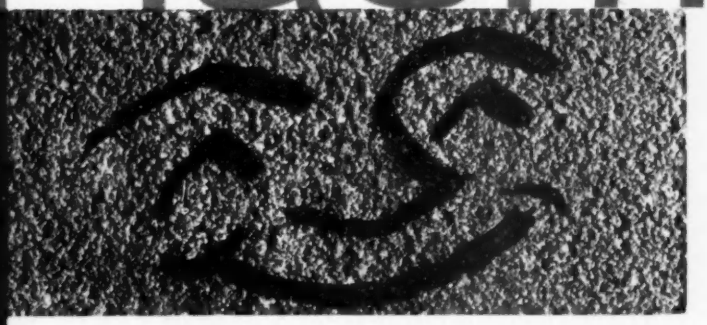
**PLASTIC INSULATED** CABLES

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, WC1

*Eyes front for*



# Plasmor



Lillington's PLASMOR is the mortar plasticiser that everyone prefers . . .

**On Site,** builders save time by using Plasmor . . . it spreads like butter, does not stick to the trowel . . . gives faster brick-laying and plastering.

**Off Site,** Architects and Contractors invariably choose Plasmor, for they know the name Lillington — it has been synonymous with quality and economical prices for the last 50 years.

★ **Eliminates lime — saves cement**
★ **Reduces shrinkage cracks**
★ **Improves adhesion**
★ **Lowers costs — secures your contract**

***Write today for Booklet M***

*All products are supplied in FREE containers*

LILLINGTONS **Plasmor**

GEORGE LILLINGTON & CO. LTD., WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY Tel: MITcham 1066

For Scotland: 42 High Street, Greenock

# GRANGEWOOD

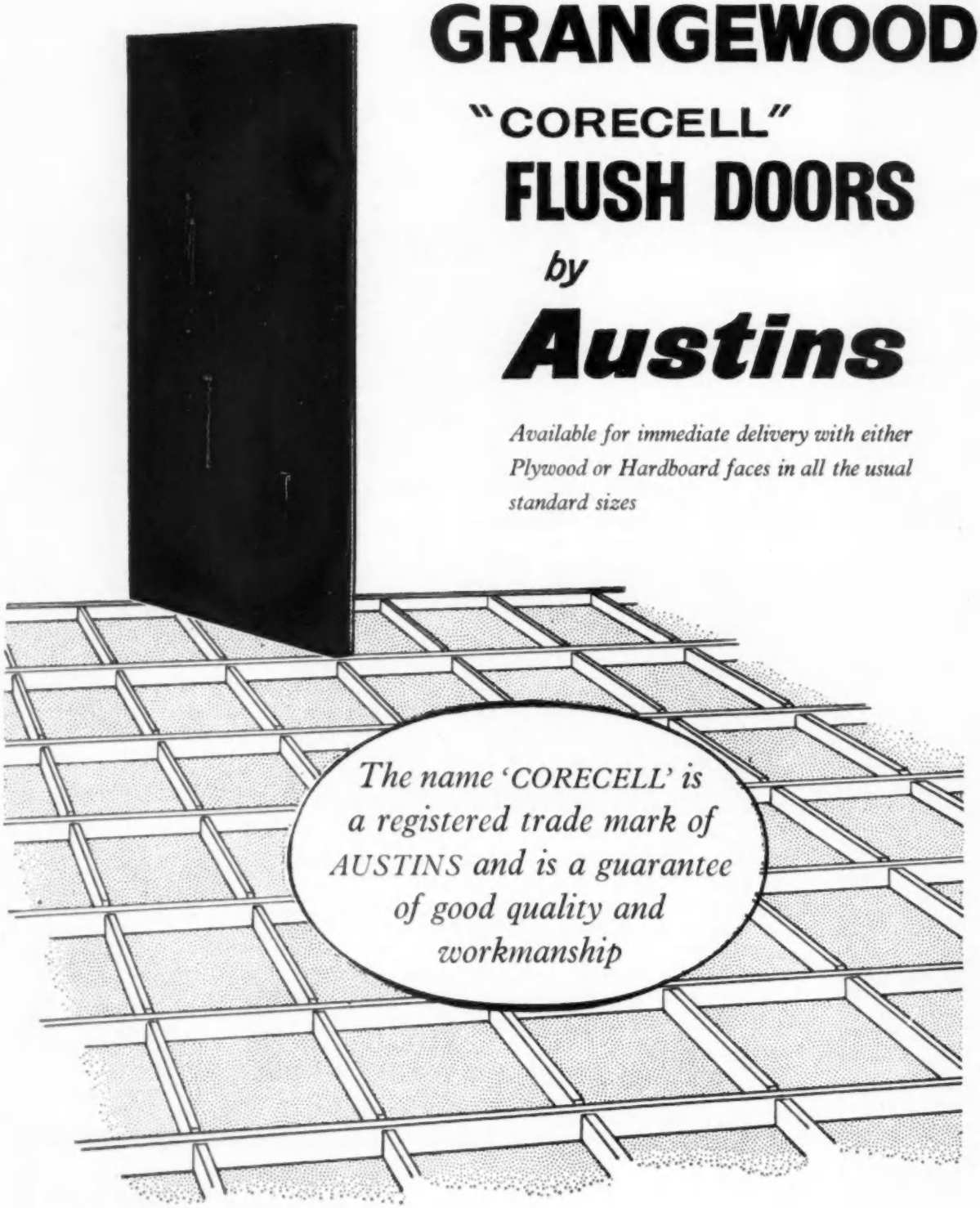
## "CORECELL"

# FLUSH DOORS

*by*

# Austins

*Available for immediate delivery with either Plywood or Hardboard faces in all the usual standard sizes*

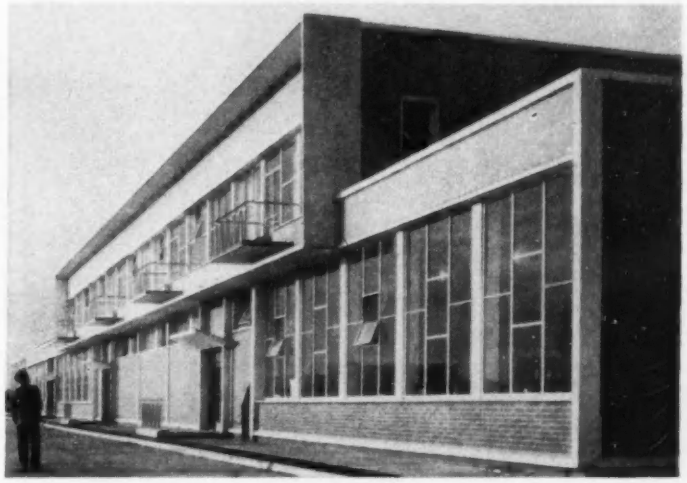



**Austins** OF EAST HAM LTD

LONDON E6 Telephone GRAngewood 3444

CENTENARY YEAR 1861-1961 ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF WOODWORKING

*The Pressed Steel Company's factory at Swansea has*

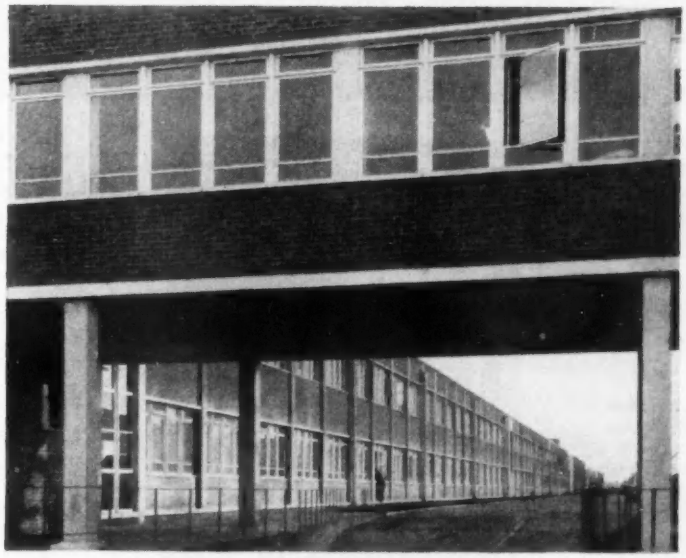


# HAYWARDS *METAL WINDOWS*

*ARCHITECT:*
Harry W. Weedon F.R.I.B.A. & Partners
*MAIN CONTRACTORS:*
Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons (South Wales) Ltd.

*HAYWARDS ALSO MANUFACTURE:*

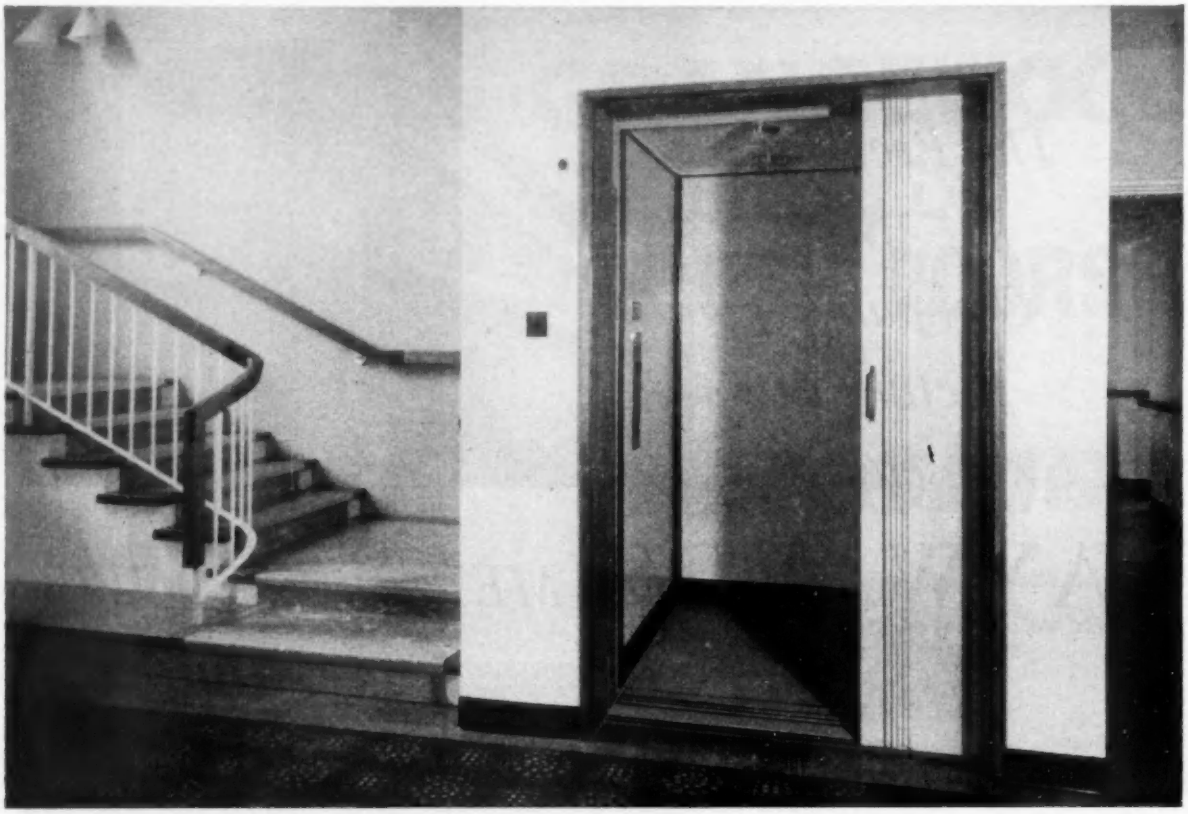
"Reform" Roof Glazing
Lantern Lights
Fire Escape Staircases
Balustrading
Fire-resisting Doors
Architectural Metalwork etc.



# HAYWARDS LTD

HAYWARDS LTD. UNION ST. S.E.1. *Tel: WATERLOO 6035*
*GRAMS: HAYWARD BROTHERS SEDIST LONDON*
BRANCHES: BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · CARDIFF · JERSEY · DUBLIN · LEEDS
MANCHESTER AND NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

P6162



# H & C

## FOR AGED & INFIRM IN HOMES & HOSTELS

# LIFTS

Further information and illustrated literature on request.

The Shepard Home Lift for small homes, requires no machine room, well or pit.

*Above: Little Heath Hostel for the Aged, Chadwell Heath Lane, Ilford H. Conolly, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, County Council of Essex.*

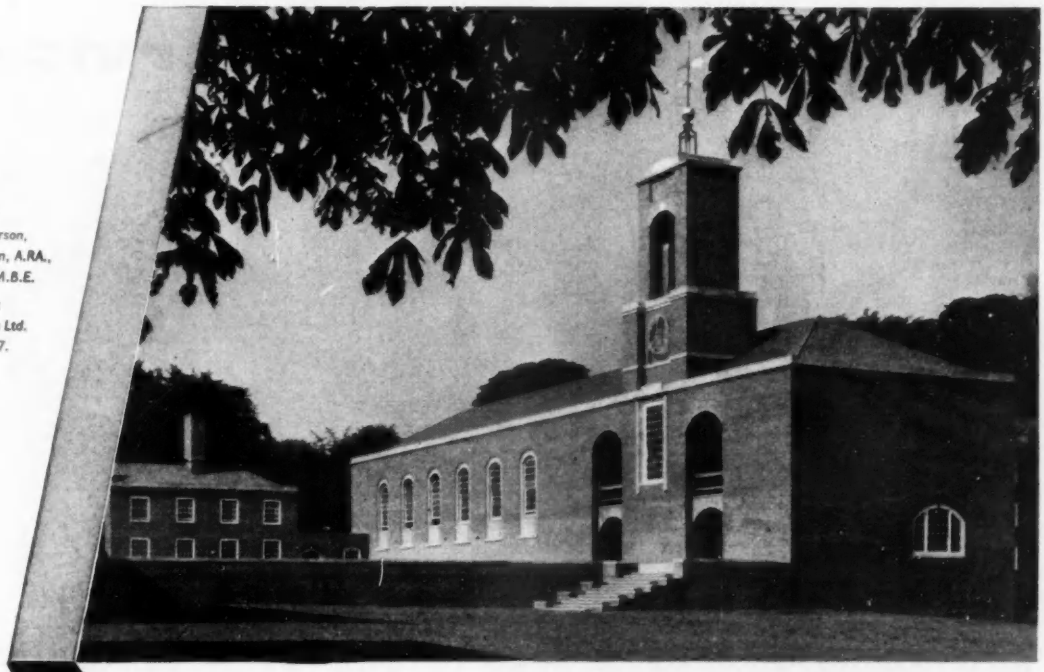
Over the past few years Hammond & Champness have developed a lift specially designed for use in Homes for Old People. Purpose made to suit each job and to serve any number of floors, it carries 4, 6 or 8 passengers as required at 50 feet per minute. Landing gates or doors are hand or electrically operated and the car which is of simple design, may be attractively finished to clients requirements.

In the smaller Homes and for private residences where two floor travel only is needed, the well-known Shepard Home Lift is favoured.

H&C LIFTS

**HAMMOND & CHAMPNESS LIMITED**
Gnome House, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17 Telephone: LAR 1071/2622

# if you counted these windows you would find that there are 1186 Rhodes Pulleys and Safety Sash Chains that will never need renewal



*Architects:*
*Horace Farquharson,*
*Donald H. McMorran, A.RA.,*
*George Whitby, M.B.E.*
*Contractors:*
*John Laing & Son Ltd.*
*London, N.W.7.*

The beauty of the traditional double-hung sash is once again a focal point in many of the new designs from leading architects . . . beauty and service go together when they specify Rhodes Chains and Pulleys.

Once fitted, Rhodes Safety Sash Chains provide a smooth-running lifetime of service. No broken sash cords, with possible injury from falling sashes or damage to window frames caused by frequent removal of beadings for replacement purposes.

Unaffected by climatic conditions, Rhodes Chains and Pulleys, fitted more than 50 years ago, are still giving service throughout the world.

Rhodes Sleeve Bearing Pulleys and Rustproofed Steel Sash Chain were specified for Cripps Hall, Nottingham University, illustrated above.

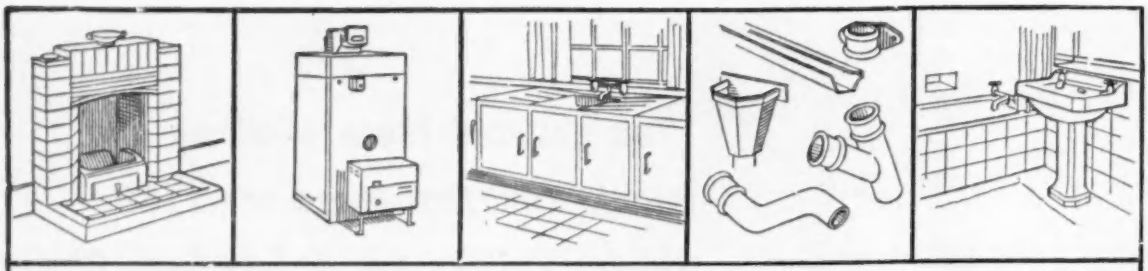
*Rhodes No. 644 patent Sleeve Bearing Pulley with No. 44 Sash Chain.*

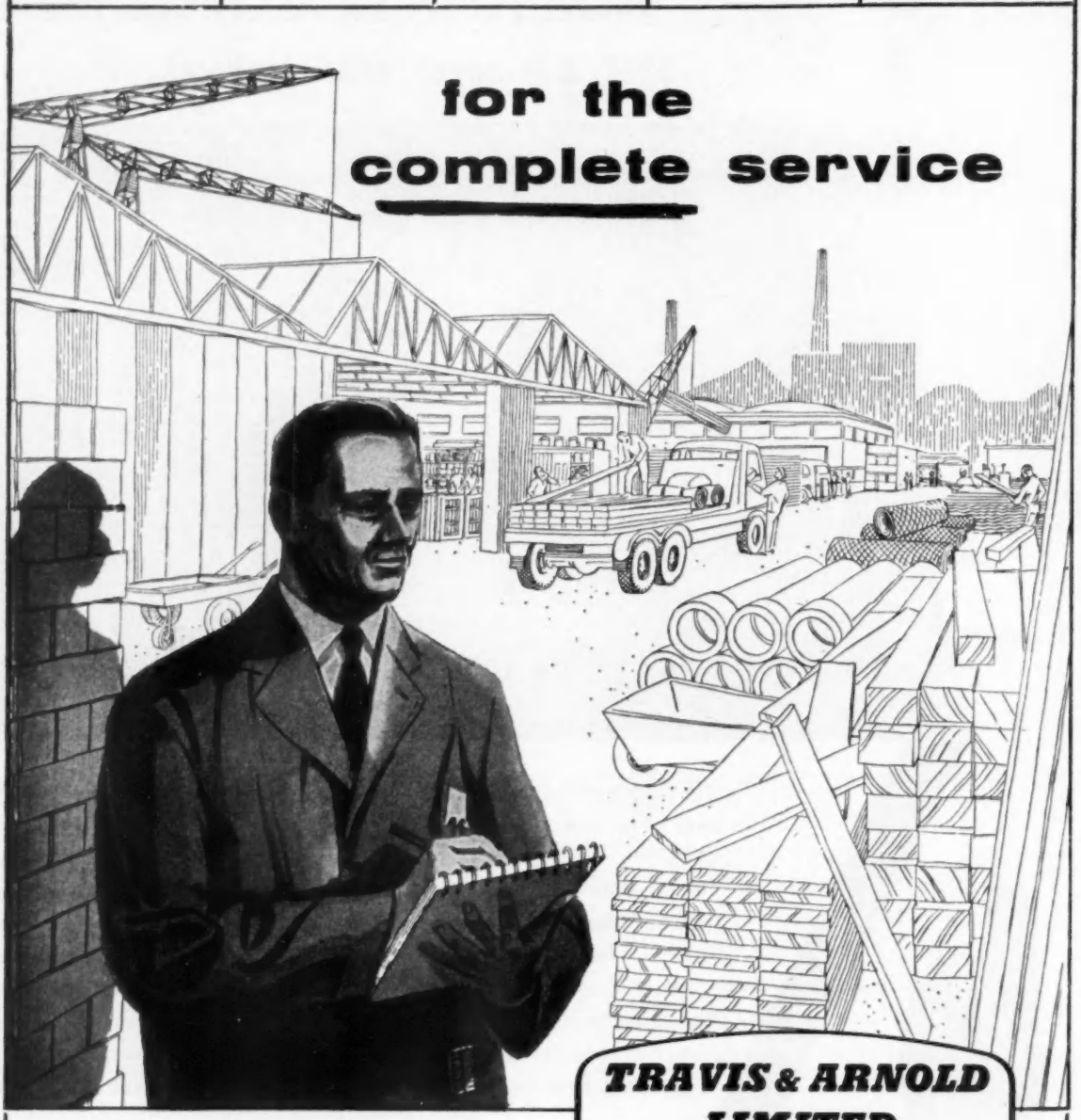
*Write today for fully illustrated literature on Rhodes Pulleys and Sash Chains*

**RHODES CHAINS LIMITED**

**CARLISLE HOUSE, 8 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1**

*Telephone : CHAncery 9377* *Telegrams : 'Rhodespaca', Norphone, London.*

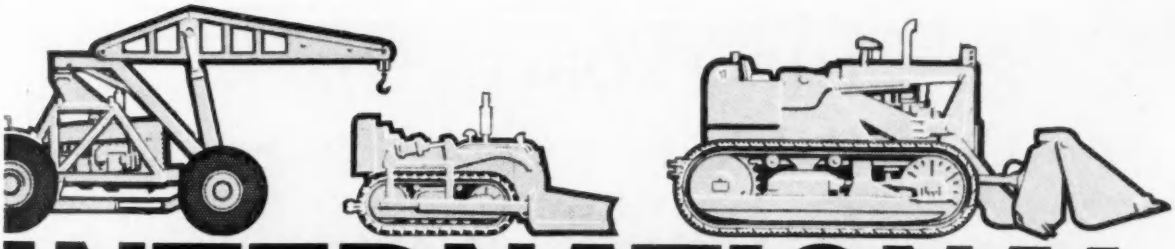





**TRAVIS & ARNOLD LIMITED**
INCORPORATING
JOHN EEDE BUTT & SONS

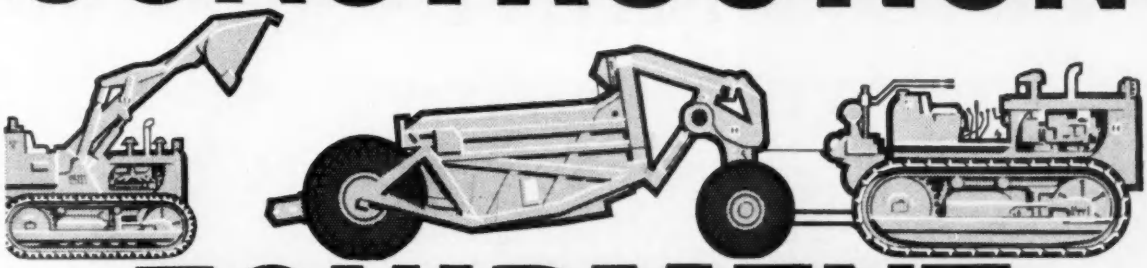
Travis and Arnold offer a *complete* service to the Building Trade. Their stocks of timber (including protim and protim-treated timber), building materials and house components are among the most comprehensive in the country. T. & A. branches throughout England provide quick and friendly attention to all building needs.

TIMBER IMPORTERS & BUILDERS' MERCHANTS · HEAD OFFICE: NORTHAMPTON · *Branches throughout the country*



# INTERNATIONAL

# CONSTRUCTION



# EQUIPMENT

THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE—AND BEST SERVICED—RANGE OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ON TYRES AND TRACKS

12 crawler tractors · Matched bulldozers, Bullgraders · Land clearing forks 9 International Drott Skid-Shovels · 8 Drott 4-in-1's · 11 towed scrapers · 4 payscrapers (motor scrapers) · 2 paywagons (bottom dump wagons) · 2 payhaulers (end dump trucks) · 9 payloader shovels 9 Sidebooms · Power-matched allied equipment · Diesel Engines and Power Units.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

STAND D46

CRYSTAL PALACE

*Sold and serviced by:*

**JAMES BOWEN & SONS LIMITED**
Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen

**R. CRIPPS & CO. LIMITED**
Nottingham, Manchester, Shildon

**SAVILLE (TRACTORS) LIMITED**
London, Stratford-on-Avon, Cardiff, Belfast, Exeter, Salisbury

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED · HARVESTER HOUSE · 259 CITY ROAD · LONDON EC1

# THE PROBLEM OF ACCUMULATED COATINGS ON EXTERIOR WALLS

At the stage where another coat begins to break down the mass or to flake

# DIXON'S ROGGSTONE PAINT

## SAVES THE SITUATION

*BECAUSE*

*The special Roggstone Sealer*

Feeds the surface.
Destroys its brittleness.
Releases the generated stresses.

*And the ROGGSTONE PAINT*

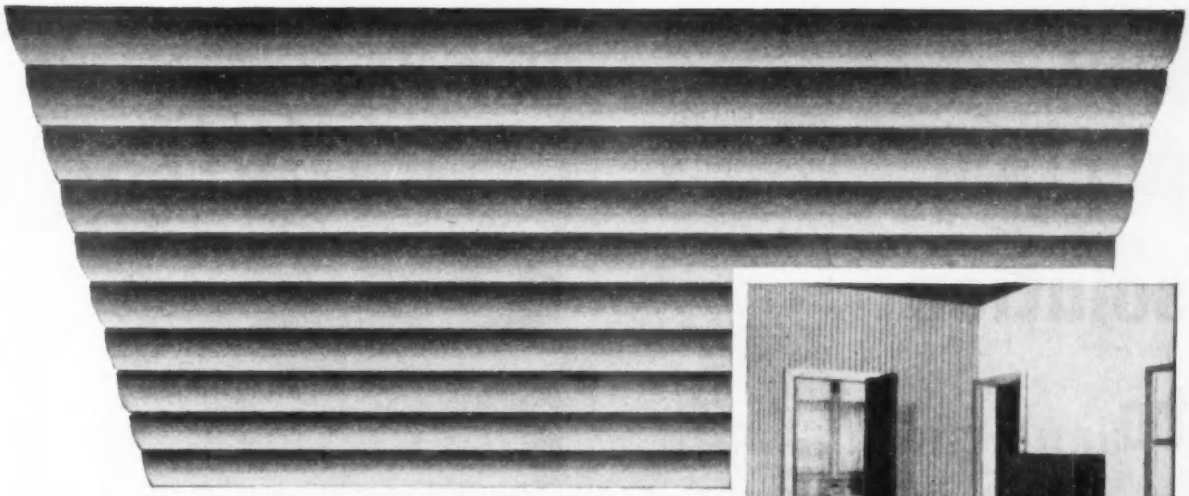
Masks the blemishes.
Bridges the weak spots and builds up
a flexible, waterproof and durable finish.

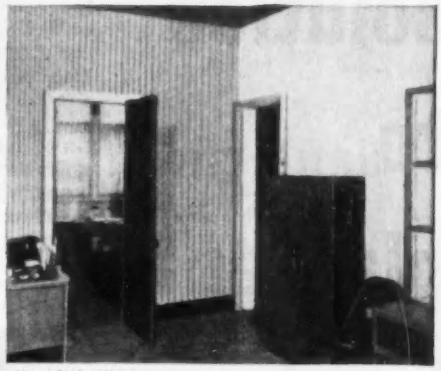
*Apply for particulars and shade card to*

*Dixon's Paints Ltd.*

**AJAX WORKS, HERTFORD ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX**

Telephone: RIPpleway 3326 (3 lines)





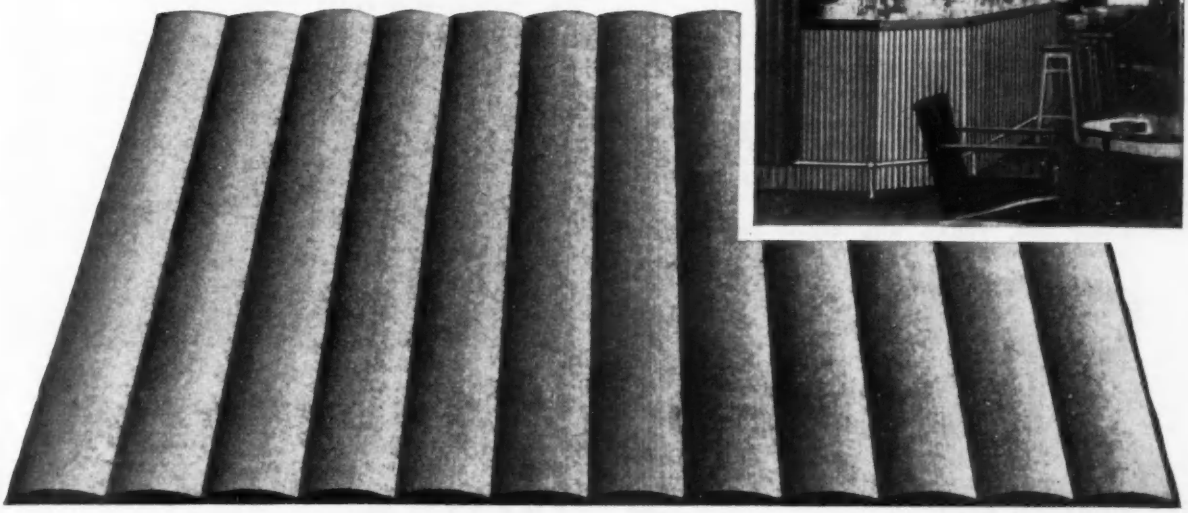
Use LONG REEDS for cupboard doors, wall panelling etc.

Use CROSS REEDS for counter fronts, bars, pelmets etc.

## FOR LASTING DECORATIVE EFFECT WITH ECONOMY

# LW REEDED HARDBOARD

## reeds run either the length or width of the board



The fact that L. W. Reeded Hardboard offers the choice of 1″ reeds running either the length or width of the board gives greater versatility & economy in use. It also reduces the number of joints necessary in such applications as bar & counter facings, pelmets etc.

**REEDED HARDBOARD**

is available in sizes $\frac{1}{8}'' \times 4' \times 9'$ and $\frac{1}{8}'' \times 9' \times 4'$ through the usual distributive channels.

**Manufactured by: MESSRS. LJUSNE WOXNA AB., LJUSNE, SWEDEN.**

*For any additional information, or in case of difficulties, apply to sole selling agents for the United Kingdom (excluding Northern Ireland):*

**Messrs. MARTIN OLSSON (FIBREBOARDS) LTD · MELBOURNE HOUSE · ALDWYCH · LONDON W.C.2**

# The perfect solution to plaster bonding problems

The solution is in the can. Plastaweld is the perfect plaster bonding fluid that goes on by brush, spray or roller. By using Plastaweld you eliminate the need for hacking and raking and save hours and hours of costly labour! A one gallon tin of Plastaweld will ensure a hundred square yards of perfect plastering—how's that for economy? Plastaweld is a proved material, manufactured under conditions of strict analytical control and is used widely on large contracts by Hospitals, Government Departments, Local Authorities and Building and Plastering contractors all over the world.

Plastaweld provides a satisfactory bond for plastering the following surfaces:—

SMOOTH FACED CONCRETE. SMOOTH POINTED BRICKWORK. SOUND PAINTED BRICKWORK. TEXTURED AND RELIEF PAINTED FINISHES. GLAZED BRICKS AND TILES. SOUND BACKING COATS FROM WHICH SETTING COATS HAVE SHELLED. BELLROCK PARTITIONING. ASBESTOLUX BOARDING. ANY OTHER FIRM, SOUND AND CLEAN SURFACE HOWEVER SMOOTH.

MANGERS

**plastaweld**

***The permanent bond for gypsum plasters***

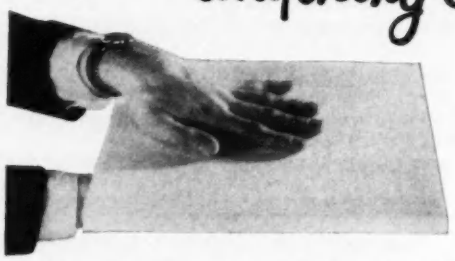
*Our Technical department will be very pleased to help you on any Plaster-bonding problem—write or 'phone*

**J. MANGER & SON** (Dept B)
KINGSLAND, LONDON, E.8
Tel CLissold 8521

AN Amasal COMPANY

FOR HIGHEST INSULATION PROPERTIES

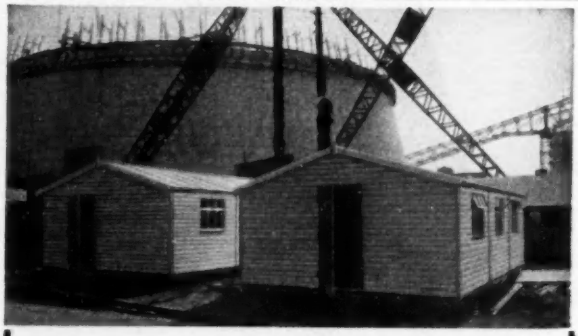
# Test this against anything else!



Place your hand on a PORON slab and actually *feel* the wonderful qualities of this lightest-ever thermal insulant with the astonishingly low 'K' value. Add the fact that it's easily fixed owing to its extremely light weight—and you begin to appreciate its first-class value. Supplied in many sizes and thicknesses, PORON can be rendered, painted with plastic emulsion paints, used in sandwich construction with hardboard, plasterboard, etc., and built into walls and foundations. Write for free sample of PORON and helpful book "*PORON For Building Insulation.*"

**PORON** EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE

**PORON INSULATION LTD.**
PORON WORKS · TORPOINT · CORNWALL
Tel: Millbrook 551 (10 lines) Telex: PORON PLYMOUTH 45554



# Site Huts

We can quickly supply Redwood Weatherboard Site Huts in standard sizes, or to your own specification, as already used by many leading contractors.

*Photograph by courtesy of Alexander Finley & Co. Ltd., Motherwell.*

FREE DELIVERY ENGLAND & WALES

**L. & D. ABLESON LTD**

**SHEEPSCAR CORNER, LEEDS 7**
Tel: 31509 & 25637

# Watco that concrete floor and complete the job

Concrete and grano *need* Watco Concrete Hardener. Penetrating well into the floor, Watco Concrete Hardener seals and binds the top layer with stable non-chemical materials that remain unaffected by atmospheric conditions, providing a permanently cohesive and non-dusting surface that is tougher and more resistant to many kinds of spillage. Where concrete dust cannot be tolerated, as in the fields of electronics and nuclear energy, Watco treatment will permit the use of concrete or grano instead of more expensive flooring.

Any new or old concrete or grano floor, providing it is dry, and free from any material that would restrict penetration, can be treated with Watco Concrete Hardener, and if treatment is thorough it will last as long as the floor.

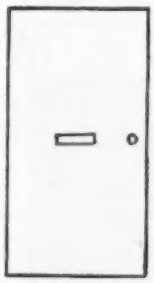
*Full information from*

WATCO (SALES) LTD.
(Dept. A25)
56 BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, SW1
VICtoria 0623

## unbecoming flush

Treetex Hardboard is the key to the extraordinary stable Crosby hardboard door. This excellent board coupled with Crosby's experience in the joinery trade going back to the last century is one of those rare and happy combinations which cannot fail to please the customer and manufacturer alike.

## becoming flush

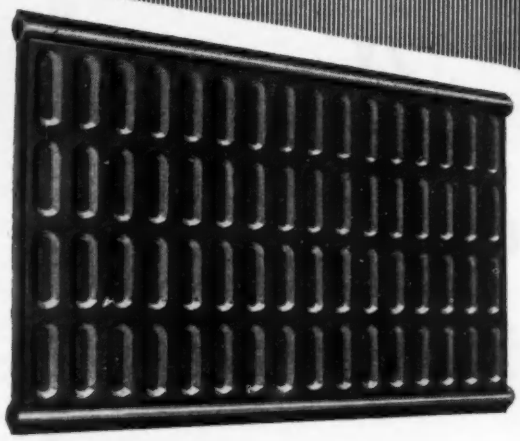


## CROSBY DOORS

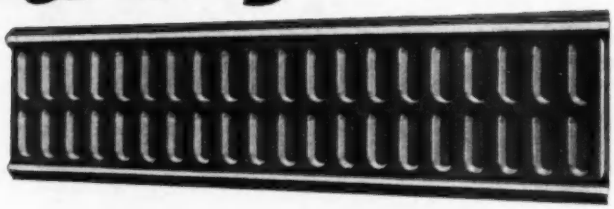
LION WORKS, WEST STREET
FARNHAM, SURREY
Farnham 5291-2-3

# . . . Britain's Best!

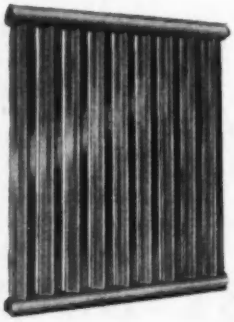
**dimplex**



# PRESSED STEEL *Water Radiators*



## and COPPER WATER RADIATORS



British Waterworks Association approved for use on open circuits, Dimplex Copper Water Radiators are available in many sizes and are finished in stove enamel in 9 colours. The styling is unique!

There's no confusion about the statement "Britain's Best" and there's no confusion in the minds of Dimplex Trade Customers and Users that Dimplex Panel Type Pressed Steel Water Radiators are the very best on all counts—efficiency, styling and finish!

With the introduction of a Night Shift, Dimplex steel radiators, which are available in stove enamel finish in 9 colours or in primer, can now be supplied in 2/3 weeks on receipt of order and this service will be maintained through all seasons.

Buy your Dimplex requirements through your usual Merchant Supplier today and give your Customers **Britain's best!**

*Write for brochure, showcards, etc., NOW!*

**DIMPLEX LIMITED.**
**MILLBROOK. SOUTHAMPTON Tel: 74425-9**

INTERNATIONAL

# CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION

Sponsored by:
The Federation of Manufacturers of Construction Equipment
The Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors
The National Federation of Building Trades Employers

**CRYSTAL PALACE**
**London: 15 - 24 June 1961**

The most comprehensive display of plant, machinery and equipment ever assembled in one place for the world's building and civil engineering industries will be arranged on a magnificent 32-acre open-air site . . . with extensive proving grounds for equipment of every kind to be operated under normal working conditions.

The Construction Equipment Exhibition provides a unique opportunity for buyers, contractors, builders, engineers and surveyors to inspect the finest range of plant and equipment the world has to offer . . . and to investigate at first hand the latest techniques and newest equipment.

*Details and complimentary trade tickets from the organizers:*

**INDUSTRIAL AND TRADE FAIRS LIMITED**
**COMMONWEALTH HOUSE · NEW OXFORD STREET · LONDON · W.C.1**

*Daily 10 am to 6 pm (except Sunday)—last day 10 am to 5 pm*

# H E P

## HUBBUCK'S EMULSION PAINT

based on the latest VINYL CO-POLYMER EMULSION, has excellent
ADHESION (even on old gloss paint)
BRUSHABILITY
RESISTANCE TO CONDENSATION, etc.
DURABILITY OUTDOORS
OPACITY

It can even be used as an undercoat for gloss paint, etc.,
and the PRICE is reasonable

**THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON LTD.**

24 LIME STREET, LONDON, E.C.3 368-76 THE HIGHWAY, E.1

Allam Power Float for screeding when laying
Grinding heads available for surfacing

# FLOOR SURFACING EQUIPMENT

*Available for*

## HIRE

Crockatt Major for concrete or terrazzo floors

We have available for HIRE the necessary portable tools and machines for surfacing and finishing wood, terrazzo or concrete floors.

HIRE TERMS ON APPLICATION

**E. R. COLE LTD.**

COOMBE ROAD NEASDEN LANE
LONDON N.W.10
*Tel. DOLlis Hill 6606*

THURMAN'S MILL
VERNON ST. IPSWICH
*Tel 51180*

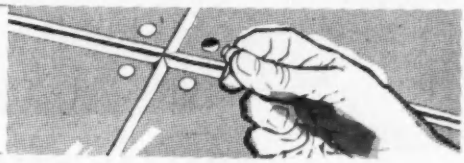
**PLANT HIRERS AND ELECTRIC TOOL DISTRIBUTORS**

Also at Arch 14, Kingston Wharf, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. Tel. 3947.

# cape PLANNED versatility

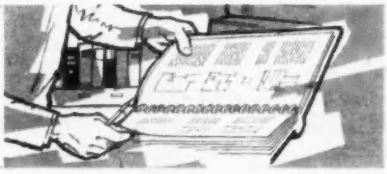
***Cape Building Products plan the versatile use of Asbestolux for building contractors by:***

CO-OPERATING WITH OTHER PRODUCERS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF FIXING TECHNIQUES



CONSTANT TESTING AND RESEARCH TO ACHIEVE MAXIMUM EASE OF WORKING

COMPILING AND PROVIDING TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON ALL FORMS OF DECORATION—INCLUDING FACTORY AND SITE APPLIED FINISHES



* ***All these facilities are at your disposal to enable you to make the best use of ASBESTOLUX***

**CAPE ASBESTOLUX**

*THE NON-COMBUSTIBLE ASBESTOS INSULATION BOARD*

**CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED. A subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Company Limited**
COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE: UXBRIDGE 37111 · TELEGRAMS: INCORRUPT, UXBRIDGE
TELEX: 23471. *Also at Manchester, Birmingham, Glasgow, Newcastle*

AX70/B

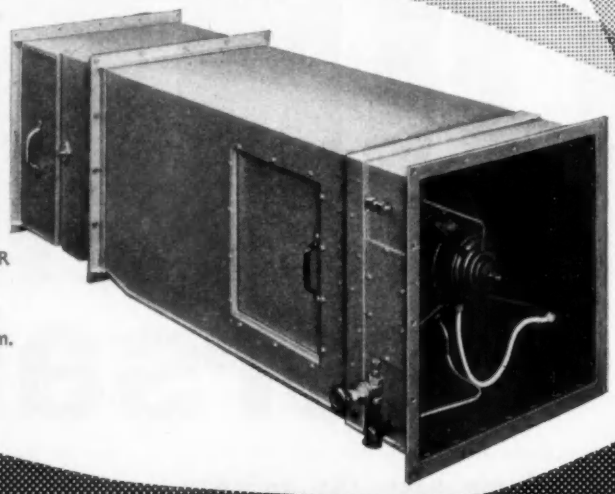
# Mellor Bromley

# AIR CLEANER HUMIDIFIER

***for complete saturation and efficient air cleaning—with no free moisture***

**DATA**
as illustrated
WEIGHT
approx. 2 cwts.
DIMENSIONS
1'9" x 1'9" x 5'0"
CAPACITY
800-1200 c.f.m.
1/7th H.P. MOTOR

Made in a variety of sizes up to:- 10,000-15,000 c.f.m. absorbing a total of 1.75 H.P.



***A SELF CONTAINED UNIT** easily incorporated into existing ducting*

## *COMPACT · ADAPTABLE · INEXPENSIVE TO INSTALL AND OPERATE*

- Does not require pumps, water strainers or similar ancillary equipment.
- Water is taken direct from the mains at normal pressure.
- No plant house, foundations or floor space required.
- Incorporated easily into existing discharge ducting.
- Lightweight, small and compact.
- Range of sizes to meet individual requirements.
- Automatic control by either dew-point or humidistat.
- Can incorporate own fan, humidifier, air cleaner humidifier.
- Low capital and running costs.
- Can be duplicated in branch mains for individual room control.
- No tank or dirty water load necessary-operates continually with fresh water, thus avoiding possible build-up of bacteria.
- Supplied to hospital authorities.
- Eliminates maintenance of spray nozzles, tanks etc.

*Member of the Bentley Group*

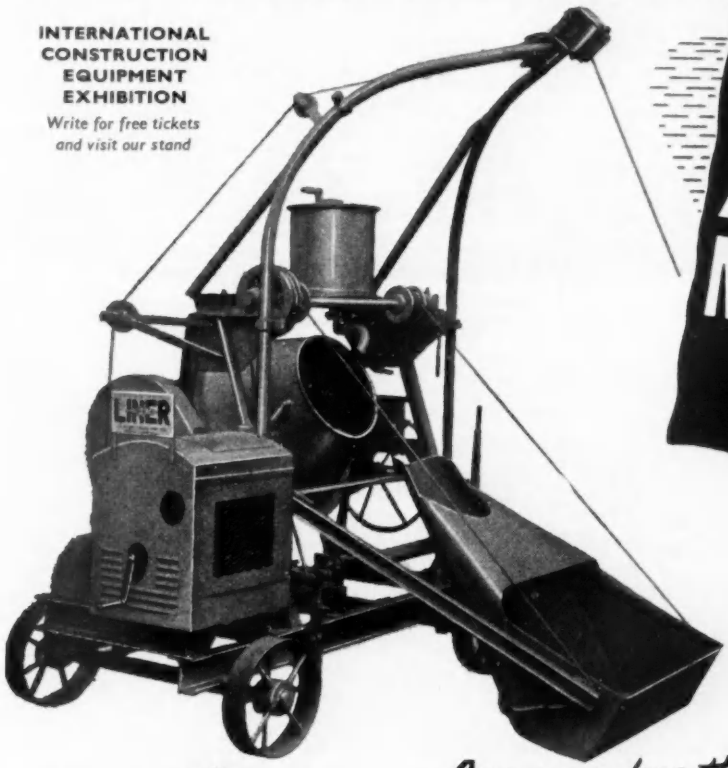
**MELLOR BROMLEY (AIR CONDITIONING) LTD · St. Saviours Road, Leicester**

*Telephone: Leicester 38161. Telegrams: CONDITION LEICESTER*

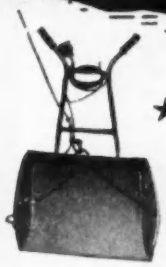
# The finest TILTING DRUM MIXER in the world!

**INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION**

*Write for free tickets and visit our stand*




**NOW AVAILABLE WITH MIXER DRIVE SHOVEL**



★ **PRESS-BUTTON CONTROLLED SHOVEL WINCH-DRIVEN BY MIXER**

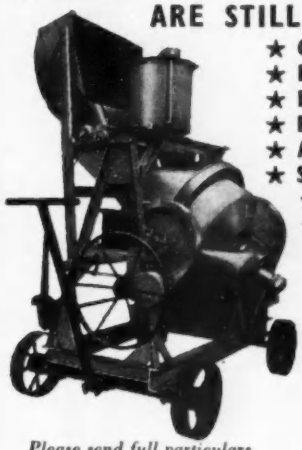
**LINER**

*One man does the work of three with the*

# CLOVERLEAF

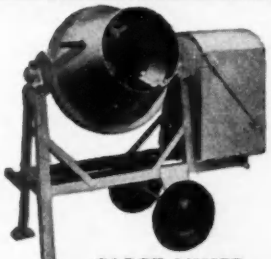
The press-button controlled shovel is winch-driven by the mixer and enables one man to load the Cloverleaf without any other assistance. And of course . . . .

**ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES OF THE CLOVERLEAF ARE STILL AT YOUR SERVICE**



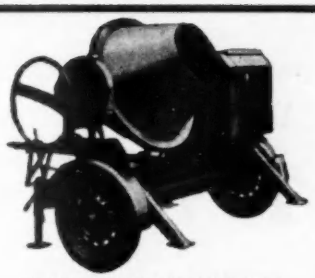
- ★ GEAR DRIVEN
- ★ BALL BEARINGS THROUGHOUT
- ★ DRUM SPINDLE OUTSIDE OF DRUM
- ★ PATENTED HOPPER CONTROL
- ★ ACKERMAN OR MOTOR CAR STEERING
- ★ STEEL OR PNEUMATIC ROAD WHEELS
- ★ PATENTED INVARAC WATER TANK
- ★ 5T AND 7T SIZES

**HIRE PURCHASE TERMS only 10% Deposit**



**CADET MIXER**

Gives up to 15 cu. yds. of concrete per day. Petrol or electric motor driven. Ideal for the small job.



**TRAILEX JUNIOR MIXER**

Size 3½ T. Fast-towing from site to site. Petrol or diesel engine. Non-towing models in 3½ T and 5 T sizes.

*Please send full particulars of items marked 'X'*

- ○ CLOVERLEAF MIXER
- ○ CADET MIXER
- ○ JUNIOR MIXER
- ○ HYDRAULIC N.T. MIXER
- ○ ROLPANIT MIXER
- ○ CUMFLOW MIXER
- ○ ROUGHRIDER DUMPER
- ○ PORTASAW
- ○ SLAB, BLOCK AND BRICK MACHINE

*Name* . . . . . .

*Address* . . . . . .

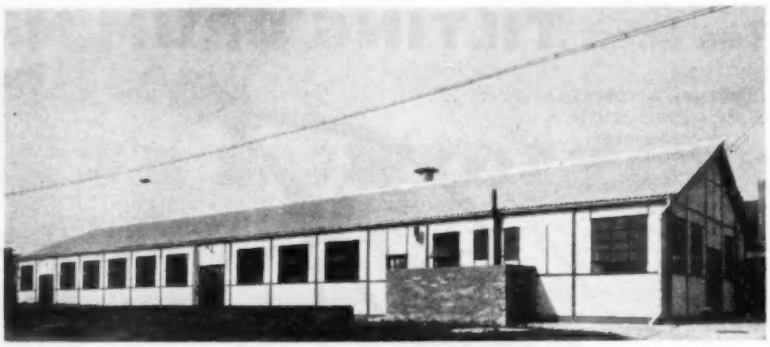
**THE LINER CONCRETE MACHINERY CO. LTD.**

*Phone: Gateshead 72501* **261, PARK ROAD, GATESHEAD, 8.** *Grams: "Liner, Gateshead"*

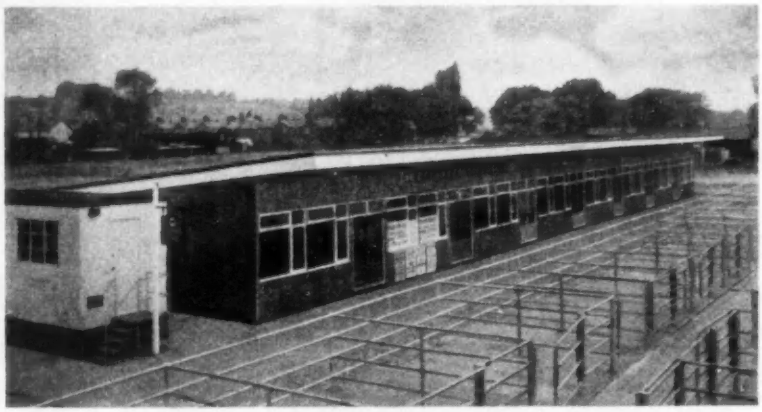
*London Office and showrooms: Liner House, Lexden Road, Acton, W.3. Phone ACOrn 8931*

## SOME EXAMPLES OF FINE TIMBER BUILDINGS

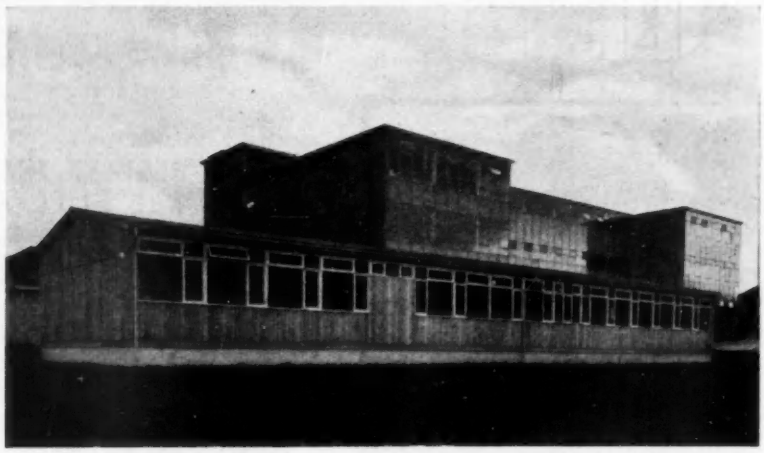
Pavilions
Clubs
Schools
Libraries
Shops
Hospitals
Offices
Canteens
Showrooms



Timber framed Factory Canteen.
*Photograph by courtesy of Thomas Harrington Ltd., Hove, Sussex.*



Temporary Services Block, 150 ft. by 30 ft. for Salisbury Cattle Market.
*Photograph by courtesy of The City Engineer, City of New Sarum.*



Temporary Classrooms, Speedwell Secondary Boys' School.
*Photograph by courtesy of The Chief Education Officer, City & County of Bristol.*

Full details of these buildings, and all Thorns Building Systems, are shown in their New Catalogue which is unique, in that it gives at a glance, sizes, prices, plans and specifications. It is available, free to bona fide enquirers.

**PRE-FABRICATED BY**

# THORNS

**J. THORN & SONS LTD. (Dept. 166) Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent**

*Telephone No.: Bexleyheath 0021 (10 lines). Established 1896.*

BD656

# E.J.M.A. PLANS TO HELP YOU

The modern housewife demands that her kitchen shall be pleasant and easy to work in and easy to keep clean. To help architects and builders meet these needs economically The English Joinery Manufacturers' Association makes available the finest range of contemporary built-in kitchen units. These are the result of considerable research by home-planning experts and will be found to fit into practically any size and shape of kitchen.

The units are of controlled dimensions and designed to fit together in numerous combinations. They are strongly built of good quality woods and finished for painting. The illustration exemplifies the planning possibilities of these "EJMA" units which are readily available from "EJMA" licensed producers. A list of suppliers, together with specifications and information sheets giving full details and suggested arrangements will gladly be sent on request.

Take the first step towards more practical and profitable planning and fitting by writing to the E.J.M.A. now.

The Association's membership includes firms making standard joinery and joinery to Architects' special requirements.

EJMA

CERTIFICATION TRADE MARK

SPECIFY **BRITISH** MADE JOINERY & WOODWORK

The English Joinery Manufacturers' Association (Incorporated), Sackville House, 40 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Tel: REGent 4448/9
(with which is associated the Scottish Joinery and Door Manufacturers' Association)

# From The Expanded Metal Company comes a significant advance in partitioning

**As important as the system itself—the swift, complete Permalock Service**

At your request a Technical Representative calls to explain the system — tells you about fire ratings, sound reduction, choice of panel boards, doors and windows — guides you on price — notes all your requirements. A firm quotation will quickly follow . . . with a designed layout if required. Work can begin at short notice . . . standard parts are supplied from stock and erected by our installation crews. In a surprisingly short time — panelling and glazing are under way.

Patents pending

* *You are dealing with one company from start to finish . . . guaranteed materials and guaranteed service . . . at reasonable cost.*

**permalock**

IS A PRODUCT OF THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LIMITED

# . . . the new X permalock system

## THE PERMALOCK SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TO...

**1** Sell at a price uncommon to quality partitioning.

**2** Reduce site labour to an absolute minimum—to keep down installation costs and to cause minimum disturbance.

**3** Use mass produced factory components of guaranteed quality and accuracy—to assemble into a light-weight steel framework—quickly.

**4** Be versatile. To allow for a variety of panelboards to fix to the steel framework. Plasterboard or Chipboard, veneered, plastic-faced or painted. THE CHOICE IS YOURS!

**5** Be installed at short notice—without the need for any *detailed* drawings and to fit varied dimensions.

**6** Be in keeping with surroundings, contemporary or traditional — new building or conversion.

## PERMALOCK PARTITIONING — DURABLE, DEMOUNTABLE

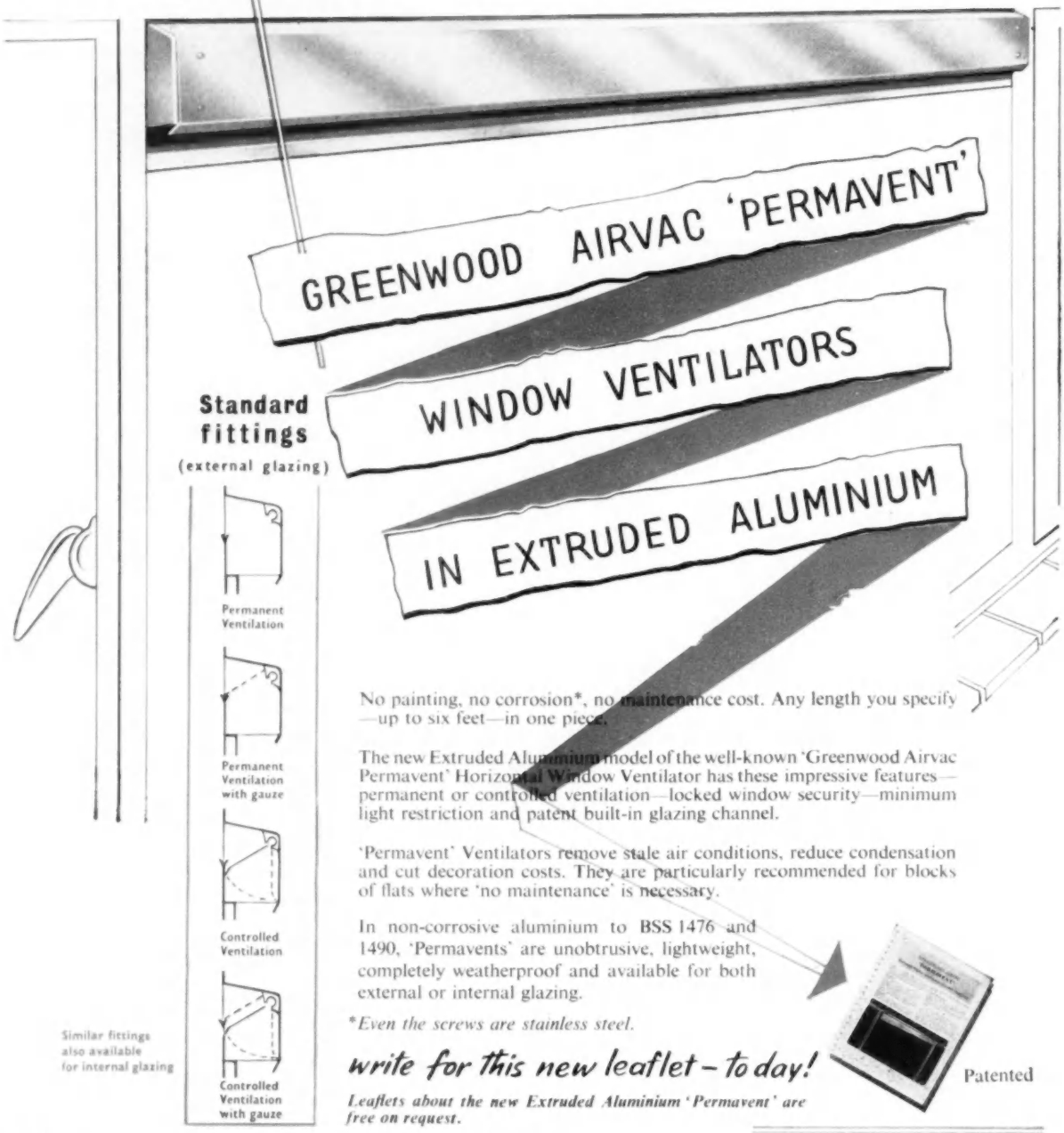
*. . . phone* PERMALOCK *centres at:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONDON | ABBey 7766 | | | | |
| ABERDEEN | 51862 | CARDIFF | 33757 | MANCHESTER | Central 9855 |
| BIRMINGHAM | East 3791 | GLASGOW | Possil 8597 | NEWCASTLE | 810308 |
| BRISTOL | 292451 | LEEDS | 25343 | NOTTINGHAM | 42897 |

*OR WRITE TO:*

**THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LIMITED**
16 CAXTON STREET · LONDON · S.W.1

# New Ventilation for Houses and Flats




No painting, no corrosion*, no maintenance cost. Any length you specify—up to six feet—in one piece.

The new Extruded Aluminium model of the well-known 'Greenwood Airvac Permavent' Horizontal Window Ventilator has these impressive features—permanent or controlled ventilation—locked window security—minimum light restriction and patent built-in glazing channel.

'Permavent' Ventilators remove stale air conditions, reduce condensation and cut decoration costs. They are particularly recommended for blocks of flats where 'no maintenance' is necessary.

In non-corrosive aluminium to BSS 1476 and 1490, 'Permavents' are unobtrusive, lightweight, completely weatherproof and available for both external or internal glazing.

**Even the screws are stainless steel.*

*write for this new leaflet – to day!*

***Leaflets about the new Extruded Aluminium 'Permavent' are free on request.***

Patented

**Greenwood Airvac** *ventilation*

GREENWOOD'S AND AIRVAC VENTILATING COMPANY LTD

ESTABLISHED 1879.
PATENTEES, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF NATURAL AND MECHANICAL VENTILATING EQUIPMENT.

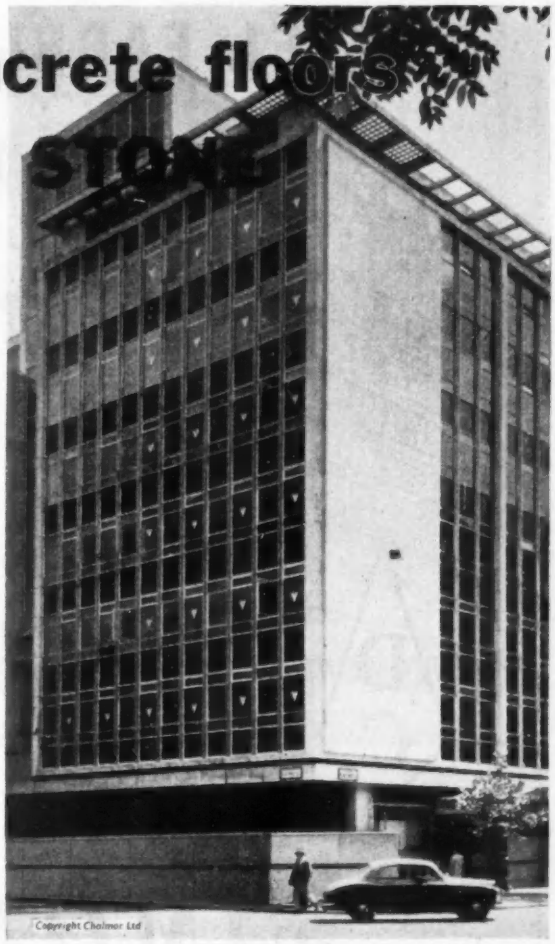
BEACON HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.
CHANCERY 8135 (4 lines). 'Grams' 'AIRVAC', LONDON

# For precast concrete floors consult ATLAS STONE

## manufacturers of the

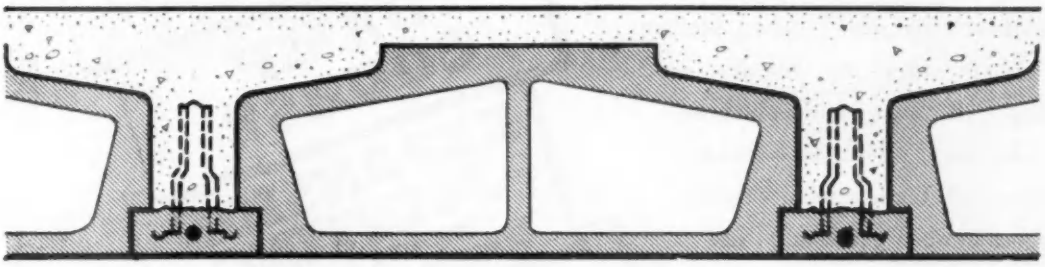
# OMNIA FLOOR

## and other types of precast flooring




*The Stoll Theatre and Office Block, Kingsway, London WC2 in which the Omnia Floor was used throughout, supplied by Atlas Stone.*
*Architect: Lewis Solomon, Kaye & Partners*
*Consulting Engineer: John DeBremaeker & Partners*
*Quantity Surveyor: Basil A. Cohen, FRICS*
*Contractor: Token Construction Co Ltd*

**easy to handle—palletised loads**
**quick assembly**
**no shuttering**
**monolithic character**
**good heat and sound insulation**
**fire resistant**
**long spans and heavy loadings**
**low weight**
**adaptable for services**
**economical**



Our skilled staff are always ready to assist you in the initial design stages or they are available to carry out the complete design work to the architect's specification. Complete sub-contracts can be undertaken. For further information about the concrete floors write to us

# The Atlas Stone Company Ltd.

**Artillery House, Artillery Row, London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 3081-2-3-4**

D

# STEEL FABRICATION

*TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS*

THE SUPPLY AND ERECTION OF

**STAIRCASES,**
**BALUSTRADING,**
**BALCONY RAILS**

*Estimates supplied on receipt of specification, or B. of Q.*

D C

**DENBAR CONSTRUCTION Co. LTD.**

'PHONE: INGREBOURNE 42841

DENBAR WORKS, SOUTHEND ARTERIAL ROAD, GIDEA PARK, ESSEX

# "ATTIMORE"

**ROOFING FELT**
**DAMP COURSE**
**EXPANSION JOINTING**
BITUMEN PAINTS, CEMENTS & COMPOUNDS
**"GLASFLEX"**
GLASS BASE
ROOFING FELT & DAMPCOURSE
*Stable • Rotproof • Waterproof and Non-Hygroscopic*

**Remember "Attimore" when placing your next order or enquiry for Roofing Felt, Dampcourse, Expansion Jointing, Bitumen Paints, Cements and Compounds. Their widespread and consistent use on an ever-expanding market is convincing proof of the satisfaction given by "Attimore" Products.**

*Manufactured by*

FELTS & DAMP COURSES LTD.

ATTIMORE HALL · WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS

*Telephones: Welwyn Garden 3176 & 285.* LONDON OFFICE: TERminus 5342 (5 lines)

RABRO

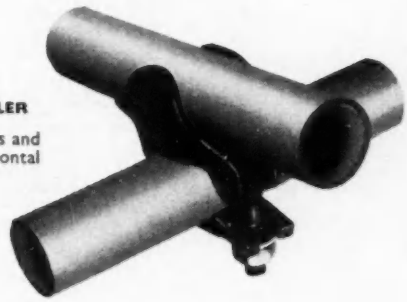
DROP FORGED

# scaffold fittings

INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION
CRYSTAL PALACE
London 15-24 June 1961

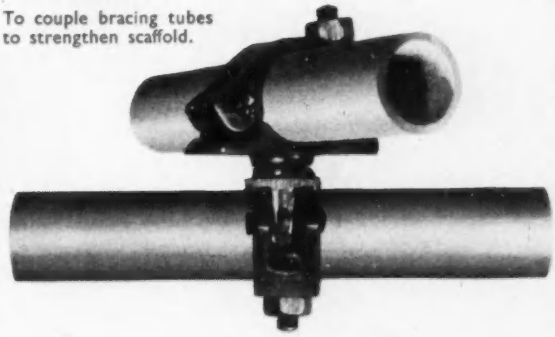
**PUTLOG COUPLER**

For fixing putlogs and transoms to horizontal tubes.



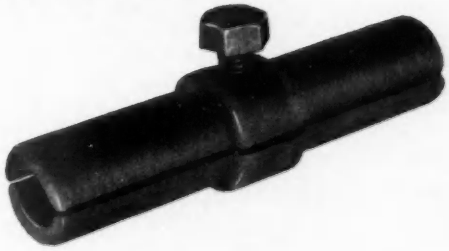
**SWIVEL COUPLER**

To couple bracing tubes to strengthen scaffold.



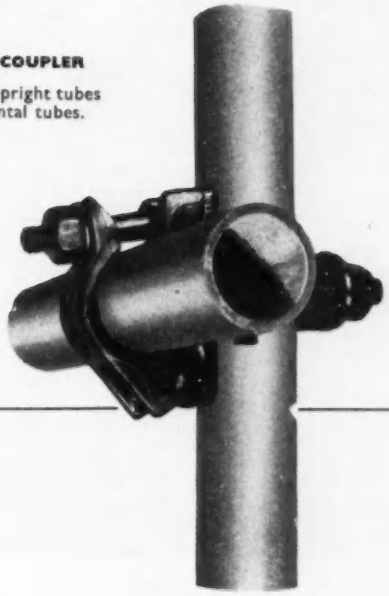
**EXPANDING JOINT PIN**

For joining tubes end to end.



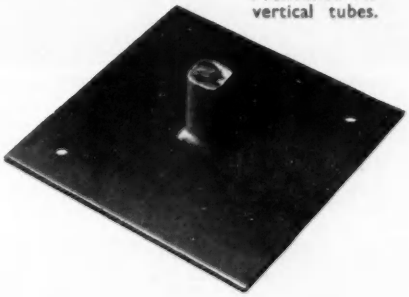
**DOUBLE COUPLER**

Couples upright tubes to horizontal tubes.



**BASE PLATE**

Foundation for vertical tubes.



MANUFACTURED & SUPPLIED BY

**J. W. RAYLOR & CO., (ENGINEERS) LTD.,**

59, BEAVERS LANE, HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX,

Tel: HOUnslow 8091 Works: CROSSENS, LANCS.

**Trucks have been running over this floor continuously since it was laid 10 years ago—and it is still as good as new**

# WHEATLY triton Blue Quarries

at the Western Margarine Co. Ltd. factory at Acton

*All Wheatly 'triton' Quarries are produced to British Standard 1286: 1945 (Type 'A') and we recommend that they be fixed to Code of Practice 202: 1959*

Flooring Contractors: Wiggins-Sankey Ltd.

**WHEATLY**

**triton**

*Specimens of Wheatly 'triton' floor quarries and air bricks may be seen at the Building Centres in London, Manchester and Glasgow. Other products include single lap roofing tiles, ridge tiles (blue and red) and fireplace briquettes.*

WHEATLY & COMPANY LIMITED

SPRINGFIELD TILERIES · TRENT VALE · STOKE-ON-TRENT · *Tel:* NEWCASTLE *(Staffs)* 66251 & 66252 · *Grams:* WHEATLY, TRENT VALE

WH105

*DOUBLE BAY WAREHOUSE*
*Each Bay 100 ft. wide*
*using Portal Trusses*
*to give maximum headroom*

# IS SPACE Your Problem

- **Single clear spans 40ft. to 150ft. in 5ft. increments or multispan**
- **Mass produced for competitive price**
- **Guaranteed completion dates**
- **Send for brochure**

WARD BROTHERS (Sherburn) LTD. Allison Works, SHERBURN, MALTON, Yorks.
*Telephones and Telegrams Sherburn 355 and 356*

Only Ramset offers all these product features:
Complete safety with Flite Chek
Lifetime guarantee on tools
100% warranty on all Fasteners
Same-day service and supply to site
Free technical advice and operator training scheme. Full range to tackle every fastening job.

The unique speed, efficiency and safety features of the Ramset powder-powered fastening system can save you pounds on all fastening costs. An operator using Ramset to fasten conduit, for example, can achieve a rate of 100 fastenings an hour, and it's fastening for keeps. No wonder that today's up-to-the-minute contractor recognises the Ramset Jobmaster and its extensive range of fasteners as the premier tool of its kind.

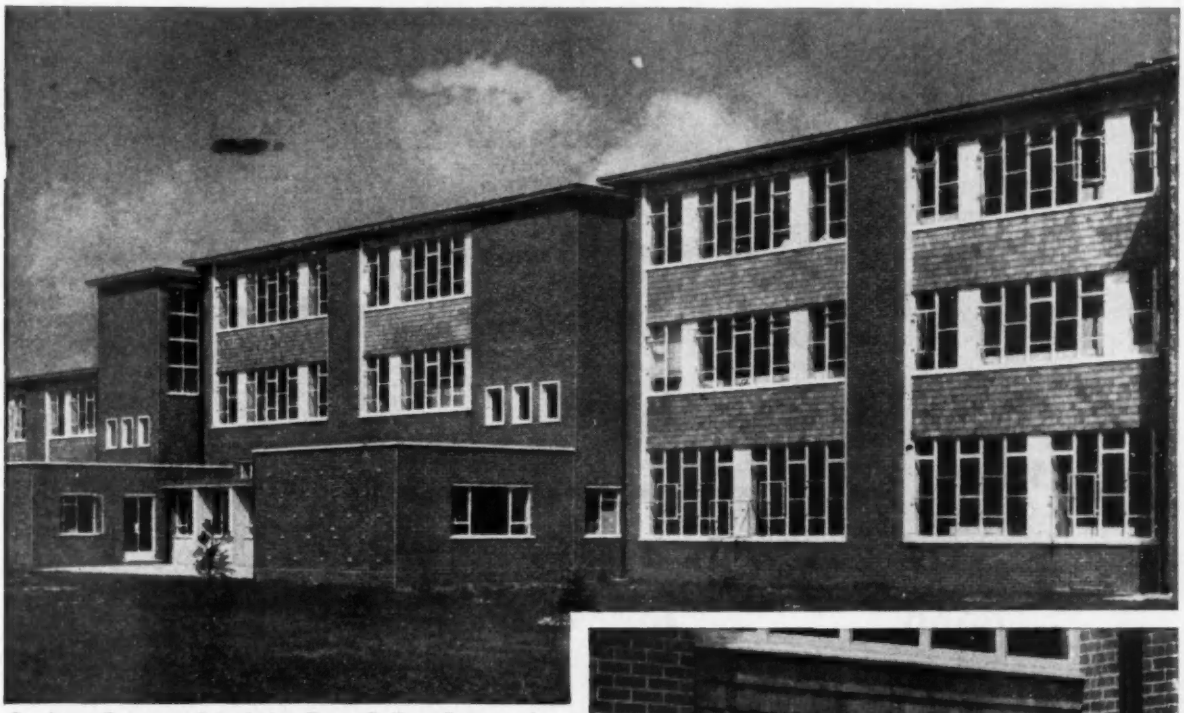
Ramset, the pioneers of powder-powered fastening are associated with the Winchester—Western Division of the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation. "Winchester", "Ramset", "Jobmaster" and "Flite-Chek", are trademarks of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation.

Write or phone for full details

**Ramset** FASTENERS LTD

6 Wadsworth Road Perivale Middlesex
TEL: PERIVALE 1863
ALPERTON 2245

# COLT *Canadian Cedar Wood* SHINGLES



Southern Grammar School for Boys, Baffins, Portsmouth.
City Architect, Frank Mellor, F.R.I.B.A.

ADDING SHINGLES to new style walls is an old well-tried method of providing a distinctive elevation. Colt Canadian Cedar Wood Shingles weather to a pleasant silver grey. Nailed to battens on brick, breeze or timber studding, the construction is both economical and completely weatherproof.

The high thermal insulation of Western Red Cedar makes Shingles a valuable addition to the range of modern cladding materials available to the Architect. Fixing is extremely simple but, for those who prefer it, Colt can offer an efficient fixing service.

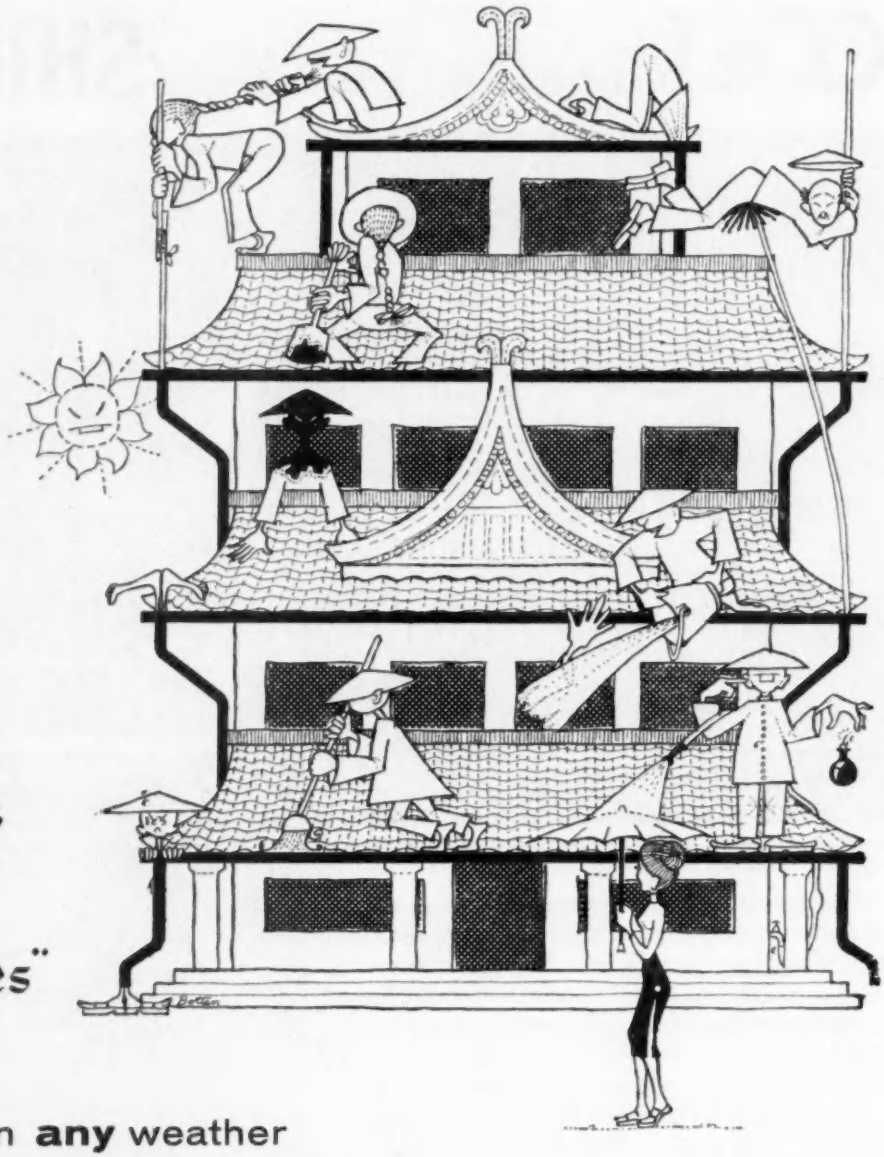
*Fixing can also be undertaken if required*

*Send for full details to Dept. M.138*

**W. H. COLT (LONDON) LTD., SURBITON, SURREY**

Telephone: ELMbridge 6511 (10 lines)

G.126



"while it is still good weather, clean the drainpipes"

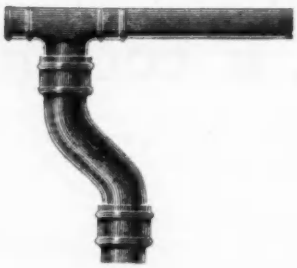
CHINESE PROVERB

in **any** weather

# MARLEY

## Vinyl Rainwater Goods

function faultlessly, need no cleaning and save maintenance and repair costs for all time!



*For complete technical information and illustrated leaflet, write to*

MARLEY SEVENOAKS · KENT · Sevenoaks 55255
London Showrooms · 251 Tottenham Court Road · W1

## News Summary


**1080** The award is announced in the international architectural competition for new library buildings for Trinity College, Dublin.

**1081** The development of the Keble Triangle, Oxford, which is to serve as an extension of the University's Science Area, is described by Reginald Cave.

**1094** The RICS have announced the results of their Final Examinations held recently.

**1095** The Department of Architecture at Kingston School of Art is the subject of the second supplement in the monthly series on the schools.

**1100** The Association of Official Architects 'must examine the possible effects of adopting a double tier profession on architects in official practice, and formulate a policy on this issue,' the Chairman told the AGM.

**1103** The Minister of Labour has appealed to every MP to use his influence to make clear to employers and the unions the need to take a fresh look at training, and to put aside out-of-date attitudes.

**1105** A preview is given of exhibits at the International Construction Equipment Exhibition, which is to be held at the Crystal Palace, London, from June 15 to 24.



*'Late News' will be found overleaf, and 'News of the Week' on page 1093*

## *Late News*

### New Honours Course for Planners

A NEW HONOURS DEGREE COURSE in land use studies was announced on Wednesday by the Department of Town and Country Planning, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne. The new honours course will extend over four years, and the degree will carry the title of 'BA Honours in Land Use Studies' and a candidate may enter direct from school on matriculating. The head of the Department is Professor J. S. Allen, BArch (L'pool), FRIBA, MTPI.

The new degree has the following distinctive characteristics: There are three options, namely (I) Town and Country Planning, (II) Urban and Rural Design, and (III) Real Estate. Although the three options will lead to three separate professional qualifications, all students will do a considerable amount of work together. For the first time, the subjects of the course clearly establish Planning and Land Use Studies as a discipline in their own right.

### 'Architecture Today' Exhibition

THIS EXHIBITION has been sponsored jointly by the Arts Council of Great Britain and by the Royal Institute of British Architects and will be on show at the Arts Council Galleries, 4 St. James's-square, SW1, from June 28 to July 29 (Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays 10-6, Tuesdays and Thursdays 10-8). It has been timed to coincide with the Congress of the International Union of Architects, which will be meeting in London at the beginning of July. The exhibits cover a selection of the best building work executed during the last ten years and were chosen by a panel consisting of the Hon. Lionel Brett, Sir Hugh Casson, Mr. John Killick, Mr. John Piper and Mr. J. M. Richards. Mr. Trevor Dannatt and Mr. Alan Irvine designed the exhibition and Mr. J. M. Richards has written an introduction to the catalogue.

### Sugar Silos for Russia

A CONTRACT, valued at £7½m., for the design and supply of all plant for two beet sugar factories in the Soviet Union has been awarded to Vickers and Bookers Ltd., London, by Techmashimport of Moscow, who are represented in Britain by the Russian Trade Mission, permanently resident at Highgate, London. Four large sugar silos worth over £½m. have been designed for these factories in the office of the chief civil engineer of John Laing and Son Ltd. Two silos are to be constructed at a factory at Brukhovetskij in the Caucasus and two at Nikolaevskij on the Black Sea coast. Construction work is likely to begin on the projects towards the end of this year.

### Manchester Sports Stadium

MANCHESTER CITY finance committee on June 6 approved in principle a £621,000 scheme to improve the city's youth service. It includes a sports stadium, a coffee bar and a social centre.

# The Builder

INCORPORATING ARCHITECTURE & THE BRITISH ARCHITECT

Vol. CC. June 9th 1961 No. 6160

Published from 'The Builder' House, 4 Catherine-street, Aldwych, London, WC2. Telephones: Temple Bar 6251-4.

Annual subscription rate: £4. Special rate for Students following an approved architectural or technical course: 30s. Single copies (including back numbers, where available, up to 12 months old) 1s. 6d. (post paid 2s.). Indices free on application.

## Principal Contents

ILLUSTRATIONS

PAGE

**1084** Housing Redevelopment, South Kilburn. By Arthur M. Foyle
**1088** Educational Buildings at the RA Summer Exhibition, 1961
**1089** Public Rooms on the ss Caesarea. By F. F. C. Curtis

ARTICLES

**1080** Competition Result: Library Extension, Trinity College, Dublin
**1081** Keble Triangle II: Oxford University's New Development
**1082** Letters to the Editor
**1094** RICS: Final Examination Results
**1095** 'Cicero': Work of Students at Kingston School of Architecture
**1105** International Construction Equipment Exhibition: A Preview

## Leading Articles

# A Remarkable Speech

MR. HARRY WEAVER'S Presidential address to the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers on Monday last (it is reported on page 1101) strikes us as one of the most remarkable and far-sighted statements yet made by a building union leader. For the whole trade union movement it carries a message which, if heeded in time by the TUC General Council, could help to save the movement from the condition of near-impotence which has overtaken it—a state in which local influence of shop stewards on the site and in the factory often appears to be stronger by far than that exercised by directives from headquarters.

To the building industry itself, Mr. Weaver gives much food for thought and action. He calls for closer co-operation and unity of purpose between employers and operatives—especially in the matter of conditions on site, wage rates and incentive-bonus. 'Co-operation with the employers in the future must be based upon full recognition and acceptance of each other's role as an essential part of our industrial democracy,' he says. He is candid about present shortcomings of the unions, competition between which for negotiating rights and membership 'gives rise to petty jealousies, rivalries, and demarcation and poaching disputes of such viciousness that struggles with the employers appear tame by comparison. The multiplicity of unions demanding negotiating rights in the same industries makes it wellnigh impossible to develop and co-ordinate long-term policy for improving wage standards and working conditions and in dealing with the problems of new techniques and redundancy.'

In this, Mr. Weaver is right on the target, and he continues the forward line of thinking evident at the NFBTO conference of 1959 on new techniques initiated by SIR RICHARD COPPOCK and seemingly so well received by the Union officials. Little has since been heard of the high hopes then engendered; perhaps, since they centred round a reduction in the number of unions, it was unwise to expect too much too early. With Mr. Weaver assuming next month the mantle of Sir Richard as General Secretary of the NFBTO, confidence is restored that the wider, statesmanlike quality of thought released at that conference will be continued.

One omission in Mr. Weaver's address is a reference to apprenticeship—either in its own right or as a way-in to rationalisation of the building unions. Perhaps by coincidence, perhaps arising from Commonwealth Technical Training Week, the House of Commons has just been debating the question of apprenticeship and training, and in this, MR. ALBERT COSTAIN, MP, raised some interesting points on the length of apprenticeship and the need to introduce new skills, such as fitters and mechanics needed to operate the machines which are increasingly finding their place in building. Those who are in close touch with senior apprentices or have attended courses run for their benefit by, as an instance, the Eastern Federation of Building Trades Employers, are aware that the general run of young entrants through the crafts feel that a 5-year apprenticeship to one trade is too long and would welcome a reduction by at least one year or, alternatively, some later instruction in an allied trade. Their views are valid, as is the need which they recognise to bring the engineering mechanic into the apprenticeship fold. These and other cognate matters ought to be the subject of joint discussion between unions, the employers and technical educationists; such discussion could throw new light not only on apprenticeship and its content but offer a lead-in to rationalisation of the building unions themselves.

# Planning Research

THE PURPOSES of town and country planning were aptly described some years ago by Mr. Harold Macmillan when he said, 'It is more necessary now than ever in our history that the limited acres of this small island should be used to the best national advantage.' The same thought is expressed by MR. F. J. MCCULLOCH, the assistant planning officer for Lancashire, writing in 'Planning Research,' recently published by the Town Planning Institute. 'Planning,' he says, 'may be defined comprehensively as the optimum use of land resources. The optimum is not an absolute concept, but is strictly conditioned by circumstances and the opportunities the circumstances provide.'

To achieve these objectives is no easy task and current trends are likely to make it all the harder. The steady increase in population and the general national prosperity have created an almost insatiable demand for houses; more and more land is needed for schools, playing fields, petrol stations, caravan sites and other forms of holiday. There are the needs of industry, mineral working and agriculture upon which the national prosperity depends. There are also the claims of amenity and especially the green belts and national parks. In some cases, it must seem an almost impossible task to reconcile all these needs; there may be as many as half a dozen desirable uses for the same piece of land.

Generally speaking, the Government and the local authorities have all the powers they need. What is needed now is not more legislation but intelligent policies based on an informed and sympathetic assessment of the problems. Sensible planning requires, in fact, a great deal of basic information that is not always readily available, particularly to private practitioners who have to prepare a case for a public inquiry into an objection to a development plan or a planning appeal. In preparing and publishing 'Planning Research,' the Town Planning Institute have met a long-felt need—a register of research work done, together with a directory of research institutions and an index of research workers. The Register covers research work carried out by local planning authorities, universities and other bodies during the ten years 1948 to 1958. Nowhere else in this country will a comparable record be found. It covers a very wide range of subjects, the use and conservation of land resources, distribution and location of industry, transport and roads, housing surveys, land reclamation. There are, for instance, about fifty entries relating to industrial development and location, each indicating the scope of the work done, the organisation responsible and where the results may be found.

The Register shows that a quite impressive amount of basic research has been done. Given the will on the part of those concerned in planning not to take anything for granted, it should help towards a more informed approach to the control of land in this country. It is to be hoped that the Institute will find it possible to keep the Register up to date; ending as it does in 1958, it omits some important items published since. The Institute might also consider making it more comprehensive; some Government White Papers, although mainly concerned with policy, contain important objective information—an example being the recent Housing White Paper which contains an appendix on slum clearance of vital importance in assessing housing needs in certain localities.

Sound planning requires much more than information. It requires a sympathetic understanding of the basis of industrial and commercial life and of the needs and aspirations of ordinary people. Often it seems that private developers understand these things better. But without information there can be no realistic basis for policy making, and the Town Planning Institute have done a useful piece of work in making this Register available.

# Notes of the Week

## Birmingham: City of Change ; RIBA Council Elections ; Dublin Library Competition ; Seal of Success : Span Housing at Blackheath ; A Guide to Wrest Park

BIRMINGHAM, although recently described as 'one of the most interesting cities in Europe,' has never attracted visitors in search of any historic castle or medieval cathedral, or as the shrine of some long-departed literary or dramatic genius. Such admitted attractions are to be found within a few miles at Warwick, Worcester, Stratford-upon-Avon or Lichfield. Not by any stretch of the imagination can the city be considered as a holiday resort and those large annual political and professional assemblages have little imagination beyond Eastbourne or Scarborough. Apropos the latter it is certainly of interest to note a propensity of hotel accommodation far in excess of such better patronised centres as Manchester where casual accommodation is, to say the least, below average, quite inadequate and unwarrantably expensive. Despite these considerations Birmingham is, and has for some time been, a Mecca for those who are interested in the study of enlightened local government and others concerned in trade and commerce.

* * *

MUCH OF THE OLD CITY was admittedly badly planned, but post-war conditions have permitted extensive rejuvenation to proceed apace thus resulting in one of the most progressive periods in Birmingham's history. As an annual contribution to public relations in a publicity-conscious world the City of Birmingham's information department publishes an illustrated guide. The current edition of this well-produced booklet shows that Birmingham is indeed 'a city of change.' In the centre alone rebuilding schemes costing some £35m. have recently been completed or are in progress and in the immediate future a further £50m. is likely to be spent. In the field of housing and local amenity much credit must go to the lively architect's department under Mr. A. G. Sheppard Fidler, its progressive city architect.

Although today the skyline, now because of the introduction of smokeless zones remarkably clear of industrial haze, is serrated with a network of giant cranes and other tools of the modern builder, and many of the older buildings are being somewhat unceremoniously demolished to be replaced by contemporary structures in concrete, steel and glass, one should not forget what it is hoped will remain of the older Birmingham. Such buildings as Joseph Hansom's Town Hall, Thomas Archer's Cathedral Church of St. Philip, Sir Aston Webb's Victoria Law Courts, Pugin's Roman Catholic Cathedral of St. Chad, and several interesting examples of Georgian architecture scattered about the city centre. The new guide places emphasis on redevelopment and local amenity with particular reference to industry and rehousing, and for these alone the city is worth a visit.

* * *

THE REFERENCE to the Town Hall reminds that this building which has only recently had a 'face lift' (it is shown in a new photograph on this page) is to be modernised internally under Mr. Sheppard Fidler's supervision. The scheme of improvements will deal primarily with the subsidiary accommodation and not to a great extent with the auditorium itself, though the chance will be taken of amending the stage front to make a better transition between the auditorium floor and the steps to the stage. The auditorium will be entirely re-decorated. The main accommodation to be provided will be completely new

lavatories, powder rooms, bars and sitting out bays, and artists will find their rooms vastly improved. About £120,000 will be spent, and a contract will be let in August, the intention being to re-open the building in October, 1962. The Corporation deserves thanks for its continuing care of this Birmingham landmark.

### RIBA Council Elections

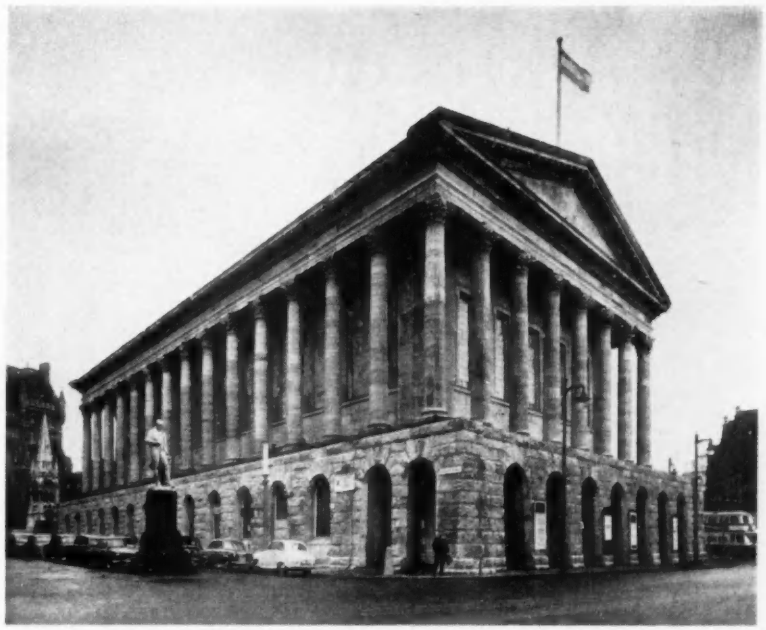
HAVE YOU VOTED YET? RIBA members are reminded that the voting papers for the election of Council for the session 1961-1962 must be returned by June 20. Last year only 3,916 members voted out of a possible 15,562, a smaller proportion than in any post-war year. The number of votes received by successful candidates ranged from 1,539 to 1,142, representing less than one-tenth of the electorate. This is hardly good enough at a time when many vital problems will face the next session's Council. It is therefore very much in a member's own interest to take his share of responsibility for choosing those who will represent him on Council.

A post-election analysis of envelopes in which voting papers were returned in 1960 showed that Fellows had the best voting record—37 per cent of Fellows voted, compared with 25 per cent of Associates and 15 per cent of Licentiates. Proportionately fewer members in Scotland and Wales voted than did members in England. A very rough analysis by age showed that Associates between 45 and 65 had a better voting record than those under 45. Apart from this broad trend, lack of interest in voting appeared to be spread fairly uniformly over all age groups.

### Dublin Library Competition

WITH THE WINNER, a highly commended and a commended, the Architectural Association comes well out of the Trinity College Library extension competition, the result of which was declared in Dublin yesterday (June 8). In all 218 entries were received from architects in 29 different countries—which is justification of the Board's decision to make the competition international in character.

Until the drawings are studied, it is not possible to make an assessment of the merits of the winning design, by Mr. Paul Koralek, who studied at the AA from 1951-56, and is at present working with Marcel Breuer & Associates in New York on plans for a new ski resort in the French Alps. The spotlight of attention will be on his design, however, for the Italian assessor, Professor Albini, while not opposing the decision of his four brother jurymen, abstained from voting for the entry placed first, his reason essentially is 'that the architecture, though of a high standard, does not seem to me to harmonise with the surroundings in which the new building is to be situated.' Professor Albini feels confident, however, that the author can revise it, bearing this problem in mind, for, as he generously adds 'he has shown a keen awareness of the many arduous problems which he has encountered and solved, brilliantly, in his design.' All of which adds interest to publication which will be in 'The Builder' next week.



BIRMINGHAM TOWN HALL, *a recent picture of the cleaned building. Proposals for internal modernising are given in a Note. The building was opened in 1834 to the designs of Hansom and Welch. Hansom was the founder and first Editor of 'The Builder' which he established 8 years later*

### Seal of Success

FAME COMES TO MEN in many forms, but the final accolade, for a Scotsman at least, is election to the Rectorship of a Scottish University. This distinction may be conferred on Sir Basil Spence who has been nominated for the rectorial election at St. Andrews University in November, when Lord Boothby's term of office comes to an end. The election, which rests in the hands of the student body, can be nerve-racking (comparable in fact to another ordeal which takes place annually on the first tee of the Old Course) but to anyone who has successfully chaired any recent annual general meeting of the RIBA it should be taken easily in the stride. We wish Sir Basil well in his campaign towards an honour which, so far as we know, would be unique for an architect to gain.

### Span Housing at Blackheath

DEPITE A RECOMMENDATION against it by his Inspector, the Minister of Housing and Local Government, Mr. Brooke, has decided to permit Span Developments to demolish a Victorian house at 44 Blackheath Park and to erect in its place a new scheme of houses and flats. The inquiry was held in February and there was much opposition from the Blackheath Society.

### A Guide to Wrest Park

THE GARDENS at Wrest Park, near Silsoe, Beds., now in the care of the Ministry of Works, contain important examples of varied styles of gardening current in England from c. 1700 to c. 1850, yet are visited by comparatively few people. The finest of these, the Great Garden, was laid out between 1706 and 1740, and 'Capability' Brown was responsible for serpentining the waters enclosing the gardens on three sides and opening up the edges of the garden.

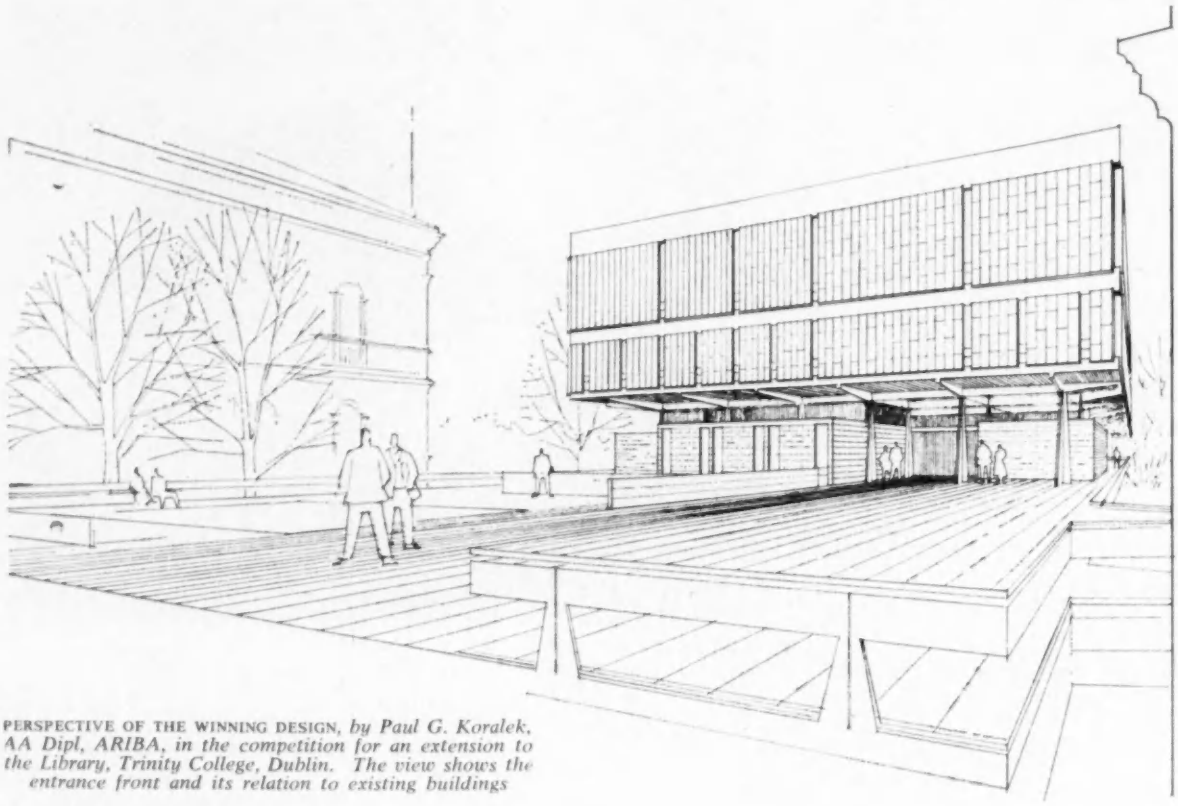
To help more people find their way to the gardens, which deserve to be much better known than they are, the Ministry has erected new signposting and has also issued an attractive little guide to the gardens. The house itself, known as the 'New House,' was designed by Clephane in 1834, and was built for the 2nd Earl de Grey, who was the first President of the RIBA. This is not open to the public and is at present occupied by the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, but the gardens can be seen from 2 p.m. to dusk, April to mid-October, on Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays only.

## *Poet's Corner*

IN A RECENT broadcast talk, Mr. Alistair Cooke suggested that if the traffic were to be kept moving London would have to become a system of one-way streets.

Oh, Gwynn and Adam, Nash and Wood,
You thought your plans were pretty good;
Those crescents, quadrants, streets and squares—
What are they now but traffic snares?
Quite pleasing to the eye, no doubt,
But hopeless as a roundabout.
Planning so utterly effete
Means trouble for the one-way street.
How vexing that you failed to gauge
The needs of this, the motor age.
Your layouts will need much improving
If we're to keep the traffic moving.

ANON.



PERSPECTIVE OF THE WINNING DESIGN, *by Paul G. Koralek, AA Dipl, ARIBA, in the competition for an extension to the Library, Trinity College, Dublin. The view shows the entrance front and its relation to existing buildings*

Competition Result

# Library Extension, Trinity College, Dublin

THE DESIGN of Paul G. Koralek, ARIBA, AA Dipl (Hons), has been given first place in the international competition for an extension to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. The selection was made from a total entry of 218 entries from 29 different countries, of which 13 designs were eliminated for serious infringements of the competition conditions. Of the five members of the Jury of Award—the Earl of Rosse, Signor Franco Albini, Sir Hugh Casson, Mr. Raymond McGrath and Mr. R. T. Esterquest (replacing Mr. K. DeWitt Metcalf who was taken ill before the assessment)—Signor Albini abstained from voting for the entry placed first but did not oppose the Jury's decision. He has published his reservations.

The full award is:

1st (£1,500 premium): No. 123: PAUL G. KORALEK, AA DIPL (HONS), ARIBA, whose temporary address is 201 East 57th St., New York 22, USA;

2nd (£1,000 premium): No. 173: AL MANSFELD (associates D. Havkin and J. Polatsek), 5 Keller-st., Haifa, Israel;

3rd (£750 premium): No. 89: GENE J. FESTA, AIA, and WILLIAM H. GARDNER, AIA (associates John Mesick, Thomas Ovington, Lewis Zurlo), 1300 North Woodward, Birmingham, Michigan, USA.

*Highly commended:* No. 86, MICHAEL BRAWNE, M.ARCH, AA DIPL, ARIBA, 31 South Hill Park, London, NW3; and No. 117, HAROLD J. NICOLAIS, 860 Balboa-drive, Arcadia, Calif., USA.

*Commended:* No. 127, BARRIE DEWHURST, M.ARCH, ARIBA, AA DIPL (HONS), 8 Suncrest-close, Barton, Torquay, Devon; No. 164, S. F. SANCHEZ, A. C. RIBEIRO DAS NEVES and A. C. RIBEIRO, R.S. Tiago, 22, Lisbon; No. 179, HOWARD MASON, B.ARCH, ARIBA, PETER FALLER, DIPL.ING., and MALCOLM QUANTRILL, M.ARCH, 16 Telford-terrace, London, SW1; and No. 201, V. ERHAN, O. DEMIRASLAN, H. BABAN, and UGUR GUNDES, of Istikal Cadd, Santral Han No. 503, Beyoglu, Istanbul, Turkey.

The competition Registrar has been Mr. J. V. Luce, Fellow TCD, and the award was made public yesterday (June 8) in Dublin. The first three designs will be illustrated next week, together with a critique by Joseph P. Alcock, BArch.

### Jury's Report

The Jury, in their report, say of the winning design that it is 'consciously modern in style and construction, and the author shows enough taste and judgment to encourage confidence that, when built, the new Library will be a notable addition to the architecture of the College. . . . The architectural relationship to the older buildings is good, but 'the siting of the new building might be improved by moving it somewhat farther south so that the fine oblique vista of the old Library from College Park is preserved.' The report adds: 'All in all the Jury consider that the design best fulfils the requirements of the accommodation programme prescribed, that it can be built within the limits of cost stipulated, and that it meets the desires of the promoters "that the new building will represent the 20th century to posterity as characteristically as the present library represents the 18th century."'

Though not opposing the award of the first premium to No. 123, Professor Albini felt compelled to abstain from voting in its favour. 'Despite the qualities to be found in its favour,' he states in a note of reservation, 'the most important reservation that I feel it my duty to make concerns the architecture which, though of a high standard, does not seem to me to harmonise with the surroundings in which the new building is to be situated. . . . Without going into details, No. 123, and for that matter many of the others, does not appear to give an indication that the problem of inserting the new architecture within the present surroundings has been faced up to, or that the restraints and stimuli that would result from this insertion have been assessed so as to reach an architectural solution. This solution could have been unreservedly contemporary whilst at the same time, without making concessions to a "period" taste, it could have attempted that dovetailing with tradition which present-day architectural thought regards as one of its most immediate problems.'

# Keble Triangle II

## Oxford University's New Development

OXFORD has taken Science to its heart. Science at one time appeared to be taking over the University Parks but a site for scientific overflow was bought quietly twenty-five years ago. This piece of land is a natural extension of the Science Area. Resembling the island of Sicily in shape, it is bounded on the south by Keble-road, on the east by the Parks, and on the west by the Banbury-road curving gently north out of the great space of St. Giles'. Keble chapel towers over the site to the south; Ruskin's Science Museum, St. Giles' Church, two seventeenth century houses, and a great deal of Lanchester and Lodge all are hard by and, in a year or two, St. Anne's over the way will dance a beer-barrel polka down the Banbury-road.

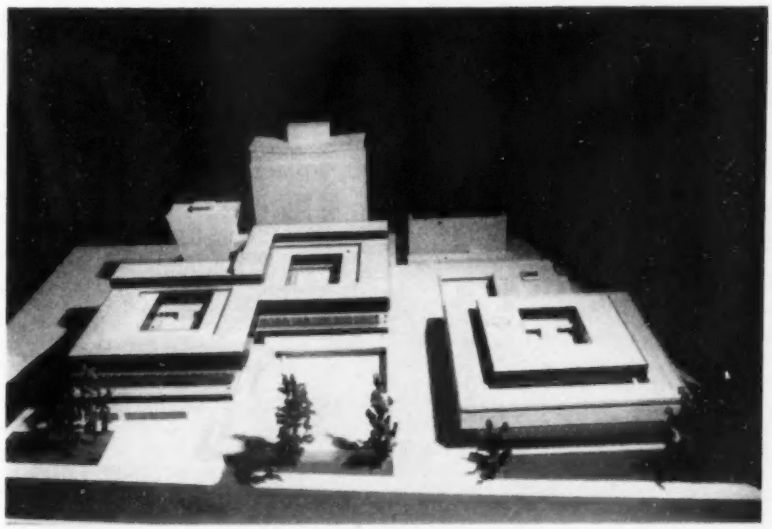
This is Mr. Philip Dowson's site, the Keble Triangle. Not an empty canvas upon which to set to work but a rich patch-work quilt, buffer between the historic city and North Oxford and a difficult setting for what will be the largest university physics department in the country. But this is not, by any means, all. Oxford, by long established tradition, disappoints quite as many architects as it appoints. Professor Basil Ward prepared a plan for the Keble Triangle some six years ago. One of his buildings, the Department of Metallurgy, an elegant essay, has been in use for two years; another, a tall but stocky tower for the Department of Engineering, is now rising out of a very large hole in the ground.

### A Changed Brief

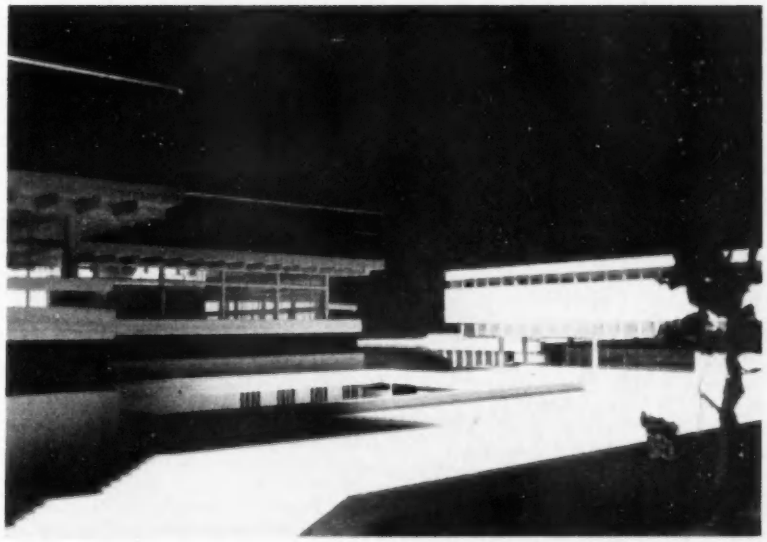
The brief has changed. Oxford is to become the major centre for university-based nuclear research. DSIR has given its blessing and a million or two. The physicists have won but there is still to be a vast general lecture theatre on the site that once was thought of as a university theatre as well, but the University now owns the Playhouse. The theatre party has given up the fight in the North. Mr. Dowson appears to have been given a more clearly defined brief but a formidable one. He has had to conjure with two large nuclear energy plants, one horizontal and one vertical, a lecture theatre for 800, flexible spaces for research, inflexible spaces for straight teaching, dozens of small offices, 160 motor cars and hundreds of bicycles. He was not to bother with the northern tip of the site: the future of that will occupy senior common rooms for some time to come.

### A Collegiate Quality

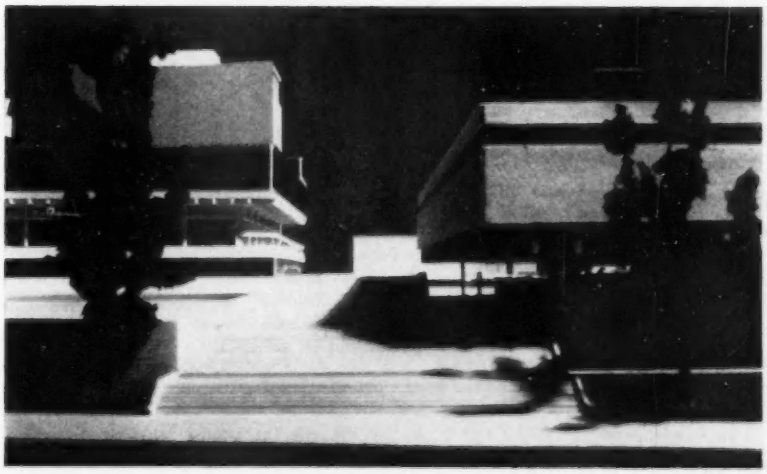
Professor Ward relegated all vehicular movement within the site to basement level. That has been Mr. Dowson's point of departure: one nuclear generator, car parks, bicycles and services are below a plinth. He has sought to give a collegiate quality to a Faculty and he has been remarkably successful in creating



*Above, nuclear research laboratories and vertical electrostatic generator, with physics teaching and lecture hall on the right*



*Above, research laboratories left, physics teaching right, and entrance to lecture hall from main concourse. Below, main access to precinct with lecture hall on right*



bold, well-integrated spaces between his buildings above the plinth. These spaces are approached by flights of steps designed to heighten definition: they do this more than well. Courts within the three buildings are, by contrast, sharply rectangular. The enormous tower of Butterfield's cathedral-like chapel of Keble and the bulk of the new Engineering tower have not been ignored: they are pressed into very active service for, with the exception of the strong, downward-tapering form of his freestanding reactor, Mr. Dowson has kept his buildings long, low and horizontal and has thus quickened the entire complex. Even the reactor is made subservient to the Ward tower. Horizontals are reinforced by fairly wholesale cantilevering. There appears to be a deliberate exaggeration of the weight of the cantilevered concrete beams but they are undoubtedly vital ingredients; they maintain a steady, unmistakable rhythm, a ground base which is echoed directly in vertical glazing in grey glass, the architectural equivalent of Crooke's lenses or, in the block nearest to Keble, in clerestory-lights set above long, mobile planes of concrete curranted with crushed Portland stone.

### An Air of the Inevitable

Out of all this arises an air of the inevitable, of great vitality and of calm: energy and repose. University buildings of the past had that. Somehow, they seldom get it today. Those beams are heavy; in the excessive height and blankness of the wall to Parks-road, near Metallurgy, there is a falling away in quality, a slurring, as also in the treatment of the top of the figure-of-eight Nuclear block. But these are minor blemishes. Planning is smooth in detail, it shows great technical skill, and, in the words of the Vice-Chancellor, the cricket pitch in the Parks is visible from many rooms.

This is a magnificent contribution to the University of Oxford.

REGINALD CAVE.

*'Tis a foine Library, but wouldn't it be rare with Jackie as librarian?'*

# Letters to the Editor

## Private Help or Official Expansion?; New Thinking at Harlow; Training for Site Management; Recruitment of Painting-apprentices

SIR,—It is usual for important articles in 'The Builder' to give a fair survey of situations as they exist, but I fear that the comments made in your leading article on the above subject in your issue of May 26, deviate considerably from the facts as known to me.

Generally, an official architect's department has to be self-supporting and bear all its legitimate costs. The costs charged to a large number of capital projects are subject to audit, and, in my experience, the district auditor is just as concerned that all professional fees, whether departmental or private, are fairly charged, as he is to ensure that all other charges are correctly made. I sometimes wonder why the illusion exists that local authorities would wish, even if they could, to omit or allocate incorrectly official costs. My Department bears all its legitimate costs and charges them in the correct proportion to the work for which it is responsible. Some of these costs—for instance, rent—can be greatly in excess of those which private architects would wish to bear, due to factors beyond the Department's control.

My assessment of the situation is that the shortage of architects in local authority offices is due to the general shortage of architects throughout the whole country. I agree that private architects have more flexibility, not only in dealing with their staff but in dealing with the volume of work within their own organisation. An official architect's department is faced with a programme of work to be done irrespective of the amount of staff available or the possibility of obtaining further staff. A private architect can choose to undertake only those commissions which are within the scope of his organisation.

I think it is invidious to begin to compare efficiencies in private offices and local authority offices. I would say that there have been no economies which have been introduced into good private offices which have not also been adopted in good local authority offices. I do not wish to expand on this because I do not subscribe to the view that we must be continually making comparisons one with another, for which anyway there is little proof. All I am urging is that, in my opinion, the time has come when this line of argument should cease.

Because it is the usual practice for official architects' departments to charge the actual costs of their services to projects and private architects, in the main, charge on a percentage basis, irrespective of their actual costs, it is always difficult to make comparisons, but there is no doubt that, on the average, the work of official architects' departments is done at a cost which represents a saving on RIBA scales.

Official architects' departments and private architects are complementary and not in opposition and this should be the normal attitude. A large bulk of work has to be done in official architects' departments, and these departments are geared to accomplish this. The private architect is also anxious to, and should be given the opportunity to, make his contribution to the community. In association with official architects' departments, he can bring variety to large programmes of work involving the creation of dwellings, schools, and ancillary buildings, and he can alleviate considerable pressure in times of stress. Elizabeth Layton's recent book on 'Building by Local Authorities' (initiated by the Royal Institute of Public Administration) gives an extremely fair and balanced comment on this subject and states that authorities should consider engaging private architects as part of their normal policy as is already done by progressive authorities.

I would urge that we recognise the immense advantages which accrue from good collaboration between all sections of the architectural profession and do everything possible to foster this spirit throughout all branches.

A. G. SHEPPARD FIDLER [MA, B.ARCH, FRIBA, AMTPI],
City Architect, Birmingham,
Civic Centre, Birmingham.

### New Thinking at Harlow

SIR,—The winning scheme at Harlow, commented on in 'The Builder' of May 19, is, as the reviewer states, interesting both in pattern and in composition, but does it not stray a little too far from those standards which the normal Englishman considers desirable? He is, after all, more concerned with outlook than layout.

To approach one's home through a long, dark and draughty tunnel is 'different,' but is it desirable and, having reached home, would one always be content with the limited view of a paved court about twice the size of a slum back yard? Furthermore, since the sun will never reach the windows of many of the houses, will life be the rich rewarding experience it should be today, and will the little wife be content with complete seclusion? There is, of course, no reason why the milkman and the undertaker should not carry their wares for 100 yards or even more, but what about the fire brigade?

While admitting the need for fresh thinking, must we assume such a striking change in the average person's outlook, or is it that modern people are so fond of living in the car that they are indifferent to life at home?

C. S. WHATMORE [ARIBA],
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

### Training for Site Management

SIR,—Your correspondent, Mr. W. E. Tarbotton, implies ('The Builder' of June 2) that teamwork is the answer to our

problems on a building site. We cannot, of course, dispute that it is the essence of good site performance, but it is a product of good management, not a qualification. No team can give good results if it does not have competent leadership.

A good manager knows his own limitations. He doesn't think he knows it all merely because he has authority. He delegates authority as well as responsibility to his subordinates. He wants them to be competent, not merely 'yes-men.' He gives them a chance to make decisions in their own departments because his success or failure depends on what they do.

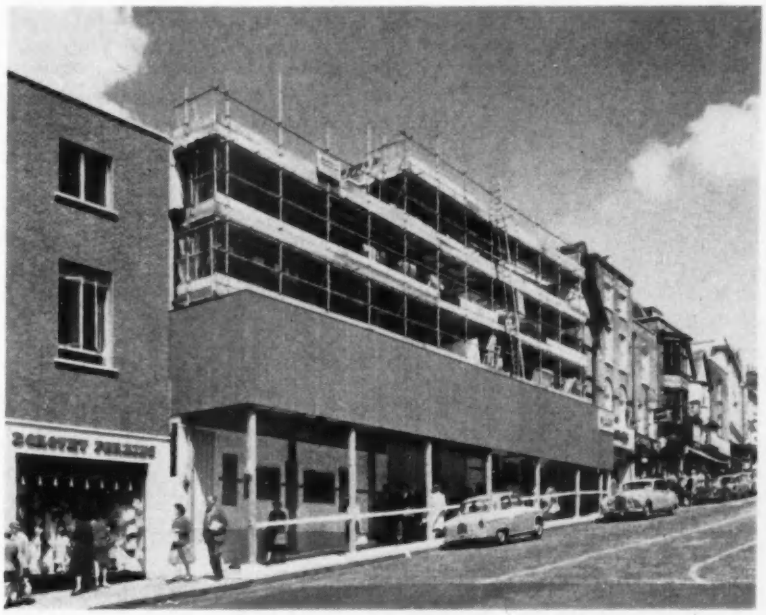
Mr. Tarbotton also asks '. . . where is the complexity of buildings today that was not apparent 20, 25, 50 years ago?' Not in construction, Mr. Tarbotton, but in the labour force. Modern foremanship has, of necessity, become more and more concerned with methods of organisation. In the past the greatest attention was paid to getting the most out of materials and labour. The one qualification above all was that a foreman should be able to drive his men. He got the job out at a price, not so much by science but by ruling all with a rod of iron. He could pick and choose his staff, and hire and fire them at will. Those autocratic methods are out of tune today. The era of the one dominant individual is now history. Advance in public education has given industry a better type of workman, and the need is a new method of working them.

Similarly, our future foremen get off to a better start and they are not tied down to a five-year craft apprenticeship. They are groomed for management at a very early age and are given the right encouragement and training to fit them as our future leaders. My Association recognises this fact. It also feels that there is a danger in sticking slavishly to one training procedure. It is anxious to maintain an opening for the man who is 'fired with ambition' much later in life.

The mistake we are all making is to think only of the very large jobs when the main bulk of building work is done in much smaller packages. Graduates and students would have a tough time on some of these contracts, and I can imagine the fun a militant trade union steward could have with them if he set his mind to it. All that is required is a practical man who will use the tools of modern management, but he must learn what makes people do the things they do. He must know how to make the best of their good qualities. He may know his trade thoroughly and be a good manager, but unless he knows and likes people, and by his conduct inspires confidence, respect and mutual understanding, all his job knowledge will be of little use.

Mr. Tarbotton says we have fallen into the same hole as Mr. Peter Trench. Well, we are happy to be in such good company, and though we may not smell any sweeter under our new title, our aim in forming the Institute of Building Site Management is to work for that respect, confidence and mutual understanding on the site. We have chosen this title as an umbrella under which we can gather all who help us in the management of a building site.

F. H. GREGORY,
60 Kerridge Court,
Ball's Pond-road, N1.



*Scaffolding and gantry, Guildford High-street (see Letter)*

### Recruitment of Painter-apprentices

SIR,—It was with considerable interest that I read in 'The Builder' of May 12 the reference to the recruitment of painter-apprentices in the President's address to the annual general meeting of the Federation of Painting Contractors.

I was gratified to see that a representative of the Employers recognised that unskilled labour in other industries were getting a better return for their services than the skilled painter. Mr. Greenough went on to say that the ratio of painter-apprentices was the lowest of any trade in the building industry and that the industry had some responsibility for that state of affairs. By 'the industry' I would expect that he means the whole of the building trade employers, including the painter employers, and I would wholeheartedly agree with him on that—in fact I would substitute 'most' for 'some.'

The difficulties lie in the fact that there are so many employers who are not prepared to offer apprenticeship under the terms of the NJC for the building industry standard apprenticeship deed. Is it to be wondered that boys will not come into the trade when the employers are not prepared properly to apprentice them? Why do we have to fight so often to get the painting employer to allow his apprentices to attend the day-release classes? These are the kind of things which must discourage any lad from desiring to become a skilled painter.

The remainder of the building trade employers also play their part in discouraging apprenticeship to the trade by their narrow-minded attitude to their colleagues in the painting industry by consistently refusing to agree to the latter being represented on the NJC, which prevents painting employers from being parties to the Building Trade Apprenticeship Agreement, which causes great difficulty to us in seeking enforcement in the painting trade. When will the building employers realise that the painting employers are part of the building industry and should be parties to the decisions of the joint council? One can only assume that it is purely sectional interest rather than the good of the industry and is a product of the system we work under.

I must also heartily agree with the speaker's comments regarding the pay-roll tax. This Society has already, by conference resolution, condemned the whole of the Budget. Apparently the tax is as distasteful to the employers as it is to the operatives, but then the employers were anxious to see the return of a Tory Government. They will have to lie on the bed they have made along with the rest of us who had other ideas.

A. G. AUSTIN, General Secretary,
National Society of Painters,
4 Camp-street, Salford, Lancs.

### A Well-designed Gantry

SIR,—In Guildford's picturesque High Street there is to be seen on the site of the new Marks and Spencer store a classic example of how well a gantry and scaffolding can be designed and erected. It is the work of Bovis Ltd.

For those of your readers who have occasion to pass through the town, I would commend it to their notice.

It seems almost a pity that one day soon it will all have to come down!

F. H. HIGHLETT,
Highlett & Swayne, Ltd.,
Dapdune House, Guildford.

# Housing Redevelopment, South Kilburn

ARTHUR M. FOYLE, BA ARCH, FRIBA, AMTPI, AMI STRUCT E, architect
TAYLOR & SMITH, F/ARICS, quantity surveyors
WILLESDEN CORPORATION DIRECT BUILDING SECTION, builders

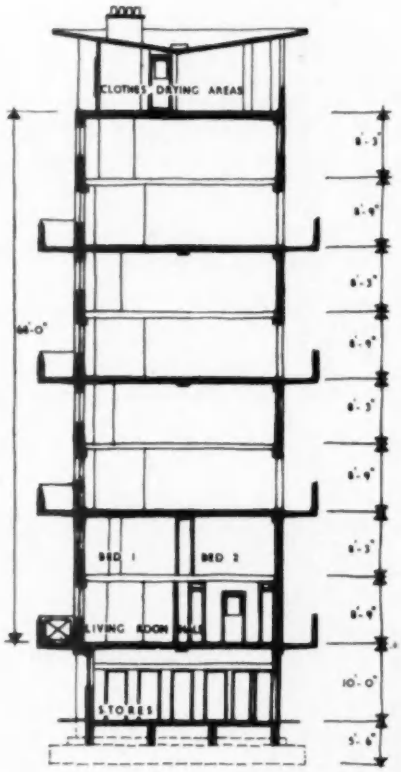
*south elevation of blocks F and G from Chichester-road*

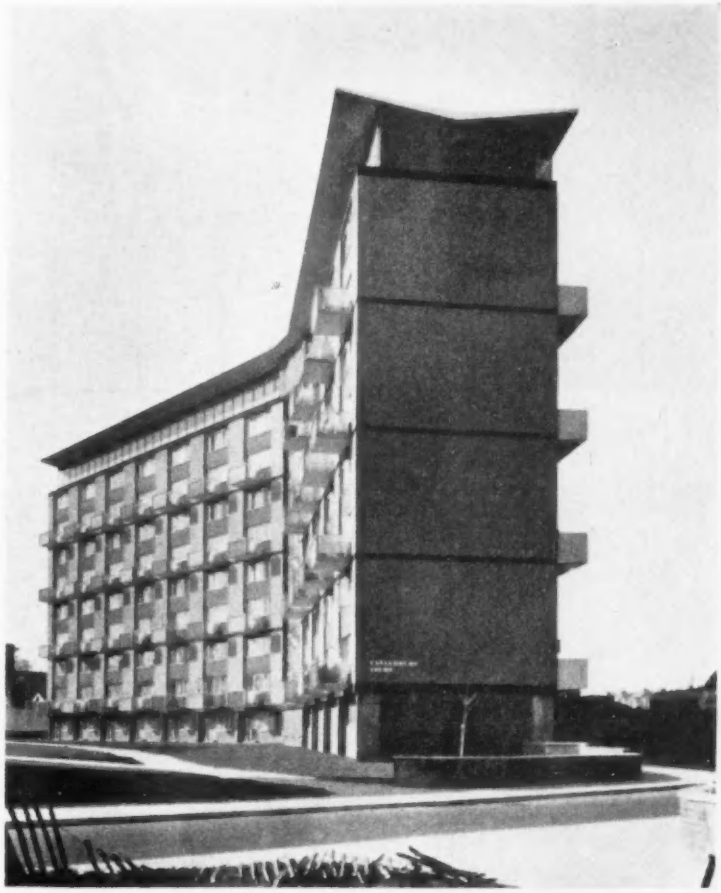
THESE TWO LINKED BLOCKS are part of a comprehensive slum clearance and redevelopment scheme, covering about 61 acres in the Borough of Willesden, upon which work commenced in 1949-1950. The eventual target population for the scheme is 4,000, with an overspill of about 2,000.

The site is a triangular one, made available by demolishing obsolete houses and shops in Canterbury-road and Chichester-road while retaining the public house at their intersection.

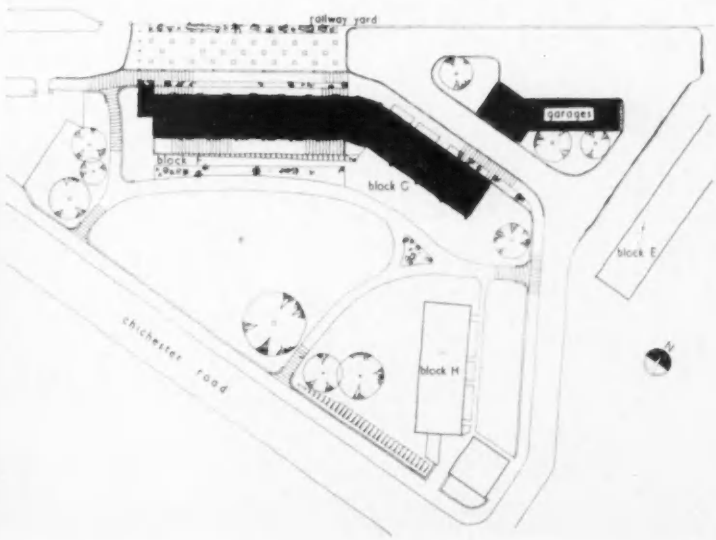
The accommodation in block F consists of 7 bed-sitting room flats for old persons on the ground floor with a terrace facing south, and 28 two-bedroom maisonettes over. Block G contains a laundry, stores and cycle shed on the ground floor with 16 three-bedroom maisonettes over. The main entrance is at the junction of the two blocks and leads from a pedestrian way formed by sealing off Canterbury-road. There are two lifts, one for passengers and one for goods, adjacent to the main staircase. Access to the maisonettes is by balconies on the north side with an escape staircase at the west end of block F. An important feature is the series of clothes drying areas provided under cover at roof level along the full length of both blocks. Seven garages, a trailer shed and an electricity transformer chamber, accessible by means of a service road, are sited behind block G.

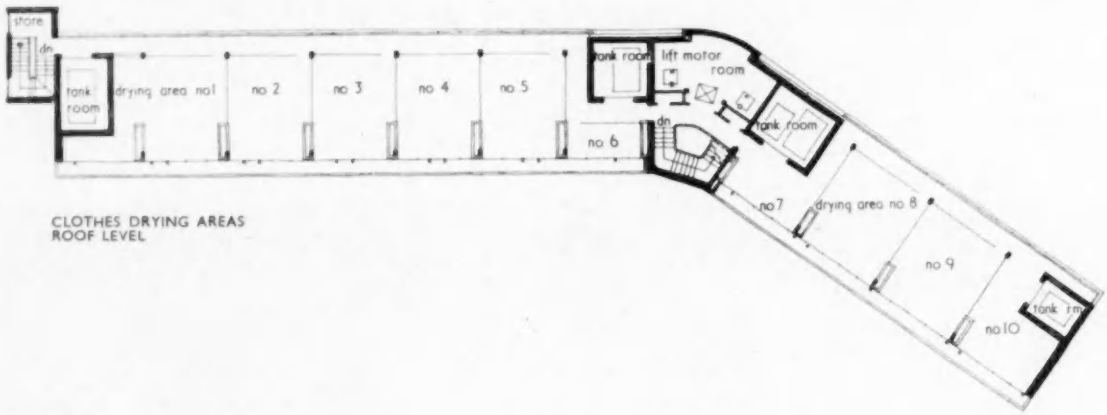
Construction consists of reinforced concrete cross walls 7in. thick, forming the party walls between each maisonette. Party floors are of reinforced concrete spanning from front to rear over a central beam which is used to support a 4½in. brick spine wall. Intermediate floors are of timber joists bearing at one end on the spine wall and at the other on ring beams on the line of the external walls. At the junction of block F and the lift hall the cross walls are doubled up to form an expansion joint running the full height of the building. External walls are of cavity construction with yellow and purple Uxbridge flint facings. Precast exposed aggregate panels have been used as permanent shuttering to the exposed ends of cross walls at ground floor level. Balcony fronts are of fluted asbestos finished with chlorinated rubber paint. The delta form roof over the clothes drying areas is of concrete. The total cost of the contract, including the layout of the site, was approximately £170,000.



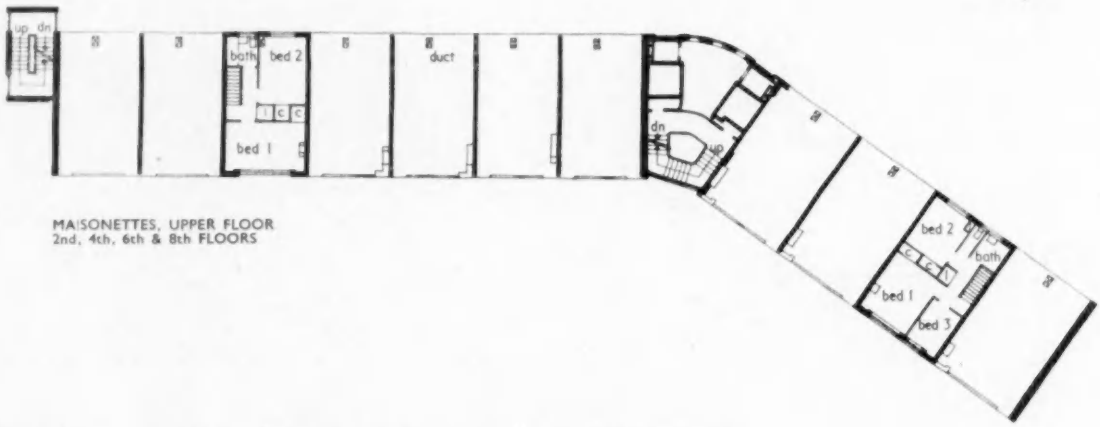



*Right, east elevation showing the delta roof form. Below, staircase tower on west elevation. Above, cross section of block G*

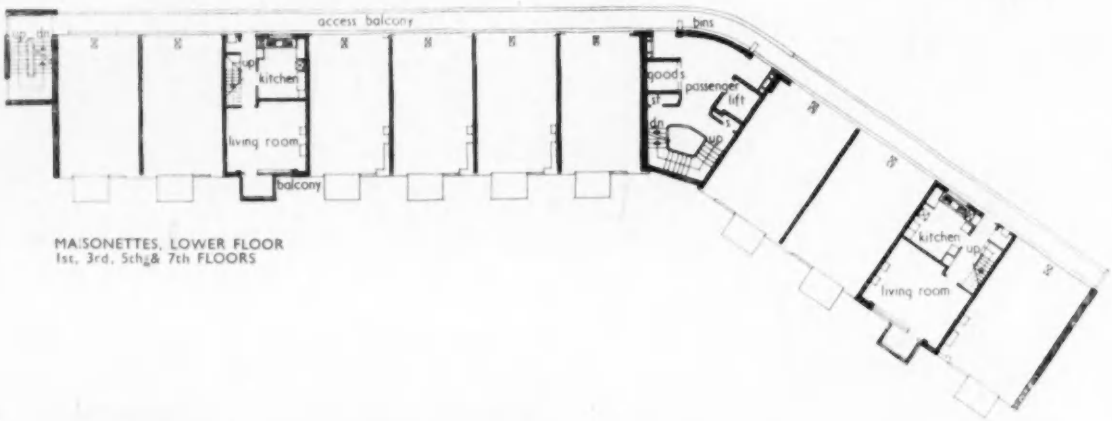




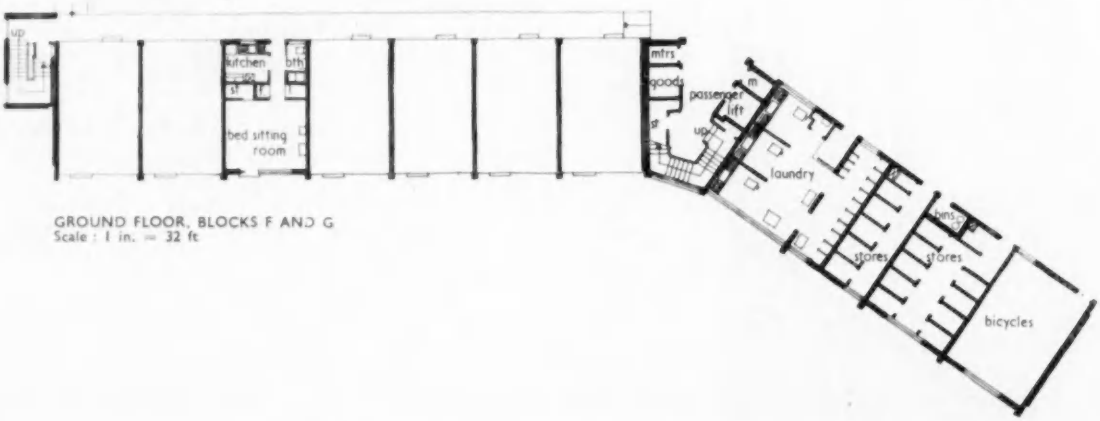

CLOTHES DRYING AREAS
ROOF LEVEL




MAISONETTES, UPPER FLOOR
2nd, 4th, 6th & 8th FLOORS




MAISONETTES, LOWER FLOOR
1st, 3rd, 5th& 7th FLOORS

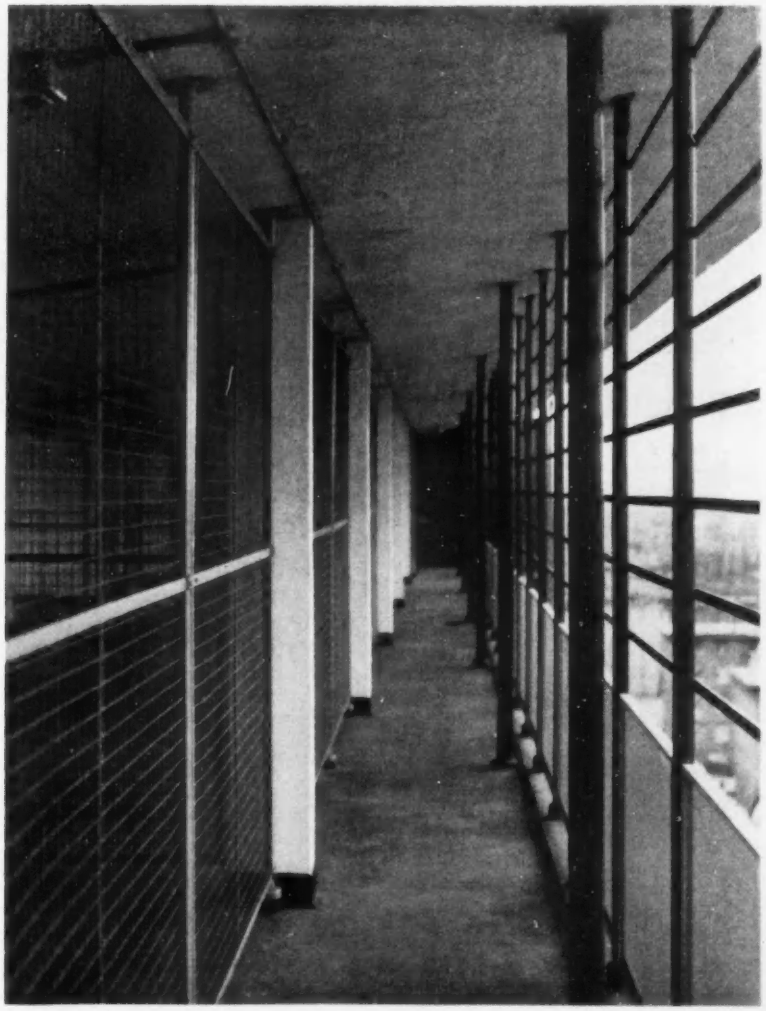



GROUND FLOOR, BLOCKS F AND G
Scale : 1 in. = 32 ft

## Housing Redevelopment South Kilburn

**sub-contractors & suppliers:**

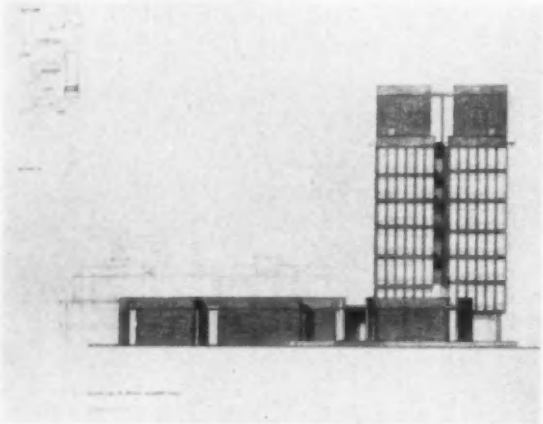
*r.c. frame:* Phillips Structures Ltd.; *metal windows:* Henry Hope & Sons Ltd.; *lifts:* Express Lift Co.; *prefabricated plumbing:* Econa Modern Products Ltd.; *asphalt:* Faldo Asphalte Co.; *exposed aggregate facings:* Kendell's Stone & Paving Co. Ltd.; *chimney stacks:* True Flue Ltd.; *balustrading & drying area screens:* H. & C. Davis & Co. Ltd.; *kitchen fitments:* Jayanbee Joinery Ltd.; *ironmongery:* W. N. Froy & Sons; *wood wool slabs:* Uniton Ltd.; *bricks:* Broad & Co. Ltd.; *fluted asbestos:* Dalton Ballard & Co. Ltd.; *lightning conductor:* J. W. Gray & Son Ltd.; *lettering:* The Lettering Centre; *roof lights:* Lenscrete Ltd.; *sanitary fittings:* Standard Range & Foundry Co. Ltd.; *washing machines:* Electrolux Ltd.; *fuel hoppers:* B. Finch & Co. Ltd.

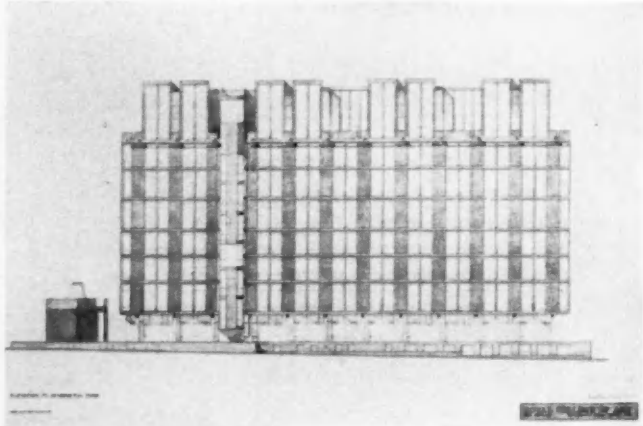


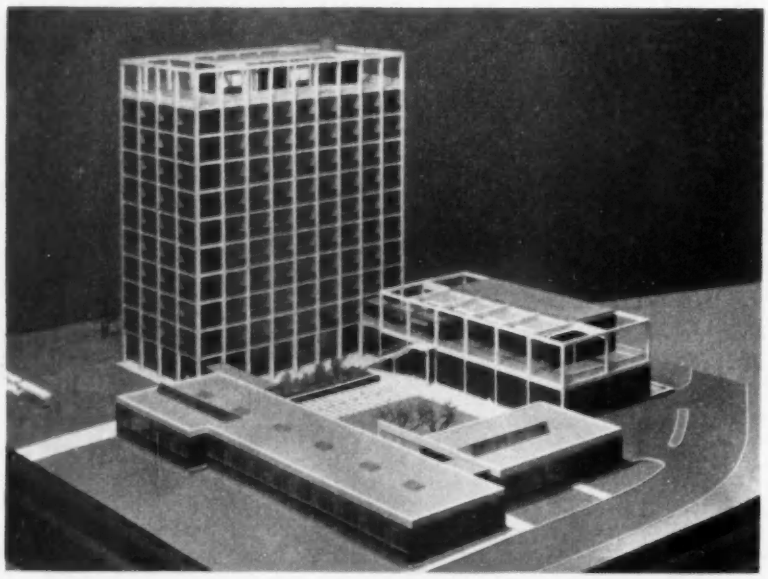
*Top, upstand beams on the delta-form roof over the clothes drying areas. Above, main staircase well looking up to roof light. Right, rear access way to clothes drying areas. The drying pens have wire mesh screens with sprayed paint finish. Metal screens to the balcony have a zinc chromate primer and gloss black paint finish. Safety panels are of Georgian wired cast glass, both at the front and rear of the building*

## R A Exhibition

## School Buildings



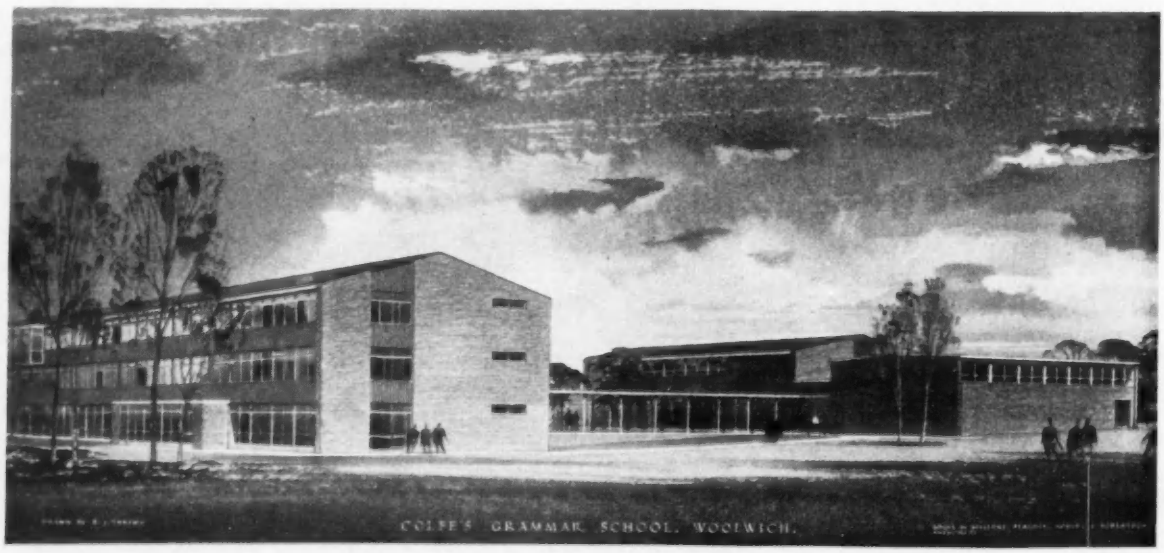




Above, Royal College of Art, New Premises. H. T. CADBURY-BROWN. Associated architects: SIR HUGH CASSON & R. Y. GOODDEN

Left, University College of Swansea: Men's Hall of Residence No. 1. SIR PERCY THOMAS & SON

Below, Colfe's Grammar School, Woolwich. LOUIS DE SOISSONS, RA, PEACOCK, HODGES & ROBERTSON. Drawn by E. J. Thring



# Public Rooms On The S.S. Caesarea

F. F. C. CURTIS, DR ING, ARIBA, architect, British Transport Commission
R. L. MOORCROFT, ARIBA, principal assistant architect
TROLLOPE & SONS (LONDON) LTD., contractors

*s.s. 'Caesarea' in service on the Weymouth to Channel Isles run*

S.S. CAESAREA, built by J. Samuel White & Co. Ltd., Cowes, IoW, is now in service on the Weymouth to Channel Isles run, and in the season carries large numbers of holiday makers. Maximum comfort was required in the seating arrangements for all passengers, but space was limited due to restrictions on the size of the ship imposed by operating in the Channel Isles' ports.

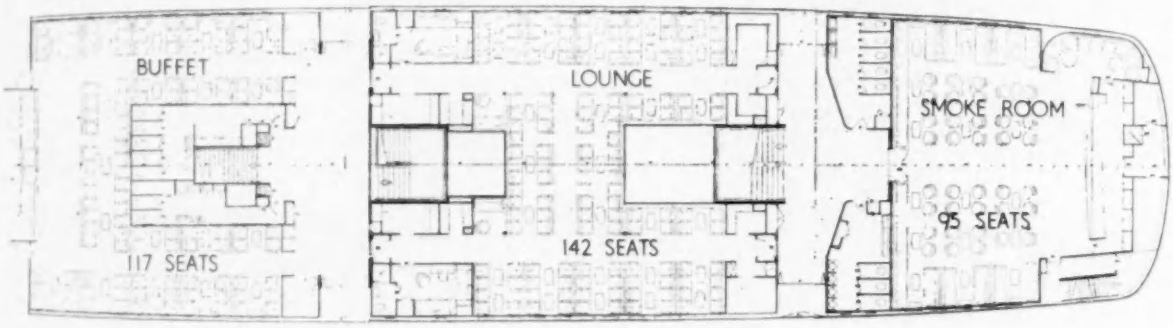
The design problem concerning the public rooms, cabins, and main circulation areas, was to create an illusion of being on a larger vessel than is the fact, by adopting the following measures: continuous ceiling treatment and patterns of ceiling equipment in all public rooms and hallways; continuous floor colouring; standard detailing throughout; restriction of colour range; and providing the maximum circulation areas possible.

Walls are panelled with timber veneers on a fire-resistant backing: teak in circulation areas, promenade deck buffet and main deck cafeteria; cedar of Lebanon in midship lounges and lower deck dormitories, Andaman Padauk in the smoke room bar and the forward lounge, and English yew in the restaurant. Panel fixings are by raised head screws which form a definite pattern. Rubber buffer strips prevent rubbing while the ship is in motion, and panels are easily removable for maintenance. The timber is treated with a non-flame spreading finish. Ceilings are fire-resistant and sound absorbing, using glass wool and asbestos ship board painted white. Flooring is in two shades of grey 'granite' pattern linoleum, and carpeting in cabins.

The design of the loose chairs was carried out by the architect in collaboration with Aidron Ducksworth, Des. RCA, and Russell Furnishings Ltd.

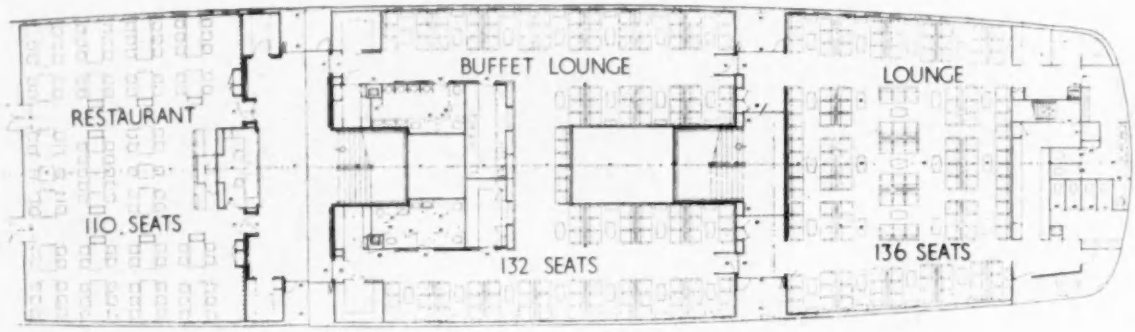
Fibreglass is used for the seat bowls of all loose seats, mounted on nylon sheathed metal rod legs fitted with rubber inset levellers. Upholstery is of hide. Fixed seating was designed in collaboration with Dr. W. F. Floyd, consultant physiologist.

The efforts in ship design by the Danish architect Kay Korbing, are acknowledged in the development of his work seen in the dining room chairs and the large recessed light fittings. Assistant architects: H. N. Mason, ARIBA, AMTPI; P. D. Hume, ARIBA; R. T. Doyle, ARIBA.

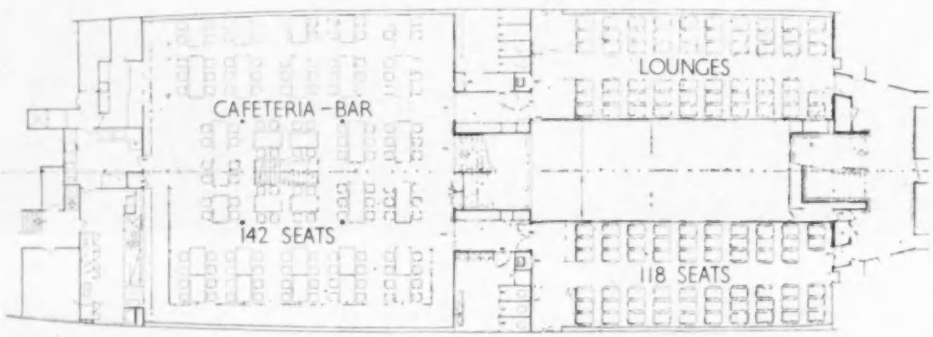



PROMENADE DECK

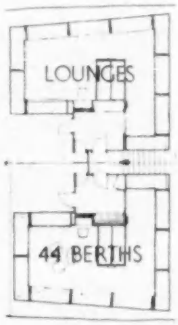
0 5 10




UPPER DECK



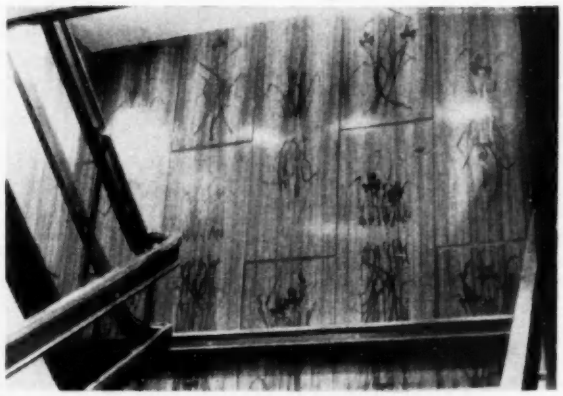

MAIN DECK




LOWER DECK

**sub-contractors & suppliers:**

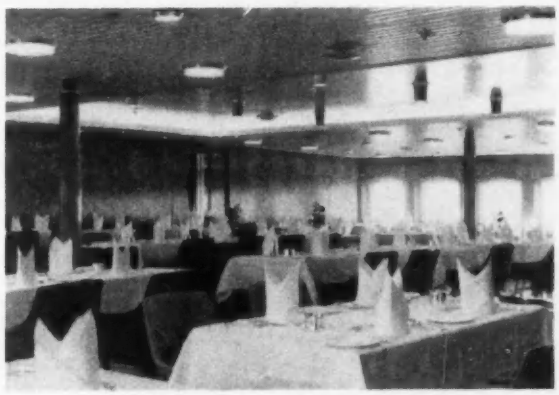
*Curtains and loose chairs:* Russell Furnishings Ltd.; *carpets:* S. J. Stockwell & Co. Ltd.; *linoleum & canvas runners:* Rowan & Bowden Ltd., Michael Nairn & Co. Ltd.; *light fittings & illuminated signs:* Falk Stadelmann & Co. Ltd.; *clocks:* Gent & Co. Ltd.; *roller shutters:* Haskins (E. Pollard & Co. Ltd); *plastics:* Bakelite Ltd.; *Non-Flam timber finishes:* Cellon Ltd.; *ironmongery, notices & lettering:* N. F. Ramsay & Co. Ltd.; *hide:* The Bridge of Weir Leather Co. Ltd., Connolly Bros. (Curriers) Ltd.; *fire resisting walls:* Marinite Ltd.; *fire resisting ceilings:* Solastos Ltd.; *domestic refrigerators, ice cream conservators, sandwich & mineral display cabinets:* Lightfoot Refrigeration Co. Ltd.; *beer cooling plant & cabinets:* J. & E. Hall Ltd.; *beverage equipment, sinks & drainers, etc., plate & saucer racks:* W. M. Still & Sons Ltd.; *optics & spirit drainers:* Gaskell & Chambers Ltd.; *stainless steel metalwork:* G. Johnson Bros. Ltd.



1

2

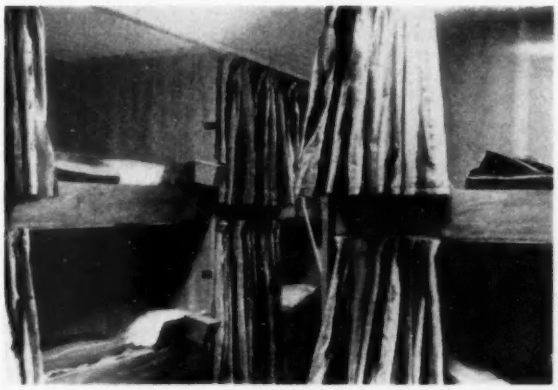
3



4

5

6



7

*1. promenade deck lounge; 2. promenade deck smoke room; 3. upper deck buffet lounge; 4. upper deck restaurant; 5. main deck cafeteria; 6. main deck lounge; 7. lower deck saloon; facing page: forward staircase, paintings on the timber panelling of iris motif by Clarence Wilson*

**Public Rooms on the S.S. Caesarea**

# More Everyday Things

BY ARTHUR KENYON, CBE, FRIBA

## 45. Notice Boards

DO YOU HAVE A NOTICE BOARD in your office, and if so, what do you put on it? I had a letter from an eminent colleague the other day, the head of a large private practice, thanking me for a letter of congratulation I had sent to him and telling me that it had been put on the drawing office notice board. This set me wondering. Such notice boards as we boast in our own office never seem to offer any more entertaining reading than announcements of RIBA meetings or exhibitions at the Building Centre. The possibilities are obviously not being exploited.

Most of us have mixed recollections of Army notice boards; for me it was the place where I learned whether I must grow a moustache or shave it off. At least there was a personal note about army notices which could evoke strong feelings. The only time I recollect evoking strong feelings from any notice board of my own was some years ago when I had a notice put up for the guidance of the staff about Christmas holidays. This was much resented, for everyone had made their individual arrangements which were quite irrevocable and the official arrangements which I proposed were regarded as an unwarranted intrusion into their private lives.

I find myself irresistibly drawn to notice boards wherever I see them. They usually make dull and often dusty reading, but nothing seems to cure me of the habit. The Army casts its shadow long and dark and I still touch my upper lip nervously as I scan the board for orders.

But the office notice board belongs to another era. I quite warm to the idea of what we still might do with it. A list of the staff, with a personal note on each, in the manner of shilling theatre pro-

grammes might top the bill. Such details as whether sugar is taken in tea and coffee, and whether it is liked strong or weak, would be an invaluable aid to good staff relations. A note too on the hours of work preferred would be of help: some like to work from 9 till 5, and some from 10 till 6; while others do not feel equal to either of these arrangements but are quite willing to join in for a little in the middle of the day. Holidays must, I think, come into it, whatever care it may require in meeting individual domestic circumstances. I sometimes think that as there are only three months out of the twelve which are really suitable for holidays, it would perhaps be best to close down altogether for this period (excepting partners, of course), and trust that this would meet everyone's needs agreeably.

We must, of course, have the less personal section of the board too. This would include a chart showing jobs and those working on them, with a progress graph for each, carefully placed, as in hospitals, where the patient cannot see it. The RIBA meetings and other professional occasions should have their notices displayed—but perhaps a little grading in the manner of U and X would be advisable here.

Obviously much more thought will have to be given to the design of notice boards. No longer will any piece of board serve; size and shape are of first importance. But perhaps the quantity surveyor already has his BS number for it.

SKI-JUMP, WEMBLEY. *Last week's International Ski Jumping at Wembley Stadium was made possible by the use of 'Self-Lock' scaffolding and by split-second planning by Mills Scaffold Co., who designed and erected the jump. Time was the essence of the contract because of other sporting events at Wembley. On May 3 work was started on the 150-ft. tower and that part of the structure as far as the jumping platform. The remaining section (200 ft. in length) could not be built until after the dog meeting on the night of May 29, and all had to be ready for rehearsals on the afternoon of May 31. This involved 80 scaffolders working day and night in shifts.*

# 'Aluminium All Round'

*Some Recent Applications*

THIS EXHIBITION, held at the Building Centre, London, recently, by Luxaflex Ltd. showed some established and recently - developed applications of aluminium for venetian blinds, awnings, sun-louvres and building components, writes BASIL MARRIOTT. Naturally this is frankly a selling exhibition, and (equally frankly) one remained a little unsold on certain aspects of the appearance design.

For blind-slats (which traditionally can be made of several materials if properly supported by the reticulation of tapes which, I was told, are of mediaeval Chinese origin!) light metal suitably protected from weather and electrolytic action is obviously a valid synthetic. But I felt less happy about a vertical build-up of interlocking channels for fixed awnings, or canopies, as a substitute for traditional fabrics, the angled 'eaves' of which looked most un-fabric-y, while lacking the period charm of 'dagged' railway-station canopies.

Again, as simple illustration of the possible value of some design re-thinking, it was pointed out that another (horizontally interlocking) awning was supported temporarily on unsuitable brackets, giving insufficient tension to keep the slats rigid. Personally, I (and I think other architects) would prefer the resulting 'sag' or curve: if it is felt that this is mere nostalgia for the charming *chinoiserie* of Regency-roofed balconies, one wonders why the modern product should be designed to look superficially like them! The open-slatted, drop-cantilevered 'shadow-casters' seemed both more logical and better looking.

But Luxaflex are obviously making the technical best of a good utilisation for a (literally and metaphorically) flexible material. On more nebulous niceties of aesthetics, perhaps their design staff will have had time to pop across and see Hammersmith's fresh approach to some contemporary problems, which prompts less of the odious comparisons with both tradition and current practice.

# News of the Week

### Hotel for South Bank

THE LCC on June 2 issued particulars of the 3¼-acre site immediately downstream of Waterloo Bridge, the development of which is intended to include a hotel of about 1,000 bedrooms associated with an entertainment centre, a convention centre, shops, residential and other approved use, but not office development. The new development will have a frontage to a riverside walk extending that included in the scheme for the South Bank, recently announced, which included the completion of the Royal Festival Hall and the construction of a smaller concert hall, recital room and exhibition gallery. The hotel may well be in the form of a high tower rising from a podium which could accommodate restaurants, shops and possibly a convention centre. It will have parking space for not less than 300 cars.

The Council is offering the site by public advertisement on lease for up to 125 years and asks applicants to give the name of the developer and his architect and to indicate with simple diagrammatic plans their general intentions in developing the site, and with an offer of the ground rent which they are prepared to pay. It is expected that the site, cleared to ground level, will be available for development by the autumn of 1963.

### Planning Department for Newport

NEWPORT, MON., council are to set up a town planning department. The council have decided that such a department will be needed in the town due to the many schemes to be carried out there in the near future. These include the building of a second river bridge, a by-pass around the town, and redevelopments on a big scale in the town centre. The department will be controlled by a chief planning officer.

### School Building Consortium

WEST SUSSEX COUNTY EDUCATION AUTHORITY is considering the establishment of a consortium whereby, in association with other local authorities, it might be possible to achieve economy in construction of buildings both in time and in cost. The county architect is proceeding with his study of the technical considerations involved and is investigating the nature of the construction which might be adopted as the basis for the consortium. At the same time consideration is being given as to the extent to which other local authorities might be interested as parties to the consortium.

### Housing Progress Report

THE HOUSING SUMMARY, presented to Parliament as a White Paper (Cmnd. 1381, HMSO, price 3d.) jointly by the Minister of Housing and Local Government and the Secretary of State for Scotland, shows that the number of permanent houses completed in Great Britain during April was 23,243 compared with 25,084 in April, 1960.

### Cricket: RICS Beat LMBA

IN AN EXCITING FINISH, the RICS Cricket XI beat the LMBA in the annual match at Earlsfield on May 31 by 56 runs, the LMBA last wicket falling a few minutes before stumps were drawn. The RICS scored 267 for 3 wickets in only 55 overs, and the LMBA, for whom Vidler and James put on 148 for the third wicket in 90 minutes, replied with 211, their last 7 wickets falling for only 33 runs. For the RICS T. F. Brown made 90 not out, and for the builders Vidler hit a scintillating 103. B. Lindsey, who also made 71, took 5 LMBA wickets for 16—a fine all-round performance.

### Council for Visual Education

THE ANNUAL MEETING of the Council for Visual Education is to be held at 3 p.m. today (June 9) at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam-street, Adelphi, London, WC2. The principal speaker will be Mr. Henry Brooke, Minister of Housing and Local Government, who will discuss 'The Importance of Good Design.' The Earl of Euston will preside.

## Professional Announcements

MR. N. G. KELSEY, FRIBA, and MR. H. R. STEWART-HUNTER, MA, ARIBA, the partners of MESSRS. G. J. JOLLY AND PARTNERS, chartered architects, announce that henceforth the firm will be known as MESSRS. KELSEY & HUNTER AND ASSOCIATES. The firm will operate from the new head office address at Dralda House, Keswick-road, London, SW15. The addresses of the practices at Kaduna (Nigeria), Brighton and Portsmouth remain unchanged. Associate members are MR. P. GOLDING, ARIBA, and MR. E. MILES, ARIBA. MR. J. ERNEST FRANCK, FRIBA, MISTRUCT.E, will continue as consultant.

MR. R. LEWIS REYNISH, FRIBA, announces that his practice has been amalgamated with MESSRS. KELSEY & HUNTER AND ASSOCIATES, of London, Portsmouth, Brighton and Nigeria. The practice will continue to operate from Kent Lodge, Queen's-crescent, Southsea.

MESSRS. KELSEY & HUNTER AND ASSOCIATES wish to announce that their practice in Northern Nigeria has been in operation since January 1, under the style of MESSRS. KELSEY & HUNTER (NORTHERN NIGERIA). The resident partner, MR. G. F. WOODCOCK, ARIBA, will be pleased to receive trade catalogues at Box No. 206, Kaduna, Northern Nigeria.

MESSRS. ANDERSON, FORSTER AND WILCOX, chartered architects, have moved their office from 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2, to 27 Ely-place, London, EC1. This change took effect on June 5. The telephone numbers, Holborn 5508 and Chancery 5151, remain unchanged.

As from June 1, 1961, the partnership of Huckle & Durkin, architects and consulting engineers, will be reformed. MR. D. DURKIN, BSC, MICE, MISTRUCT.E, and MR. T. F. MORAN, MISTRUCT.E, will practise as DURKIN & MORAN, consulting engineers, at 268-270 Sefton House, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool 2, and MR. H. G. HUCKLE, FRIBA, AMTPI, and MR. J. K. HUBERT, ARIBA, will be joined by MR. J. D. CHAMBERLIN, ARIBA, and will practise as H. G. HUCKLE & PARTNERS, chartered architects, at 30, Queen Anne-street, Cavendish-square, London, W1.

MESSRS. JACK W. STOCKINGS & CLARKE, chartered quantity surveyors, of Norwich and Thetford, are opening a branch office at 26 Harborne-road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15 (tel.: Edgbaston 3061), as from June 19. The branch will be under the management of MR. T. E. M. HEARN, ARICS, who will become an associate of the firm. Trade catalogues and price lists will be appreciated.

MR. C. F. INGLIS CLARKE, ARICS, has left the employment of Midlothian County Council, where he was the senior quantity surveyor, and has set up in practice on his own account as a chartered quantity surveyor at 33a Colinton-road, Edinburgh, 10, as from June 1.

MR. EDGAR F. YOUNG, ARICS, AIARB, chartered quantity surveyor, formerly of 4 Imperial-square, Cheltenham, is now practising at 2 Tivoli-lawn, Tivoli-road, Cheltenham, where he will be pleased to receive building and allied trades literature. The telephone number remains unchanged.

## A Hundred Years Ago

**From The Builder of June 8, 1861**

IMPROVEMENTS IN SPADES AND SHOVELS.—Messrs. Spear & Jackson, of Etna Works, Sheffield, have just patented an improved method of making these articles. They take a bar of solid cast steel, full temper, into which, by powerful machinery, they punch a hole just large enough for the foot of the handle to enter: afterwards they forge and hammer it down to the required thickness and finish. Thus the whole tool (minus the handle, of course), being of cast steel, is uniformly strong throughout; and there being no welding it cannot work loose.

## Coming Events

*FRIDAY, JUNE 9*

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.—Exhibition of Designs in Library extension competition. The Long Room, College Library. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Saturdays 1 p.m.) until June 23.

THE COMEDY GALLERY.—Exhibition of water-colours and drawings by John Dean (J. D. M. Harvey). 8 Oxendon-st., Haymarket, SW1. Daily 10.30-5.30 p.m. (until June 29).

*MONDAY, JUNE 12*

BRITISH ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION.—13th British Electrical Power Convention. The Winter Garden, Eastbourne. 3 p.m. (until June 15).

INSTITUTE OF BUILDERS (MIDLANDS BRANCH).—Visit to the Birmingham & District Industrial Safety Group Training Centre, Summerrd., Acocks Green, Birmingham 27. 6.45 p.m.

*TUESDAY, JUNE 13*

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Annual meeting. Great George-st., SW1. 5.30 p.m.

*WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14*

CEMENT & CONCRETE ASSOCIATION.—Photographic exhibition: 'Structures for Sea and Sun.' Victoria Hall, Lord-st., Southport (until June 15).

THE ROADS IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION.—Annual meeting. RAC, Pall Mall, SW1. 12 noon.

LMBA (CENTRAL AREA NO. 1).—Brains Trust. Derry & Toms Restaurant, W8. 12.30 p.m.

REINFORCED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION. — Annual meeting. Institution of Structural Engineers, 11 Upper Belgrave-st., SW1. 5 p.m.

ART WORKERS' GUILD. — 'Book-Binding Revisited,' by Bro's. R. Powell and P. Waters. 6 Queen-sq., WC1. 7 p.m.

*THURSDAY, JUNE 15*

EXHIBITION. — International Construction Equipment Exhibition. Crystal Palace, London (until June 24).

INSTITUTE OF BUILDERS DISCUSSION CLUB.—Presentation of diplomas to candidates successful in last year's Associate and Licenciate exams. 48 Bedford-sq., WC1. 6.30 p.m.

ARCHITECTS' CHRISTIAN UNION.—Reception. Speaker: C. Oliver Styles. RIBA, 66 Portland-pl., W1. 7 p.m.

*FRIDAY, JUNE 16*

FACULTY OF ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS.—Dinner on board s.s. 'Kenya,' in London Docks. 7.30 p.m.

*SATURDAY, JUNE 17*

INSTITUTE OF BUILDERS DISCUSSION CLUB.—Visit to the Dagenham works of the Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Dagenham, 9.15 a.m.

# RICS

## Final Examination Results

THE Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors announce the results of their Final, Direct Membership and Land Surveying Examinations held in Spring, 1961. Of 1,881 candidates, 713 have been successful. The following have been awarded prizes on the results of these examinations:

*Gold Medal:* Not awarded; *Wainwright Prize:* W. M. Whetter (London); *Galsworthy Prize:* J. R. Vail (Gosport); *Driver Prize:* P. G. Hand (Stoke-on-Trent); *Institution Prize:* J. R. M. Ridgwell (Mold); *John Gilchrist Prize:* N. J. Leslie (Edinburgh); *Christopher Simpson Prize:* D. M. Stakes (Wakefield); *Beadel Prize:* R. S. Hollins (Thames Ditton); *Mellersh Prize:* R. R. Patrick (Farnham, Surrey); *Crawter Prize:* T. C. Grieve (Stirling); *Building Construction (III) Prize:* B. L. Porter (Heathfield, Sussex); *Quantities Prize:* John Sloan (Mauchline); *Earp-Thompson Prize:* Peter Fleming (Hamilton).

### FINAL EXAMINATION—TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SECTION

D. Ashley, E. S. Benefield, J. G. Bisset, D. Ellerby, E. J. Harcombe, N. F. Rawes, T. J. Upsall.

### FINAL EXAMINATIONS—BUILDING SURVEYING SECTION

D. L. Alcock, R. Bland, B. E. Brown, R. M. Burgess, D. J. Cockle, J. S. Collins, R. J. Collison, C. Dobson, M. Ferris, A. Forbes, M. S. Freedman, P. K. B. Gatrill, R. B. J. Gibbon, W. F. H. Gibbon, M. D. Glanfield, N. Goodridge, J. M. S. Gurney, R. G. Gwynn, J. M. Hawkins, H. F. Hollands, H. K. B. Lewis, J. H. Lewis, I. Morris-Roberts, B. L. Porter, D. A. N. Ratcliff, E. Roe, W. G. Rule, F. J. Shoesmith, W. L. Stokoe, R. Tatler, J. N. Tong, R. Tully, W. F. Turland, J. C. Wetherall, J. W. Whitefield, C. F. Wiles, C. B. Wilkins, R. A. Wood, D. J. Woods.

### FINAL EXAMINATION—QUANTITY SURVEYING SECTION

B. Adams, D. M. Alford, D. Allen, D. A. Alleway, D. G. Anderson, Miss J. K. Anderson, I. M. Ashby, M. G. Avery, J. E. L. Bailey, D. J. Bainbridge, G. W. Bainbridge, R. W. Barnard, J. C. Bartle, J. A. Barton, R. Bates, S. E. Beilby, N. G. Benham, K. J. Bennett, M. J. Biggs, P. J. Birkett, R. Bishop, D. Bixby, N. Bonnington, W. A. R. Brooke, W. B. S. Brown, D. J. Bucknall, J. R. Burgess, P. J. Burnham, M. E. Burrows, T. A. Campden, E. T. Carpenter, G. E. Carr, D. F. Carter, W. B. Cavill, C. S. Charlesworth, N. N. S. Chong, A. V. Chubb, D. O. Clark, D. J. Claydon, J. K. Clelland, P. B. Coldham, G. A. Cole, T. L. Cooksey, W. E. R. Coombs, J. E. Coope, G. J. Cooper, R. L. Cooper, R. D. Coulthard, J. Courtney, C. G. Crabtree, M. C. Cronin, G. E. Crowley, G. E. Cunningham, C. M. Curteis, R. B. Daily-Hunt, G. R. Dale, R. E. Darkins, J. B. Dilworth, C. B. Douglas, J. W. N. Dove, R. H. Down, B. L. Eames, J. Eastham (Jnr.), M. J. Edwards, C. C. Eyres.

B. C. Feigl, A. H. Foster, E. R. Frankland, K. F. Fraser, H. J. Frayne, J. M. Frazer, P. French, B. P. Frost, G. B. F. Frost, A. Fuller, C. A. Galloway, B. R. Gibbons, D. L. Giddings, T. W. Godfrey, D. Goldblatt, M. E. Goodway, J. D. Gorie (ARICS), M. Gregory, N. F. Hackett, R. S. Hall, R. D. Hankinson, M. J. Harban, J. R. Hardwick, J. R. Hardy, V. Hares, G. W. Harris, P. B. Harris, R. A. G. Hawkins, J. P. Hayman, J. Heavisides,, M. P. Heckler, D. E. Hicks, B. S. Hill, J. M. Hill, D. Hooker, M. A. Hopkins, D. Houghton, A. J. Hurst, B. A. Imms, V. M. Inglis, A. Jackson, C. T. Jenkins, G. G. Jenkins, D. H. Jex, A. P. Jeyes, F. G. Johnson, T. J. B. Jones, T. W. J. Judge, D. G. Kelly, J. G. Kelly, J. C. Kettlewell, R. W. Kingsbury, M. Kirby, B. D. Kitson, M. Kitt, D. Knights, M. V. Lague, E. J. Lambert, M. S. Lane, R E. N. Lavis, J. Leigh, D. C. Lewis, K. G. Little, F. Livingstone, W. E. Lowry, J. P. Lynn.

A. J. Manders, D. Marshall, J. L. Martin, A. W. Meek, R. Melling, C. Middleton, A. R. Midwood, K. J. Milburn, F. G. Millar, J. B. Millar, J. C. Mitchell, P. R. Mitchell, W. J. Mockridge, A. R. Morrice, B. Needham, J. E. Nettle, G. R. Nunn, E. M. O'Sullivan, J. D. O'Sullivan, R. G. Oakley, D. Odell, P. S. O. Osborne, M. F. Oulton, K N. Owen, D. E. Parker, K. G. Partridge, C. L. Payne, B. J. Peachey, G. E. O. Peacock, D. J. Pearce, R. G. Penny, G. S. Peters, G. D. Phillips, D. C. Picton, W. R. Pippen, R. F. Preece, R. W. Press, G. A. Price, R. E. Pritchard, S. R. Purkiss, D. J. Pyle, D. Rahill, D. L. Rainbird, F. D. J. Randell, P. J. Ranner, A. E. Ranson, J. A. P. Rathbone, B. Rawling, S. G. Reakes, G. W. Reeve, P. T. Rew, J. B. Richardson, J. C. Richardson, C. W. Ridge, R. W. Robinson, H. Robson, F. S. Rosindell, J. R. Royce, M. P. Ryan, T. M. Ryan, P. E. Ryde.

P. Salmon, R. J. Sampson, A. J. Scott, C. F. Sear, B. Shanson, J. D. Shaw, F. J. Sheppard, A. Siddall, W. A. Sketchley, T. K. Skinner, D. K. Smith, R. A. Smith, K. Snape, D. T. Sorrell, C. J. C. Spalding, M. J. Spawton, F. W. Spencer, A. J. S. Spurrell, E. A. Stacey, P. D. Stevens, P. Stokes, M. E. H. Sturt, R. G. Suckling, B. D. Swain, R. A. Swann, P. G. Symonds, G. J. Tait, J. C. Tarring, A. Taylor, C. B. Taylor, P. J. Terry, P. J. Thorp, V. R. Thorpe, G. F. Tollerfield, B. S. Toogood, A. E. Turner, B. S. Turner, D. J. Vickery, D. H. Voller, B. L. W. Waite, C. Walker, C. E. Walker, E. M. Walker, A. J. Ward, R. E. Watkins, P. Wells, M. J. West, G. Whitaker, D. Whiteman, R. H. Whittington, B. Williams-Jared, C. J. Willis, J. S. Wingfield, A. Yates, B. M. Yates.

## SCOTLAND

### FINAL EXAMINATION—TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SECTION

P. Clark and J. M. Webster.

### FINAL EXAMINATION—BUILDING SURVEYING SECTION

J. Farquhar and J. Malcolm.

### FINAL EXAMINATION—QUANTITY SURVEYING SECTION

A. A. Arneil, N. T. H. Baird, S. C. Banks, J. T. C. Bell, R. S. Bell, L. F. Berkeley, N. G. Berry, P. D. G. Bissett, J. T. M. Blyth, T. E. Bonfield, I. W. Bowie, J. S. Brockie, D. R. Brown, M. Brownrigg, G. Bruce, W. J. S. Campbell, J. Clark, G. Cornwell, R. C. Crilly, J. S. Cunningham, H. Cuthbertson, R. M. Dallas, G. M. Dobbin, J. J. Donnelly, A. B. Dudman, D. Duff, E. W. Ewing, D. J. Farquharson, J. Finlayson, J. Finlayson, S. D. Firth, F. W. Fleming, P. Fleming, D. L. M. Forbes, A. W. Foster, R Fraser, P. A. Gibbons, T. F. Goudie, R. Graham, W. R. Grant, G. C. Gray, J. H. Hollerin, H. P. Hunter.

R. H. Irving, A. D. Johnsone, J. Kyle, J. L. Lammie, T. Laurie, J. Leal, D. Lee, R. F. H. Liddell, J. Lindsay, D. E. Lines, K. M. MacDonald, J. D. Mackay, J. A. W. Maclean, I. A. McClymont, A. W. McNaught, A. C. McNish, P. Manzie, D. C. Meechie, G. D. Mitchell, I. D. Muir, S. H. Murdoch, O. S. Mylet, C. C. Neasham, G. W. Paul, E. Peters, J. D. O. Ramsay, G. J. Reynolds, D. W. Ritchie, J. D. M. Robertson, I. M. Ross, N. Rushbrook, W. M. Samson, J. G. Scoon, R. W. Scott, W. H. Scott, A. Selkirk, J. Sloan, E. J. Slorach, A. G. W. Symington, G. A. Thomson, W. N. Walker, D. Wallace, J. Williamson, H. G. Wylie, A. Young, G. A. Young, J. H. Young.

## NORTHERN IRELAND

### FINAL EXAMINATION—QUANTITY SURVEYING SECTION

F. Baird, H. M. Blamphin, J. Christie, P. J. Frizelle, R. D. Holmes, P. H. Hood, R. S. W. Shaw, J. C. Stevenson, B. P. Watson, D. A. Wilson.

## REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

### FINAL EXAMINATION—QUANTITY SURVEYING SECTION

J. K. Brownlee, D. P. Kelly, and J. P. S. McKenna.

## OVERSEAS

### TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SECTION

Y. M. Pinge (Bombay 1).

### QUANTITY SURVEYING SECTION

B. Arundale (Melbourne, Australia), D. J. A. Fleming-Wood (Toronto), W. H. George (Sydney, NSW), A. J. Gorman (Johannesburg), R. H. Hewitt (Trinidad), A. J. Hobbs (Johannesburg), L. T. L. Horwood (ARICS) (Adelaide), A. W. Lane (Hong Kong), Fook Sing Lau (Singapore), F. D. Manley (Singapore), J. Moore (Windhoek, SW Africa), C. G. Parker (Adelaide).

## ENGLAND AND WALES

### DIRECT MEMBERSHIP EXAMINATION, 1961

### VALUATION SECTION

F. J. Hilis and E. A. Vallis. *University Graduate:* A. F. Wigram, BA.

### TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SECTION

R. H. Blundell and S. H. Nicholls. *University Graduates:* G. E. Cherry, BA, and R. Swire, BA.

### BUILDING SURVEYING SECTION

A. A. Tait.

### QUANTITY SURVEYING SECTION

R. J. Everson and B. N. Miles.

## SCOTLAND

### DIRECT MEMBERSHIP EXAMINATION BUILDING SURVEYING SECTION

T. Logan.

## NORTHERN IRELAND

### DIRECT MEMBERSHIP SECTION QUANTITY SURVEYING SECTION

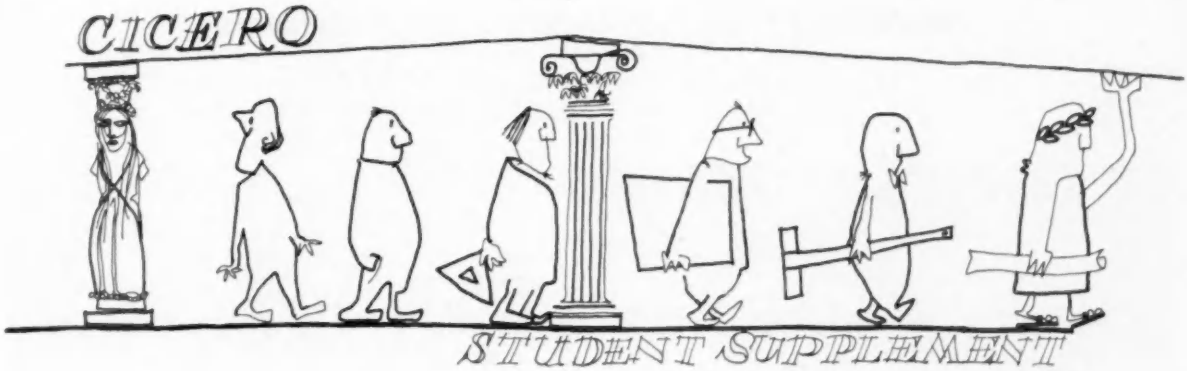
T. H. N. Burke and S. M. Cunningham.

# Architectural Association

## *Election of Officers*

THE RESULT of the ballot for the election of the officers and council of The Architectural Association for the session 1961-62 was as follows:—President: J. M. Austin-Smith, MC, TD, FRIBA, AA Dipl; vice-presidents: Anthony Cox and Gabriel Epstein; hon. secretary: Leo De Syllas; hon. treasurer: John Lacey; hon. editor: Leonard Manasseh; hon. librarian: Peter Newnham; past president: Edward Playne.

Ordinary Members of Council: F. R. Baden-Powell, John D. Broadbent, Dargan Bullivant, James Cubitt, Ernö Goldfinger, Peter Moro, Hugh C. Morris, Frank Newby, Geoffry Powell, Michael Powell.




Schools of Architecture: 2

# Kingston School of Art, Department of Architecture

ARCHITECTURE as a full-time course at Kingston School of Art emerged in 1941 from a rather shadowy pre-war evening and part-time arrangement. Formed by a handful of students under Mr. Eric Brown's direction, it developed until, in 1947, the first candidate sat for the final examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The return to normal conditions of study following the end of the war was accompanied by an increased enrolment, thus making possible the stabilisation of the course. Although an application for recognition in the late forties was rejected by the Institute, the school continued to thrive and in 1956 it was granted both stages of recognition simultaneously—at that time an unusual achievement.

The policy has been to keep the school small in numbers to maintain personal contact between staff and students, to avoid an over-complicated administration and to make the school's diploma a mark of highest quality. Numbers vary annually around the 130 mark with a student-staff ratio of about 1 to 12. There is a part-time evening course of approximately equal numbers.

### Office Experience

Though the five-year curriculum may be said generally to follow the common pattern of most British schools, it contains important features which are at the moment without parallel, and which are intended to avoid the dangers of the usual lengthy internal academic course. For example, every student is obliged to gain at least four weeks office experience each year, usually during the summer vacation, and a further full year's office training between the third and fourth years of the school course. This last period in particular has been found to be most valuable in relieving the staleness which tends to develop in students, to correct the well-known tendency of third-year students to over-intellectualise their attitude to study, and generally to produce a more evenly balanced fourth-year student. In addition, another result is that the student, when he leaves the school to start his post-graduate year of office practice, has already had at least fifteen months previous experience, and in consequence the commonly expressed complaint from the profession that an architectural school graduate is of little use on entering an office is rarely heard in respect of Kingston graduates. The offices chosen by the students for this practice are approved by the school and their progress is formally checked. No attempt is made to integrate this office experience with the school course.

### Technological Bias Resisted

The current vogue for an emphasis on scientific or technological bias in the course has been resisted, the conviction being firmly held that if the technical subjects are fully and soundly taught by practising experts (as they are at Kingston) and a larger proportion of studio time given to exercises in these subjects, architecture will still be regarded in the school as primarily an art. To emphasise this there is a history of art course in the first three years, and historical architecture is studied throughout the whole five years.

Generally the introduction of fashionable auxiliary subjects has also been resisted, although facilities for many of these are available in other completely autonomous departments. The subject of town and country planning is, however, introduced and carried to its proper proportion. The student has considerable experience of the study of small towns and city precincts. Each year the current second, third and fourth years travel to a suitable locality, usually a small town of from 3,000 to 7,000 inhabitants, and make a comprehensive study of its principal buildings, general topography and architectural quality, historical and social development and current needs, and possible ways of meeting them. In this way the students are early introduced to the importance of the subject and have three consecutive and varying opportunities of studying it. This enterprise has other advantages; it provides a social opportunity in the form of an informal camp, and opens the eyes of the London area student to the variety and richness of provincial England.

An extension of this study in the fifth year is the investigation and solution of the problems of a city precinct. This is made in considerable detail, usually with a strong element of practicality, and has proved often to be of value to the community concerned. An example of the latter is the town of Kingston itself. A few years ago a study of the town was made which is now being actively studied by a planning group set up by the Kingston Corporation with the task of coping with its increasing redevelopment problems. One other unusual feature of the course at Kingston is that a drawn thesis in the fifth year, considered by most to be the 'piéce de resistance' of a student's school activities and the final justification for entry into the profession, is not included. There is, however, a written thesis during the fourth year.

### Post-Graduate Course

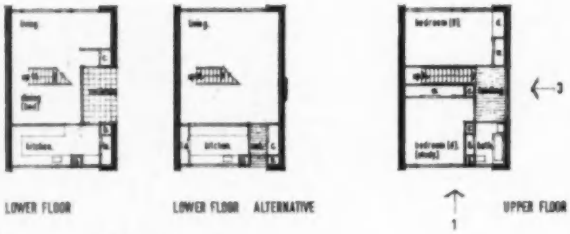
Then a practising architect of many years' experience, Eric Brown, on being presented with an opportunity of founding a school of architecture, determined that this should be one free of the defects in teaching so commonly voiced, and which his own experience of architectural schools has proved to be only too true. This he is encouraged by results to believe has been achieved, although, he says, there is still much to be done before the school-trained architect will be able to re-establish his profession's proper status in society. Among the plans to this end which are to be implemented at Kingston is the establishment of a post-graduate course, intended not as a continuation course for students, but one of re-entry into study by those with adequate practical experience. It will be a development of a two-stream (not two-tier) course with specialisation either in design or technology, and culminating in equivalent degrees for both fields. How much of these and other plans can be realised will depend on the energetic co-operation and assistance of lay and professional authorities and, not least, by the students themselves.

# Housing Project at Drayton St. Leonards

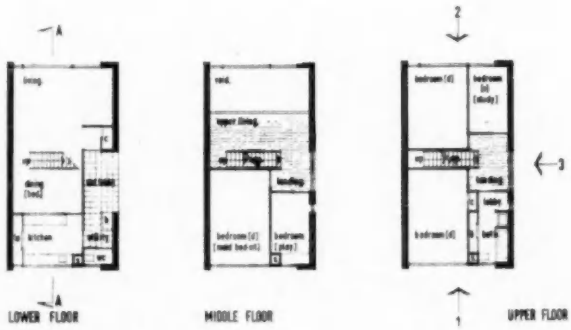
FIRST GROUP SCHEME BY M. BLACKSTOCK, J. CUTHBERT AND D. BUTLER,
*fourth year, Kingston School of Art, Department of Architecture*

*site lay-out*

*analysis map*

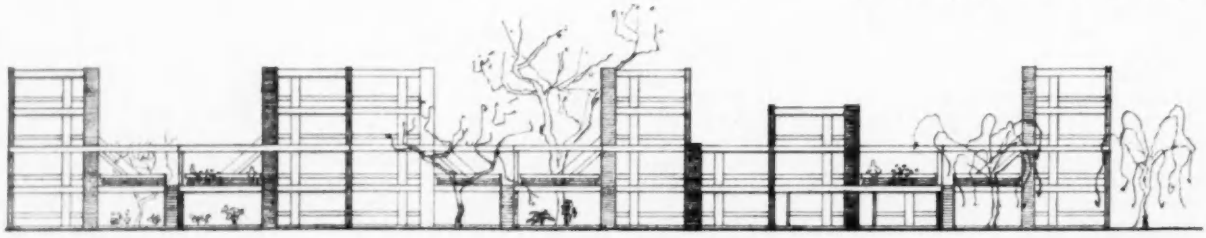



*three-roomed dwelling*




*seven-roomed dwelling*

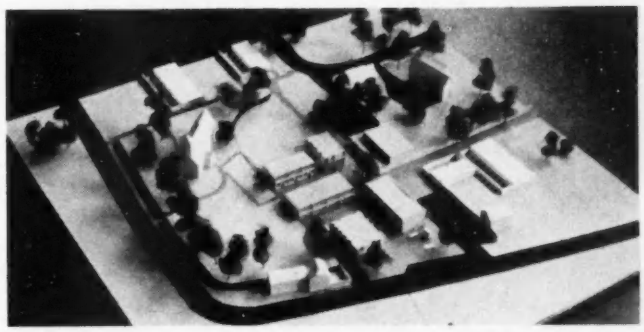
*elevation of typical terrace dwellings*



SECOND GROUP SCHEME BY M. ADKINS, C. SCOTT AND S. KHANJI,
*fourth year, Kingston School of Art, Department of Architecture*

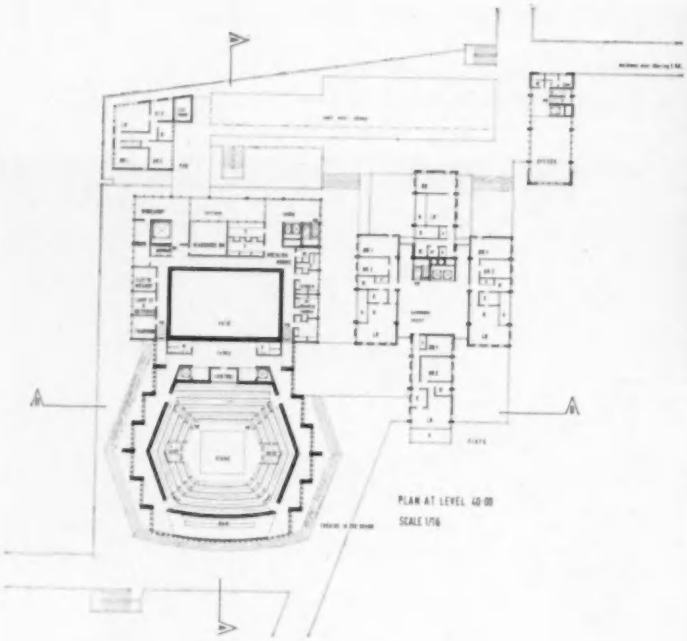
*perspective of central area by S. Khanji (inset)—photograph by Dennis Berry, ARIBA*

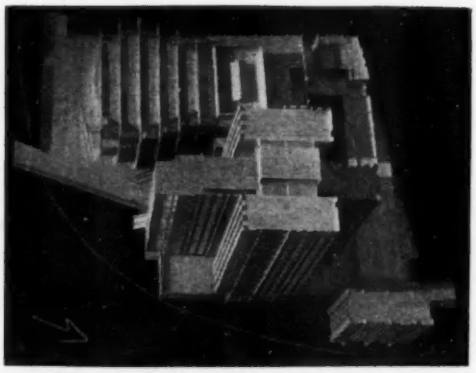
*students' model of second group scheme, central area*



IN PREVIOUS YEARS the students had conducted research into domestic planning and this fourth-year programme was intended to extend this subject. It was to be a study of plan types and was to be concerned with an investigation of the best examples of housing layouts and forms from England and other countries together with the more practical and factual aspects of housing generally. The students were required to investigate space requirements for various family units, including those for old people; heating and domestic hot water installation and their effect upon layout and materials used in construction; all types of domestic equipment; finishes in terms of economics, maintenance, etc.; and street lighting, roads and main services.

*the original location at Drayton St. Leonards under survey by students*



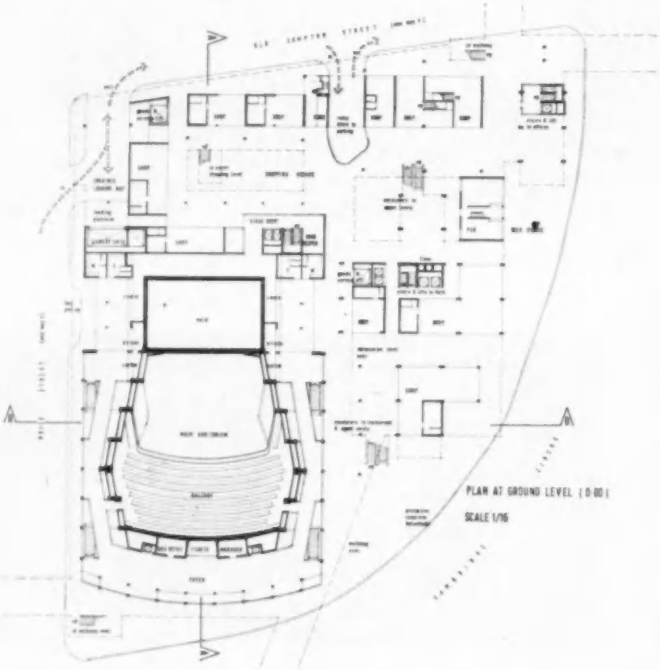



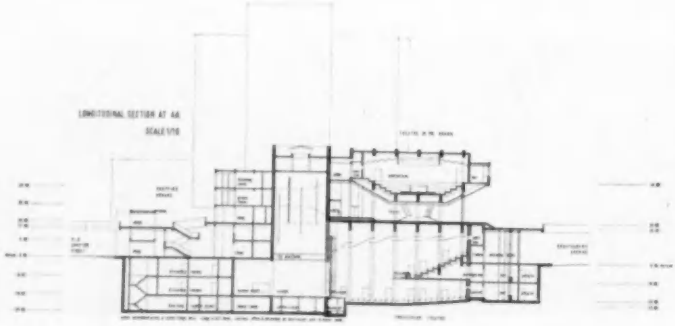
*student's scale model of the project*

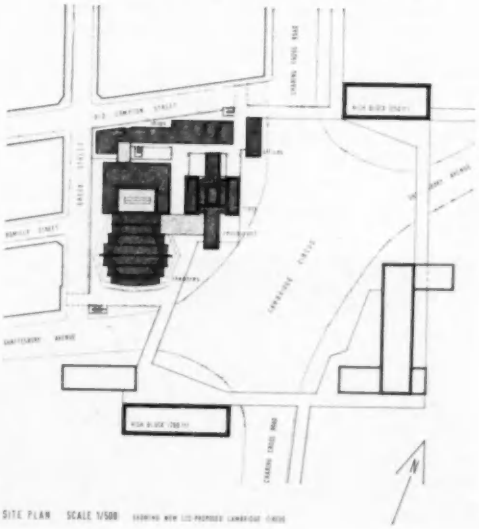
# Cambridge Circus Theatre Project

E. WATSON, *fifth year,*
*Kingston School of Art,*
*Department of Architecture*

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAMME was to give the student an opportunity to design an auditorium to fit the current requirements of a London location. The site for the theatre lies in London's west end on the west side of Cambridge-circus and consequently had to be fully developed. The extent and nature of the accommodation to be provided in association with the theatre would be based on the client's general advice. The architectural interpretation was to be the responsibility of each student and was an important aspect of the design problem. The comprehensive development had to include three island sites bounded by Greek-street, Old Compton-street and Charing Cross-road. The whole development was proposed to be linked over the traffic ways by pedestrian bridges approached by moving pavements or escalators which provided a piazza over a podium of shops and ancillary ground frontage uses. The project envisaged a complete modern theatre to seat about 2,000, a smaller theatre or cinema, offices, flats, a pub, a restaurant, shops and garages.



MK207 DHB

# PLATESWITCHES AND GRIDSWITCHES

**A dual range of switches for every building project**

## PLATESWITCHES

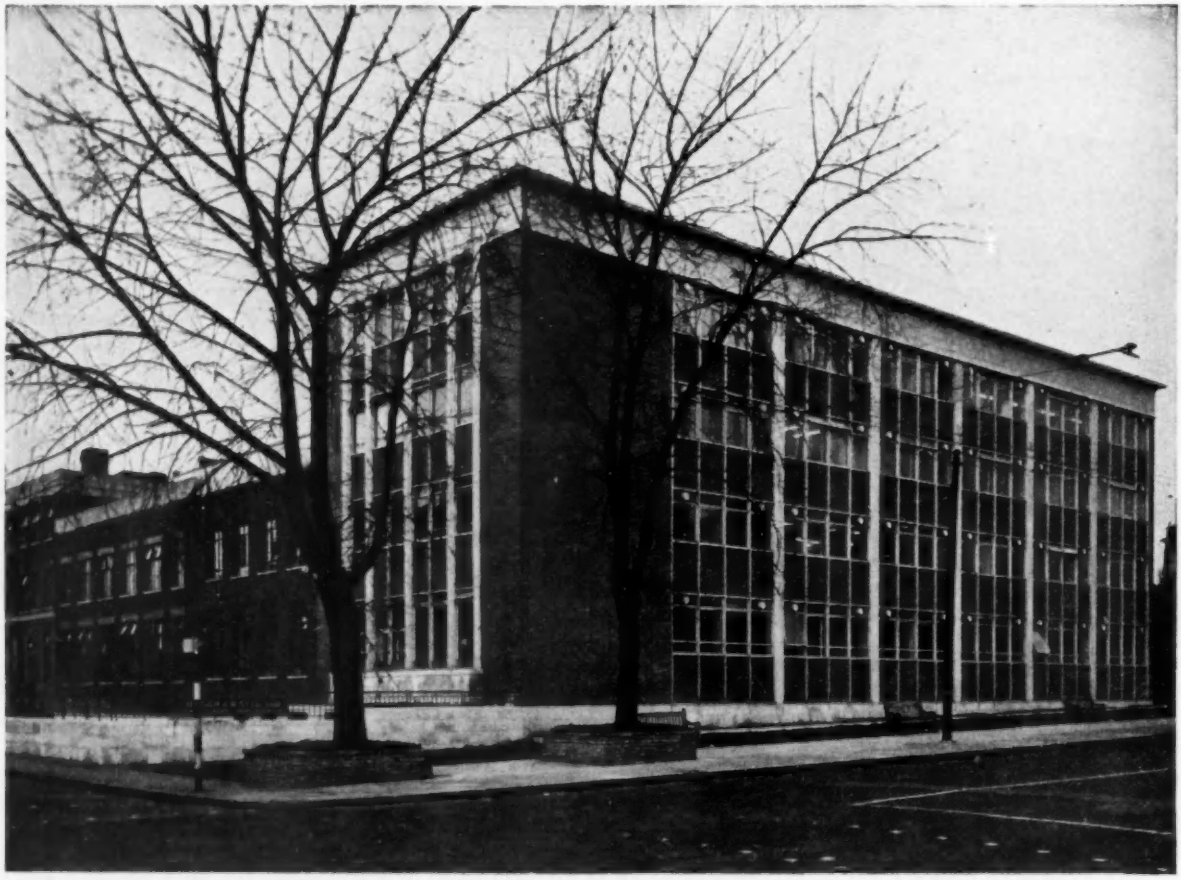
—competitive range of 5 amp. Flush Switches for Plaster Depth Boxes—one to four gang—with attractively 'styled' moulded plates. *The* Switch range for Domestic Buildings—houses, flats, etc.

## GRIDSWITCHES

—comprehensive range of 5 and 15 amp. Switches and Push Buttons for assembly in any combination—one to twelve gang. Surface or Flush with moulded or metal plates. *The* Switch range for Commercial and Industrial Buildings—offices, warehouses, factories, schools, hospitals, etc.

*Watch for further announcements relating to the M.K. ranges of Plateswitches and Gridswitches.*

**M. K. ELECTRIC LIMITED SHRUBBERY ROAD EDMONTON LONDON N.9. EDMonton 5151**



*Architect:* J. Francis Smith, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S.

NEW
RESEARCH
LABORATORIES
for
Messrs. Hilger & Watts Limited

# Mullen & Lumsden Ltd.

*England's Leading Builders*
*for*
*Service and Reliability*

LONDON SOUTHAMPTON

Cicero

# News and Comments

## A New Department With New Ideas

THE FORMATION of a new department of architecture in the College of Science and Technology, Bristol, is the latest contribution to the improvement of architectural education. The department's basic aim is the enlargement of the all-round knowledge and capabilities of the student architect. The college itself is one of nine new colleges of advanced technology now being formed throughout the country, writes R. S. BRACKLEY. The department of architecture is shortly to move into a Georgian house on the outskirts of Bristol, on the site of proposed new buildings for the whole college. Students will be able to watch the progress on these buildings.

The policy at Bristol is to provide a college-based, five-year sandwich course consisting each year of six months' work at the school and a further six months of practical experience. The practical experience is controlled so that the student can be directed into the form of work his temperament and capabilities demand. Many students find that the six months complete break during the summer allows them time to find work abroad, thus increasing their knowledge and experience.

Five basic principles of design have been developed to provide continuity throughout the course and as a common system of communication. Design problems are a little simplified, but with a great deal of emphasis on analysis and methods of externalisation. These principles allow judgment of a building both as an art form and as a scientific structure.

This system of training, it is believed, is entirely new and there exists at the school an air of expectancy for its future. If the course is to succeed, it must have the full support of both students and those authorities outside the school who guide the policies of architectural education.

## Summer Optimism at Manchester

MISS FRANCES PAYNE, our Manchester correspondent, reports that, after a hard vacation spent catching up with the year's work, first and second year design models presented chaos in the criticism rooms during the first week of term. Third-year communal civic design schemes showed traditional suburban housing forms vying with miniature 'Peterlees' among the sponge trees. Fourth-year students, relieved of eight weeks of working drawings, are now catching up on their sleep; and the harassed fifth-year, a prodigious amount of work behind them, are still doing some last-minute thesis-spraying and writing their reports. Ahead lies the prospect of examinations, including the fourth-year, 4-day design and construction test, dreaded for the previous three years. A highlight of the Student Society activities came at the end of May when Professor Naylor, of Florida University, spoke on 'My Own Sculpture, Contemporary American Art and the Artist, and the University in the USA.' Another item of interest was a lecture on 'Urban Renewal,' by Mr. Percy Johnson Marshall, ARIBA, sponsored by the Manchester Society of Architects. A fifth-year student, Norman Foster, has received the Thorburn Award to Yale University.

* * *

A LECTURE on 'The American Scene' is to be given on June 13 by Mr. Francis Jenkins, ARIBA, lecturer at the school and visiting professor of the University of California. A programme of films arranged for June 20 includes 'Momma Don't Allow,' 'L'Enfer de Rodin,' 'Pacific 231' and 'Lizzies of the Field.' These have been arranged by the University of Manchester Architectural and Planning Society.

## Oxford Students' Magazine Venture

A GROUP OF STUDENTS at Oxford School of Architecture are to start a student magazine to be published three times a year—during the second week of each term. Editorial policy, writes JIM HALLIWELL, is one of literary freedom in the hope of stimulating interest in the arts for both student architects and the general reader. The first issue is ready for the printer. The editors are on the look-out for suitable material and are anxious to receive contributions from students of architecture everywhere. Articles for consideration should be sent to J. Halliwell, at the School of Architecture and Building, College of Technology, Art and Commerce, Headington, Oxford.

Michael Smith and John Cooper have gone through to the final stage of the Soane Medallion.

## Fire at Nottingham School

EXTENSIVE DAMAGE, estimated at £7,000, was caused when fire broke out at the Nottingham School of Architecture, Tennyson Hall, Nottingham, on the night of May 28. Until the safety of the ceiling has been guaranteed the students are using alternative accommodation at Clavendon College—the school is to be transferred to Nottingham University in two years' time. Our correspondent, JOHN KNOWLES, has not mentioned whether any studio work or individual portfolios have been destroyed. We hope that on this omission hangs a more happy story.

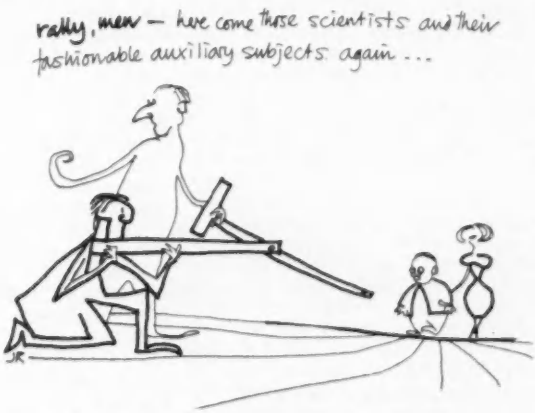
## Reception for Foreign Students

ONE IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTION by students to the forthcoming IUA Congress is the arrangement of the first major representative exhibition of work from British architectural schools in the Florence Hall at 66 Portland-place, London, W1, from July 2 until July 6. The show will include sculpture, lithographs and etchings as well as architectural design, and it has been designed with simple demountable panels for travelling to the BASA summer school at York and to other centres later.

Students have found places in hostels and private homes for 150 of their foreign colleagues, who will be well looked after by the London schools, each of which has made itself responsible for a group. They are providing about 30 guides, interpreters and stewards, and 15 scooter messengers. All this hard work is being celebrated at a dance for foreign and British students at University College on July 5.

## Polishing Their Polish

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING last month of the West Yorkshire Society of Architects, writes DAVID THOMAS, two senior students from the department of architecture (Huddersfield Technical College) followed a year-old precedent by giving illustrated talks on their impressions during recent visits to Spain and Greece. A major attraction at Huddersfield is the arrival of a lady student from Warsaw. Male students are busily polishing their Polish.




## RIBA Maintenance Scholarships

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS offer for award in July the following maintenance scholarships in architecture tenable from October, 1961: Two RIBA Houston Scholarships of a maximum value of £125 per annum each; the Howe Green fourth and fifth year scholarship of £40 to enable students who have passed the intermediate stage to complete an approved course at a recognised school; and the RIBA fourth and fifth year scholarship of £60, which has similar aims. Applications for the scholarships should be made to the Secretary to the Board of Architectural Education, 66, Portland-place, London, W1, by June 23.

# Association of Official Architects

## New Aims Defined at Annual General Meeting

THE THIRD annual general meeting of the Association of Official Architects was opened by the chairman, at the RIBA, on May 13, when he addressed the meeting reviewing the present situation. MR. THURSTON M. WILLIAMS repeated briefly the successes achieved in the past year, including trade union certification, the obtaining of a seat on the grading sub-committee for the professions in local government and repeated successes in claiming correct designation in advertisements for architects.

He went on to outline the work of the Association in the next twelve months and advocated a review of the salary standards adopted a year ago owing to the quickly changing situation and including a further independent arbitration award, which has already made last year's pay awards in the hospital service out-of-date. Indeed, the incomes of architects in public appointments must rise in parallel to those in private practice where fees are linked to rising building costs. In addition, in private practice there is an increase in income forthcoming due to the recent revision in the scale-fee for state aided housing.

Furthermore, all sectors of the public services must aim at a similar salary level which should be based on a proper assessment of the value of the work handled by the architect. A resolution to this effect was overwhelmingly passed later during the meeting.

Mr. Williams went on to say that the Association would always try to act in the best interests of its members, and would try to represent members as a trade union. The Association would launch a campaign insisting that when a building is illustrated in the technical Press the architects who have worked on the project be named and particularly the 'job architect' properly credited.

### The Two Tiers

To have a right to claim high levels of salary for professional work of a high standard the Association would maintain its interest in the efficient production of work in official architectural practice.

Mr. Williams emphasised that a distinct contribution was being made to architecture by the various public offices. No better illustration could be found than the highest award of the Milan Triennale being made to a public office in this country. The architects of Notts. County Council were to be congratulated!

Mr. Williams concluded by stressing that during the coming year the Association must examine the possible effects of adopting a double tier profession on architects in official practice and formulate a policy on this issue which must in time be communicated to the RIBA.

When later during the meeting the report of the General Council for the year was presented, it was revealed that negotiations were taking place at the present time with the publishers of the magazine 'Official Architecture & Planning.' If these negotiations are successfully concluded this magazine would become the official monthly organ of the Association including editorial control. The magazine has always shown a sympathetic disposition to the Association and has reported its activities very fully.

Officers of the Association's executive committee for 1961-62 are: Chairman, Thurston M. Williams (LCC); vice-chairman, L. Duxbury (Manchester City); hon. secretary, G. J. Foxley (Derbyshire); hon. treasurer, J. T. Bell (Essex).

# Obituary

### *S. L. G. Beaufoy, CBE, FRIBA*

WE REGRET to record the death, which took place at Llandudno on May 31, of Mr. S. L. G. Beaufoy, chief housing and planning inspector of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government since 1958, and a distinguished past-President of the Town Planning Institute. He was 61. Samuel Leslie George Beaufoy was educated at Dover Grammar School and as architectural assistant to Professor S. D. Adshead was associated in preparing many town planning schemes. He was appointed town planning officer of Liverpool in 1927, moving in 1933 to the Ministry of Health, where he became chief housing and town planning inspector. From 1942 to 1947 he was assistant secretary at the Ministry of Town and Country Planning. In the latter year he became chief technical planner, remaining in that post until his appointment in 1958. He was made CBE in 1947. He held the Distinction in Town Planning of the RIBA.

### *Mr. George Heys, MSc, MIMunE*

THE DEATH OCCURRED on May 9, at the age of 69, of Mr. George Heys, MSc, MIMunE, who was borough engineer at Accrington (Lancs.) from 1952 until he retired in 1957. He joined the Accrington Council in 1920 and was appointed deputy engineer in 1933.

### List of Practising Architects

THE 1961 edition of the BDS Selective List of Practising Architects has now been published. Copies from the British Data Service at Ashlyns House, Ashlyns-road, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex.

# Leatherhead Schemes

## *Minister's Decision in Two Appeals*

THE MINISTER OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT has decided to dispense with local inquiries in the case of two appeals against Leatherhead Council's refusal to allow developments.

In one, Mrs. S. Andrews sought permission to erect a detached house or bungalow with garage on a plot of ground adjoining Worple Cottage, Worple-road, Leatherhead, which application was turned down on the ground that it was considered that the proposed development was unsatisfactory and that it had no frontage to a made-up street which was properly laid out to serve this and adjoining land.

### Bungalow Refused

The other appeal was lodged by Chas. Osenton and Co., North-street, Leatherhead, on behalf of Mr. G. R. Rimmer against the refusal of Leatherhead Council to allow the erection of a bungalow or chalet-bungalow on land at the rear of 36, Barnett Wood-lane, Ashtead. In refusing the application, the council stated that the proposed development was unsatisfactory for the reason that it was not properly related on a road frontage to other dwellings in the locality and would be seriously detrimental to the character and amenities of the adjoining property.

Applicants in both cases and the council are to make statements to the Minister in writing and forms have been issued to a number of residents in the vicinity asking them to state their views in connection with the proposed schemes.

# Hospital Building Supervisors

## *Employment for Maintenance Work Discussed*

THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Institute of Hospital Building Supervisors was held at the Olympia, London, W., on May 18 and 19. The main conclusion drawn from the general discussions was that much could be done in all areas by prevailing upon hospital management committees everywhere to employ building supervisors for the building side of hospital maintenance work. Such a policy would, it was stated, be of considerable benefit to hospitals, bringing all buildings up to a desired standard. Management committees who already employed building supervisors realised the value of such appointments.

The delegates passed a resolution to hold the half-yearly executive meeting at Manchester in September. It was also agreed that the next annual general meeting (the third) would be held in Scotland, preferably at Edinburgh, on May 5 or 12, 1962.

### Salary Scale Changes

Agreement has been reached by the Whitley Councils for the Health Services on increased salary scales for building supervisors employed by hospital management committees (England and Wales) and boards of management (Scotland). The new scales replace from March 1 those set out in paragraph 2 of PTB Circular 112 with a consequent revision of the annual leave change point.

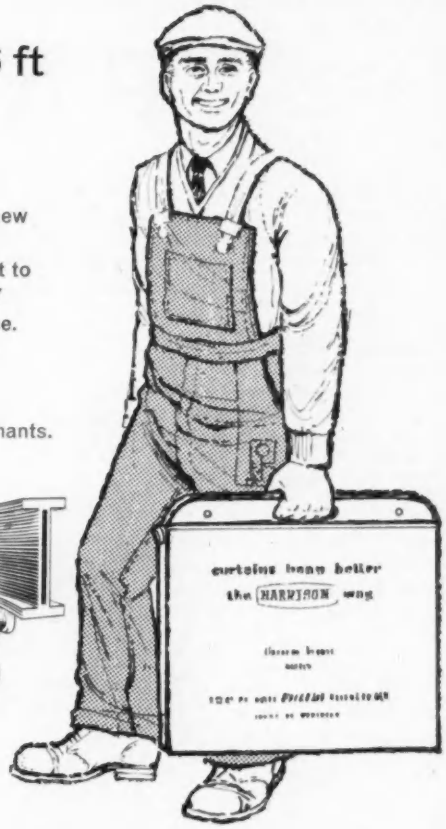
SALARY SCALES

| *Single-unit group* | |
|---|---|
| *Beds* | *Salary* |
| 750-950 .. .. | £785 × £30(4) × £35(1)—£940 |
| 951-1,450 .. | £855 × £30(3) × £35(2)—£1,015 |
| 1,451-1,950 .. | £930 × £30(3) × £35(2)—£1,090 |
| 1,951-2,450 .. | £1,005 × £40(4)—£1,165 |
| 2,451 and over .. | £1,080 × £40(3) × £45(1)—£1,245 |

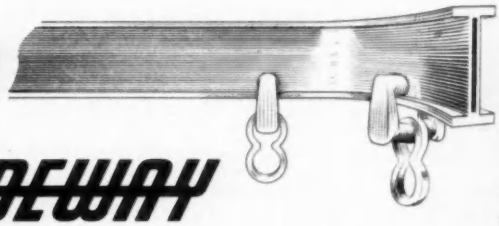
This agreement was published on May 18 in PTB Circular 128.

# picture of a man carrying 126 ft of curtain rail

He's doing it the easy way with Harrison GLIDEWAY rail. In the new non-returnable carton, 126 feet of rail in coil form can be carried from site to site by one man. Compactly stored, the rail can be cut to the length required on site, so avoiding costly errors. GLIDEWAY is P.V.C. reinforced with steel strip and has a smooth silent surface. Unaffected by heat or steam and easily wiped clean. Available in grey or white, GLIDEWAY bends easily yet retains its set. A close top fixing bracket is available in addition to the standard top/face fixing bracket. GLIDEWAY is available from all good merchants.




HARRISON



GLIDEWAY

HARRISON (BIRMINGHAM) BRASSFOUNDRY LTD.,
Box 233, Bradford Street Works, Birmingham 12.

---

# now in England
# "the screed you need"
# ARDUR 351

(THREE GRADES)

**Flooring compounds that give you the finest smoothing and levelling screeds most easily! Save time, labour and material costs.**

Mix with water only and apply with a steel float to almost any clean floor surface.

Unaffected by adhesive solvents; its dense surface reduces by 30–40% the amount of costly adhesive required.

Dries within hours.

**ARDUR IS ESSENTIAL**
as an underlay for modern floor coverings.

*WRITE NOW for literature on ARDEX flooring products and samples*

ARDEX

**ARDEX SURFACES LTD.,** 88 Crawford Street, London W.1. Tel: AMBassador 7156

*AP11*

# FALKUS

BROS. LTD.

*BUILDING CONTRACTORS*

33 GREAT ST. HELEN'S · E.C.3

Administrative Headquarters of

The FALKUS ORGANISATION

CRAFTSMANSHIP
THROUGH APPRENTICESHIP

46 · BISHOPSGATE · E.C.2

*Telephone:*

London Wall 1876 Bishopsgate 3381-4 (4 lines)

*Telegrams:*

"Falbrowok, Spimark, London"

# Co-operation Between Employers and Employees

## Mr. Weaver's Constructive Address

MR. HARRY WEAVER delivered the last address he will give as President of the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers (at the beginning of July he takes over as General Secretary of the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives from Sir Richard Coppock) at Whitby on June 5, where the 33rd National Delegates Conference began. It continues until to-day (June 9).

In his address Mr. Weaver said that the Union could be reasonably satisfied with the progress of its industrial agreements during the past twelve months—the shorter working week was now an accomplished fact in the health services, local authorities, steel, gas and electricity supply, building, stone and other associated industries; it would come into effect in October next.

'The way is now open for a further advance to a 40-hour week,' continued the President, 'and we do not intend to wait another forty years as we did for the reduction from 44 to 42 hours a week.' On the wages question, and taking the years 1961 and 1962 together, the establishment of 5s. 6d. per hour Grade 'A' rate as from October compares more than favourably with settlements reached in any other major industry in the British Isles; indeed building was the only major industry in which consolidation of wage rates for a shorter working week and a substantial wage increase were negotiated in one package deal. He continued:

'Building trade labourers in particular have more than maintained their position relative to the craft rates. It may surprise you to know that in October of this year the basic rates for labourers in the building industry will be above those of skilled craftsmen in some other major industries which, to say the least, is quite an achievement.

### A Disturbing Feature

'The most disturbing feature in our agreements is still the lack of discipline and control relative to the operation of incentive schemes and, in this connection, as you may know, we have taken unilateral action and have published a "Guide to Incentives" which we hope will assist our stewards and members to grapple with this extremely difficult probem, particularly at site level. The employers, through their National Organisation, have repudiated the "Guide"; a rather pompous if not arrogant attitude, to say the least of it. For our part we have no intention of permitting the employers' organisations to dictate to us what type of service we give to our members from time to time. On the other hand, we have an open invitation to the employers (who after all claim managerial rights and have at their disposal the very cream of technical assistants in the industry) to sit down with us and jointly reach an agreement on the whole question of incentives.

'What we do insist is that sooner or later the weekly earnings of our members must be controlled by some recognised and rational agreement, and this certainly is not the case at the present moment when the whole question of incentives is the subject of haggling from day to day and from site to site.

'However, despite the advances made and the service provided by the Union, only by the most determined, almost desperate, efforts have we been able to avoid serious loss of membership; indeed, like "Alice in Wonderland," we have run as fast as we can in order to stay in the same place.'

But along with putting its own house in order, the AUBTW must show greater determination in making the employers face up to their responsibilities in this matter of trade union recognition, Mr. Weaver continued. His own view was that to-day the shop steward was the most important link in the chain of trade union structure and, as such, must be recognised in joint agreements and be given the status and protection that came from official recognition.

### Need for Co-operation with Employers

'I hold firmly to the opinion that in this day and age the employers must show a greater readiness to co-operate with us in ensuring that a larger percentage of workers accept their responsibility to pay their contributions to maintain the machinery which operates to the benefit not only of trade unionists, but to all workers in the industry. Co-operation with the employers in the future must be based upon full recognition and acceptance of each other's role as an essential part of our industrial democracy,' said the President.

'Whilst we have certain problems in our relationships with the employers, we are reaching a stage when it can be truly said that the trade union movement is its own worst enemy. The British trade union movement as it is constituted today is a veritable jungle. Competition between unions for negotiating rights and membership gives rise to petty jealousies, rivalries, demarcation disputes and poaching disputes of such viciousness that struggles with the employers appear tame by comparison.

### 'Quarrelsome Beggars'

'The multiplicity of unions demanding negotiating rights in the same industries makes it wellnigh impossible to develop and co-ordinate long-term policy for improved wage standards and working conditions and in dealing with the problems of new techniques and redundancy. Stumbling from one expediency to another, negotiators in some industries oft times appear as a ragged procession of quarrelsome beggars who cannot agree on the division of the spoils. In these circumstances it is not surprising that the shop stewards sometimes decide to take matters into their own hands and establish a co-ordination of effort and unity of purpose which the official trade union machinery seems incapable of achieving. It is even less surprising that millions of workers who ought to be in the trade union movement display complete indifference or downright opposition.'

Mr. Weaver continued: 'For years we have been criticising the employers for their inefficiency; for years we have been offering advice to successive Governments on economic and financial policy; for years we have been telling the Labour Party how to run its business. Faced with the stark realities of life, with falling membership and financial stringency in the longest period of full employment ever known in history, the trade union movement is facing a crisis of survival.

'The General Council of the TUC must be given greater authority, and powers to effect rationalisation of trade union structure and administration. On the other hand, the TUC General Council must shed some of its vested interest and bring into the work of the TUC the experience and knowledge of many able trade union leaders who, by the accident of the block vote and the distribution of seats on the General Council, are denied the opportunity of playing their part in the development of national trade union affairs in this country. Unless there is a dramatic change in the outlook of the leadership of the trade union movement on this question of trade union methods and structure the present day trade union leadership will find that their role in the historical development of the British trade union movement is to act in the capacity of grave-diggers.'

### Two Conflicting Agreements

In the building industry we seemed fortunate that the NFBTO was accepted as the co-ordinator for all the building unions in negotiations with the building employers; nevertheless, a major problem arose in the existence of two conflicting agreements covering the same group of workers—the NJC for the Building Industry and the Civil Engineering Conciliation Board. These two negotiating bodies, providing as they did for differing working hours and overtime rates, often in operation on the same site, caused confusion and must result in an unsettled industrial climate.

'You may be aware that shortly the Government is to replace the existing Building Regulations with one set of regulations covering both building and civil engineering work, to be called the Construction Regulations,' said Mr. Weaver. 'The industry should take a cue from the Government and produce a Constructional Industry Agreement which would codify and unify the major aspects of our conditions on all sites, irrespective of whether the work is building or civil engineering. We must make this one of our major tasks in the immediate future.'

# Tendering for Local Authority Contracts

## Portsmouth Builders' President Replies to Critics

FROM OUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENTS

A DISCUSSION at an April meeting of Portsmouth City Council's health and housing committee as to why national building contractors 'did not bother' to tender for corporation contracts has evoked a reply from MR. KENNETH PRIVETT, the president of Portsmouth Builders' Association.

As reported in 'The Builder' of April 21, the committee instructed the city architect to write to a number of national firms to inquire the reasons why they were abstaining from tendering. Some members suggested that the apprenticeship clause in the corporation contracts had a limiting effect on tenders from outside the city, and more or less gave a monopoly of house building to local builders. Others thought that the big companies did not tender because they were overloaded with work.

In a lengthy letter read to members of the committee, Mr. Privett expressed the Association's concern at the discussions. Many of the statements were made without knowledge of all the factors involved, he said, and were misleading to those without experience of the technicalities of the building industry. Portsmouth was not alone in the problem of receiving a small number of tenders for corporation work. The same situation applied in areas where the apprenticeship clause was not included in the local authority contracts.

'National contractors,' he continued, 'would almost certainly not be precluded from tendering for your work as the majority of them are known to employ large numbers of apprentices, although their special problems prevent them from employing trainees in all localities. We should be sorry to see the apprenticeship clause deleted from your contracts because we are sure that it is not only beneficial to the building trade that boys should be thus employed, but it also assists your corporation to fulfil its obligations in regard to further education and youth employment in the city.'

After agreeing that the building trade was 'heavily laden with work,' Mr. Privett said that members of his association considered one of the main disadvantages of corporation tenders was the adherence to the clause which required 'firm prices.'

'In these uncertain times, it is asking a great deal of anyone to commit themselves to firm estimates over a period of up to two years, when there is a possibility of increases in wages and materials, due not only to the rise in the cost of living, but also to acute shortages of labour—factors over which a contractor has no control. Where the opportunity occurs, a contractor would naturally prefer to tender for a contract where he does not have to take these additional risks.'

Mr. Privett refuted the suggestion that building work was carried out in the neighbouring areas cheaper and quicker. He concluded: 'Members of my association realise the difficulty with which you are faced and have given me their assurance that they will tender for local authority work whenever possible, but, at the same time, they trust that your committees in their appraisal of present tendering conditions will give due consideration to the points I have raised in this letter.'

ALD. F. MILES, the committee chairman, said that the city architect had investigated the problem so far as the apprenticeship clause was concerned, and had found that it made very little difference to national contractors tendering for local building.

As regards the question of fixed price tendering, he said, the committee considered this was 'a wide subject,' and agreed that it should be referred to the finance and general purposes committee.

### Berkshire to Continue Selective Tendering for School Building

FOLLOWING a report by the education committee, Berkshire county council is to continue, save in a few cases, its policy of selective tendering for education building projects.

The committee says that as far as can be ascertained the majority of local authorities invite tenders by public advertisement for their building works. Where this has been done the response has been very poor indeed in Berkshire, and it is understood that this also applies to the adjacent counties. In order to achieve competition it is invariably necessary to approach firms who have not replied to the advertisements.

Over a period of years, the position in regard to tendering has been unsatisfactory, and about 1953, the RIBA set up a committee, under Sir Howard Robertson, to consider the question. This committee recommended that local authorities and others would be well advised to substitute selective tendering for the more general practice of public invitation.

Following on an unfortunate experience in 1953, it has been usual for Berkshire education committee to invite tenders from selected firms, the report states.

It emphasises that firms capable of carrying out contracts should possess: (a) Financial stability; (b) suitable organisation; (c) capable staff and men; and in putting forward names for invitation only firms which seem able to comply with these conditions are included. The use of selected firms reduces costs within the department, especially in regard to site supervision. It also encourages firms to be efficient, for they know they may not continue to receive invitations.

Lists are not confined to the same contractors, and care is taken to introduce new names, including a number from outside the county, to ensure competition.

The committee says it is considered to be in the council's interests generally to continue with selective tendering, but suggests that public advertisements might well be of value in the case of the smaller contracts and where the difficulty of obtaining sufficient suitable tenderers is evident.

As a result, it has been decided that tenders for five building projects in the 1961/62 programme, estimated at not more than £10,000 each, will be obtained by public advertisement.

# High Building Costs

*Concern of Hampshire County Council*

HIGH BUILDING COSTS are causing Hampshire County Council much concern. At a recent council meeting one member, MR. T. H. LOWNDES, said that unless some action was taken prices would rise to such an extent that the building programme would be brought to a standstill.

The County Council was discussing the cost of building two police houses at Lyndhurst. In June, 1960, it was estimated that the cost would be £5,400. When the project was put out to tender, the lowest received was one of £6,605. Similarly, for two firemen's houses at Lyndhurst, the lowest tender was one of £5,770, whereas the estimate was £4,627.

'I refuse to believe,' said another member, MR. E. NEATE, 'that building and labour costs have increased by 20 per cent in the last nine months. There has been no dramatic increase in interest rates; this matter is serious.' 'The building industry in the county is overloaded,' said MAJOR COLIN ZEIGLER. 'In effect, the ratepayers in one capacity are bidding against the ratepayers in another. Could not some form of rationing be devised to help keep costs down?'

MR. LOWNDES told the Council that prices quoted to him by a Hampshire builder and a Bristol builder for building a house had varied considerably. The Bristol price was much lower. He suggested that action should be taken in conjunction with district councils to see if they could influence costs. The discussion ended with an assurance from the chairman, MR. ALAN LUBBOCK, that the finance committee would go into the matter and report to the full Council.

# Loans to Local Authorities

*Changes in Interest Rates*

THE Ministry of Housing and Local Government announces that the following rates of interest shall apply to all loans advanced to local authorities, as defined in Section 10 of the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1945, from the Local Loans Fund on and after June 3, 1961:

| | |
|---|---|
| Loans for not more than 5 years | 6⅛ per cent |
| Loans for more than 5 years but not more than 15 years ... | 6⅛ per cent |
| Loans for more than 15 years but not more than 30 years ... | 6¼ per cent |
| Loans for more than 30 years | 6¼ per cent |

RAWLPLUG

VIBROTO

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

# The fastest method of boring holes in hard masonry

# 3-in-1 Power Drilling Machines

**1**

A high efficiency power tool which allows a selection of one of two vibrationary actions. An outstanding speed of penetration is achieved using 'Vibroto' Hard Tipped Drills.

**2**

A rotary power tool (without vibrations) using Durium tipped Masonry Drills.

**3**

A general purpose power tool for use with Standard Twist Drills.

**R.V.1 MODEL**
(as illustrated)
with
3/8" or 1/2" chuck

**R.V.2 MODEL**
with 5/16" or 3/8" chuck

Demonstrations of the Rawlplug 'VIBROTO' Drilling Machines can be carried out by Rawlplug Technical Representatives in any part of the British Isles. If you are interested please complete the coupon below and an appointment will be made to suit your convenience, or write for technical literature.

**DEMONSTRATIONS**
The **PERFORMANCE** has to be **SEEN** to be **BELIEVED!**

## FREE LITERATURE OR DEMONSTRATION

Please send us literature giving full details and prices of the Rawlplug 'Vibroto' Drilling Machines.

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

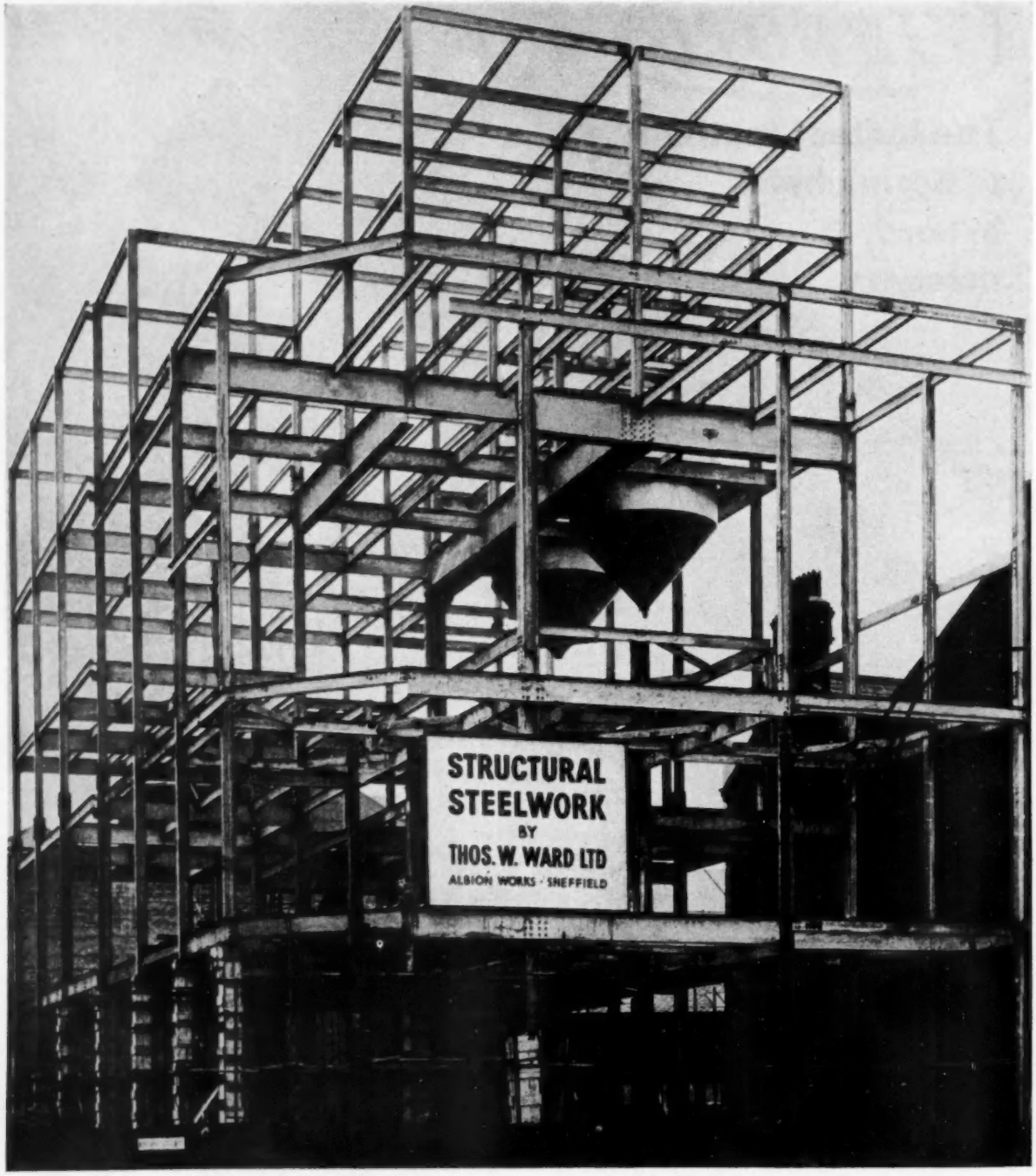
.....

Please ask your Representative to call ..... (YES or NO)

**THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED · CROMWELL ROAD · LONDON · SW7**

B732

# NEW BREW HOUSE FOR Wm·STONES LTD·SHEFFIELD




*Architects:* Melling & Ridgeway, A/A.R.I.B.A.
*Contractors:* A. Bradbury & Son (Contractors) Ltd.

**THOS. W. WARD LTD** | **ALBION WORKS · SHEFFIELD**
*Telephone:* 26311 · *Telex:* 54-119

*LONDON OFFICE:* BRETTENHAM HOUSE · LANCASTER PLACE · STRAND · W.C.2. Telephone: Temple Bar 1515

CS·29

# The Week in Parliament

From Our Own Correspondent

## Sessional Plans

PARLIAMENT reassembled on May 30 after the short Whitsun recess and on June 1 the Standing Committee of MPs debating the details of the Housing Bill resumed their labours on the part of it containing powers for local authorities to deal with multi-occupation.

At the last sitting before the recess, MR. HENRY BROOKE, Minister of Housing and Local Government, commented that he was disappointed that it now seemed unlikely that local authorities would be armed with the powers by August but more likely by the autumn. He was doubting if the Bill would complete its passage through both Houses before the long summer recess.

Labour members of the committee naturally concluded the Minister was blaming them for the likely delay, and there were some angry exchanges. But while it can be fairly said that some Labour members of the Standing Committee have been long winded, for the Government to have hoped that this major Bill would be completed in four months including two recesses, was expecting far too much, especially bearing in mind the already heavy legislative programme.

The problem of multi-occupation is growing worse and Conservative MPs campaigning for the end of the free-for-all entry of immigrants especially from the West Indies, are pointing to the housing situation as one of their key arguments. What seems likely to happen is that the remaining stages of the Bill—those in the Lords—will be taken in the autumn before the start of the new session. The other provisions of the Bill will not be badly affected by any delay.

It is thought that Parliament will resume earlier in October to complete any Bills outstanding that the Government want to have on the Statute Book. But in the main the Government have only themselves to blame. There has been far too much legislation this session and the politically contentious nature of some of it has eaten up time. On the next occasion that Mr. Brooke has a housing Bill it should be heralded in the Queen's Speech at the beginning of a session and introduced earlier.

## Apprenticeships

WHEN THE COMMONS turned attention to apprenticeships and training in industry on May 31, MR. JOHN HARE, Minister of Labour, appealed to every MP to use his or her influence in every constituency to make clear to employers and trade unions the need to take a fresh look at training, to put aside out-of-date attitudes and to think in terms of what was relevant to the second half of the 20th century.

In the course of a constructive debate several MPs brought to bear their expert knowledge of conditions in certain industries and there was a useful contribution by MR. ALBERT COSTAIN who drew attention to conditions in the building industry which, he maintained, rather typified the problem they were debating because it contained a large number of small firms and a small number of large firms.

The larger firms, he explained, were able and willing to get down to apprenticeship schemes and MPs would be amazed at the amount of trouble in training, not only of the apprentices but of the officers who were to train them, that was undertaken.

Progress in the building industry had been very slow in the past but it was now very great. In the Institute of Builders there was a course open to tradesmen and apprentices. They were raising their status and giving them a desire to better themselves. They were giving them professional status. In the same way they had considered whether they should shorten the period of apprenticeship. There was a good argument for cutting it down by one year, especially in view of mechanisation. That itself was creating a further problem in the building industry because its introduction in respect of many operations had meant that their horse-power per man was rising each year and with it efficiency. That brought with it the problem of training mechanical engineers.

A national effort was needed. They could start a scheme in which each firm agreeing to day release—and he accepted that that was probably the right approach—could be allowed to make this fact known by means of a symbol on its notepaper. They could also consider giving preference, everything else being equal, to such firms in respect of Government contracts.

MR. JAMES BOYDEN recalled that the Carr Report had stated that one of the great difficulties was the shortage of building resources. This was a comment on the Government's policy of first a boom, then a slump and then a boom again so that it was quite impossible for the building industry to plan efficiently in producing the apprentices it needed. There was bitter complaint in the Industrial Training Council's report that apprenticeship schemes were not developed as they should be. It was not only that but also that the building industry had been so badly mismanaged in relation to the nation's needs.

The debate was opened for the Opposition by their Labour spokesman, MR. F. LEE, who advocated a national apprenticeship council. He thought there should be national and regional councils for industries like engineering and building and other large users of skilled labour.

The MINISTER (Mr. Hare) said that compared with a year ago there had been a rapid reduction in the numbers of unemployed and a marked increase in the number of vacancies, particularly for boys. The total number of boys who got apprenticeships or learnerships in 1960 was 103,000. In the last two years the figure had risen by more than 10 per cent. There had also been an encouraging increase in the amount of training at levels above craft apprenticeships. Industry was taking an increasing interest in the training of the non-apprentice. The real testing time was immediately ahead. He felt sure that the time had come for industry to have a fresh look at the content and methods of training. There were encouraging signs that leaders on both sides of industry were becoming increasingly aware of the desirability and urgency of this.

## Central Redevelopment

INDICATIONS that the Minister of Housing and Local Government was studying central redevelopment in conjunction with Ministers most directly concerned in order to provide guidance to local authorities were given by SIR KEITH JOSEPH, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, in reply to questions on May 30.

SIR KEITH stressed that local authorities were constantly consulting the department and were therefore receiving guidance continuously. But Mr. Brooke had in mind more formal methods of guidance in due course when these consultations were complete.

MRS. JOYCE BUTLER, one of London's Labour MPs, asked what action the Minister proposed to take to assist local authorities in the capital expenditure involved in comprehensive urban renewal, and SIR KEITH replied that the Minister was not clear that local authorities should require any assistance for this purpose over and above that given.

MRS. BUTLER contended that many schemes would neither be comprehensive nor satisfactory from the traffic and social planning points of view as they should be unless local authorities had financial help with the initial acquisition and development of these schemes. Had the Minister yet examined the possibility of making loans available with the payment of interest suspended for the initial period?

SIR KEITH said the taxpayer was already providing considerable help for comprehensive development through the general grant and through assistance to housing, particularly where sites were expensive, and by way of a contribution to classified roads. In addition, local authorities could expect to get a good price from letting the bulk of the development put up in comprehensive redevelopment.

However, the Minister was considering the whole of this complex matter. 'I did not mention the question of deferring interest because I did not think that, although it might be helpful in many cases, it was the sort of assistance which Mrs. Butler had in mind,' he added.

MR. W. DEEDES, a former Parliamentary Secretary at the Ministry of Housing, said that finance apart, there was overwhelming evidence for the need for more guidance by a number of local authorities.

MR. MACCOLL said that even if the Minister did not appreciate that local authorities needed assistance, the Civic Trust did. One of the problems was that

if a local authority was to plan redevelopment prudently it must lock up its resources for a long time and therefore it needed assistance.

SIR KEITH: 'The ideas of the Civic Trust in this field are particularly being studied by the Minister.'

## Other Business

### Crown Land in Green Belt Areas

MR. BIGGS-DAVISON asked the Minister of Housing and Local Government on May 18 to what extent under his regulations Crown Land within a Green Belt was subject to different planning considerations from other such land.

MR. BROOKE wrote: 'Crown land is not subject to planning control, but the same planning considerations are taken into account in the case of Crown development in a green belt as in the case of comparable private development.'

### Office Building in the London Area

MR. DOUGLAS JAY asked the Minister of Housing and Local Government on May 30 what steps the Government were taking to limit new office building in Greater London; and whether he would state the total of new office space in square feet built in the London and south-eastern region in 1958, 1959, and 1960.

SIR KEITH JOSEPH, Parliamentary Secretary, wrote: 'This is mainly a central area rather than a Greater London problem. It is the policy of the local planning authorities and of the Government to check expansion in the central area by restricting the areas zoned for offices and the size to which offices can be built. Firms are also encouraged to move to new or expanding towns. The LCC estimate that new office space built in the central area of the County of London in 1958, 1959 and 1960 was approximately 4,800,000, 5,500,000 and 5,400,000 sq. feet respectively. I regret that no figures are available for other areas.'

### Public Inquiries in 1960

MR. MARCUS KIMBALL asked the Minister of Housing and Local Government on May 30 how many public inquiries were held by his department in 1960; and in how many of these he decided in favour of the reports submitted to him by his inspectors.

SIR KEITH JOSEPH, Parliamentary Secretary, wrote: About 6,500 public inquiries were held in 1960 and the Minister accepted his inspectors' recommendation in about 93 per cent of the cases decided. The remaining 7 per cent includes cases where he differed from the Inspector only in matters of detail.'

### London Government Representations

MRS. JOYCE BUTLER asked the Minister of Housing and Local Government on May 30 how many local authorities had now made representations to him with regard to the report of the Royal Commission on Local Government in Greater London; and what had been his replies.

SIR KEITH JOSEPH, Parliamentary Secretary: '123 local authorities have made representations. They have been told that their views will be taken into account in the Government's consideration of the Royal Commission's report.'

### Immigrant's Housing

SIR WILLIAM ROBSON-BROWN asked the Home Secretary on May 30 whether, having regard to the unsatisfactory housing conditions to which West Indian immigrants were being subjected, both with regard to overcrowding and rent exploitation, he would now restrict the intake of immigrants to those with a labour permit proving that they had a guarantee of employment and also reasonable housing accommodation; and whether he would apply such restrictions until he had had an opportunity of a full investigation into the whole problem, in the interests of intending immigrants.

MR. R. A. BUTLER wrote: 'These matters are all being considered, but I am not at present in a position to make a statement.'

### Little Buckswood Farm, Crawley

MR. FREDERICK GOUGH asked the Minister of Housing and Local Government to state the price paid to Mr. James Lee in 1957 by the Crawley Development Corporation in respect of 174 acres of property known as the Little Buckswood Farm; what had been the cost of developing this land since that date; what was the price obtained for it when it was recently sold for building purposes by the Development Corporation; and if he would make a statement about the size of the profit made.

SIR KEITH JOSEPH, Parliamentary Secretary: 'When Mr. Lee served a notice on the Corporation requiring them to buy all his land, they paid him £13,500 for the freehold of 179 acres plus £711 for loss of crops, tenant right and other disturbance. The combined cost to the Corporation of buying and developing this particular area is estimated at about £4,500 per acre.

'The Minister does not think it right to disclose the price paid by a private builder for the 31 acres recently sold by the Corporation because he thinks the builder is entitled to regard this as confidential. I can, however, say that the element of profit to the Corporation was very modest.'

### Rating and Valuation Bill

The Rating and Valuation Bill was read a second time in the Lords on May 31.

# Local Government in West Midlands

## Five All-purpose Authorities Proposed for Black Country

RECOMMENDATIONS for five all-purpose authorities of county borough status for the Black Country, boundary changes for Birmingham, Coventry, Stoke-on-Trent and Staffordshire and changes in the status of Burton upon Trent and Worcester that have been submitted to the Minister of Housing and Local Government were published on June 5. The Minister is now inviting comments on these proposals. If there are objections, public local inquiries will follow. At this stage the Minister has formed no view on what changes, if any, he will ultimately propose to Parliament.

The proposals are contained in two reports by the Local Government Commission for England on the West Midlands Special Review Area, consisting of Birmingham and the Black Country, and the West Midlands General Review Area, covering the rest of the five surrounding counties (Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire).

The Commission's main proposals for the Special Review Area are directed to the reorganisation of local government in the Black Country. In place of the present arrangements, which the Commission say are complex and difficult for the public to understand, they propose that all local government functions should be entrusted to five all-purpose authorities of county borough status. The Commission propose that the present authorities should be regrouped to form five county boroughs, each one to include an existing county borough:

Dudley county borough is grouped with Brierley Hill urban district and most of Sedgley and part of Coseley and Amblecote urban districts;

Smethwick county borough is grouped with Oldbury and Rowley Regis boroughs and part of Halesowen borough;

West Bromwich county borough is grouped with Tipton and Wednesbury boroughs and part of Coseley urban district;

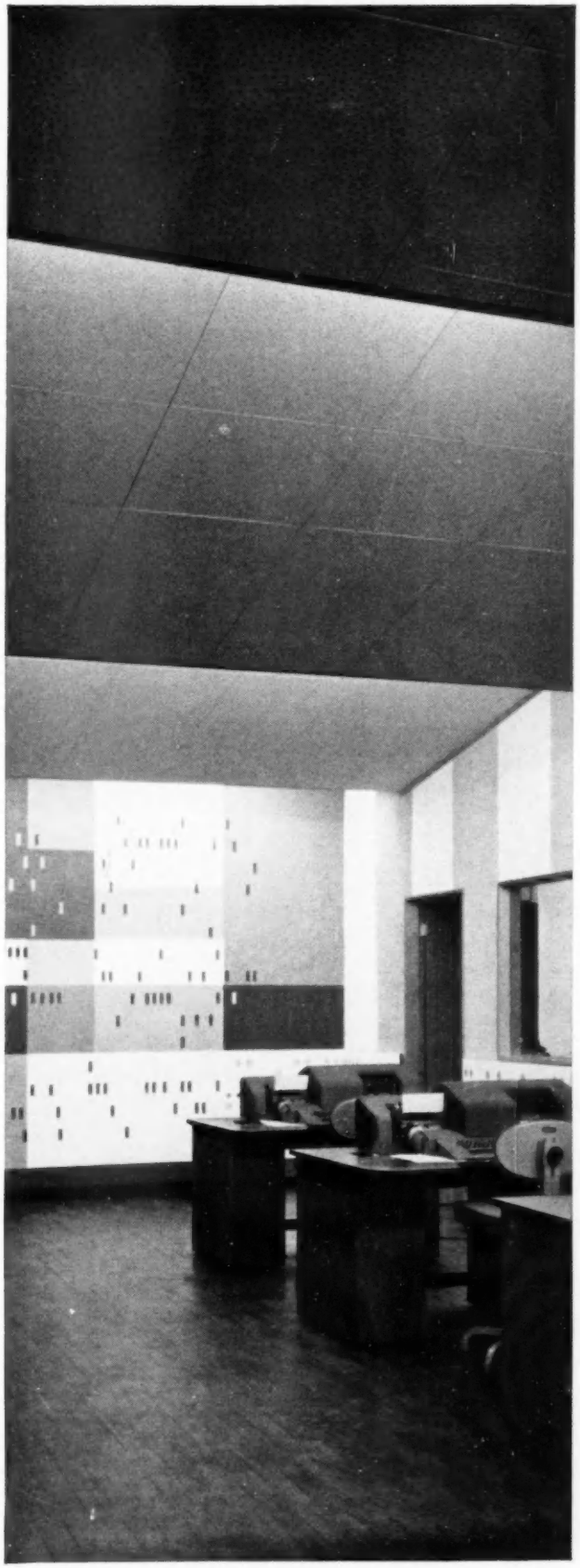
Walsall county borough is grouped with Darlaston urban district, most of Willenhall urban district and part of Wednesbury borough;

Wolverhampton county borough is grouped with Bilston Borough, Wednesfield urban district and part of Coseley, Sedgley, Tettenhall and Willenhall urban districts.

This, say the Commission, would be a simple and natural structure, more convenient for the public and the councillor and better able to meet the present and future needs of local government services.

The only changes proposed for Birmingham are minor boundary alterations. The Commission's draft proposals published in March, 1960, included changes for the Quinton and Perry Barr areas of the city, but these and some other features of the draft proposals have now been dropped.

The Commission's chief recommendations for the West Midlands General Review Area are that Burton upon Trent and Worcester County Boroughs should both become non-county boroughs, and that Coventry and Stoke-on-Trent county boroughs should have limited extensions, mainly at a number of points where suburban development straddles existing boundaries. The only other substantial county boundary change suggested is the transfer of most of Tamworth Rural District from Warwickshire to Staffordshire.



# Subtracting noise...

Bull computers are silent, but those who demonstrate and sell them aren't. To provide a quiet and restful background in their new showroom in Southampton Row, London, De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd had Armstrong Cushiontone acoustic tiles installed on the ceiling, the plane of which was broken to mute the room even further. The side walls, too, were lined with Armstrong acoustic tiles – fire-resistant mineral wool Travertone which enhance the attractive modern appearance of the showroom at the same time as they help to ensure quiet for prospective buyers and staff.

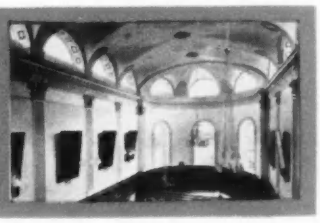
. . . . . .

Corkoustic is another Armstrong tile with a high sound-absorption coefficient. Armstrong experts are at your service to assist you in the choice of acoustic materials and the solving of acoustic problems. Please write for full details.

◀*Showroom of De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd in Southampton Row*

*Chartered Surveyors: Whiteley, Ferris & Puckridge*
*Designer: J. W. Begg (Formica Ltd.)*
*Acoustic Contractors: Anderson Construction Co. Ltd.*

**The next advertisement in this series will feature the Examination Hall of Trinity College, Dublin**

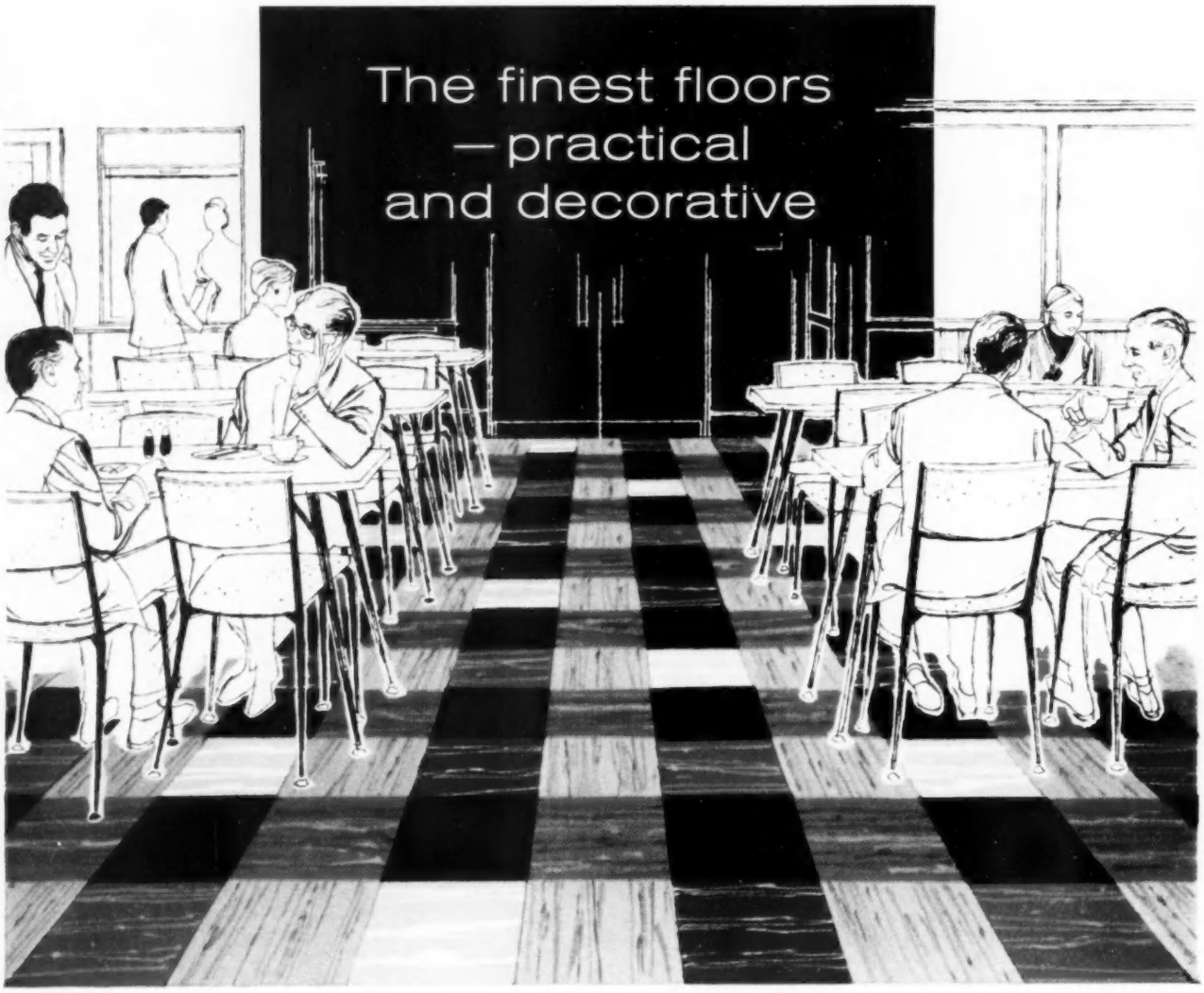


## Armstrong acoustics

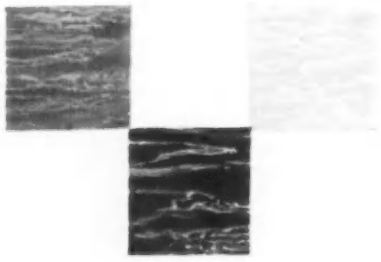
Armstrong Cork Company Ltd Acoustics Department
Carlisle Road, London N.W.9
Tel: COLindale 9744

Also at 24 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, 2
Tel: Dublin 61907-8

AT24
G




SEMFLEX TILES WERE CHOSEN FOR THE STAFF RESTAURANT, COUNTY FIRE OFFICE LTD., REGENT STREET, W.1.



This is only one of the wide range of Semtex flooring materials, giving unlimited scope for any application.

- Excellent choice of decorative colours
- Backed by the vast research facilities of the Semtex Organisation. Expert assistance on pre-treatment and other flooring problems
- Skilled laying service through Semtex branches or approved contractors throughout the U.K.
- Contracting facilities also available throughout the world
- Design consultancy service

For further details please contact Semtex today

IMAGINATIVE MODERN FLOORING

**Semtex Ltd**

cm/si/se/ca

4 SEMTEX HOUSE · 19/20 BERNERS STREET · LONDON W1 · Telephone—LANgham 0401

**The first large international exhibition of construction equipment, sponsored by The Federation of Manufacturers of Construction Equipment, The Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors and The National Federation of Building Trades Employers, and organised by Industrial and Trade Fairs Ltd., is being held at the Crystal Palace from June 15-24. It will take place on a 32-acre open-air site with extensive proving grounds where the heavier equipment can be demonstrated under normal working conditions. Open daily (except Sunday) from 10-6, and on June 24, 10-5. We give below a summary of exhibits to be seen**

## Earthmoving Equipment

THE THREE UK companies of the AVELING-BARFORD GROUP of Grantham are showing, on a combined stand, a comprehensive cross section of their roadmaking, earthmoving and quarrying equipment, similar to that on show at the Public Works Exhibition, last November. Since its first appearance at Olympia last year, the TS 250 tractor shovel has been modified to increase bucket capacity from 2½ cu. yd. to 2¾ cu. yd. and it is one of the first tractor shovels in the world to be equipped with disc brakes on all four wheels.

Heading the display of off-highway tipping vehicles, the SN 30-ton dumper embodies the 450 bhp Rolls-Royce turbocharged 8-cylinder diesel engine and the Allison torqmatic transmission. A new feature of the SN is its single skin body, fabricated entirely from 'T1' steel, having a 50-tons yield point, to give greater strength with less weight. External reinforcement is given by folded channel ribs, of the same 'T1' steel, that also act as ducts for the exhaust gases when the optional exhaust coupling is fitted for body heating. (Stand A92.)

CALEDONIAN MECHANICAL HANDLING CO. LTD., of 21 Old Castle-road, Glasgow, S4, is exhibiting two loaders, the AL502 which is designed for installation to tractors of 2½ tons upwards, and the AL602, a heavier loader than the 502, designed for use on a 3-ton tractor. On this model the jib can be hydraulically extended in order to obtain a longer reach and greater height of lift. A variety of buckets and grabs is available and a crane hook can be fitted should the loader be required as a mobile crane. 16 hp is necessary to operate the pumps and the loader will lift 2,100 lb. at shortest jib length and 1,550 lb. at longest jib length of 13 ft. 1 in. A wagon loader version is available which is particularly suited to unloading coal wagons. On this application the twin hydraulic pumps combine to make an extremely fast cycle time and give a claimed production of 60 tons per hour. They are also showing a lorry loader which can be mounted on either a fixed platform or tipping lorry. (Stands C20 and PG75.)

THE CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO. LTD. of Glasgow is showing several new machines to the public for the first time. Two of the most interesting are the D9G tractor and the 619C tractor-scraper. The 385 hp D9G tractor is 15 per cent more powerful than its predecessor and is the largest of Caterpillar's current track-type tractor range. Designed for high production bulldozing, push-loading and ripping operations, the tractor can be seen on the demonstration area fitted with a No. 9S bulldozer and a D89A Hyster towing winch. Also on the demonstration area is the 619C wheel tractor-scraper, a new two-axle scraper with 18 cu. yd. heaped capacity. The 619C features optional power shift or direct drive transmission, and has a maximum horsepower of 280 with a top speed of over 30 mph to guarantee low cost-per-yard earthmoving. (Stands D80 and PG115.)

A COMPREHENSIVE SELECTION of machines from the Loadmaster range of CHASESIDE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., of Hertford, are on view as part of the static display and can also be seen at work on a proving ground opposite. Two-wheel drive loading shovels, such as Loadmasters 700, 750 and 800, with conventional or automatic transmission are included as well as machines from the 4-wheel drive range. These include the 150 hp Loadmaster 3000 and the technically advanced Loadmaster 1000, which has a performance comparable to much larger 4-wheel drive machines. (Stands D4 and PG29.)

THE NEW SCAMMELL 'Himalayan' dump truck can be seen on the stand of R. CRIPPS AND CO. LTD. of Lenton, Nottingham. It is powered by the new Leyland P680 diesel engine of 11.1 litres which develops 200 hp at 2,200 rpm. A 6-speed constant-mesh gearbox includes a forward crawler gear and two useful reverse speeds. It is specially designed for prolonged heavy-duty performance and incorporates strong gear trains with extra wide, hardened gear wheels. A four-wheel drive twin axle rear bogie, featuring epicyclic second reductions in hubs, is mounted on an inverted leaf-spring suspension, with axle stabilisers. Giving an effective ground clearance, this arrangement also ensures positive ground grip under adverse site conditions with payloads of 18 tons.

Conventional in design, the all-steel 12-14 cu. yd. scow-ended body is fully reinforced to withstand shock loading of all materials, and incorporates a floor of sandwich construction, with replaceable steel wearing plates and generous cab protection. A twin-ram, link-type underbody tipping gear provides a 70° angle

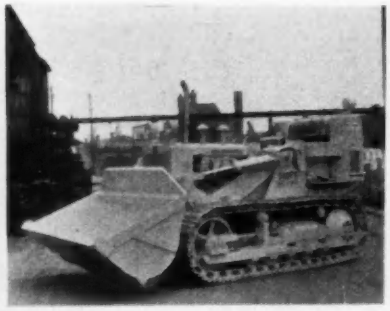
*A Chaseside 2-wheel drive 'Loadmaster' feeding a concrete mixing plant*

of tip in 10 seconds, with fully controlled power discharge-cycle. (Stand B14.)

COUNTY COMMERCIAL CARS (SALES) LTD., of Fleet, Aldershot, Hants, are showing their County Fourdrive tractor equipped with Bray hydraulic angledozer. The tractor is suitable for working on two or more sites without the expense of additional transport. Heavy haulage can also be undertaken using the tractor as a towing vehicle. On road repairs or widening schemes, the Fourdrive can work without damage to the surface. A similar advantage is also obtained when clearing overburden on open cast coal. In addition the company are showing their County CD-50 tractor with angledozer. (Stand D10 and PG69.)

EUCLID (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD. of Motherwell, Lanarkshire, share a stand with their distributors in the United Kingdom, JOHN BLACKWOOD HODGE & CO. LTD. They are showing a range of rear dumps from 15 to 27 tons, motorised scrapers of 7, 14 and 24 yard capacity and the C-6 Crawler Tractor. On the proving ground the newer machinery, the TS-14 twin powered scraper and the C-6 crawler tractor, are at work. The scraper, of 280 hp has twin engines, one fore and one aft, driving all four wheels. In both front and rear the drive is through a Torqmatic drive giving full power on the go gear shift. All scraper operations, bowl, apron and ejector, are hydraulically and independently controlled. The cutting edge is of four identical sections each of which is independently adjustable and reversible. (Stands D82 and PG113.)

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTOR CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD., 259 City-road, London, EC1 are showing such a wide range that they are giving an additional display of their heavier equipment at a nearby site. One of their exhibits which is on view for the first time is a new 60 hp 1¼ cu. yd. Drott International Skid-shovel for the recently introduced BTD 8 tractor. This features a one piece main carrying frame pin-mounted to the tractor chassis. This



*The new 1¼ cu. yd. Drott International Skid Shovel shows new styling*

pin-mounting arrangement, normally reversed for higher horsepowered machines, allows a high degree of flexibility not possible with a rigid mounting. Lift to maximum height is 119 in. and maximum clearance, fully dumped, 92 in. (Stand D46 and PG123.)

J. D. TRACTORS LTD. of Maidenhead-rd., Windsor, Berks, are exhibiting the new John Deere-Lanz 40 horsepower 1010 crawler loader. This machine has a ⅞ cu. yd. bucket and several novel features including a new 40 horsepower 'oversquare' 4-cylinder diesel engine with a wide range of operating speeds, a new type of hydraulic direction reverser and a 'joystick' single lever giving fingertip control of all boom and bucket positions. The 1010 can also be seen fitted with the No. 51 Backhoe attachment. This attachment which can be fitted or detached to the rear of the loader in 15 minutes, has a digging depth of 13 ft. 6 in. with a choice of bucket widths from 12 in. to 38 in. Another useful feature of the No. 51 Backhoe is the ease with which it can be offset to either side or mounted centrally. Change of position can be carried out by the operator alone in 15 minutes. (Stands D20 and PG39.)

H. LEVERTON AND CO. LTD. of Gelderd-rd., Gildersome, Leeds, are exhibiting a range of Caterpillar tractors fitted with a variety of specialised attachments. They include a 955H Traxcavator with 1¾ cu. yd. side tip bucket attachment and No. 4 Ripper and a 922A rubber-tyred Traxcavator, fitted with a Libu three-way tip bucket. The Libu bucket is capable of tackling a wide range of jobs. The rated capacity of the bucket fitted to this machine, judged on free running, dry material is 1¼ cu. yd. Due to design detail no more spillage occurs even with the open ends than does with a standard bucket. This bucket is capable of digging and loading, bulldozing and transporting such loads as steel girders, pipes and lumber. It has also proved suitable for handling extremely sticky or very heavy material. The machine is also fitted with a tractor cab, designed and manufactured by Leverton at their works in Spalding. (Stand D72.)

MERTON ENGINEERING CO. LTD. of Faggs-rd., Feltham, Middlesex, are showing six of the latest of their range of hydraulic loading shovels with emphasis on a new 4-wheel drive machine. This is a hydraulic front loader, normally powered by a Ford 6-cylinder, water-cooled 80 hp diesel engine but now available also with the Deutz air-cooled engine which is a 4-cylinder engine, delivering 71 hp at 2,150 rpm. The machine is fitted with torque converter, power gear shift transmission, power assisted steering, planetary hub reduction in the axles and a 1½ cu. yd. SAE rated capacity bucket, with buckets available up to 2½ cu. yd. for light materials. It has a 4,000-lb. mobile lifting capacity with a crowd 'pry out' force of 10,000 lb. It has exceptionally good discharge height up to 12 ft. 8 in. with a good out-reach. Also seen is a 2-way loader with variable discharge at front and rear. (Stands C12 and PG35.)

A COMPLETELY NEW 3-cu. yd. capacity British-built excavator, the NCK-Rapier 1205, is being shown by NCK-RAPIER LTD., of 32 Victoria-st., London, SW1. The machine is designed to meet the increased international demand for stripping shovels. A special long range front end attachment will be available shortly with 50 ft. shovel boom, 36 ft. dipper stick, rope crowd mechanism and 2½ cu. yd. bucket. This attachment has a digging reach of over 65 ft. One of the features of the excavator is the fitment of automatic air release traction brakes, by means of which the brakes are always locked-on except when traction power is applied by the operator. This prevents runaway on slopes and improves digging efficiency. The machine cannot back away when working as a shovel and stops forward movement as a drag line. (Stand A60.)

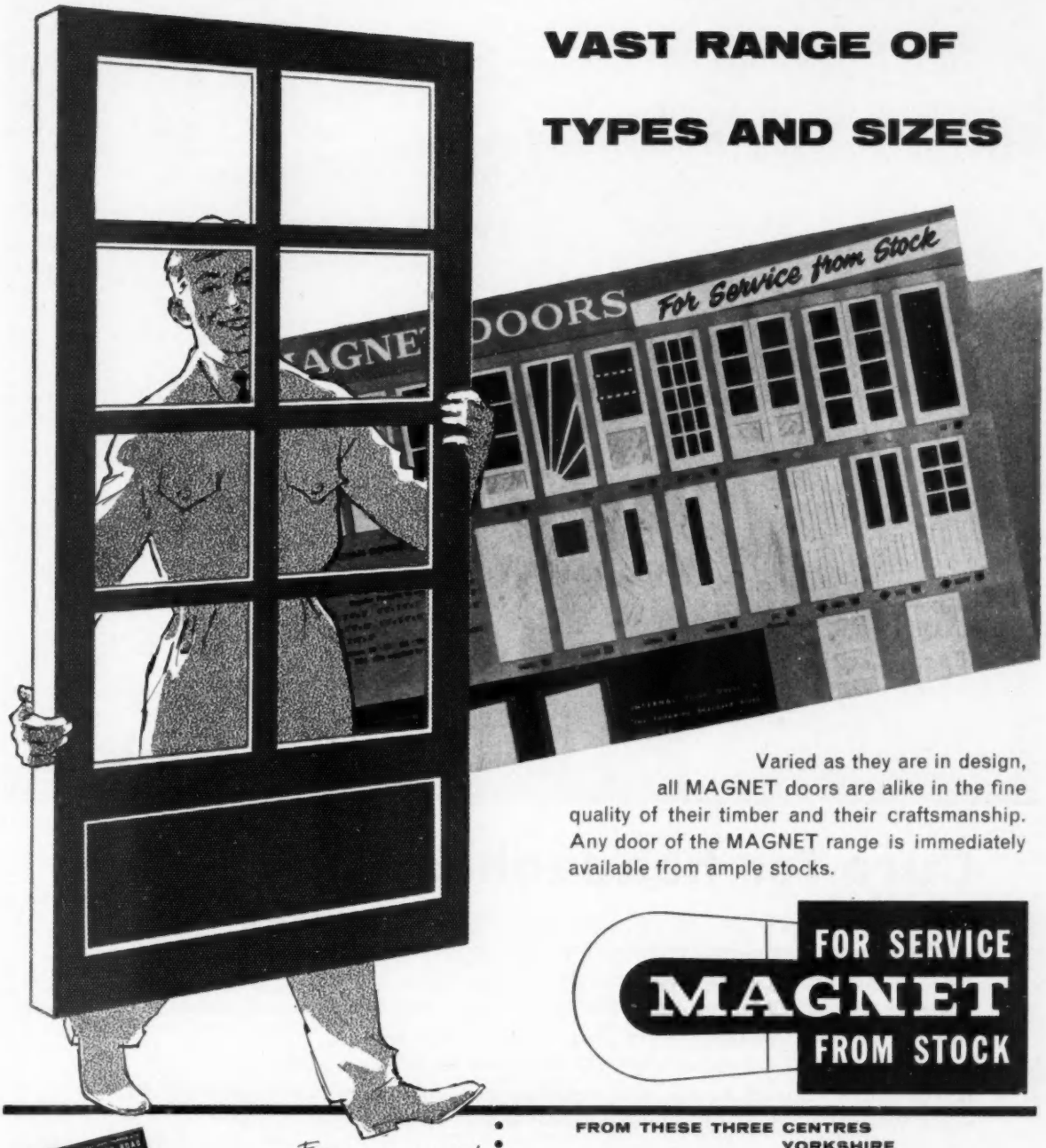
A TRUCK CRANE, two self-propelled cranes, and two excavators are being shown by R. H. NEAL AND CO. LTD., of Grantham, Lincs. Two versions of the 1620 excavator can be seen, one equipped for crane operation with a 75 ft. boom and 15 ft. fly extension, the other with drag-shovel front end equipment. This model will be in action on the exhibition proving ground.

The NU 1620 is designed for use as a dragline, drag shovel, face shovel or crawler mounted crane with speedy conversion of front end attachments. Several exclusive features are embodied in this machine. Of particular interest are the 360° view cab, 'in-line' engine mounting, a one-piece unit cast gear case and the one-step gear reduction which obviates the use of chain drives. More even distribution of the loadings over the entire undercarriage frame is achieved by means of a patented ball

*The NCK-Rapier 1205 excavator with face shovel at work on an open-cast coal site*

# DOORS

## FROM STOCK IN A VAST RANGE OF TYPES AND SIZES




Varied as they are in design, all MAGNET doors are alike in the fine quality of their timber and their craftsmanship. Any door of the MAGNET range is immediately available from ample stocks.

**FOR SERVICE MAGNET FROM STOCK**

*Free on request!*

**THE MAGNET WALL CHART**

*Doors—Door Frames*
*French Frames*
*Wings and Vestibule Frames*
*Standard and Stock Windows*
*Splays and Circular Bays*
*Bay Window Details*

**FROM THESE THREE CENTRES**

**YORKSHIRE**
Whitley Street, Bingley, YORKSHIRE
Bingley 4401 (5 lines)

**BIRMINGHAM**
Love Lane, Aston, BIRMINGHAM.
Aston Cross 3291 (3 lines)

**ESSEX**
London Road, Grays, ESSEX.
Grays Thurrock 4774/78

*FOR STANDARD DOORS AND WINDOWS CONTACT MAGNET JOINERY LIMITED*

# Cure for headaches

Insulation headaches that is. This young man apparently with a load on his mind is holding aloft a block of Shell's 'Styrocell' expanded polystyrene, one of those clever and useful plastics that really belongs to tomorrow. The great advantage of 'Styrocell' is that it combines more good qualities in one product than does any other insulation material. Trapped within its structure are millions of bubbles of still air which give it excellent insulation properties. It is completely rot-proof, has low water vapour permeability, is strong and fantastically light. Saw it, machine it—'Styrocell' behaves perfectly. And it can be moulded into almost any shape you care to specify.

**STYROCELL**

The Marley Tile Company Limited are distributors of 'Styrocell' board (under the trade name 'Marleycel') to the building industry

**Shell Chemicals** SHELL

Ask Shell Chemical Company Limited,
Plastics & Rubbers Division, 170 Piccadilly, London, W.1.

*SHELL and STYROCELL are Registered Trade Marks.*

83

bearing slewing ring. (Stands D68 and PG71.)

ON THEIR main stand, RUSTON-BUCYRUS LTD., of Lincoln, are showing their 30-RB cambered-boom type dragshovel with 3 ft. 6 in. wide hoe dipper. This air-control machine is crawler mounted and powered by Ruston 5YEN engine, 98 hp at 1,500 rpm. Also featured on the same stand is a working model of their 110-RB 4½ cu. yd. heavy duty mine and quarry shovel.

On the proving ground is demonstrated their 22-RB machine with Ruston 6YDAN air-cooled diesel engine. The front end of this machine is of novel design being a combined hoe/loader equipment with dipper 72 in. wide. The equipment known as the 'Two-in-one' is rope operated but has hydraulic ram assistance for boom hold-down and the welded steel scoop-type dipper has two cutting edges for operation either as hoe or front-end loader. Additionally, two wrist-action hydraulic rams assist hoe digging action and keep the dipper level when acting as loader or to prevent spillage when swinging to dump. (Stands D76 and PG63.)

H. A. SAUNDERS LTD., of 836-842 High-rd., London, N12, is exhibiting Bristol angledozers and the 'Europa' excavator with forward and overload and bulldozing attachment. Also on show is the Terrier hydraulic trenching equipment for mounting on the Bristol 'Duplex' and 'Europa.' This is capable of trenching to a depth of 12 ft. and to a width of 3 ft. (Stands D18 and PG47.)

A NUMBER OF MACHINES are being exhibited by SAVILLE (TRACTORS) LTD., of Stratford-on-Avon, including one of their latest additions—the BH 70 Hough Payloader. This is a rubber tyred 4-wheel drive shovel, powered by a Leyland 105 hp engine with three forward and five reverse speeds. Another exhibit is the BTD-20 crawler tractor which is powered by a 124 hp Rolls-Royce diesel engine and has fully reversible transmission, six forward and six reverse speeds. This machine is already operating on a large number of major contracts throughout the world. (Stand D44.)

THERE AXE TWO 'FIRST-TIMERS' among the equipment being shown by JACK OLDING & CO. LTD., of Hatfield, Herts. One is an asphalt batch plant with a capacity of 1,500 lb. and a three-section design for speedy erection; the other is a ditcher with a vertical boom. This is useful in city areas where the boom has frequently to be lifted over obstacles and, since it digs straight down, it leaves no ramp at the ends of a ditch to be dug by hand. Hydraulic rams raise and lower the boom which will dig 7 ft. and to a width of 2 ft. (Stands A22 and PG101.)

*A Neal NU1620 excavator equipped with face shovel working on the Doncaster By-pass*

ON ITS STAND, which is situated between the two proving grounds, SCOTTISH LAND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION of 32 St. James's-st., London, SW1, is showing two models of the A.E.C. dumptruk, the new 18 cu. yd. and the 10 cu. yd. model. The larger earthmover, which stands more than 13 ft. above the ground, has a struck capacity of 18 cu. yd. but is capable of carrying 24 cu. yd. heaped. Dry, the dumptruk weighs 23½ tons. It can carry a payload of 25 tons, and is powered by the A.E.C. 340 bhp engine. The three-stage torque converter transmission ensures speed and efficiency under arduous site conditions. (Stand D56.)

SHAWNEE POOLE LTD. of Woodley, Reading, Berks, are showing and demonstrating their system of earthmoving haulage. The system effects 50 per cent economies in operating costs by harnessing a standard agricultural tractor to an articulated rear-dump hauler, and its gooseneck coupling gives 110 degrees of turn, resulting in a shorter turning circle than any other equipment of this kind. (Stands D40 and PG121.)

*The 'Hough' Payloader model BH 70 with 2 cu. yd. bucket exhibited by Saville (Tractors) Ltd.*

THOMAS SMITH & SONS (RODLEY) LTD. of Rodley, Leeds, is showing two diesel-driven universal excavators and one truck-mounted crane, of the two excavators, both crawler-mounted, one is of standard bucket 12 cu. ft. capacity and the other, the Smile '21' is being exhibited—fitted with ¾ cu. yd. heavy-duty, chain-crowd, face shovel. This machine is also convertible for operating as a dragline, skimmer, gooseneck, dragshovel, crane, grabcrane or piledriver. New type of 30 in.-wide multi-hinge crawler pads are fitted to this machine, which effect a marked reduction in track pin, track lug and tumbler wear. In addition to the above duties as an excavator the machine is ideally suited for precision crane work when fitted with the latest crane equipment which includes planetary power-lowering mechanism, a high-speed independent derrick unit and a swing brake which allows for three operations to be applied simultaneously, thus increasing the efficiency of the crane. (Stand A18.)

F. E. WEATHERILL LTD., of Tewin-rd, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, have on display a range of loading shovels from the large 4-wheel drive loader, type L.64, suitable for major highway contracts and quarrying, to the small industrial loader, type S.2, normally used inside buildings or where there is a limitation of operating space. On the proving ground they are demonstrating the popular site version of the 12H model as well as two machines in the 4-wheel drive class. (Stands D16 and PG 105)

TWO OF THE NEW Whitlock-Ransome range of small tracked earthmovers and loaders can be seen at the stand of WHITLOCK BROS. LTD., of Great Yeldham, Essex. The W/R track loader is excellent for climbing and turning in restricted spaces, for garden preparation work and for skimming and back-filling in narrow lanes and on roadside verges. The ground pressure exerted, being spread over the whole of the track area, is less than 5 lb. per. sq. in.

The economical single-cylinder o.h.v. air-cooled diesel power unit incorporates three reverse and three forward gears, with automatic clutch and live hydraulic control. Maximum discharge height for loading into lorries, trailers and dumpers, is 6 ft., and shovels are offered in three sizes with struck capacities of 3, 6 or 8 cu. ft. Rubber or hardwood swamp blocks are also available for working on soft ground.

The nippy W/R dumper, based on a similar tractive power unit, will handle loads up to 15 cu. ft. (heaped capacity) on gradients of one in three. (Stands D52 and PG117.)

## Dumpers

E. BOYDELL AND CO. LTD., of Elsinore-road, Old Trafford, Manchester, are showing a selection of dumpers and loaders from its Muir-Hill range. The new Winget Muir-Hill 4SR 30 cwt. rear-wheel drive dumper will be demonstrated on the exhibition proving ground. The Muir-Hill 2WL loader with 1 yd. full-width bucket and Sherman trencher attachment, the 7 cu. yd. Camill dump truck, the compact and highly manoeuvrable all-purpose 2X hydraulic loader with ¼, ½ and ¾ cu. yd. buckets, and the officially tested rear-wheel drive RD2 hydraulic loader with Brockhouse transmission, power-assisted steering and 1 yd. full-width bucket are also exhibited in action. The Winget Muir-Hill 3S 22½ cwt. concrete carrying dumper demonstrates a shuttle system between mixing plant and site, utilising detachable skips and ground frame. The sequence can be varied to suit requirements but it usually begins with an empty skip being lowered on to the dumper by crane. The dumper then travels to the mixing plant and returns the full skip into a ground frame at the discharge point. The crane unloads the skip and the dumper automatically takes up an empty skip from another ground frame. The Muir-Hill 14B concrete carrying dumper, which has a liquid capacity of 3 cu. yd., is shown as representative of a range of concrete carrying dumpers developed by Boydells. The standard Winget Muir-Hill 15 cwt. 2S Dumper is also displayed together

with the 6 cu. yd. 18B hydraulic quarry dumper and the 3 cu. yd. 10B dumper with gravity tipping body. Other Muir-Hill exhibits include the RD2 hydraulic loader with narrow ¾ cu. yd. quarry bucket; and the front-wheel drive FD2 hydraulic loader with Brockhouse transmission, power-assisted steering and 1 yd. full-width bucket. Both machines have 50° roll-back bucket action which combined with a pry-out force of 7,400 lbs. gives faster operation, bigger loads and reduced wear and tear. (Stand D58 and PG51.)

A WAKEFIELD SELF-LOADING DUMPER is shown for the first time by CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY LTD., Thornes Moor-road, Wakefield, Yorkshire. The dumper is a machine of almost unlimited applications and the method of operation is simple. The lift arms supporting the shovel are positioned on the outside of the body, with the shovel working beyond the tail-board. To load, the shovel is lowered, filled in the usual way and lifted so that the full load can be tipped into the rear portion of the body, subsequent loads being brought progressively towards the front, until the body is filled. The operator sits in a comfortable swivel seat and has duplicate controls. Thus he can load, swivel round and drive away without turning the vehicle. The dumper is a compact machine with 9 ft. 3 in. wheelbase, powered by a Leyland AU 350 diesel engine developing 100 hp at 2,200 rpm, and fitted with a 16 in. single dry plate clutch. There is constant mesh transmission with 5 high and 5 low gears, giving a total of 10 speeds forward and 10 speeds 'reverse,' from 2.13 mph to 32.6 mph. The loading bucket has a nominal capacity of 1 cu. yd., and the body a capacity of 5½ cu. yd. Drive is on all wheels and the two-way steering is power assisted. Air brakes are fitted to front and rear wheels. A powerful hydraulic system is employed; large capacity double acting rams are used for the lift arms, bucket movement and dumping. Body tipping is positively controlled through a linkage. The Wakefield batch concrete mixer, another new product, produces excellent and consistent quality mixed concrete. Power requirements are low, only 8½ hp. Cement consumption is low due to new patented mixing method. Rapid emptying of hopper and mixing drum, fast mixing time and new patented loading device (optional), enable this machine to achieve extremely high outputs. Its sturdy construction ensures low maintenance costs. It is easily transported, or towed on its pneumatic tyres, and quickly erected on site. The machine has a batch capacity of 7 cu. ft. of mixed concrete. Loading with an electric scraper gives an output of up to 530 cu. ft. per hour and, with special (optional) 'dosing' equipment, up to 710 cu. ft. per hour. A third new product is the Wakefield continuous flow concrete mixer, a 'forced-flow' mixer, equally suitable for small and large sites. Consistent concrete dosage is made possible, and controlled by a new and patented design. (Stand D66.)

*This 11-12 cu. yd. capacity dump truck is being exhibited by Fodens Ltd. of Sandbach, Cheshire (Stand A98)*

ROBERT HUDSON LTD., Raletrux House, Meadow-lane, Leeds, features the hydraulically operated 7 cu. yd. Leedsall dumper trailer which is distributed in the UK by Blackwood Hodge Ltd. This unit consists of a Fordson prime mover or similar tractor combined with a Hudson-built rear dumping trailer of exceptional strength. In addition to the stand display, the machine is being demonstrated on the proving ground in conjunction with Bray loading shovels and diggers. Compared with truck-type dumpers of the same capacity, this dumper-trailer provides a considerable saving in capital, running and maintenance costs. The steering is stable, loaded or empty, because of the weight distribution principles employed. The prime mover and dumper-trailer are coupled together by an unusual type of drawbar linkage which permits complete articulation in all directions with a 90° plus swing in either lock. The drawbar arrangement allows the tractor-trailer combination to articulate without lessening the individual stability of either unit and gives a turning circle of less than 30 ft. The rated capacity of the Leedsall is 20,000 lbs. and wet sand and gravel have been carried with recorded loads of up to 10 tons 7 cwt. Careful attention has been paid to the design of the body shape which has a high shear and eliminates the necessity for fixtures or side boards when a maximum load is being carried. The body, which has been designed for rough usage in all conditions, is in heavy gauge steel plate fabricated with reinforcement angles for rock carrying duties and welded throughout. It will withstand the effects of impact loading, remaining rigid when dumping or travelling. (Stand D32.)

C. H. JOHNSON (MACHINERY) LTD., Adswood, Stockport, Cheshire, is showing the full range of contractors' plant and, on the proving ground, is demonstrating dumpers and 'Trip-Skip' multi-skip handling equipment.

Machines exhibited include Johnson centrifugal and diaphragm pumps, the 'Super' and 'Maxtamp' power rammers and the range of Johnson dumpers. The full range of Johnson 'Multibrator' motor-in-head high-cycle poker vibrators, from 1 in. diameter to 3½ in. diameter, and prime movers, are shown, a new portable frequency converter for the first time. 'Hi-G' high-frequency flexible shaft vibrators are also displayed. On the proving ground a new 'Rotoplacer' hydraulically operated concrete placing dumper is demonstrated. This dumper has a concrete skip of entirely new conception, designed for very clean discharge of concrete at heights of up to 4 ft. above ground level, and a very simple slewing mechanism enables the discharge to take place through a semi-circle about the front end of the dumper and without the repositioning of pivots, etc. The high discharge height together with funnelling type of skip enables concrete to be placed either to the side or front of the dumper, not only into trenches and at ground level, but also into form work standing above ground level. It will also enable a hopper or concrete skip to be filled direct from the dumper. The equipment is designed to fit on to the standard Johnson 'Twin/65' dumper chassis and, if not required, the dumper can easily be converted back to the normal standard tipping skip or to Johnson 'Trip-skip.' (Stand A89.)

THWAITES ENGINEERING CO. LTD., of Cubbington, near Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, is exhibiting a 'Sprite' 15 cwt. dumper with a four-wheel gravity tip skip, having a 13 cu. ft. water level and a loading height of 36 in. This and the three other dumpers, 'Nimbus,' 'Orion' and 'Tusker,' are powered with Petter diesel engines. Another exhibit is a four-wheel two-way side discharge dumper, with a payload of 30 cwt. and having a hydraulically controlled side discharge 1 ft. 3 in. above ground level. (Stand D12.)

## Roadmaking Equipment

THOMAS GREEN AND SON LTD., of Smithfield Works, Leeds 2, is exhibiting a new addition to its range of vibrating rollers. The new product is a tandem vibrating roller which can be used at all stages of road construction. It weighs 3¾ tons (3,810 kg.), is powered by a Petter air-cooled diesel engine, and has a rolling width of 4 ft. It is a development of the proven 30 cwt. model and incorporates Greens patent vibrating system and other features. Other exhibits include vibrating rollers, from the lightest pedestrian controlled units weighing 8 cwt. (406 kg.) and 12½ cwt. (635 kg.), a tandem type weighing 30 cwt. (1,525 kg.) to a trailed model weighing 3½ tons (3,556 kg.). Examples of deadweight rollers which weigh from 11 cwt. (558 kg.) to 13 tons (13,208 kg.) are also on show. As well as these machines, which are powered by well-known petrol and diesel engines, there is a 7/12-ton self propelled pneumatic tyred tandem roller which is powered by a Ford industrial diesel engine and incorporates in the transmission, a torque converter and four-speed gearbox. (Stand A26.)

MACHINERY (CONTINENTAL) LTD., of 42 Park-street, Mayfair, London, W1, is showing an entirely new vibratory screeder for operation by one man and driven by a Villiers Mark 10 petrol engine. The EG screeder outdates and outspeeds other conventional types of screeder, allowing one man to tamp and finish 900 sq. ft. of flooring in one hour. The increased compaction obtained with this machine makes it equally suitable for factory floors or road work, and its higher speed of operation and saving of one operator allows substantial savings in

*noon...*

**...and last night's**

# FONDU CONCRETE

**will carry the load**

In fact you will be well on the safe side because, for most jobs, work carried out with FONDU concrete is ready even earlier. For Trench Reinstatements, Floor Repairs and Renewals, Steps, Sewerage and Drainage work, CIMENT FONDU is unequalled. Pipes jointed with CIMENT FONDU mortar can be smoke tested within a few hours of jointing.

Remember—for most purposes concrete made with CIMENT FONDU is ready for use 12 to 15 hours after placing, and at 24 *HOURS* it is stronger than other cements 90 *DAYS* old. Also, used with suitable aggregates, CIMENT FONDU produces Refractory and Insulating concretes of the very highest quality.

Let us send you our 32-page Booklet "THE CEMENT FOR INDUSTRY".

*The Cement for Industry*

FOR SPEED · STRENGTH · RESISTANCE · REFRACTORINESS

CIMENT FONDU
Regd Trade Mark
ALUMINOUS CEMENT

**LAFARGE ALUMINOUS CEMENT CO. LTD.** 73 Brook Street, London, W.1. Tel: MAYfair 8546

4P/98

*Photo by courtesy of Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (G.B.) Ltd.*

# TEAK

TEAK tectona grandis, lord of Asian forests. Difficulties involved in reaching and shipping this most beautiful hardwood are felt by Morris to be well worthwhile.

Large stocks are held, from the smallest short scantling to the 25ft. flitch. Thus selection to customers' orders is less wasteful and more economic. And bulk shipment or one piece, the service is the same. See Morris for TEAK.

**M·A·MORRIS·LTD**

**IROKO, MAHOGANY AND OTHER HARDWOODS**

Ravensdale Wharf, Stamford Hill, London, N.16. Tel: STAMFORD HILL 6611

labour costs. There are five interchangeable steel beams ranging from 5 ft. to 16 ft. lengths for fitting to the vibratory unit with four easy fitting bolts. Also on show for the first time and completely new is the Giraffe vertical hoist, which can be erected by two men in one hour and is capable of hoisting materials or equipment to a height of 95 ft., the change-over from automatic skip to platform being a simple and immediate operation involving the knocking out of two pins. The automatic tipping skip can be discharged at any height. Another new product is a simple light-weight tar spraying machine with high output, designed for spreading tar, bitumen, and composition surfaces. Heating is by gas or fuel. There is a patented drum hoisting apparatus to simplify filling, a large heating area, regulated spraying pressure, and a special three-way valve enabling the tank to be re-filled from outside storage or the filling of buckets direct from the machine. The capacity is 55 gal. (Stand A118.)

MARSHALL SONS AND CO. LTD., of Gainsborough, Lincs., is showing a new three-wheel diesel road roller, the Highwayman Mark 2. This latest addition to the Road-Marshall range incorporates hydrostatic transmission and an unusual system of ballasting which enables the roller weight to be varied between 9 to 16 tons. There is a choice of diesel power units, either a water-cooled Perkins or an air-cooled Ruston can be fitted. Also available for the roller is a new type of hydraulic scarifier. The Dowty Dowmatic drive between the power unit and the final drive gears eliminates clutches and change speed gearbox. The transmission consists basically of a variable delivery tilting head type piston pump driving a fixed displacement motor, the pump being driven by the prime mover, while the motor drives through a reduction gear to the rear rolls. Variation of the pump angle controls the speed and direction of rotation of the hydraulic motor, and consequently of the roller. This hydrostatic transmission provides infinitely variable road speeds of up to 5 mph forward and reverse while, for normal rolling, the power unit is kept running at the optimum fuel consumption speed. Ten separate 10 cwt. cast-iron ballast weights can be placed in the centre portion of the main frame enabling the net metal weight of the roller to be increased by 5 tons. The weights, positioned in units of 1 ton (two weights) may be located in either the front or rear of the compartment allowing front and hind roll pressures to be varied. A two tine hydraulic scarifier is available for this roller. Fitted to the right hand side of the roller immediately behind the rear roll, it is carried on a 4½ in. diameter steel shaft held in brackets bolted to the main frame and there is no overhang beyond the edge of the rear roll. The scarifier has variable depth control and can be operated either from the side of the roller or from the driver's seat. Water-cooled Perkins or air-cooled Ruston diesel power units are available. Mounted at the extreme rear of the roller behind the driving position, both engines are accessible for eye-level maintenance. Lockable hinged doors are provided each side of the engine compartment. All rolls are provided with a plug for filling with water ballast and a removable plate for filling the rolls with sand ballast. Power operated hydraulic steering gives control over a total of 80° steering lock. The 40 gal. fuel tank, with filler spout and built-in strainer, is welded to the near side main frame at a convenient height for filling. An 83 gal. water tank with filler forms an integral part of the main frame below the ballast weight compartment. Water spray pipes are provided to both front and rear rolls with an independent control for each roll. A power pump feeds these pipes and by means of a two-way valve this pump can be used for filling the water supply tank. 26 ft. of armoured hose with foot valve and strainer is permanently connected to the pump and is carried under the rear of the roller. (Stand A64.)

*The 'Highwayman' Mark 2 with hydrostatic transmission and hydraulic scarifier*

THE SELECTION of exhibits by THE PHOENIX ENGINEERING CO. LTD., of Chard, Somerset, includes the 'Phoenix' pre-coated chipping spreader, used to spread tar or bitumen pre-coated chipping at a pre-determined rate. It is powered by a Lister HA. 14 hp air-cooled diesel engine. Other items on display are the 'Phoenix' 1961 model Mark 3 tar and bitumen spraybar; the 'Phoenix' model 'PA' heater and sprayer for all tar and bitumen, having 160 gal. capacity; and the 'Phoenix' engine-operated cold emulsion sprayer with pressure tank of 95 gal. capacity. (Stand B104.)

AN AMERICAN MACHINE exhibited by ROTARY HOES LTD., of West Horndon, Essex, is the Howard 'Unimix,' made by the company's US associates, the Howard Rotavator Co. Inc. of Harvard, Illinois. The Unimix is designed as a low-cost answer to the mixing and pulverising jobs encountered by contractors and municipal bodies. It operates from the pto of modern tractors in the 50 to 80 hp range and is particularly suitable for the mixing of additives. Another interesting piece of plant on show is the Howard 48 soil stabiliser and compacter used in the construction of the Ross Spur Motor Way. This is in two parts—the stabiliser and the compacter unit. The basic power for both is supplied by the Fordson Super Major tractor. These machines enable the accurate spreading of cement, the pulverising of soil, the addition of water and the mixing of cement, soil and water together with the kneading, screeding and compacting to levels to be carried out on the one plant. Also on display is the Howard Super Trencher which is also powered by a modified Fordson Super Major. Available with either Rotaped tracks or four-wheel drive, the Super Trencher is designed to dig trenches down to 48 in. and at widths of either 8 or 9 in. A 42:1 Howard reduction gearbox is fitted which enables speeds of between 6 ft. and 12 ft. a minute to be obtained. Grading to a tolerance of a quarter of an inch in 100 yd. is possible and a pipe-laying attachment is fitted. (Stand B10.)

## Cranes

VISITORS TO the stand of JOHN ALLEN & SONS (OXFORD) LTD., Cowley, Oxford, will find much to interest them in the range of cranes and trenchers on view. Among the truck-mounted cranes the recently introduced Model T.184 can be seen. This, with a maximum lift of 18 tons, fills the need for a machine capable of fulfilling heavier lifting duties. It can be fitted with booms 30 ft. to 100 ft. in length, and employs Leyland oil engines for chassis and turntable operation. A five-speed main gearbox and two-speed auxiliary gearbox give 10 road speeds up to 28 mph. (Stands D42 and PG11.)

THE PRINCIPAL exhibits of BABCOCK & WILCOX LTD., 209 Euston-road, NW1, are examples of the first British-built horizontal saddle-jib tower cranes, types G15HV-A and G60HV-A. The former is a rail-mounted crane, with a jib radius of 66 ft. and a lifting height of 43 ft. It has a two-speed main winch and is fitted with a cable winder unit. The G60HV-A is a telescopic, rail-mounted tower crane having a maximum jib radius of 99 ft., and a lifting height of 72 ft. This model has twin saddles linked in tandem capable of a maximum load of 6 tons, and is fitted with two-speed main winch and cable winder unit. (Stand A120.)

AN INTERESTING mini-mobile crane is being displayed by BUTTERS BROS. & CO. LTD. of Long-lane, Hillingdon, Middlesex. The crane can be self-propelled, fixed or free running and can be driven and worked under the most arduous of conditions. It is particularly suitable for grabbing when it is assisted by the use of a patent 'arm' device which enables considerable force or purchase to be applied at the grab. This force is great enough to enable the tooth grab to bite into hard-packed ground and soil. In a few minutes the grab can be altered from a tooth bite to a bucket for handling sand and gravel. (Stands A78 and PG30.)

CLIMBING CRANES LTD., of 52-54 High Holborn, London, WC1, is exhibiting its range of cranes for use in multi-storey buildings and silos. They can be supplied with horizontal or luffing jibs and with ancillary equipment such as brick and concrete ships. The cranes can climb, remain static or be rail-mounted according to site conditions. (Stand A38.)

THE OTUS KASSBOHRER model KT8000 lorry-mounted tower crane is being exhibited for the first time to the public by OTUS PLANT CO. LTD., of 16 South-st., Eastbourne. It can be mounted on to new

or secondhand lorry chassis. It is particularly well suited for use on smaller building sites where a tower crane on rails would be uneconomical. Due to the short time which it takes to change the crane from its working to its travelling form it is able to serve several building sites at the same time. On a level site erection, times as low as twenty minutes can be obtained. The crane can, however, still be used profitably on large sites due to its size and efficiency. (Stand A14.)

A NEW MACHINE, a 27-ton truck-mounted crane, is being introduced by PRIESTMAN BROTHERS LTD., of Hedon-rd, Hull. Capable of taking a combined boom and jib of up to 140 ft., it has been designed to meet the current trend towards higher building, and the need for a fast, mobile lifting unit. A maximum load of 60,000 lb. can be lifted at a speed of 16 ft. per min. on 8 'falls' of rope at 12 ft. radius. This is made possible by the patented cross-roll slewing ring and to the distribution of the deck machinery. (Stand A24.)

TWO OF THE TAYLOR-JUMBO range of diesel-hydraulic mobile cranes manufactured by F. TAYLOR AND SONS (MANCHESTER) LTD., of Salford, Lancs, are being exhibited at the Crystal Palace. One, the 'Series 42,' is a self-propelled mobile crane which has been specially designed for cross-country performance. The 4-wheel drive makes it especially useful on undeveloped sites. The second, which is in action on the proving ground, is the 'Series 50' 4 x 2 mobile crane with a lifting capacity of 4 long tons at 10 feet radius. It is equipped with hydraulic telescopic jib extending to 18 feet. In addition to the two cranes, the Taylor Salem earth borers are being shown for the first time. (Stands D8 and PG61.)

*The 'Jumbo' Series 50 mobile crane with lifting capacity of 4 tons*

AMONGST THE CRANES being exhibited by TOWER CRANES LTD., 39 Victoria-street, London, SW1, is its universal model 8A. This can be transported and erected as easily as a hoist, but gives the full advantage of a tower crane on small jobs. Their transportation is allowed on the British roads in full length, completely assembled, and erection takes approximately half an hour by two men. The crane can operate stationary on its pneumatic tyres supported by jacks or travel under its own power on rail tracks. (Stands C24 and PG17.)

A NEW HYDRAULICALLY operated grab of ½ cu. yd. bucket capacity for use with both the mobile and portable versions of the 2-ton Tunny crane is being shown for the first time by TUNNY CRANES LTD., of 2 Victoria-street, London, SW1. The new grab is the first to be specifically designed for use with the Tunny crane. Chiefly intended for sand and gravel duties it has an unladen weight of 6 cwt., its maximum laden weight of 14 cwt. being well within the capacity of the crane. It is designed to operate at 10 ft. radius and is shown in operation at the Exhibition, fitted to a portable crane unit, drawn by a Ford Dexta tractor and powered by a Lister S.L.3 oil engine. (Stands C30 and PG25.)

## Engines

BRITISH DEUTZ LTD., 1-6 Essex-street, London, WC2, presents a good cross-section of its extensive light, high speed diesel engine production programme as well as two typical examples of crawlers. Of the latest addition to its air-cooled diesel range, the FL 310 series, single and twin cylinder arrangements are shown, the former developing up to 9.5 hp at 3,000 rpm, with the twin cylinder having an output of 19 hp at the same speed. The 514 air-cooled series is depicted by a standard 4 cylinder automotive unit having an output of 85 hp at 2,300 rpm. A cut-away working model of the same size engine allows one to see the now well-known 'Duetz-L'Orange' swirl chamber combustion principle, together with the cylinder cooling arrangement. The FL 514 series is produced in 2, 3, 4 and 6 cylinder versions ranging in output from 16.5 hp to 125 hp at speeds of between 1,000 and 2,300 rpm. (Stand B18.)

THE FORD MOTOR CO. LTD., South Ockendon, Romford, Essex, is featuring a selection from its current range of diesel and petrol engines and industrial equipment. Amongst the engines is a 6-cylinder diesel of 5,416 cc and developing 100 hp at 2,500 rpm. In addition it is showing its new 112E Series petrol engine (1,340 cc), and a 7-ton axle and a 4-speed gearbox. These are supported by a special display feature showing all the Ford powered manufacturers' equipment — dumpers, rollers, compressors, cranes, etc. Much of this can be seen, anyway, in action on the two proving grounds. (Stand A114.)

POWER TO ASSIST the construction engineer is strongly represented by the FORD MOTOR CO. LTD (TRACTOR DIVISION), of 1 Lay-street, Ilford, Essex. The dominating theme of the display is versatility and a wide range of construction equipment is centred around Fordson power units to illustrate this. Ford's own exhibit includes: power units (Dexta and Super Major), the Matbro fork lift truck, the Merton 454 shovel, the Weatherill 12H shovel, the Bray 430 shovel, the Muir Hill 10B dumper, the Shawnee-Poole 'Dexta Dumper,' the Boydell Camill dumper, the Whitlock 'Dinkum Digger' and the Bamford JCB-3 digger. (Stand A42.)

A RANGE of industrial engines, manufactured in Pinneberg, near Hamburg, and Munich, in West Germany, is being exhibited for the first time in this country by INDUSTRIAL POWER UNITS LTD., 1 Mount-rd., Tettenhall Wood, near Wolverhampton: All the engines are light-weight, fan cooled, two strokes. The petrol range extends from a 26 cc single-cylinder unit developing .85 hp at 6,000 rpm and weighing less than 7 lb. complete with fuel tank and silencer, to a 30 hp 2-cylinder engine of 750 cc which weighs no more than 132 lb. The feature of these engines is an outstanding power-to-weight ratio. (Stand B116.)

THE DISPLAY by R. A. LISTER AND CO. LTD., of Dursley, Glos., includes the SL3 air-cooled diesel engine with hydraulic pump mounted. Other similar engines are the SL4 4-cylinder basic unit, the LD1 4-stroke single cylinder unit, the LD2 reverse rotation 'dumper arrangement,' and the HA3 3-cylinder, 4-stroke unit. There is also a sectioned unit of the HA2 2-cylinder engine. Water-cooled diesel engines shown include the basic JP4 4-stroke unit rated at 46 bhp, and the FR6 radiator-cooled unit rated at 54 bhp at 1,800 rpm, with mounted tank, electric starting and clutch. Two portable generating sets are included. A PHC/LD2 elevating platform autotruck, and a PL9 industrial power conveyor are also of interest to industry. (Stand B60.)

A WIDE RANGE of three, four and six cylinder Perkins industrial diesel engines varying from 10 to 125 bhp are exhibited by PERKINS ENGINES LTD., of Peterscourt, Peterborough. All Perkins industrial engines are tailored to fit individual applications and can be obtained with many different types of flywheels, sumps, flywheel and clutch housings, and manifolds. They are also available in stage-by-stage form up to a complete power pack to suit customer requirements.

Several of these power packs and power units are shown including two with direct injection diesel engines. One such is the Six 354 power pack, which has a 5.8 litre direct injection engine rated up to 10 bhp at 2,400 rpm for continuous operation. The basic Six 354 engines can be obtained with ratings up to 112 bhp at 2,800 rpm when fitted with an hydraulic governor and used for suitable intermittently rated applications, such as fork lift trucks and other mobile equipment. At this rating, the Six 354 develops maximum torque at 260 lbs. ft. at 1,450 rpm. Another direct injection pack is the Four 270, which develops 62 bhp at 2,000 rpm. Also on view is a low-priced power unit, with tractor-type styling fitted with a three cylinder Perkins Three 152 diesel engine. Suitable for powering irrigation pumps, hammer and grinding mills, saw benches, belt driven appliances, and numerous other forms of stationary plant, the Three 152 power unit has an intermittent rating of 36 bhp at 2,000 rpm. At this rating, it produces maximum torque of 110 lbs ft. at 1,250 rpm. (Stand B106.)

PETTERS LTD., of Staines, Middlesex, is featuring fifteen air and water cooled diesels from 1½ to 108 bhp and one 3 bph petrol unit. Some of the engines are in the form of complete units with accessories such as speed increasing gear and hydraulic pumps with adaptors to indicate their versatility for a wide range of applications, while others are shown in

Photograph by courtesy of King's College

*Library Extension—King's College, Newcastle*
*Architects: Easton and Robertson, Cusdin, Preston and Smith*

**HY-RIB** LATHING

for suspended plaster ceilings

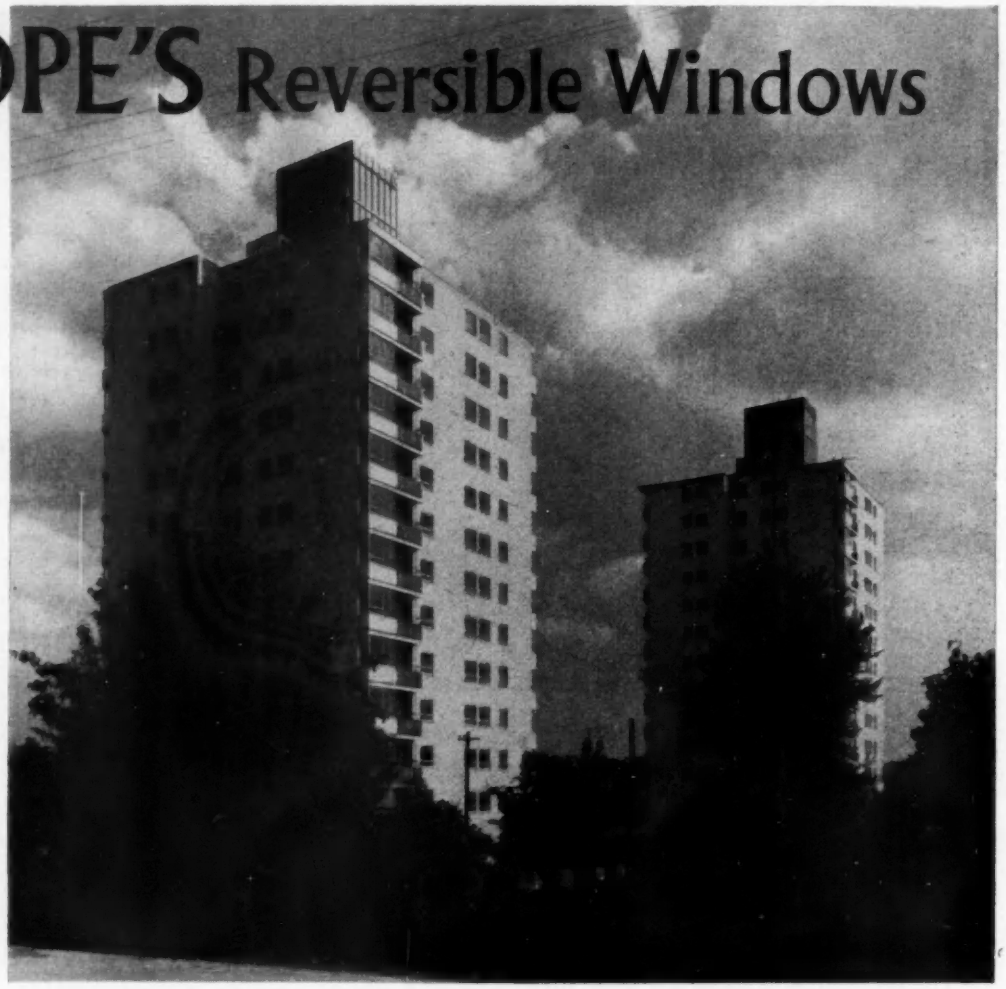
Photograph by courtesy of John Laing Construction Limited

*Imperial College—Lecture Theatre*
*Architects and Consulting Engineers: Norman and Dawbarn*

HY-RIB Division
Truscon Limited
35/41 Lower Marsh
London S.E.1. Tel: WAT 6922

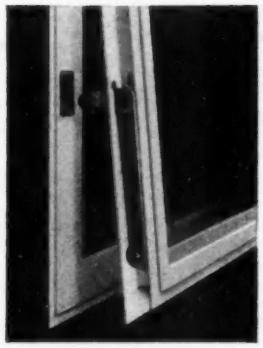
also: Birmingham, Edgbaston 4391-2-3; Bristol 21861; Glasgow, Central 0157-8; Liverpool, Central 5281-2; Manchester, Trafford Park 2766; York 24594

# HOPE'S Reversible Windows



HIGHVIEW GARDENS, NEW SOUTHGATE *for the Borough of Southgate*
*David du R. Aberdeen & Partners, F/A.R.I.B.A., Architects*

HOPE'S Standard Reversible Windows, which turn completely through 180° for easy cleaning and painting from inside, have been installed throughout these thirteen-storey blocks of flats. Fixed sublights 1 ft. deep were also used throughout for added safety and convenience, and HOPE'S hot-dip galvanized pressed steel standard cills.



*The detail shows our patent releasable side-arm* ☞

*Send for List* 380

**HOPE'S WINDOWS**
*The Name Guarantees*

HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD
SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM
LONDON: 17 BERNERS ST., W.1

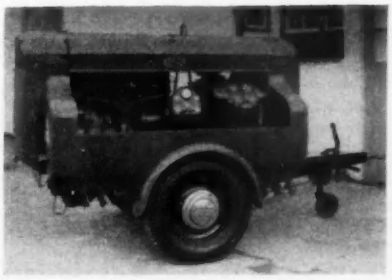
sectioned form. Petter Service facilities are represented by a mobile instruction vehicle, a fully equipped service van, and a display of service engine exchange units. Service engineers will be available to give on-the-spot advice. (Stand B38.)

RUSTON AND HORNSBY LTD., of Sheaf Ironworks, Lincoln, is showing five diesel engines, all air-cooled units drawn from its YDA, YWA and YBA ranges which have been designed to meet power requirements in a wide variety of construction equipment applications.

The YDA range comprises 2-, 3-, 4- and 6-cylinder normally aspirated types, and a 6-cylinder turbo charged version. This range, having common bore and stroke dimensions, covers powers from 16 to 125 bhp, according to rating and application, at speeds of 1,000 to 2,200 rpm. Various methods of drive are available, including flexible coupling, clutch power take-off and reduction gear, together with power pack versions, including canopy. Full power may be taken from either end of the crankshaft, thus providing the facility of either direction of rotation. The class 6YDAX, 6-cylinder, turbo charged and sectioned model 3YDA, 3-cylinder normally aspirated units are exhibited. Further, the class 6YDA normally aspirated engine can be seen in operation in the Ruston-Bucyrus 22RD excavator, for which it is the standard power unit, on their proving ground. The YBA and YWA ranges are very similar in appearance, having both single- and twin-cylinder sizes, and cooled by centrifugal fan bolted to flywheel. The main difference between the YWA and YBA ranges is that the YWA has 4 in. bore, whereas the YBA has 3½ in. bore. Both types are similar in overall dimensions, the holding down bolt hole centres, crankshaft centre heights and power take-off positions being identical, thus providing interchangeable power units which cover a range of 4 to 24.5 bhp. The YBA covers from 4 to 14.7 bhp at speeds of 1,000 to 1,800 rpm, whereas the YWA covers from 6 to 24.5 bhp at speeds of 1,000 to 2,200 rpm. Adaptability is the key note of these two engines, full power being available at engine speed from the flywheel and gear ends crankshaft level, and half speed in the camshaft position gear end. Power take-off can be through flexible coupling, hand operated clutch, automotive clutch and gearbox, speed increasing gear, pulley, etc. The engines can be readily started by hand from any of the three positions mentioned above, and either direction of rotation is available. Both single- and twin-cylinder versions of the YWA range and the single-cylinder engine of the YBA range are shown at the Exhibition. (Stand B38.)

## Compressors

BRISTOL PNEUMATIC TOOLS LTD., Causeway Works, Fishponds, Bristol, features the new Model 271 two-cylinder two-stage portable air compressor which has a guaranteed output of 215 cfm free air delivery to BS 726. This latest addition to the Bristol range of airflow cooled compressors is an exceptionally compact two-wheel trailer mounted compressor, designed for easy manoeuvrability and



*The model 271 2-cylinder, 2-stage portable air compressor*

high speed towing to meet the requirements of 4/5 tools or pile driving. Low temperature compression results in substantial savings in fuel consumption and running costs and, by obviating carbonisation and heat distortion of valve-gear, ensures a high standard of operating efficiency with vibration-free running. The unit is powered by a Fordson six-cylinder diesel engine providing 64 bhp at 1,400 rpm and controlled by a pneumatic speed governor. Another new model shown is the 377, an exceptionally compact mobile portable compressor for the operation of up to six heavy-duty road breakers. This four-cylinder compressor has an output of 320 cfm guaranteed free air delivery and is mounted in a four-wheel chassis with automotive-type front-wheel steering and over-run and parking brakes. The compressor is appreciably less bulky and approximately half the weight of many plants of similar output and is driven by a Dorman exhaust turbo-charged four-cylinder diesel engine, developing 90 bhp at only 1,400 rpm (Stand A68.)

THREE VERSIONS of the new Halco 'Tiger' machine are displayed by the HALIFAX TOOL CO. LTD., West-lane, Southowram, Halifax. The first is the Halco 'Tiger' power truck which can be used to mobilise compressors, generators, pumps or similiar equipment able to be mounted on the chassis. The specially-designed gear box enables such equipment to utilise the 86-96 bhp Ford 6-cylinder diesel engine at maximum efficiency and also allows the unit to be driven on roads or over the roughest country. The second, the Halco 'Tiger' mobile compressor comprises the same unit with a two-stage, oil-flooded rotary air compressor giving an output of 210 cfm at 100 lb./sq.in. In the third version, the Halco 'Tiger' mobile deep drilling rig, a mast with winch and rotation motors, is mounted on the mobile compressor making a highly mobile drilling machine using the Halco-Stenuick 'down-the-hole' hammers. It will drill holes from 2⅝ in. to 4¾ in. diameter to a depth of 150 ft. or deeper for special applications. Drilling can be either dry or with water flushing. This machine is ideal for contracts where holes are required to be drilled on different sites and for water-well drilling. (Stand B30.)

THE DISPLAY by HOLMAN BROTHERS LTD., of 44 Brook-street, London, W1, includes a Rotair 150, smallest of this company's rotary compressor range, which is mounted in an Austin '152' Omnivan to give a mobile power unit. It is shown for the first time.

Other Rotair models exhibited are a 600 portable, and a stationary, electrically powered version of the Rotair 370. A range of Holman rock drills, road breakers and pneumatic tools is shown, together with a selection of Holbits and Holsteels. A Holman Tractair, a compressor mounted at the rear of a Fordson tractor and driven from the power take-off shaft is shown with a mule-dozer attachment. Drill-rigs include the crawler mounted Holtrac, a tractor mounted Vole drill and a wagon drill. Other compressed air equipment includes sludge pumps, concrete vibrators, air engines and hoists.

Equipment manufactured by subsidiary companies in the Holman Group and displayed on the stand includes a selection of pneumatic control equipment, comprising cylinders in various sizes and a range of control valves, from MAXIM POWER LTD., Camborne, Cornwall; dust control equipment for use on portable tools, using the low volume, high velocity method, from DUSTRUCTOR CO. LTD., also of Camborne; and examples of Goodyear pump sets suitable for site work from GOODYEAR PUMPS LTD., Walmgate-road, Perivale, Middlesex. (Stand A16.)

A LARGE SELECTION of mobile and portable compressors designed for meeting the needs of local authorities, public utilities and specialist contractors are featured by THE HYMATIC ENGINEERING CO. LTD., of Redditch, Worcestershire. The premier exhibit is the new Hymatic-Hydrovane compressor, type 72LR, which has been designed for Land-Rover mounting. The compressor is driven by the Land-Rover engine through the rear pto and fits in place of the normal tailboard, leaving ample space for the conveyance of personnel and tools. Designed for use with either petrol- or diesel-engined Land-Rovers, it is quickly and easily detached from the vehicle. The 72LR will power a heavy concrete-breaker or a wide variety of smaller pneumatic hand tools. The range of Hymatic's electrically-driven Hydrovane compressors is represented by the 90E100, suitable for powering all large pneumatic tools, particularly on multi-storey building sites where mobility is of prime importance. Smaller electrically-driven models are also on view. An example of smaller engine-driven Hydrovane compressors is the 7P100, suitable for powering pneumatic hammers or spray guns for building maintenance. Another engine-driven compressor on display is the 98P100, which can operate continuously at full power the same range of tools as the 72LR. With its low weight and compact size, this compressor is easily transported by hand and can be used without towing equipment on difficult sites away from roads. (Stand B90.)

A COMPLETE RANGE of portable rotary air compressors (the Gyro-Flo), available in 125, 250, 365 and 600 cfm sizes, together with the two-stage, air-cooled, portable model (TP60) is featured by the INGERSOLL-RAND CO. LTD., 165 Queen

Victoria-street, London, EC4, in a display that embraces every compressed air aid required by civil and engineering contractors. Other items of equipment include the CM2 Crawl-Ir, a completely mechanised, self-propelled, crawler drill; the FM-4 Wagondrill for heavy duty drilling; and the JHM Wagonjack, a one-man, lightweight mounted drill. Hand held equipment includes the complete range of jackhammers, paving breakers, diggers, tampers, sump pumps, winches, vibrators, impact tools, grinders, scaling hammers, drills and all accessories. Stationary air power is represented by a 125 hp XLE compressor, a heavy-duty, double-acting, crosshead type, two-stage, water-cooled model, one of a range that covers 125 to 400 hp with a free air delivery of up to 2,000 cfm. (Stand B6.)

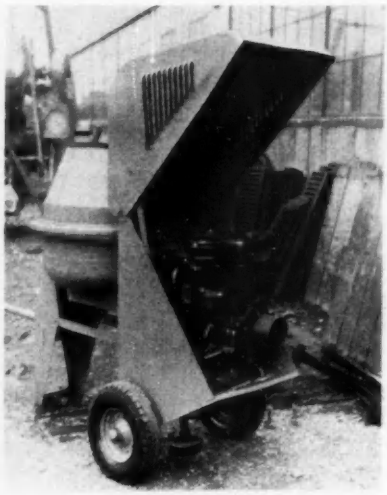
## Concrete Mixers

BLAW KNOX LTD., Short's-way, Rochester, Kent, is displaying a varied range of machinery, a number of exhibits being new or improved products shown for the first time. The new AP-100 concrete mixing plant incorporates either one or two 'Gyramixer' 1 cu. yd. pan-type concrete mixers and offers ready versatility and close accuracy in meeting any concrete specification. With two 'Gyramixers' this unit will maintain an hourly output of 100 to 120 cu. yd. It is an 8-compartment batching plant having 100 cu. yd. aggregate storage capacity, with portable extendible bulk cement storage and weighing unit. The plant is of unit construction and has a loading height of only 28 ft. The exhibit shows the AP-100 concrete mixing plant with one 'Gyramixer,' two 30-ton bulk cement silos, and a Blaw Knox 'Auto-Airflow' ground receiving hopper. Another feature, the Blaw Knox 'Varispeed' truckmixer/agitator, also available as a 6/6½ cu. yd. unit, incorporates hydrostatic transmission, giving smooth operation and precise control of drum speeds through a single hand lever. It will produce consistent concrete to any specification, has a fast charge-mix-discharge cycle, will carry big legal payloads, and is equipped to meet all operating conditions. The hydrostatic drive is lighter in weight than conventional hydraulic or independent engine drives. Two paver finishers shown include the PF-90 'Series B,' the latest model which incorporates a new hydraulically operated folding hopper, simplified ratchet type tamper and screed crowning device, and improved tamper and screed. The new folding hopper provides individual control of movement of each hopper side. The minimum travelling width has been reduced to 8 ft. 10½ in. The new PF-45 'Series N' paver finisher also incorporates a hydraulically operated folding hopper in which provision is made for individual control of movement of each side to maintain positive material flow to the twin bar conveyors. An exclusive feature of the design is that by means of an adjustable pivot point the screed can be positioned in relation to the screw feed to control the flow of material across the full screed width according to the requirements of the type of material being laid. The travelling width has been reduced to 8 ft. (Stand A62.)

THE CORNELLY EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., of 39 Victoria-street, London, SW1, is showing equipment from five countries covering the production and use of concrete on site and in the pre-cast works. The largest exhibit is a complete weigh-batching and mixing plant with an output of 60 cu. yd. per hour and storage capacity of many thousands of yards. The equipment will comprise the 'record arbau' feed cone and weighing equipment fitted with a drag line boom scraper with a 41 ft. boom. This will feed the latest 'record whirlflow' high speed pan mixer with mixing cycles of 40-60 seconds. The machine on show has an output of 1 cu. yd. but other models are available from ½ cu. yd. to 4 cu. yd. The record range of lightweight rollover, side discharge and bottom discharge concrete skips are shown carrying away the mixed concrete using a Champion 3D transportable tower crane of great interest on constructions up to 5 storeys. The maximum height is 80 ft., the maximum radius 40 ft. and maximum load 20 cwt.—10 cwt. can be carried at the full radius. This crane has complete remote control and can be towed from site to site behind any lorry. (Stand A94.)

EXHIBITS by MILLARS' MACHINERY CO. LTD., of Pinners Hall, Gt. Winchester-street, London, EC2, include a 3½-T fast towing concrete mixer—a new product. This is the well-known 3½ cu. ft. tilting drum, hand fed machine now available as a fast towing unit. It has a telescopic drawbar which operates brakes automatically. On site the drawbar beneath pushes the machine completely out of the way and it is a simple matter to withdraw the bar, turn it to engage brake overrun device and connect to a towing vehicle. A safety bar is fitted to the drawbar making it impossible to link to a towing vehicle without engaging the brake mechanism. The machine has been designed so that it is a simple matter to convert existing 3½-T machines to fast towing units. Conversion kits are available. Another new product is the 5-T fast towing concrete mixer, a 5 cu. ft. capacity machine similar in design to the 3½-T. The specification of this adaptation is the same as the 3½-T. Entirely new also is the 14-RH reversing drum concrete mixer. Jointly manufactured by Babcock and Wilcox Ltd. and Millars' Machinery Co. Ltd., it is a 14 cu. ft. mixed batch capacity machine. This is a rugged fast mixing unit with exclusive triple cone mixing drum, hydraulically operated loader bucket, batch weighing equipment, precision control of water feed and grouped controls. Discharge is by simple reversal of the drum. Finally there is Millars Vacuum Press, a unique machine for the fast production of concrete slabs. By using the vacuum process method, pioneered by Millars, this compact machine produces a concrete slab up to 3 ft. x 2 ft. x 2 in. in approximately 3 minutes. The low cost of the equipment, plus speed and simplicity of operation with minimum maintenance keeps the price per unit down even on the shortest run. The unit occupies only 9 sq. ft. and is 10 ft. high. (Stand A102.)

THE FEATURE of the display by FREDERICK

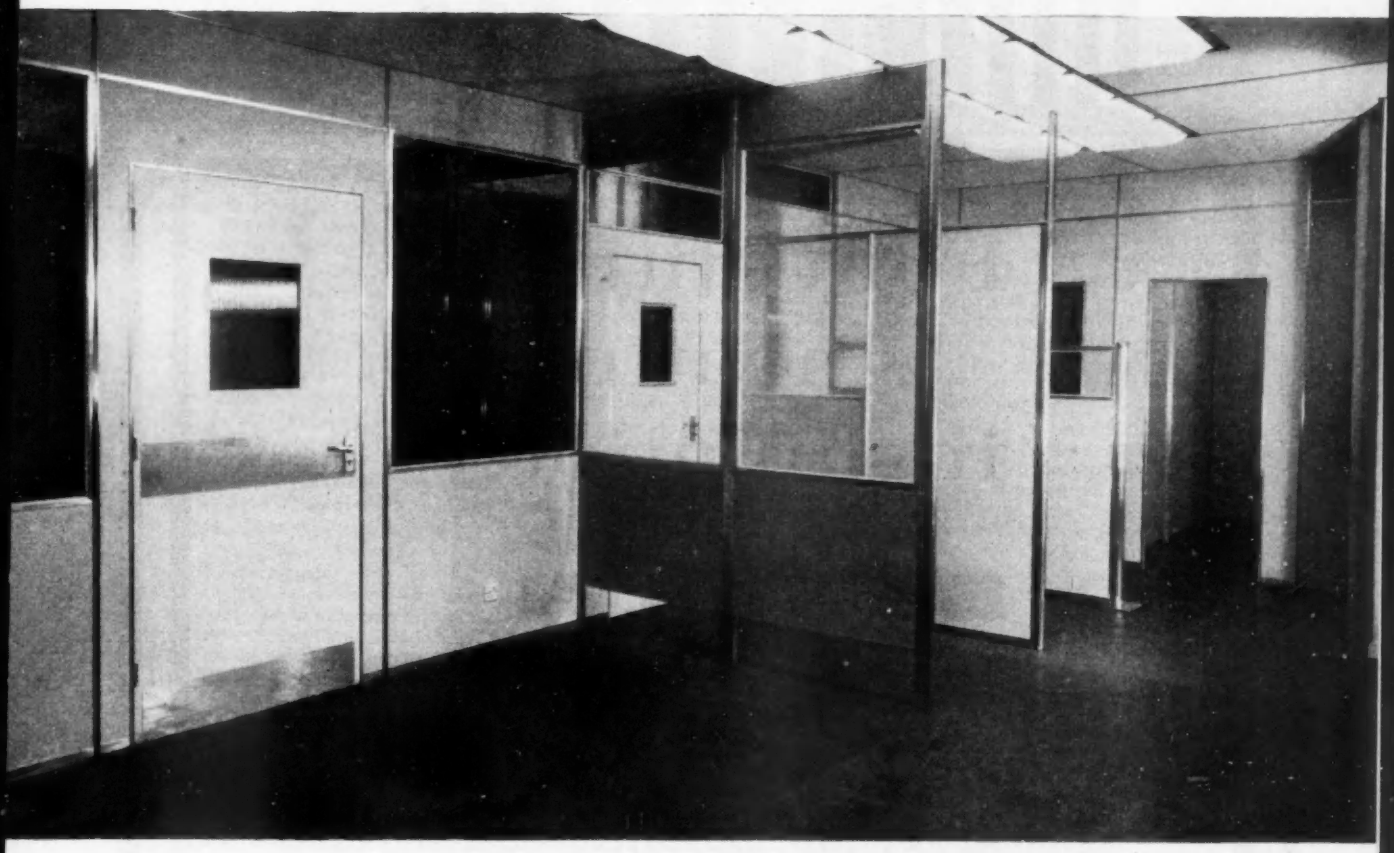


*The Parker 'Mini-Giant' fitted with a diesel engine*

PARKER LTD., Viaduct Works, Catherine-street, Leicester, is the 'Starmix' 37 mobile asphalt plant which was shown for the first time at the Public Works Exhibition, London, last September. This unit is driven by multiple electric motors but is designed for quick change-over to diesel engine or single electric motor if required. To make transport and erection simple, the drying and mixing sections are both self-contained units. A new system of quick change for screen meshes has been incorporated allowing the meshes to be changed without the use of nuts and bolts. Pneumatic controls are fitted and the two stages of the 'Parkermatic' control are available. Batch capacity of the plant is one ton. Another big plant on show will be a model 1109 Mk. II 'Crush-Ranger' mobile crushing plant. It has an output in excess of 200 tons per hour and will handle pit-run sand and gravel or form a secondary unit to a primary rock-crushing plant. (Stand A28.)

RANSOMES AND RAPIER LTD., of 32 Victoria-street, London, SW1, is exhibiting a RapieR 9 cu. yd. hydraulic drive truck mixer mounted on a Foden chassis; a RapieR 1520 mobile crane; and a RapieR 6P80 self priming pump. The RapieR 9 cu. yd. hydraulic drive truck mixer has as its prime mover the chassis engine which drives two hydraulic pumps. This two pump hydraulic drive—with one pump driven from the front of the engine and the other from the gear box power take-off—gives great flexibility of control and drive to meet all site operating conditions. A control valve operated from the discharge end of the machine enables the drum rotation to be quickly reversed for discharging and a throttle control lever varies the speed of the drum. The mixer has an unmixed batch capacity of 12½ cu. yd. and can agitate a batch of 11 cu. yd. of premixed concrete. Charging is simple: with the drum revolving at full speed it can be loaded in about two minutes. Discharging is smoothly effected by special blade design at the mouth of

# Announcing . . .



## . . . the opening of NEW SHOWROOMS for the

# MEDINO

PARTITIONING SYSTEM

Our Exhibition Showrooms comprise:—

* 100 full size examples of decorative veneered panels standard and tailor made. Selected joinery hardwoods.
* Aquaply, Armourply, Agriply, "Mallite" Aircraft products and composite constructions.
* Now to show how Partitioning can combine structural simplicity with good design, we introduce a new extension presenting **MEDINO.**

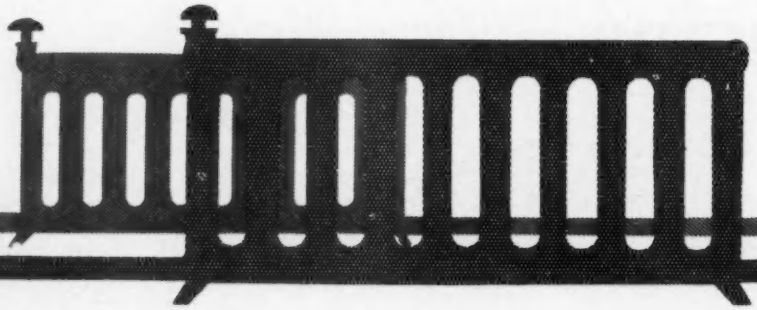
**William Mallinson and Sons Ltd**

TIMBER AND VENEER MERCHANTS

**130 HACKNEY ROAD, LONDON, E.2**

*Telephone: Shoreditch 7654* *Telegrams: 'Almoner' London*

MANUFACTURERS OF PLYWOOD · ARMOURPLY · PANELS AND MEDINO PARTITIONING



# For central heating installation

# BANK ON BOWMAKER

## and get credit for it

The cost to your customer of central heating installation—oil, solid fuel, gas, electric—can be spread over conveniently long terms through the Bowmaker credit plan. Get in touch with your local Bowmaker Branch Manager (under Bowmaker in the telephone book) for further details.

*Motor vehicles, industrial equipment, school fees, a boat . . . Bowmaker credit plans solve a lot of problems for a lot of people.*

**THE BOWMAKER GROUP**

HEAD OFFICE: BOWMAKER HOUSE, LANSDOWNE, BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS

LONDON OFFICE: BOWMAKER HOUSE, 55 ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

*Members of the Finance Houses Association*

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH ISLES

the drum when its direction of rotation is reversed. The long swivelling chute can be swung out of the way for delivering concrete directly into dumpers or skips. Mixing water is sprayed into the drums under pressure from the measuring water tank by a 1½ in. pump driven by a separate hydraulic motor. A wash down hose and nozzle is provided for cleaning. The new RapieR 1520 mobile crane can have either strut or cantilever jibs. It is here exhibited with a 60 ft. strut jib, the basic length of which is 30 ft. being extended by adding 10 ft. or 20 ft. jib inserts to give a maximum length of 80 ft. Cantilever jibs are made in basic lengths of 20 ft. and 30 ft. and either 5 ft. or 10 ft. bolt-on extensions are available. A 50 ft. jib is obtained by adding a 30 ft. braced extension to a basic 20 ft. jib. The steering is air-assisted and exceptional manoeuvrability is obtained from a steering lock of 45° of the inner wheel which gives a turning circle radius of 21 ft. 6 in. The drive is diesel-electric with separate motors for hoist, derrick, slew and travel motions. All controls are in the driver's cab which has good all-round vision. (Stand A58.)

THE DISPLAY by RITEMIXER LTD., 15-29 East Clyde-street, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire, includes 4/4½ cu. yd. and 7/7½ cu. yd. truckmixers which are of high discharge design and are available with either hydraulic or diesel drive. The diesel engine used is a BMC 2.2 litre unit. The mixers are light, yet strongly constructed to operate under the most difficult conditions. The chain driver drum is constructed from weight saving but extremely tough Corten steel, and has a guaranteed life of five years. The utmost care and attention in the design and manufacture of both the drum and its blades ensure the complete mixing of the concrete and its efficient discharge without segregation. An extremely simple and efficient system of discharge chutes is fitted at the rear of the mixer, while a water meter is fitted for accurate control and measurement. Water tanks can be supplied in various sizes to meet the operators' requirements.

The hydraulic drive is a totally enclosed system, using one pump driven from the front end of the vehicle crankshaft. The hydraulic oil passes through a series of valves to a two-speed motor and reduction gear-box. (Stand A106.)

AMONG THE EXHIBITS by the German firm of GEORG STETTER BAUMASCHINENFABRIK K.G., of Memmingen, West Germany, are a heavy-duty non-tilt concrete mixer with reverse discharge (FAO 125); and three electrically-operated heavy duty non-tilt mixers with reverse discharge (FAE 250/375, FAE 500 and FAE 750). The FAO 125 is a rugged, rolled steel framed unit with four telescopic legs which provide absolute stability and rigidity. The drive can be provided by an electric motor, petrol or diesel engine. Reduction gearing mounted in front of the drive source transmits the power from the latter through machine-cut gear-wheels to an oil-bath immersed rotating and distributor gear. Multiple-disc clutches control the to-and-fro rotation of the drum. The loader and overhead hoist winches, as well as any incorporated scraper unit, are driven through the oil-bath immersed distributor gear. The overhead hoist is equipped with single-lever control and non-return ratchet. The rope is taken off to the rear over a swivel-mounted jockey pulley, which means that the rope can be run to the hoist in any direction. This machine can be equipped with a mechanically or electrically-controlled scraper. The water is measured through an automatic water feed unit or water through-flow meter. The loader side of the mixing drum is provided with a charging apron. If the appropriate inclined hoist rails are used, the loader can be dropped to any depth. In the FAE types, all operations are controlled by push buttons and the drive is provided by two electric motors with flange-connected oil bath gear. (Stand B9.)

STOTHERT AND PITT LTD., of 38 Victoria-street, London, SW1, is showing its 3½T concrete mixer, 7T hydraulic concrete mixer, 5½/6 cu. yd. truck mixer with grit-spreading attachment and the Vibroll range of vibrating rollers. The 3½T tilting drum concrete mixer has an unmixed batch capacity of 5 cu. ft. and a mixed batch capacity of 3½ cu. ft. It is a good general-purpose machine driven by a 1½ hp D type Lister water-cooled or 1½ hp Lister LD type Petter air-cooled petrol engine. Alternative drives are available. The multi-plane four-bladed mixing drum ensures consistent mixing of all normal batches within 1 minute, the speed being limited only by the rate of feeding and taking away. The four-wheeled model can be fitted with pneumatic-tyred wheels, and the two-wheeled model with a drawbar for manual handling. There is also a two-wheel trailer model for safe, high-speed towing by private car. (Stand A52.)

*The Stothert & Pitt 5½/6 cu. yd. truck mixer with grit-spreading attachment*

A WIDE RANGE of concrete mixers, dumpers and vibrating road rollers, some of which are completely new developments, are displayed by WINGET LTD., Rochester, Kent. In the new type batching and mixing plant, the Winget Turbo-Plant, three items of equipment are grouped together into one integral low-level batching and mixing plant capable of producing high outputs of quality concrete. The main items of equipment are the Winget batcher of modified 'Polybatcher' design for aggregate storage and batching; the new Winget cement silo for cement storage and batching; and the Winget Turbomixer (model R50), semi-portable type. Another exhibit is the Winget 7TH/L hopper-fed tilting drum mixer, a 10/7 model of improved design for which the Winget 7THH was a forerunner. All the basic principles of its predecessor have been retained whilst many new and improved features have been incorporated. The drag-feeder system has an improved winch unit fitted with electro-magnetic clutch and oil bath reduction unit. This is mounted on the hopper side of the mixer thus giving full access to dumpers on the discharge side of the machine. A new, easily erected pin-pointed jib of tubular steel is fitted with a pivoted pulley fairlead. It can quickly be detached from the mixer by removal of four self-locking pins and packs flat for transport.

Improvements to the inlet valve on the water dispenser, together with a new type locking plunger on the tilting wheel have also been included. In addition to these new and improved features, the Winget 7TH/L retains all the advantages of hydraulic hopper operation, two mix positions, simple controls and the ability to give rapid output of the highest quality concrete. Other items of interest include a 6 cu. yd. hydraulic truck mixer, a range of poker vibrators, and a pedestrian-controlled vibrating plate compactor. (Stand D60.)

## Pumps

E. P. ALLAM & CO. LTD., 132-135 Sloane-street, London, SW1, as well as exhibiting all types of vibrating equipment has on show a new addition to its range of 3-4 in. diaphragm pumps. This has an output of 5,000 gph, a suction lift of 25 ft. and a total head of 40 ft. (Stands C8 and PG7.)

THE DISPLAY by AUTO DIESELS LTD., of Braby House, Smithfield-street, London, EC1, includes 1½ in. and 2 in. light duty pumps from its new 'C' range, and the Mark III version of the standard 'Mudlite' light duty diaphragm pump. In the heavy duty range of pumps, a new 2 in., a new 4 in. with the Petter PH engine, and a standard 6 in., are shown together with a new 4 in. diaphragm pump. A well-point from the new Auto Diesels dewatering system is also on view. On the generating side, a representative range is shown, including a 450w. set, a 2kVA set, and a standard DEX7A 7.5 kVA set with a Petter PH engine. There is also a standard DED30A with a Ford 592E diesel engine. (Stand B28.)

H. J. GODWIN LTD., of Quenington, Gloucestershire, is exhibiting two units for the first time—the CX4 high head pump, and the 1½ in. 'Compactum' unit.

In the CX4 high head pump the pump casing is of close grained cast iron and of the volute type with a flanged horizontal delivery. The delivery flange is cast integrally with the casing. A large diameter impeller of the single entry multi-vaned, shrouded type is fitted by means of a key and locking nut to a ground steel shaft which is supported by ball and roller bearings. These bearings are carried in a heavily ribbed cast iron bracket. The drive end of the impeller shaft is keyed to take a pulley or coupling. A cast iron suction adaptor bolts to the

pump casing and is drilled. A water seal of the ring-packed, gland type is used, incorporating a lantern ring, to which water is fed under pressure from the delivery. This type of sealing is balanced and highly effective. The pump can be supplied with bare shaft only, or with pulley for belt drive from a tractor or other prime mover. Self-contained pumping units are available, the pump being directly coupled through flexible coupling to an engine, or electric motor mounted on an all-steel bedplate.

Portable units consist of the engine and pump mounted on a four-wheeled cushion tyred trailer or on two-wheeled pneumatic tyred high speed towing trailer. (Stand B52.)

THE DISPLAY by GOODENOUGH PUMPS LTD., of 112 Jermyn-street, London, SW1, comprises a comprehensive range of the 'Goodenough' self-priming centrifugal pumps including the recently introduced model 2D2 Diesel. The new range of Goodenough 'Diaphragm' pumps are also on display. (Stand B100.)

THE HYDRAULICS DIVISION of HAMWORTHY ENGINEERING LTD., of Poole, Dorset, is exhibiting a full range of hydraulic pumps, fluid motors and control valves for material handling, earth moving and other mobile equipment. The pumps and motors are of the gear displacement type which ensures freedom from dirt troubles and the ability to withstand shock loads. An interesting feature of the design are the pressure balanced wear plates, a patented device which keeps the volumetric efficiency high at all pressures and accurately maintains fixed clearance between the plates and the gland faces. Pumps are made in various sizes up to 90 gal. per minute capacity and certain models are reversible. Fluid motors are available with outputs ranging from 14 to 50 bhp and all models are reversible. The control valves are available in a range of sizes to control flows up to 80 gpm and up to 2,500 per sq. in. with single acting, double acting or float control plungers all with built in relief valves. The plungers are of hollow construction of patented design incorporating a built-in check valve which ensures that the load is held in position when changing operating positions or even when the power is cut off. Staggered holes in the plunger are arranged to give smooth throttling of the oil flow and consequently accurate control of the device being actuated. (Stand B144.)

TWO NEW PRODUCTS in the Flygt range of fully submersible electric contractors' pumps are shown by INDUSTRIAL PUMPS LTD., of Bentick-road, Hyson Green, Nottinghamshire. The first, 'Bibo 4' (6.5 hp), will pump up to 27,000 gal. an hour or up to a 118-ft. head. It is a compact single unit, easily portable, and can easily be dropped into a sump or flooded area, switched on and left to work day and night unattended. Like other Flygt submersible pumps, 'Bibo 4' will drain down to the last inch of water, continue to run on snore without damage or overheating, then start to pump again —without repriming—as the water rises. It will handle up to 20 per cent suspended solids with particles of up to 3/16 in.

Another pump by Flygt International, of Stockholm, is the new 'GP' sump pump. This is the really up-to-date answer to problems of sub-surface water, rain or spillage at levels lower than the normal drainage system. It does not take up valuable space, but is set at the bottom of a drainage sump beneath the floor and connected to the sewage mains by a normal pipe connection. With the sump cover replaced, the 'GP' is invisible; for inspection purposes the pump is easily raised. This is possible because the pump is a single compact submersible unit containing motor, shaft, pump housing and electrical connections. The pump can be used indoors or out, in such situations as lift shafts, garages, excavations, cellars and underpasses. It will also handle moderate amounts of suspended or dissolved matter, if they are not too abrasive, for its impeller will pass sludge and even textile fibres. Installation is simple, the only requirements being a concrete sump, an electric cable, and a connection to the drainage system at any chosen level. The Flygt 'GP' pump has a one-hp electric motor wound for voltages of 220/380, 440/500, or 550, protected from the water by two end-face shaft-seals with an oil chamber between. The casing is of cast iron, and the vital parts in contact with fluid are of high-grade Swedish stainless steel. The pump's base incorporates a strainer. It is available in two sizes—the 'GP-32' for a 1¼-in. connection, and the 'GP-50' for a 2-in. connection. Industrial Pumps Ltd. are the only agents for Flygt pumps in the United Kingdom. (Stand C10.)

## Scaffolding and Hoists

A. C. E. MACHINERY LTD., Porden-rd., Brixton, London, are exhibiting a comprehensive range of plant and machinery. The range includes personnel hoists, designed for use on multi-storey contracts for conveying supervisory staff and workmen: concrete elevators for placing and discharging at heights of up to 500 ft. and scaffold hoists for handling all types of building materials, including bricks, mortar and tiles. These are ideally suited for use in confined areas. (Stand A88.)

ARNHOLD BUILDING BRACKET CO. of 47 Hillcroft-crescent, London, W5, are showing a new system of scaffolding. The system makes use of special sockets which are firmly located in the fabric of the building. Supporting brackets, which are really the foundation of the system, are then anchored to the wall by locking the horizontal member into the permanently fixed socket. This enables scaffolding to be erected without any obstruction at ground level and it can be done quickly and safely by unskilled labour. The sockets, incidentally, are sealed when not in use and are practically unnoticeable on the face of the building. (Stand B142.)

*The basic unit of the Arnhold scaffold*

BRITISH HOIST AND CRANE CO., LTD., of Compton, Berkshire, have a power winch and scaffold jib, the 'Saga Junior,' which could prove useful on any site where a small capacity hoist is preferred, or if an extra hoist is needed for immediate and speedy erection at strategic positions. It enables the tower hoist to be dismantled earlier in the final stages of building, and this is particularly useful on those sites where hoists may be transferred from one site to another. (Stand B16.)

MILLS SCAFFOLD CO. LTD., Hammersmith Grove, London, W6, are exhibiting for the first time their Super Maxim shuttering panels which are protected and reinforced with 'E' profile galvanised steel trimming. The advanced panel construction gives greater strength and longer life. Panels are constructed of softwood planks, solid butt jointed and high frequency glued, giving an impervious and alkali resistant joint. The 'E' profile steel protection is countersunk into the timber at both ends. Also shown are 'Pecco-Beam' horizontal shoring; the V800 adjustable truss; the 'Self-Lock' scaffolding system; and hollow mould floors. (Stands D62 and DG43.)

RAPID METAL DEVELOPMENTS, LTD., 209 Walsall-rd., Birmingham, 22B, are showing their complete range of standard formwork suitable for straight walls, circular tanks and 60° hoppers. Soffit formwork on display covers a range of adjustable floor centres for all spans, lightweight steel soffit panels and adjustable props. New items include an adjustable beam clamp, a new range of external corner panels which can be used for column shuttering and, of particular interest, a new light Trishore of novel triangular construction that will support 16 tons at 25 feet. The company are also supplying a 73 ft. span double girder arch of DSL.500 girders over the main entrance road leading to the proving ground. (Stand A56.)

J. W. RAYLOR & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD., of 59, Beavers Lane, Hounslow, Middx. are showing for the first time the full range of Rabro drop-forged scaffold fittings, Gravlock scaffold fittings and other items of non-mechanical building plant and equipment. (Stand B126.)

STERLING-SAFWAY of Caxton-street, London, SW1, are exhibiting their standard equipment for access and load bearing. These include load bearing tables which are designed specially for the shuttering to reinforced concrete, with which it has been possible to cut down the overall cost of equipment, shuttering, and labour, by one-third: a new fabricated hoist tower which has a minimum of parts and no loose fittings, and an entirely new application of special polythene panels which, together with Safway standard equipment, make it possible to enclose any small or large area so that the area

inside still has natural light and is not affected by extreme climatic conditions. (Stand A122.)

THE BRIDGES on the Exhibition site which are to be used as viewing platforms are a typical example of multi-span Bailey bridges on Bailey piers. They were erected by THOS. STOREY (ENGINEERS) LTD., of 8 South Wharf, London, W2. The bridges were constructed in skeleton form bay by bay on the high ground and progressively launched forward over rollers on the high ground and on the pier tops. Once in position the rollers were removed and the spans jacked down on to their bearings. Decking was laid direct from the delivery vehicles.

All Bailey components have 100 per cent recoverability. As an example of this, the present bridges will be dismantled at the end of the exhibition and shipped to the USA and Canada where the various components will be employed in entirely different structure.

## Miscellaneous

THE STAND of the ACRON GROUP, Moorhall-rd., Harefield, Middlesex, is of 110 ft. x 45 ft. area upon which is displayed a representative variety of the company's products. One of the foremost exhibits illustrates a standard batching plant for use either on civil engineering contracts or for the production of ready-mixed concrete. It consists of three 15 cu. yd. capacity aggregate bins, each with a 1,500-lb. capacity weigh hopper utilising the hydraulic load cell method of weighing, and a cement silo. Aggregates from the weigh hoppers are discharged on to a horizontal trough belt conveyor, which in turn transfers the material to an elevated trough belt conveyor feeding direct into a standard pan-type concrete mixer

*One of the side tip buckets exhibited by T. T. Boughton*

elevated on a suitable structure to any height required.

A 15-ton capacity steel cement silo with aeration equipment situated on the mixer structure, adjacent to the mixer, conveys cement via an electrically-operated screw-type conveyor to a weigh hopper suspended over and feeding direct into the concrete mixer. Control of the plant can be undertaken by one man situated at a central electrically-operated console unit positioned on the mixer structure. Aggregate bin and weigh hopper gates are pneumatically operated and the weight of each material is registered on individual weigh dials positioned over the console unit. (Stand A2.)

ARNOLDS (BRANBRIDGES) LTD., of East Peckham, Tonbridge, Kent, are exhibiting their Gaspak portable flame cutting equipment. This is designed to be worn on the back of the operator. There are no projecting parts, all valve handles and regulator controls being in a guarded position. The gases used are oxygen and propane and the regulators for these are pre-set. The unit can be operated in any position. (Stand B112.)

ATLAS COPCO (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD., of Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, are showing portable air compressors, rock drills, shovel loaders and stationary air compressors which can be easily mounted on construction sites where a lot of compressed air is needed. Both reciprocating and screw compressors are included in the range of portables on show. Representing the former type will be the two-wheel machines in the VT series with air deliveries of 110, 140, 220 and 290 cfm at 100 psi pressure. These compressors have many points to recommend them. Their compressed air output per unit weight is high and they are extremely easy to manhandle. For bigger air deliveries there are two portable screw compressors which will deliver 365 and 600 cfm at 100 psi. (Stands A76 and PG3.)

INCLUDED IN THE display of T. T. BOUGHTON & SON LTD., Amersham Common, Bucks, is a side tip bucket fitted to an International Harvester Drott tractor. The bucket will be one of a large range of such units available for most types and makes of tractor loading shovels. Some of these side tip buckets are new and have not been exhibited before. (Stands C6 and PG5.)

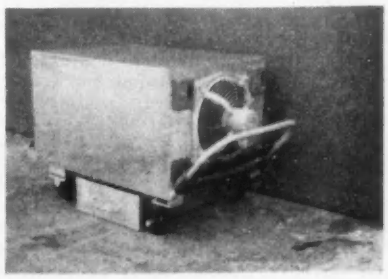
J. C. BAMFORD (EXCAVATORS) LTD., of Lakeside, Rocester, Staffs., are exhibiting for the first time, the JCB4 excavator. It is fitted with a new 2-lever control, which increases the output of the excavator by 15 per cent, provides a more sensitive control and a faster work cycle. The JCB4 has a tear-out force of 22,000 lb. and will excavate to a depth of 16 ft. with extension. A 16 ft. wide 'A' Frame ensures the maximum of safety and stability when digging. For ease of transport on site 21 in. ground clearance is provided and the machine is fitted with a 70-ton front axle. (Stands D36 and PG 127.)

BRITISH ROPES LTD., of Doncaster, are demonstrating a new end use for their products. Their stand is built on the Jawerth system, a Swedish design for large span roof structures. Among the advantages claimed for this system are that it results in lower building costs and a rigid structure in which all members are in permanent tension. It gives a clear span, uncluttered by supporting columns, and holds small fire hazards. It is simple to erect and maintain and some attractive shapes can be constructed with its aid. (Stand A32.)

C. E. T. (PLANT) LTD. of Abbey-rd, Park Royal, London, NW10, are showing, amongst other equipment, the 'Delmag' diesel pile hammers. These operate on the kick-atomising principle which permits the full utilisation of the energy produced by the falling ram (piston) and the combustion pressure of the explosion, so greatly increasing the efficiency of the hammers. Delicate ignition systems or high pressure injection systems are not used but a low pressure fuel injection pump to measure the correct amount of fuel required per blow is used on the hammers. (Stands C16 and PG31.)

THE CONCRETE PUMP CO. LTD., 4 Stafford-terrace, London, W8, is showing a new type of hydraulic concrete pump. It is composed of a pumping unit and a separate power unit, each being mounted on a single axle with rubber wheels. The pumping unit consists of a main cylinder, in which a 'free-floating piston' (i.e. entirely free of any fixed rods) is moved to and fro through pressure and suction of a multi-stage centrifugal pump. The piston is operated by water pressure. The closure between the pump hopper and main cylinder, and between main cylinder and pipeline is operated through a specially designed slide valve made of abrasion resisting steel, which is readily accessible for servicing. The operation of the slide valve, and that of the valves controlling the reversal of the flow of water to and from the centrifugal pump, is achieved hydraulically through magnetic switches situated at the top and bottom of the main cylinder, which receive their impulses through a magnet attached to the piston. While fully automatic, the whole unit can also be manually operated and controlled. The pump has a capacity of 13-32 cu. yd. per hour, depending on the type and quality of concrete and distances and heights pumped. The pumping unit weighs approximately 2,900 lb. while the power unit weighs approximately 4,600 lb. This unit is so designed that it is possible, during pumping operations, to isolate the pipeline from the pump and to return concrete from the main cylinder into the hopper. (Stand B22.)

A NEW MACHINE TOOL, developed to produce floors of good quality and strength can be seen at the stand of COLUMBUS-DIXON LTD., Wembley, Middlesex. This is a concrete compactor power float and its use is said to counter crazing, dusting and disintegration of surfaces under traffic. In addition, placing and finishing operations can be speeded up considerably, utilising the full working day.



*The new Trembath dehumidifier*

Leaner and coarser mixes are also employed, so effecting considerable savings in cement and other materials.

Dixon 'No Screeds' concrete is a process by means of which a perfect finish is produced direct on to over-site concrete or structural slabs, thus eliminating the need and cost of screeds. The surface so produced is suitable either as a wearing finish or for the over-lay of tiles, woodblock, linoleum, etc. (Stand A46.)

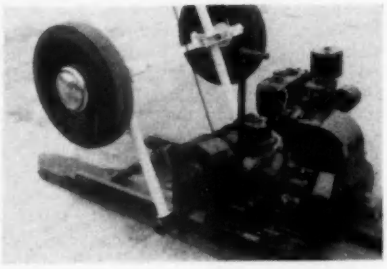
CUFFLIN HOLDINGS LTD., 64-66 Battersea High-st., have several new exhibits on their stand including a prestressing jack for single wires which is easy to handle and requires a minimum of labour operations. The 5 in. stroke tube jack weighs only 10 lb., is 14½ in. long and 2¼ in. in diameter. The 10 in. stroke jack is similar, but weighs 13 lb. and is 19½ in. long. In addition there is a jack for large strand wire which is currently being used on the Hammersmith flyover. This has a stroke of 10 in., is approximately 24 in. long over the temporary grip and weighs only 96 lb. (Stand B118.)

ALAN R. DAVIES LTD., 20 Whiteladies-road, Bristol, 8, are showing the 'Multibloc' system of block making and handling. The equipment incorporates the very latest techniques of block making and handling. No pallets are used, manual handling of single blocks is eliminated and the blocks are moved once only before they are ready for sale. The equipment is entirely of British design and manufacture. (Stand B12.)

THE EQUIPMENT & ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 2-3 Norfolk-street, London, WC2, are showing some sixty mechanical and hydraulic jacks, including a new 50-ton jack with exceptionally long lift. In addition, a complete range is being shown of the Simplex centre hole jacks up to 100-tons capacity, for applications involving pulling, pushing, stressing and extracting. The load can be taken through the centre of the jack thus avoiding considerable rigging—often a pull rod is the only requirement if the material itself is too large to be placed through the centre hole of the jack. (Stand B124.)

FIRTHBOURN LTD., 124 Portland-road, London, SE25 are showing and demonstrating a complete range of portable electric power tools made by Perles Electric Tools & Motors Ltd., of Switzerland. Two of particular interest are the HSW 55, a high speed cutting and grinding machine operating at 6,200 rpm using 9 in. diameter special reinforced abrasive cutting wheels and grinding discs with an output of 1¼ hp weighing only 16¾ lbs. The main application is cutting chases in brick, breeze and concrete without vibration and without need for making good as the cut is perfectly clean and exactly where required. The second tool is the US 55 slow speed grinding, sanding and polishing machine with built-in water feed operated by a tap which feeds water through the spindle at the required rate. This tool is used for slow wet grinding in the stone industry and for facing up terrazzo and similar surfaces. Stone grinding rings with vibration free holders are used or alternatively resin bonded flexible abrasive discs with a rubber backing pad. (Stand B34.)

AN INTERESTING new item, exhibited by GREENHAM EQUIPMENTS LTD., Clayton-rd., Greenford, Middlesex, is the Trembath Dehumidifier. This dries new buildings by extracting moisture from the air as opposed to the application of direct heat. It is claimed to extract up to 5 gallons of water in 24 hours.



*The 'Wayfarer' percussion drill*

Moisture laden air is drawn over the evaporator and cooled to a temperature below its dew point. This condenses the moisture, which is allowed to run into a container. The air is then passed over the condenser and the dry bulb temperature raised. The air is further heated by means of a thermostatically controlled electric heater and, as a result, dry warm air is dispersed and re-circulated. (Stands D28 and PG49.)

JOY-SULLIVAN LTD., 7 Harley-st., London, W1, are displaying a selection of products from the range of air compressors and rock drilling equipment which the company manufactures for the civil engineering and construction industries. Two of the exhibits have not previously been shown at any exhibition in Britain. The first of these is a completely new design of rotary vane portable air compressor, the Airvane RP.260, which has a capacity of 260 cfm free air delivered at 100 psi. The model shown has a Ford diesel engine, but Ruston or Perkins engines can be fitted. An unusual feature of the design is the absence of the conventional air receiver, this function being carried out within a specially designed adaptor housing which incorporates the oil reservoir and air/oil separator. This enables the overall size of the compressor to be reduced. The weight saving is also considerable, the unit weighing only 3,500 lb. dry. The second of the new exhibits is a self-propelled crawler track-mounted carrier with a 450 Dual Rotation drill of 4½ in. bore. The drill is capable of drilling holes to a depth of 40 ft. (Stand A10.)

THE INTERESTING FEATURE of the aluminium ladders, exhibited by F. PARKER AND CO., LTD., Carlton Bridge Wharf, Great Western-rd., London, W9, is the locking of the rungs in the styles. The ridges of the rungs fit into serrated holes so that they can never be turned. On the rope operated ladders, the lock has been designed for strength and ease of operation. It works by its own weight and is very nearly foolproof. (Stand B120.)

PERMAFENCE LTD., Taplow, Bucks, are using their stand as their exhibit since it is entirely constructed of 'Polysash' panels. These panels are 6 ft. square and made up of two ¾ in. x 1½ in. sawn Western Red Cedar frames securely clamped together, sandwiching between them a single sheet of 500 gauge BCL polythene film. (Stand A36.)

THE PHILLIPS DRILL CO., Station-rd East, Oxted, Surrey, are exhibiting the 'Redhead,' a self-drilling hollow core steel expansion shell which cuts its own hole into concrete. It is then expanded with a simple plug to form an anchor with excellent holding power. It is easy to use, economical and efficient. (Stand A84.)

THE PILCON 'Wayfarer' drilling rig, which is being shown by PILING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 111, St. James's-rd., Croydon, Surrey, was developed to satisfy the demand for a light, mobile unit with ample capacity and strength. The power unit is optional, but is normally a standard Petter AVA1 or PH1 to a 15 : 1 reduction worm gearbox. The drum shaft is integral with the wormwheel eliminating the usual layshaft. This drive reduces to a minimum the transmission of shock load back to the engine.

The winch is mounted on ball bearings for complete freedom of unspooling. A hydraulically operated expanding shoe clutch of ample capacity and positive action is used and a standard robust band brake gives the utmost factor of safety. This arrangement allows for very fast working and the very small force required to operate the clutch reduces operator fatigue to a minimum. The unit may be supplied basically as a winch or, as the illustration shows, as a complete rig. (Stand A75.)

PORTASILO LTD., Blue Bridge-lane, York, are showing the full range of standard silos for bulk cement, together with ancillary equipment including the Autofeed and pneumatic blowing units. (Stand A50.)

THE cabs of REDVALES LTD., Hatherton-st., Walsall, Staffs., are designed to provide greater comfort and protection under all climatic conditions. The construction introduces a panoramic opening windscreen of safety glass or Perspex extending across the full width of the driver's cabin. It provides all-round vision and eliminates blind spots. The self-supporting wide roof creates a roomy driver's cabin which may be covered up by side and rear aprons so as to make it fully weatherproof. A convenient front entrance is provided (just one single manipulation is required). Shock absorber springing on either side forms the only connection between cab and the vehicle. It is rigidly attached to the mudguards and elastically absorbs all shocks even when working on the roughest ground. (Stand B64.)

ON THEIR STAND at the Exhibition, TYRESOLES LTD., of Wembley, Middlesex, are showing examples of tyre damage, which, although apparently beyond repair, can successfully and economically be put back into reliable service. Smooth tyres can now be remoulded to give new tyre life over again, but at a saving of about 50 per cent of new. (Stand B24.)

THOS. W. WARD LTD. are showing a 'Track-Marshall,' powered by a Perkins four 270D diesel engine, developing 55 bhp at 1,600 rpm. In addition the new 'Amaeo' builders hoist, of Swedish manufacture, can be seen. This is a twin-cage model, type M.7, free standing height 37 ft. (Stand A20.)

# Crown 75 was too good... it earned us a black mark.

The demand for Crown 75 surprised even us:—and our trouble has been to keep pace with it. As a result we have got black marks for delivery. That phase is now over. We began making Crown 75 two years ago on one plant; a year ago we got a second into production; we now have three. Now, we *can* keep pace and can offer short deliveries. In fact, we are ready to deliver Crown 75 when you want it, where you want it and in any quantity you ask for. So you, the architect can specify Crown 75 with certainty of not having to accept 'or equal'—for there *is* none.

Builders will save on costs since Crown 75 can now be delivered to the site precisely when it is needed.

FIBREGLASS CROWN 75

For all STRUCTURAL INSULATION

FIBREGLASS LTD · ST. HELENS · LANCS · TEL: ST. HELENS 4022

# go by THE BOARD

. . . and if the board is Unitex you can't go wrong. Unitex Enamel board is the ideal wall and ceiling surface where a ready decorated finish is required. With the minimum labour it provides a high gloss enamel finish for Kitchens, Bathrooms, Canteens, Food Stores, in fact where it is necessary to have a surface that can be easily wiped down. Unitex Enamel board can also be supplied perforated for use in shops for displays, decoration, etc.
Unitex board is available in a wide choice of colours, and can be with tiled, plain or perforated surfaces.

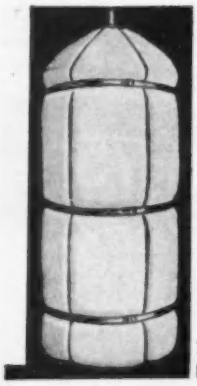
*Save time, labour and costs with* **UNITEX** enamelled hardboard

*Write or 'phone for further details to* The MERCHANT TRADING COMPANY *Limited.*
ADRIENNE AVENUE, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX. WAXlow 6381 (7 lines)

# EVERYBODY KNOWS.....

that hot water cylinders need insulation and are incomplete and wasteful without it.

House purchasers get irritated by the "extras" they have to pay for—a cylinder Jacket should not be an extra—it costs so little that it can be included in the purchase price.



**FIBREWARM CYLINDER JACKETS** are efficient—they conform to B.S.1304, are competitive in price—and they have an additional advantage—they *look* good. Their P.V.C. covers in attractive colour, and their bright aluminium bands make them one of those little features that create a happy impression—and help to make sales. When planning for house building, include a jacket for the Cylinder, and

**SPECIFY FIBREWARM**

Special Contract prices through Builders' and Plumbers' Merchants.

**FIBREWARM** PRODUCTS LTD.

26 Brown Street, Manchester 2 Tel: BLA 9164.

***SITE LAYOUT WAS NEVER SO EASY***

*Photo by courtesy of Guardian Journal Nottingham*

Over 25,000 Cowley Levels are in use speeding construction work from site layout to finished building. Efficient and accurate, they soon pay for their cost many times over. The coupon will bring details.

**COWLEY LEVEL** Automatically gives accurate levels from 6 ins. to over 100 ft. No setting up and no skill required. Accurate within ¼" at 100 ft.

**PRICE £20** complete with tripod, staff and target. Leather case for instrument £2.10.0. Full range of accessories available.

☐ *Literature please* ☐ *Demonstration please without obligation*

☐ *Address of nearest stockist please*

*Name* .....

*Address* ..... SC/1/B

*Telephone* .....

COWLEY LEVEL DEPT., HILGER & WATTS LTD. 123 CAMBERWELL RD. LONDON, S.E.5. PHONE: RODNEY 5441

# Book Reviews

## Graphic Statics ; Applied Building Construction ; Guide to BS Code for Prestressed Concrete ; Home Decoration ; Practical Plumbing Guide ;

**** Books noted in these columns may be obtained on application to the Book Dept., 'The Builder,' 4 Catherine-street, Aldwych, WC2. Cash (to include postage on books to the value of 10s., 9d.; over 10s., 1s. 6d.) should accompany the order.*

GRAPHIC STATICS. By Cyril S. Benson. (London: B.T. Batsford Ltd.) Price 25s. net.

CYRIL BENSON has filled an important gap in the available literature on structural engineering. Graphic statics is a time-saving and reliable method of working out internal forces in a determinate frame and the present volume is the first to be written wholly on the subject to be published in Britain. Mr. Benson goes straight to the point; his introductory remarks merely describe simple rules of procedure to be followed when the graphical method is to be used. He then proceeds to 78 worked-out fully diagrammatic examples ranging from simple valley and platform roof trusses to the more complicated and large span types, such as the sub-divided, triangular Baltimore girder or the K-girder with parallel chords. There are also examples of polygonal girders, wing girders, cantilever roof trusses, lattice girders, three-pinned arch and cantilever bridges, the Warren girder with vertical suspenders and a cantilever pier.

In each example there is a fully dimensioned sectional diagram followed by an annotated force diagram with a table of forces for each member. The author, who is a teacher of structural engineering, has produced a book of a somewhat more advanced standard than those hitherto available at 'mechanics' level. It is suitable for the qualified man in engineering, architecture, surveying and building, as well as for the student of these professions. In some respects it could be helpful in first-year work.

APPLIED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—A THIRD YEAR COURSE. By Anthony Medlycott. (London: Chapman & Hall Ltd.) Price 25s. net.

THIS VOLUME is the third in a series based on a course in 'one-book-a-year' form and follows the same pattern as the previous two. It contains useful, collated information for the practising architect, surveyor or builder, and these three companion volumes make a complete course for study and post-graduate reference. The text opens as a direct continuation of the first and second year courses, being illustrated similarly with excellent detail drawings, axonometrics and profiles.

Continuing the section on foundations, Mr. Medlycott deals with the more advanced rafts and piles, including sheet piling and underpinning. In the next section the problem of temporary support —scaffolding, formwork and shoring—is discussed and there are some particularly good descriptions of raking and flying shores. Subsequent chapters cover load-bearing walls, steel and timber framed buildings and their claddings, panel walls and partitions, roofs—from simple tie-beams to the more complicated mansards and truncated structures—dormer windows, and roof lights. The author here considers the important question of fire resistance with regard to selection of coverings and linings. Other roof structures considered are precast concrete ribbed units and steel trusses. Reference is also made to patent glazing techniques.

Other chapters deal with windows, stair construction, and miscellaneous finishes for floors, suspended ceilings, various types of wood and hardboard panelling, hot-water service and heating, drainage, and other external work. Each chapter is prefaced by a brief description of its scope and concludes with a short bibliography of relevant books for further and more detailed reference. There is an adequate index but glossaries, included in the previous volumes, have been omitted. Since frequent reference is made to each of the preceding volumes, and since in any case the present text is more advanced, familiarity with them is a prerequisite. This series has been prepared by an architect with much teaching experience and one particularly noticeable and refreshing feature, sadly lacking in other books on building construction, is the complete absence of the dull 'specification' approach. Mr. Medlycott's text is eminently readable and his drawings contain all essential data, being in most cases self-explanatory.

A GUIDE TO THE BS CODE OF PRACTICE FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE. By F. Walley and S. C. C. Bate. (London: Concrete Publications Ltd.) Price 12s. 6d. net.

THIS BOOK is a commentary on the British Standard Code of Practice CP 115 (1959), 'The Structural Use of Prestressed Concrete in Buildings,' the authors being prominent members of the committee responsible for the compilation of the code. The latter is reproduced in full and comments and explanations follow each clause. Those recommendations concerned with aspects of prestressed concrete construction which are not common to other forms of concrete construction are amplified.

The subject matter is dealt with under the headings of definitions and symbols, materials (particularly the properties of prestressing steel), design stresses, the design of structural works subjected to pure bending or direct compression, fire resistance, methods of prestressing, practical considerations, inspection and testing. A concise bibliography is given and there are twelve tables in addition to those in the Code itself, and twelve diagrams and charts containing useful data for the designer particularly in respect of eccentrically-loaded members. Confusion is avoided since the terminology used in the commentary is identical with that used in the Code.

HOME DECORATING BY MODERN METHODS. By W. A. G. Bradman (London: Country Life Ltd.) Price 15s. net.

WHETHER HOME DECORATING is a relaxing hobby or a much dreaded and ghastly perennial chore, advice is always well received. A whole host of existing literature and the ubiquitous do-it-yourself publications will cause many to look askance at any new offering. This volume does, however, present an entirely new approach, bringing us up to date in the use of new materials and fresh working techniques. In a neatly set out and concisely written text Mr. Bradman explains the importance of preparation and the choice of paint schemes. He introduces the reader to the mysteries of thermal and acoustic insulation, and shows how modest renovations and repairs can effectively be carried out. There is an excellent wallpaper calculation chart and a table of insulation materials—the number of brand names included in the latter is more suited to please a specification writer and will almost certainly turn a harassed homemaker blue with frustration. A useful book about an exhausting subject and one that will help to prevent those tortuous predicaments so aptly described in a recent 'Punch' cartoon. With a little ingenuity it should not be necessary to use your wife as a pasting table or to spend the night huddled in a cupboard while the newly varnished floor dries out.

THE PRACTICAL PLUMBING GUIDE. By James M. Haig. (London: Stanley Paul and Co. Ltd.) Price 21s. net.

THE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED TEXT of this excellent volume undoubtedly justifies the author's adjective 'practical.' Domestic plumbing installations in this country leave much to be desired and whilst somewhat fatuous comparisons with continental practice may produce a sense of complacent satisfaction it should not detract from the truth. Bad plumbing can obviously be avoided if all concerned, from the architect to the householder himself, were better informed. Mr. Haig provides this information in a handy guide which will be of value to the architect, the journeyman plumber, the apprentice, and to the householder. First it deals wholly and in detail with one type of installation; second, everything explained is within the resources of modest expenditure; and finally a reason is given for each step suggested and an alternative method proposed. A chapter on Government improvement grants is a further point in its favour.

The book deals with the complete plumbing installation of a normal dwelling house. Particular attention is given to small-bore central heating and there are sections on water softening, electric water-heaters, frost precautions, plastic plumbing, fittings, fault-finding, repairs and maintenance. There is a useful chapter on roof weathering, and finally the author draws attention to the Government grants for plumbing improvements available to owners of old houses which still have a useful life. The text is admirably illustrated with sectional drawings and photographs and there is an adequate index. A. D.

# THE BUILDER CURRENT PRICES

THE information given on these pages has been specially compiled for *The Builder* and is copyright. It is the intention that the details given should indicate fair average prices of materials, not necessarily the highest or the lowest. The prices apply to large quantities of materials loaded at works, delivered at London Stations or at site in London Area as stated. Prices for smaller quantities ex merchant's warehouse will necessarily be higher so as to include the stocking and handling costs involved. It is recommended that the prices of materials should be confirmed by inquiry from suppliers and merchants.

## AGGREGATES AND SAND

Delivered site in full lorry loads. Average of prices for Boroughs of Westminster, Paddington, Holborn and St. Pancras.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pit Ballast | per yd. | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Pit Sand | " | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| Washed Sand | " | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| ¾ in. Shingle | " | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| ¾ in. Broken Brick | " | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| Pan Breeze | " | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Fine or Coarse Foamed Slag Aggregate | per ton | 3 | 8 | 0 |

2 yds. of fine and 2.6 yds. of coarse per ton.

## CEMENT, etc.

Including non-returnable jute sacks or paper bags.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Best British Portland Cement. Standard Specification delivered Charing Cross area. | | | | |
| 6-ton loads and upwards, site | per ton | 5 | 15 | 3 |
| 1 to 6 tons, site | " | 6 | 7 | 3 |
| Rapid-Hardening Cement in 6-ton loads and upwards to site | " | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| 1 to 6 tons do. site | " | 6 | 17 | 9 |
| Aquacrete Water Repellent Cement. 32s. 6d. per ton on ordinary cement prices. | | | | |
| Sulphate Resisting Cement. 32s. 6d. per ton on ordinary cement prices. | | | | |
| Red, Buff or Khaki Colorcrete in 6-ton lots | " | 8 | 15 | 3 |
| Other colours according to colour. | | | | |
| In 4-ton lots from 313s. 3d. to 711s. 3d. per ton. | | | | |
| White Portland Cement | " | 14 | 0 | 9 |
| Under 1 ton | per cwt. | | 17 | 1 |
| 417 Cement (Ultra Rapid Hardening) in 6-ton lots and upwards | per ton | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Super Cement (Waterproof), 32s. 6d. per ton above Portland Cement. | | | | |
| Cullamix Tyrolean Finish, £11 13s.3d. to £14 8s.3d. (1-ton loads and upwards). | | | | |
| Ciment Fondu and Lightning Brands High Aluminous cement, 6-ton lots and up | " | 15 | 14 | 6 |
| Stourbridge Fireclay, 6-ton loads at Railway Depot, London | " | 6 | 19 | 0 |
| Stourbridge Fireclay, 6-ton loads (London sites) | " | 7 | 12 | 0 |
| Moler Mortar Powder for Flue Bricks (London sites) | per cwt. | 1 | 6 | 0 |

## BRICKS

| Full Loads | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Hard Stocks | per 1,000 | 16 | 19 | 6 |
| Second Hard Stocks | " | 14 | 18 | 6 |
| Mild Stocks (Kiln Burnt) | " | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| Mild Stocks | " | 11 | 0 | 0 |

All loaded free into lorry at the works. The question of haulage is still very difficult and prices must be obtained from job to job.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½ in. Nominal Fletton Bricks to sites in W.C. district : | | | | |
| Commons | " | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| Cellular Commons | " | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| Keyed do. | " | 6 | 14 | 0 |
| Rustics | " | 8 | 12 | 0 |
| Cellular Rustics | " | 8 | 12 | 0 |
| Single Bullnose Commons | " | 8 | 14 | 6 |
| Sandfaced | " | 9 | 12 | 0 |
| Tuscans | " | 10 | 7 | 0 |
| Saxons | " | 10 | 15 | 0 |
| Golden Buffs | " | 11 | 2 | 0 |
| Dapple Light Facings | " | 11 | 9 | 6 |
| Heather Facings | " | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| Best Blue Pressed Staffs (London sites) | " | 33 | 4 | 9 |
| do. Bullnose (London sites) | " | 34 | 3 | 9 |
| Blue Wire Cuts (London sites) | " | 29 | 9 | 6 |
| Midhurst Lime Bricks (London sites) | " | 11 | 13 | 0 |
| Uxbridge Whites (London sites) | " | 11 | 8 | 6 |
| Special Purpose Sandlime Bricks (London sites) | " | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| Best Stourbridge Fire Bricks : | | | | |
| 2½ in. (London stations) | " | 32 | 14 | 0 |
| 2½ in. (London sites) | " | 33 | 2 | 9 |
| 3 in. (London stations) | per 1,000 | 39 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 in. (London sites) | " | 39 | 15 | 0 |
| 2½ in. Moler Flue Bricks (London sites) | " | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| 2½ in. Machine-made Sandfaced Red Facings (London sites) | " | 18 | 19 | 0 |
| 2½ in. Machine-made Multi Red Facings (London sites) | " | 19 | 4 | 0 |
| 2½ in. Hand-made Sandfaced Red Facings (London sites) | " | 20 | 17 | 6 |
| 2½ in. Hand-made Sandfaced Multi-Colour Facings (London sites) | " | 20 | 17 | 6 |
| Hand-made Sandfaced Cherry Red Facings, Berkshire district (London sites) | " | 21 | 5 | 0 |
| Hand-made Sandfaced Multi-Colour Facings, Berkshire district (London sites) | " | 21 | 5 | 0 |
| Rubber Bricks for gauged arches (London sites) | " | 52 | 5 | 0 |
| 2½ in. Surrey Clamp Burnt Multi Stock Facings (London sites) | " | 16 | 15 | 0 |
| 2½ in. Surrey Kiln Burnt Multi Stock Facings (London sites) | " | 18 | 2 | 6 |
| Glazed Bricks (London sites), White, Ivory, Brown: | | | | |
| Stretchers | " | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| Headers | " | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| Quoins, Bullnose and 4½ in. Flats | " | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Double Stretchers | " | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| Double Headers | " | 77 | 10 | 0 |
| One side and two ends | " | 87 | 0 | 0 |
| Two sides and one end | " | 89 | 10 | 0 |
| Splays and Squints | " | 83 | 0 | 0 |

Cream and Buff, £3 extra over White. Other colours, hard glaze, £8 10s. 0d. extra over White. All above prices plus 47½% for Best quality and plus 47½% less 10% for Second quality.

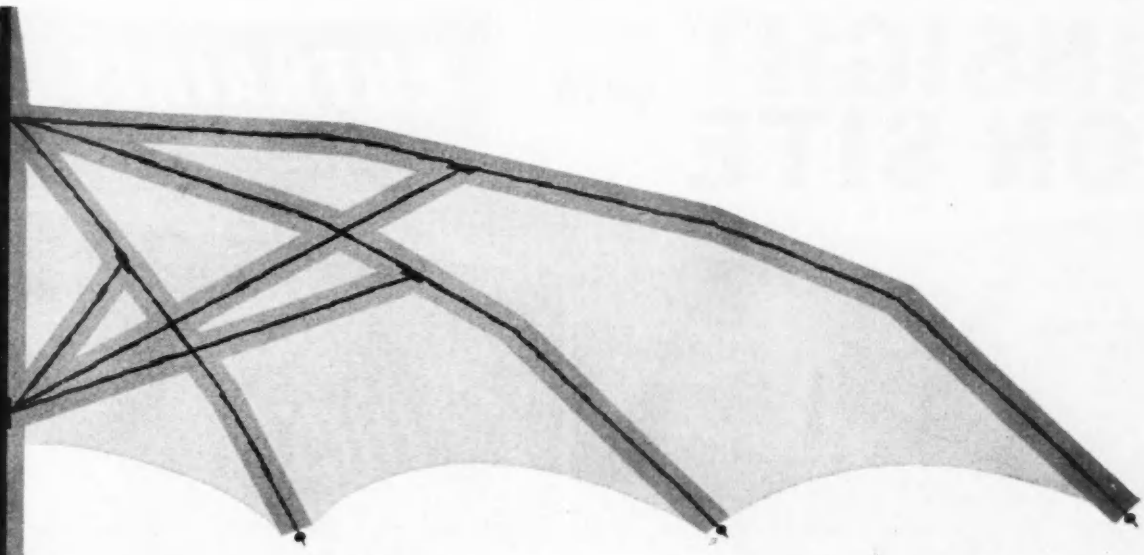
## PARTITION SLABS, etc.

Delivered Central London Area. (W.C. District).

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hollow Clay Partition Blocks (Keyed)** | | | | | |
| Minimum lorry loads | | | | | |
| *2½ in. | 140 yds. | per yd. sup. | | 4 | 7 |
| **Building Blocks (Keyed)** | | | | | |
| *3 in. (6 cavity) | 110 yds. | " | | 5 | 9 |
| *4 in. (6 cavity) | 90 yds. | " | | 7 | 3 |
| 6 in. (8½ in. × 5½ in.) | 1,250 blocks | per 1,000 | 28 | 9 | 0 |

* Half blocks at no extra charge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clinker Concrete** | | | | | |
| 2 in. | 100 yds. | per yd. sup. | | 3 | 11 |
| 2½ in. | 85 yds. | " | | 4 | 6 |
| 3 in. | 75 yds. | " | | 5 | 6 |
| 4 in. | 55 yds. | " | | 6 | 11 |
| **Cranham Terra Cotta** | | | | | |
| 2 in. | | " | | 7 | 5 |
| 2½ in. | | " | | 8 | 4 |
| 3 in. Load bearing quality | | " | | 9 | 6 |
| 4 in. do. do | | " | | 11 | 6 |
| **Moler Partition Blocks** | | | | | |
| 2 in. | 150 yds. | " | | 12 | 9 |
| 2½ in. | 120 yds. | " | | 13 | 9 |
| 3 in. | 100 yds. | " | | 14 | 9 |
| 4 in. | 90 yds. | " | | 17 | 0 |
| **Lightweight Concrete Building and Partition blocks of Various Sources of Manufacture** | | | | | |
| 2 in. | 100 yds. | per yd. sup. | | 5 | 4 |
| 2½ in. | 80 yds. | " | | 6 | 5 |
| 3 in. | 65 yds. | " | | 7 | 5 |
| 4 in. | 50 yds. | " | | 9 | 4 |
| 4½ in. | 44 yds. | " | | 10 | 2 |
| 6 in. | 33 yds. | " | | 14 | 5 |
| **Thermalite-Ytong Partition Blocks** | | | | | |
| 2½ in. | 144 yds. | " | | 7 | 0 |
| **Thermalite-Ytong Load-Bearing Insulating Blocks** | | | | | |
| 3 in. | 120 yds. | per yd. sup. | | 8 | 5 |
| 4 in. | 90 yds. | " | | 11 | 0 |
| 5 in. | 72 yds. | " | | 13 | 9 |
| 6 in. | 60 yds. | " | | 16 | 6 |
| 8½ in. | 42 yds. | " | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| **Floor Blocks and Filler Tiles** | | | | | |
| Floor Blocks 12 in. × 12 in. delivered in full lorry-loads : | | | | | |
| 3 in. | | per 1,000 | 35 | 14 | 0 |
| 4 in. | | " | 38 | 9 | 0 |
| 5 in. | | " | 46 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 in. | | " | 52 | 12 | 0 |
| 7 in. | | " | 64 | 12 | 0 |
| 8 in. | | " | 75 | 9 | 0 |
| 9 in. | | " | 83 | 2 | 0 |
| 10 in. | | " | 92 | 0 | 0 |
| Filler Tiles in multiples of 10 tiles per 1,000 multiples : | | | | | |
| 12 in. × 3 in. × ⅝ in. | | " | 43 | 13 | 0 |
| 12 in. × 4 in. × ⅝ in. | | " | 75 | 7 | 0 |
| 10 in. × 5 in. × ⅝ in. | | " | 75 | 7 | 0 |

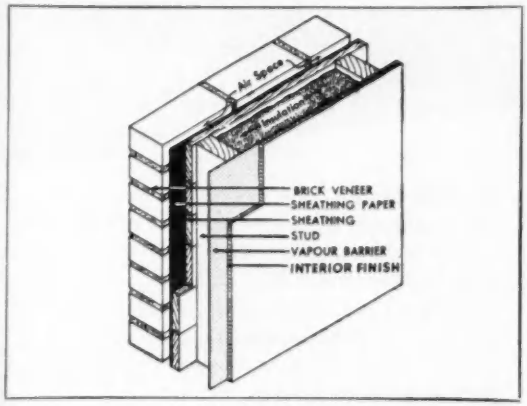


# WESTERN FRAME CONSTRUCTION is the natural way to build things

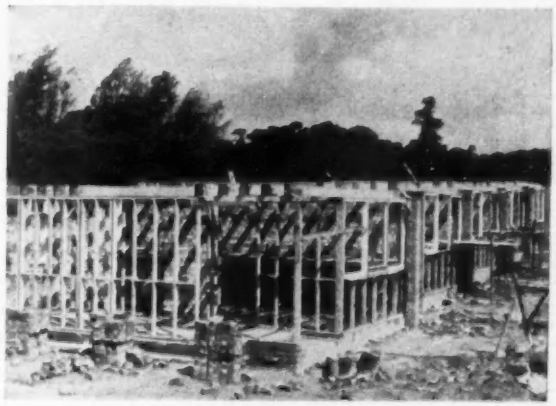
First make a light structural framework. Then enclose it with a suitable cladding. From umbrellas to jet-bombers, that is the efficient way things are built today.

Western frame construction gives maximum freedom of design and a wide choice of cladding. It cuts building time by half, keeps site costs low and provides for simple future extension. Insulation is of a very high order.

Take full advantage of the Western frame construction method by specifying Canadian timbers—durable, attractive Western Red Cedar for cladding, easy handling Pacific Coast Hemlock for structural components.




*A construction detail*

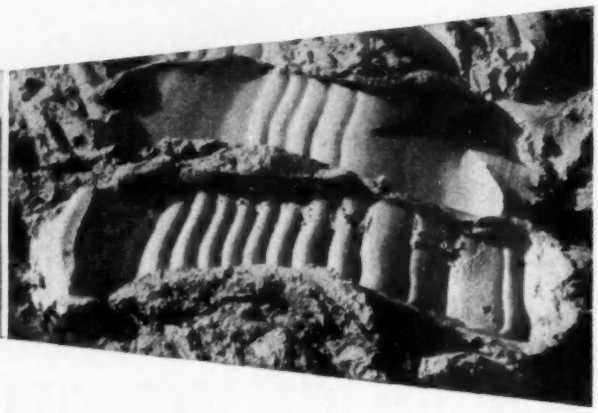


*A typical timber frame construction*

**BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**

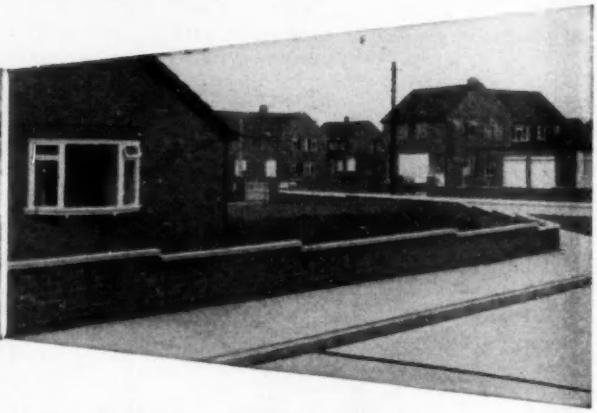
1 GROSVENOR SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

# INSIGHT ON SITE with ENTRAINIT



**DEVELOPED AND PROVED BY HEDLEY RESEARCH** Hedley scientists perfected Entrainit at the Longbenton research laboratories . . . and proved it on sites nationally as well as in such projects as these Longbenton extensions.

**PERFECT MIX—EVERY TIME** Look at the mix you get with Entrainit! Fattier . . . much more workable . . . giving a strong and durable bond. No wonder Entrainit is fast replacing lime and liquid additives!



**DURABLE CONCRETE** . . . Entrainit used at only ¼ oz. (less than 1d.) for 1 cwt. cement makes placing and full compaction easier and gives protection against scaling and water penetration caused by the damaging effects of salt and frost.

**THE FINAL PROOF** Contractors responsible for the development of sites like this have proved for themselves the effectiveness of Entrainit in mortar, plaster and concrete. Only 1 oz. is used per 1 cwt. cement in mortar and plaster and ¼ oz. per 1 cwt. cement in concrete; it costs at most 3d. per oz. It comes in handy 28 lb. cases (there is a 2 lb. trial size too) . . . so it's easy to store and transport.

For further details about Entrainit, fill in this coupon and post to: Bulk Products Division, Thomas Hedley & Co. Limited, Newcastle upon Tyne, 3.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Change to **Entrainit** *and save money on every mix!*

OBTAINABLE FROM BUILDERS' MERCHANTS

## STONEWARE DRAIN PIPES, etc.

Glazed Stoneware Standard List (November, 1956).

| | | 4 in. | 6 in. | 9 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pipes, 2 ft. lengths ... ... ... ... | per ft. | 1/8 | 2/6 | 4/6 |
| Bends ... ... ... ... ... ... | each | 5/- | 7/6 | 20/3 |
| Junctions ... ... ... ... ... | " | 8/4 | 12/6 | 27/- |
| Gullies with 4 in. outlets ... ... ... | " | 12/6 | 13/9 | 22/6 |

The following are the percentages to be added to the Standard List (November, 1956) prices delivered London Area.

Delivered ex Merchants Wharf or Depot.

| | Over 2 tons | Over 100 pieces Under 2 tons | Under 100 pieces Under 2 tons |
|---|---|---|---|
| Best Quality ... | −5% | +15% | +20% |
| BSS Best Quality... | +10 %− 5% | +10 %+15% | +10 %+20 % |
| Tested Quality ... | +37½%− 5% | +37½%+15% | +37½%+20 % |
| BSS Tested Quality | +47½%− 5% | +47½%+15% | +47½%+20 % |

| | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 in. Land Drain Pipes (in 12 in. lengths) ... ... | per 1,000 | 12 10 6 |
| 4 in. do. do. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 16 16 0 |
| 6 in. do. do. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 34 10 0 |
| 9 in. do. do. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 64 19 0 |

## DAMP COURSE

| | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Hessian base bitumen 7 lb. per yd. sup. in 24 ft. rolls cut to wall widths in lots of £6 value and over delivered London area ... ... ... ... | per yd. sup. | 3 5 |
| Asbestos base do. 7 lb. per yd. sup. do. do. | " | 5 2 |
| Lead lined bitumen do. 9½ lb. per yd. sup. do. do. | " | 12 2 |
| 18 in. × 9 in. British damp course slates ... ... | per 1,000 | 43 8 11 |
| 14 in. × 9 in. do. do. ... ... | " | 32 8 2 |
| 9 in. × 9 in. do. do. ... ... | " | 18 18 9 |
| 18 in. × 4½ in. do. do. ... ... | " | 19 19 9 |
| 14 in. × 4½ in. do. do. ... ... | " | 15 18 3 |
| 9 in. × 4½ in. do. do. ... ... | " | 10 14 3 |

## STONE

| | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Bath Stone | | |
| Monks Park ... ... ... ... ... ... | per ft. cube | 10 3 |
| St. Aldhelm Box Ground ... ... ... ... | " | 11 6 |
| Delivered in railway trucks at South Lambeth B.R. Western Region. | | |
| Doulting Stone Random Blocks. Delivered London area ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 10 10 |
| Beer Stone. Delivered London area ... ... | " | 10 6 |
| Portland Stone— | | |
| Brown Whitbed in random blocks, 20 ft. average delivered in railway trucks at Nine Elms, B.R. Southern Region ... ... ... | " | 9 10 |
| Yorkshire Stone—Blue Robin Hood Quality. Delivered to site London in 6-ton lots. | | |
| 9 in. × 3 in. Rubbed, weathered, throated and stolled cills ... ... ... ... ... ... | per ft. cube | 4 5 10 |
| 12 in. × 6 in. do. do. do. ... ... | " | 3 1 2 |
| 12 in. × 3 in. Plain coping, twice throated ... ... | " | 2 7 6 |
| 12 in × 3 in. Weathered and twice throated coping | " | 3 3 3 |
| 14 in. × 6 in. do. do. do. ... ... | " | 2 17 0 |
| 4½ in. × 9 in. Plinth rubbed on top and face ... | " | 2 11 0 |
| 3 in. sawn two sides Slabs, random sizes ... ... | per ft. sup. | 9 1 |
| Templates and Cover Stones, 3 in., 4 in. and 6 in. thick, edges coped for rendered brickwork ... | per ft. cube | 1 11 3 |
| do. do. fair one edge for fair faced brickwork | " | 1 17 0 |
| Hard York— | | |
| 12 in. × 2 in. Square Steps, rubbed on top and edge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | per ft. run | 11 0 |
| 14 in. × 3 in. Round-nosed Steps, rubbed on top and front ... ... ... ... ... ... | per ft. cube | 2 18 3 |
| 12 in. × 6 in. Plain Steps, rubbed top and front | " | 2 11 0 |
| 2 in. Rubbed and Jointed Paving, given sizes ... | per ft. sup. | 10 3 |
| 2 in. Sawn Paving, edges squared, in random sizes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | per yd. sup. | 3 12 0 |

## TILES AND PANTILES

Delivered London area by road in 6 tons or over per 1,000.

| | £ s. d. |
|---|---|
| Machine-made Pantiles and French pattern Tiles from Lincolnshire district ... ... ... ... ... | 35 16 6 |
| Hand-made Pantiles Berkshire district ... ... ... ... | 64 10 0 |
| Hand-made Double Roman Bridgwater district ... ... | 78 2 9 |
| Hand-made 10½ × 6½ tiles Berkshire district ... ... ... | 18 0 0 |
| Machine-made 10½ × 6½ Staffordshire district ... ... | 17 0 0 |
| Hand-made Hip and Valley tiles per doz. ... ... ... | 1 13 0 |
| Machine-made Hip and Valley tiles do. ... ... ... | 1 12 0 |
| Concrete tiles 10½ × 6½ ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 10 0 |
| do. Interlocking (49S) ... ... ... ... | 19 16 6 |

NOTE.—Breakage in transit, purchasers' responsibility.

## SLATES

First-quality Slates from Penrhyn or Portmadoc, carriage paid in full truck loads to London Rate station. Per 1,000 actual.

| | £ s. d. |
|---|---|
| 24 × 12 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 160 4 0 |
| 22 × 12 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 126 15 0 |
| 22 × 11 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 114 15 0 |
| 20 × 12 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 107 5 0 |
| 20 × 10 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 105 0 0 |
| 18 × 10 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 71 5 0 |
| 18 × 9 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 62 14 0 |
| 16 × 10 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 54 15 0 |
| 16 × 8 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 42 18 0 |

NOTE.—Breakage in transit, purchasers' responsibility.

## TIMBER

| | | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Softwood | Ex Wharf | per standard | £115 to £140 |
| Joinery quality ... ... ... ... | do. | " | £94 — £98 |
| Carcassing quality ... ... ... | do. | " | £112 0 0 |
| 1 in. Tongued and Grooved Flooring | do. | " | |
| Hardwood | | | |
| Mahogany—African S.E. ... ... | do. | per ft. cube | 1 10 0 |
| do. Honduras S.E. ... ... | do. | " | 3 5 0 |
| Oak European S.E. ... ... | do. | " | 2 10 0 |
| do. Japanese S.E. ... ... | do. | " | 3 0 0 |
| do. English Logs sawn ... | do. | " | 2 0 0 |
| Teak 8 in. average S.E. ... | do. | " | 3 17 6 |
| Walnut African Logs sawn ... | do. | " | 1 2 6 |
| Plywood | | per | |
| 6 mm. (¼ in.) Birch Plywood B/BB ... ... | | 100 sq. ft. | 4 6 9 |
| 6 mm. Israeli Gaboon do. B/BB exterior grade WBP (AX100) ... ... ... ... ... | | " | 4 5 3 |
| 18 mm. Birch Blockboard ... ... ... ... | | " | 9 9 6 |
| ¾ in. Douglas Fir Plywood 96 in. × 48 in. Exterior grade WPB (AX100) solid two sides ... ... | | " | 9 6 9 |

## DOORS (in Lots I-II)

| Delivered London area. | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| 1½ in. 4 Horizontal Panel. Pattern 4 in. deal | | |
| 2 ft. 0 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | each | 1 16 0 |
| 2 ft. 3 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 17 6 |
| 2 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 18 6 |
| 2 ft. 9 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 0 6 |
| 2 in. do. but top panel open. Pattern 4 × G in deal | | |
| 2 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 9 0 |
| 2 ft. 9 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 11 6 |
| 2 in. 2 Panel top panel open. Pattern 2 × G in deal | | |
| 2 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 3 0 |
| 2 ft. 9 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 5 0 |
| 1½ in. Plywood Faced Flush Doors to BS459, Part 2A | | |
| 2 ft. 0 in. × 6 ft. 0 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 12 3 |
| 2 ft. 0 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 12 3 |
| 2 ft. 3 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 13 9 |
| 2 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 15 3 |
| 2 ft. 9 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 18 0 |
| 1½ in. Hardboard Faced Flush Doors | | |
| 2 ft. 0 in. × 6 ft. 0 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 5 6 |
| 2 ft. 0 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 6 0 |
| 2 ft. 3 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 6 6 |
| 2 ft. 6 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 8 6 |
| 2 ft. 9 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 9 6 |

## SUNDRIES

| Delivered London area. | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 in. Wood Wool Slabs 6 ft. 0 in. × 2 ft. 0 in. in quantities of 1 ton (67 yds. to 1 ton) ... ... | per yd. | 6 2 |
| 1½ in. do. (67 yds. to 1 ton) ... ... | " | 8 0 |
| 2 in. do. (52 yds. to 1 ton) ... ... | " | 9 9½ |
| 2½ in. do. (45 yds. to 1 ton) ... ... | " | 11 3 |
| 3 in. do. (39 yds. to 1 ton) ... ... | " | 12 7½ |
| Quantities under 1 ton add 1d. per ½ in. of thickness | | |
| ½ in. imported or home produced insulation Board, quantities over 5,000 sq. ft. ... ... ... ... | per 100 sq. ft. | 2 2 6 |
| ⅛ in. Hardboard do. ... ... ... ... | " | 1 17 6 |
| 3/16 in. do. do. ... ... ... ... | " | 2 4 6 |
| 2 in. Compressed Straw Slabs, roofing quality. 6 ft., 8 ft., 9 ft., 10 ft., and 12 ft. × 4 ft. | | |
| 50–100 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... | per yd. sup. | 11 4 |
| 101–250 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 10 10 |
| 251–750 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 10 1 |
| Over 750 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 9 4 |
| 2 in. do. for partitions 4d. per yd. cheaper. | | |
| 7/16 in. Asbestos Flat Building Sheets... ... ... | " | 4 3½ |
| ¼ in. do. do. do. ... ... ... | " | 6 0 |
| Roofing Felt 1-ply ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 9 |
| do. 2-ply ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 2½ |
| Best Scotch Glue in slabs ... ... ... ... | per ½ cwt. | 5 3 9 |
| do. pearl ... ... ... ... ... | " | 5 3 9 |
| Croid Glue ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 lb. | 2 6 0 |
| Impact Adhesive ... ... ... ... ... ... | per gall. | 2 12 0 |
| Cut Nails 3 in. (1-ton lots) ... ... ... ... | per ton | 84 10 0 |
| do. 4 in. and up (1-ton lots) ... ... ... | " | 81 0 0 |
| Wire Nails 3 in. (4-cwt. lots) ... ... ... ... | per cwt. | 3 19 2 |
| do. 4 in. and up (4-cwt. lots) ... ... | " | 3 16 6 |

## METALS

STEEL JOISTS, ETC.

| Basis Joists— | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 in. × 5 in., 8 in. × 5 in., 8 in. × 6 in., 10 in. × 6 in. 12 in. × 6 in., plain cut to lengths delivered London area ... ... ... ... ... ... | per ton | 47 15 0 |
| Extra for sizes | | |
| 3 in. × 1½ in. 4 in. × 1½ in. ... ... ... ... | " | 3 10 0 |
| 3 in. × 3 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 10 0 |
| 4 in. × 3 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 5 0 |
| 10 in. × 4½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 10 0 |
| 5 in. × 2½ in. 5 in. × 3 in. ... ... ... ... | " | 1 15 0 |
| 4½ in. × 1½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 3 5 0 |
| 5 in. × 4½ in. 7 in. × 3½ in. 13 in. × 5 in. ... | " | 15 0 |
| 6 in. × 3 in. 24 in. × 7½ in. ... ... ... ... | " | 2 0 0 |
| 6 in. × 4½ in. 7 in. × 4 in. 8 in. × 4 in. } 9 in. × 4 in. 10 in. × 5 in. ... ... ... | " | 1 5 0 |
| 12 in. × 5 in. 22 in. × 7 in. ... ... ... ... | " | 1 0 0 |

## METALS—*continued*

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 in. × 7 in. 10 in. × 8 in. 12 in. × 8 in. | per ton | | 10 | 0 |
| 14 in. × 5½ in. 14 in. × 6 in. 14 in. × 8 in. | per ton | | 10 | 0 |
| 15 in. × 5 in. 15 in. × 6 in. 16 in. × 6 in. | per ton | | 10 | 0 |
| 16 in. × 8 in. 18 in. × 6 in. 18 in. × 7 in. | per ton | | 10 | 0 |
| 18 in. × 8 in. 20 in. × 6½ in. 20 in. × 7½ in. | " | | 10 | 0 |
| Steel angles average price ... ... ... ... | " | 48 | 15 | 0 |
| Steel tees average price ... ... ... ... | " | 49 | 15 | 0 |
| Fabricated work delivered London— | | | | |
| R.S. Joists cut and fitted... ... ... ... ... | " | 67 | 19 | 0 |
| Compound girders... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 72 | 14 | 3 |
| Stanchions ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 78 | 9 | 9 |
| Compound stanchions ... ... ... ... ... | " | 83 | 4 | 3 |
| In Roof Work—Trusses and Purlins ... ... | " | 93 | 19 | 6 |
| Average prices not for awkward work. | | | | |
| Angle cleats and ⅝ in., ¾ in. and ⅞ in. bolts average price London area ... ... ... ... ... | per cwt. | 5 | 10 | 0 |

### Ferro-Concrete Bars and Fabric

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mild Steel Ferro-Concrete Bars British manufacture to BSS 785 ex. Mills. 1 in. diameter and upwards delivered nearest London station ... | per ton | 40 | 10 | 0 |
| do. do. ex. London Stock do. delivered London site ... ... ... ... ... | " | 49 | 10 | 0 |
| Extras— | | | | |
| ¼ in. diam.... ... ... ... ... ... ... | per ton extra | 8 | 12 | 6 |
| 5/16 in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| ⅜ in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 4 | 12 | 6 |
| ½ in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| ⅝ in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| ⅞ in. and ¾ in. diam. ... ... ... ... ... | " | | 15 | 0 |
| Steel wire mesh reinforcing fabric to BSS 1221A. | | | | |
| Ref. No. 106 ... ... 7.88 lbs. ... ... | per sq. yd. | | 5 | 2 |
| " " 109 ... ... 4.71 " ... ... | " | | 3 | 0½ |
| " " 113 ... ... 1.83 " ... ... | " | | 1 | 8½ |
| " " 122 ... ... 7.32 " ... ... | " | | 4 | 10½ |
| " " 125 ... ... 4.32 " ... ... | " | | 2 | 10½ |

### Mild Steel Tubes

Tubes to BSS 1387. Fittings BSS 1740.

Basic List Prices

| | | ¼ in. | ⅜ in. | ½ in. | ¾ in. | 1 in. | 1¼ in. | 1½ in. | 2 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tubes ... ... | per ft. | 9¾ | 10 | 1/– | 1/2½ | 1/9 | 2/3 | 2/8 | 2/9 |
| Bends ... ... | each | 1/7 | 1/9 | 2/– | 2/6 | 3/8 | 5/5 | 6/2 | 10/7 |
| Elbows, square | " | 1/8 | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/– | 4/4 | 5/2 | 8/6 |
| do. round | " | 1/10 | 2/– | 2/4 | 2/10 | 3/4 | 4/8 | 5/8 | 9/4 |
| Tees ... ... | " | 2/– | 2/2 | 2/6 | 3/2 | 3/8 | 5/– | 6/2 | 10/2 |
| Crosses... ... | " | 4/4 | 4/8 | 5/6 | 6/6 | 8/2 | 11/– | 13/2 | 21/– |
| Sockets, Plain | " | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 1/– | 1/4 | 1/9 | 2/6 |
| do. Diminished | " | 8 | 10 | 1/– | 1/2 | 1/6 | 2/– | 2/8 | 4/– |
| Backnuts ... | " | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 1/– | 1/4 | 2/2 |

### Malleable Fittings

| | | ¼ in. | ⅜ in. | ½ in. | ¾ in. | 1 in. | 1¼ in. | 1½ in. | 2 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elbows, round | each | 8½ | 8½ | 9½ | 1/2½ | 1/8½ | 2/7½ | 3/6 | 5/– |
| Tees ... ... | " | 9½ | 9½ | 1/– | 1/4¾ | 2/– | 2/9½ | 4/– | 5/6 |
| Crosses... ... | " | 1/2½ | 1/2½ | 1/4¾ | 2/– | 2/9½ | 3/7½ | 5/2½ | 7/2½ |
| Sockets... ... | " | 5¾ | 5¾ | 7 | 9½ | 1/– | 1/7½ | 2/2½ | 3/1½ |
| Backnuts ... | " | 3 | 3 | 3½ | 4½ | 5¾ | 7¾ | 10½ | 1/5½ |

Discounts from List prices as follows :—

Galvanised Tube—

| | Under 1 ton | Over 1 ton | W.I. Fittings | Malleable Fittings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Light | −38¾% | −40½% | Light −25¾% | Malleable List |
| Medium | −34¾% | −36½% | Heavy −21¾% | −14% + 40% |
| Heavy | −27 % | −28½% | | |

Black—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Light | −49 % | −50¾% | Light −31½% | Malleable List |
| Medium | −45 % | −46¾% | Heavy −27¾% | −14% |
| Heavy | −37½% | −39 % | | |

### C.I. Half-Round Gutters

Delivered London per yd. in 6 ft. lengths.

| | Gutters | Nozzles | Stop Ends |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4/2½ | 3/9 | 1/1 |
| 3½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4/7 | 4/1 | 1/1 |
| 4 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5/11 | 4/7 | 1/7 |
| 4½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6/6 | 5/1 | 1/11 |
| 5 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7/3 | 5/6 | 2/1 |

### C.I.O.G. Gutters

| Per yd. in 6-ft. lengths : | Gutters | Nozzles | Stop Ends |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5/5 | 4/11 | 1/3 |
| 3½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6/–½ | 4/11 | 1/7 |
| 4 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6/8½ | 5/1 | 1/11 |
| 4½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7/3 | 5/10 | 2/3 |
| 5 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7/11 | 6/8 | 2/7 |

### C.I. Rain-Water Pipes

| | Pipes | Bends | Branches |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8/11½ | 4/7 | 6/7 |
| 2½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8/11½ | 5/1 | 8/10 |
| 3 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10/1 | 6/5 | 9/7 |
| 3½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11/6 | 7/7 | 11/6 |
| 4 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13/3½ | 9/2 | 13/7 |

### L.C.C. Coated Soil Pipes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10/2½ | 7/10 | 9/7 |
| 2½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10/9 | 8/9 | 11/11 |
| 3 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12/1 | 9/7 | 14/2 |
| 3½ in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13/6 | 11/11 | 16/6 |
| 4 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15/4½ | 13/4 | 19/5 |

Above prices for gutters, rain-water and soil pipes for under 5-cwt. lots only. Lots over 5 cwt. see List No. 3300, dated February 1, 1955, plus 32½% and tonnage allowance. 4-ton lots 5%, 2-ton lots 2½%.

### L.C.C. Coated Drain Pipes

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 in. diameter in 9 ft. lengths ... ... ... | per yd. run | 1 | 11 | 1 |
| 6 in. do. do. ... ... ... ... | " | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| 4 in. diameter bends ... ... ... ... ... | each | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 6 in. do. do. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 | 14 | 9 |
| 4 in. diameter branches ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 16 | 6 |
| 6 in. do. do. ... ... ... ... ... | " | 4 | 7 | 6 |

Above prices for any quantity but under 5 cwt. carriage extra.

### Pitch Fibre Drain Pipes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 in. diameter in 5 ft., 5 ft. 6 in. or 8 ft. lengths including couplings ... ... ... ... ... | per ft. run | 1 | 6½ |
| 3 in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 10½ |
| 4 in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 | 6 |
| 5 in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 4 | 1½ |
| 6 in. do. ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 5 | 0½ |
| 4 in. diameter short radius ¼ bends ... ... | each | 17 | 9 |
| 4 in. do. do. ½ bends ... ... | " | 12 | 11 |
| 2 in. diameter 6 ft. radius bends (5 ft. lengths) | " | 17 | 0 |
| 3 in. do. do. do. | " | 19 | 8 |
| 4 in. do. do. do. | " | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| 5 in. do. do. do. | " | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 6 in. do. do. do. | " | 2 | 14 | 6 |

Above prices for loads of £60 and over.
Loads £25 to £59 19s. 11d. Plus 10%
Loads under £25 ... Plus 15%

### Asbestos Rain-Water Pipes and Fittings

All less 17½% discount.

| | | 2 in. | 2½ in. | 3 in. | 4 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pipes, 6 ft. lengths ... | per yd. | 4/7 | 4/10½ | 5/11 | 7/10 |
| Shoes ... ... ... ... | each | 3/– | 3/3 | 3/10 | 5/2 |
| Single Branches ... ... | " | 4/8 | 5/6 | 6/7 | 9/2 |
| Bends, square or obtuse ... | " | 3/3 | 3/7 | 4/8 | 6/7 |
| Swan Necks, 4½ in. proj. ... | " | 3/7 | 4/8 | 5/2 | 7/3 |
| do. 6 in. do. ... | " | 3/10 | 5/2 | 5/10 | 7/10 |

### Asbestos O.G. Gutters and Fittings

| | | 4 in. | 4½ in. | 5 in. | 6 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gutters, 6 ft. lengths ... | per yd. | 4/4 | 4/9½ | 5/9 | 6/10½ |
| Drop ends ... ... .. | each | 3/6 | 4/– | 4/9 | 5/5 |
| Stop ends ... ... ... | " | 1/1 | 1/2 | 1/3 | 1/5 |
| Angles ... ... ... ... | " | 3/7 | 4/1 | 5/– | 5/10 |
| Nozzles ... ... ... ... | " | 3/6 | 4/– | 4/9 | 5/– |
| Union Clips ... ... ... | " | 1/9 | 2/1 | 2/6 | 2/11 |

### Asbestos Half-Round Gutters and Fittings

| | per | 3 in. | 4 in. | 4½ in. | 5 in. | 6 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gutters, 6 ft. lengths | yd. | 3/0½ | 3/7½ | 3/8½ | 4/4½ | 6/1 |
| Drop ends ... ... | each | 2/6 | 3/– | 3/3 | 3/7 | 5/2 |
| Stop ends ... ... | " | 1/– | 1/1 | 1/2 | 1/3 | 1/5 |
| Angles ... ... ... | " | 2/10 | 3/3 | 3/7 | 3/10 | 5/2 |
| Nozzles ... ... ... | " | 2/6 | 3/– | 3/3 | 3/7 | 5/2 |
| Union Clips ... ... | " | 1/3 | 1/4 | 1/5 | 1/7 | 2/5 |

| | Per ton basis in London £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Iron—Staffordshire Crown Merchant Quality ... ... | 52 | 17 | 6 |
| Mild Steel Bars ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 47 | 8 | 6 |
| Mild Steel Hoops ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 49 | 0 | 0 |

| | Ex Merchant's Stock per ton Two-ton lots £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Soft Sheets C.R. and C.A.— | | | |
| 20 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 62 | 7 | 6 |
| 24 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 64 | 17 | 6 |
| 26 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 67 | 17 | 6 |
| Galvanised Corruguated Sheets, 6-ft. to 9-ft.— | | | |
| 20 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 70 | 4 | 0 |
| 24 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 73 | 14 | 0 |
| 26 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 78 | 19 | 0 |
| Galvanised Flat Sheets C.R. and C.A.— | | | |
| 20 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 71 | 14 | 0 |
| 24 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 75 | 4 | 0 |
| 26 gauge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 80 | 9 | 0 |

## ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS

| (Base Prices) | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheet BS 1740 S1C 18 SWG (36 in. wide)... ... | per lb. | | 3 | 0½ |
| Sheet BS 1470 NS3 Utility 18 SWG (36 in. wide) | " | | 2 | 11½ |
| Coiled strip BS 1470 S1C 18 SWG (24 in. wide) | " | | 2 | 11½ |
| Coiled strip BS 1470 NS3 Utility 18 SWG (24 in. wide)... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | | 2 | 11 |
| Coiled strip, high purity, 22 SWG (12 in. wide) | " | | 3 | 2 |
| Corrugated sheet BS 1470 NS3 Circular Profile 8 ft. × 32 in. × 20 SWG ... ... ... ... | per sheet | 1 | 14 | 1 |
| Corrugated sheet BS 1470 NS3 Industrial Profile 8 ft. × 31¾ in. × 20 SWG ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 19 | 10 |
| Corrugated sheet BS 1470 NS3 Mansard Profile 8 ft. × 31¾ in. × 20 SWG ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 13 | 1 |
| Extruded section BS 1476 E1C simple moulding | per lb. | | 2 | 10½ |
| Extruded section BS 1476 E1C 1 in. diam. round | " | | 2 | 8 |
| Extruded section BS 1476 HE19WP simple angle | " | | 3 | 2 |
| Extruded section BS 1476 HE19WP 1 in. diam. round ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | | 3 | 1 |
| Tubing BS 1471 T1C 1½ in. O/D × 20 SWG ... | " | | 4 | 8 |
| Tubing BS 1471 HT19WP 1½ in. O/D × 20 SWG | " | | 6 | 3 |

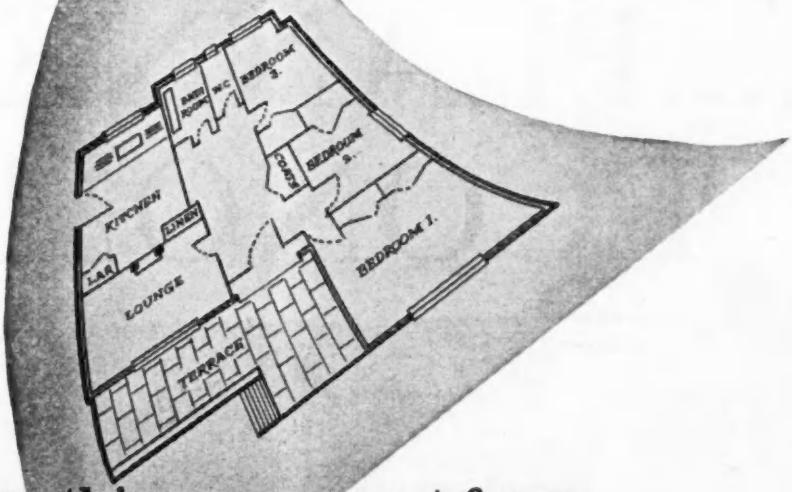
## PLUMBERS' BRASS WORK, etc.

Delivered in London area.

| All per dozen | B.S.S. ½ in. | ¾ in. | 1 in. | 1¼ in. | 1½ in. | 2 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Screwdown bib cocks Crutch head for iron... ... ... | 87/- | 128/- | — | — | — | — |
| Toilet bib cocks for iron ... | 109/- | 158/5 | — | — | — | — |

EASTWOODS

# BUILDING MATERIALS




**everything you want from**

**DAMP COURSE**

**to CHIMNEY POTS**

## EASTWOODS SALES LIMITED

Head Office: Eastwood House, 158-160 City Road, London, E.C.1. Telephone: CLErkenwell 2040 (30 lines)

*Northern Area Sales Office: 39/41 Thorne Road, Doncaster*
*Telephone: Doncaster 49256/9*

*Lewes Cement Sales Office: Southerham, Lewes, Sussex*
*Telephone: Lewes 3456*

*Depots at:* **CAMBRIDGE,** 117 East Road, Tel: Cambridge 55514/52087; **COVENTRY,** Sandy Lane, Tel: Coventry 28701/2/3; **DONCASTER,** Crompton Road, Tel: Doncaster 61442/49256; **EASTLEIGH,** Allbrook, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel: Eastleigh 2621/2; **GILLINGHAM,** Trafalgar Street, Tel: Gillingham 51088/9 **GREENWICH,** Norman Road, S.E.10, Tel: GREenwich 1172/3; **HILLINGDON,** Uxbridge Road, Tel: Uxbridge 37391/2/3; **IPSWICH,** Cumberland Street, Tel: Ipswich 53794/5; **ISLEWORTH.** 11 The Square. Tel: Isleworth 2271/2; **KINGSLAND,** 4 Orsman Road. N.1. Tel: SHOreditch 4133/4; **KING'S LYNN,** South Everard Street, Tel: King's Lynn 3718; **LEEDS, 7,** 320 Meanwood Road. Tel: Leeds 43401/2; **LETCHWORTH,** Birds Hill, Tel: Letchworth 1700; **MORTLAKE,** High Street, S.W.14, Tel: PROspect 7231/2/3; **NORWICH,** Rosary Road, (NOR 22S) Tel: Norwich 21498; **SHEFFIELD,** Chesterfield Rd., Swallownest, Nr. Sheffield. Tel: Woodhouse 2424; **SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,** Fairfax Drive, Southend, Essex, Tel: Southend 48171/2; **SUDBURY** (Suffolk), North Street, Tel: Sudbury 2895/6; **WEMBLEY,** 133A, Wembley Park Drive, Tel: WEMbley 5404/5; **WEYBRIDGE,** Bridge Wharf, Tel: Weybridge 3963.

By appointment to
Her Majesty the Queen
Manufacturers of
Kitchen Equipment

# STILL'S....

# ....PLANNED ECONOMY

# IN CATERING

When an architect consults Still's on a catering problem, he knows that he will get much more than a 'high power sales talk.' He knows that Still's have over eighty years' experience of catering in all its aspects, and that they make the best equipment for his money. Even more important, he knows that Still's can save him time and money, by solving HIS catering problems at the drawing board. Still's advisory service is prepared to plan kitchens, serverys and canteens, from the ground up—or renovate old ones. This service, which includes the preparation of detailed layouts and quotations, is available to all architects without obligation.

*Write to W. M. Still & Sons for further information.*

W. M. STILL & SONS LTD.

29/31 GREVILLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.1 Tel: HOLborn 3744

BRANCHES AT: BRISTOL · MANCHESTER · GLASGOW

AP350

## PLUMBERS' BRASS WORK, etc.—*continued*

| All per dozen | ½ in. | ¾ in. | 1 in. | 1¼ in. | 1½ in. | 2 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Screwdown stop cocks for iron | 66/- | 95/9 | 188/- | 363/- | 522/6 | 917/6 |
| do. with two unions for lead | 89/- | 132/- | 234/4 | 472/- | 623/6 | 1,389/6 |
| Double nut boiler screws ... | 18/8 | 26/5 | 47/6 | 48/6 | 67/- | 93/6 |
| Heavy Croydon ball valves ... | 77/- | 193/6 | 312/5 | 568/8 | 734/10 | — |
| Plumbers' union brass lead to iron ... ... ... ... | 19/6 | 23/6 | 38/6 | 52/10 | 70/6 | 165/- |

| | 1½ in. | 1½ in. | 2 in. | 3 in. | 3½ in. | 4 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caps and Screws ... ... | 33/- | 40/8 | 59/6 | 92/5 | 118/10 | 155/3 |
| Brass Sleeves ... ... ... | — | 31/11 | 31/11 | 56/2 | 74/10 | 91/5 |
| | 1½×6 lb. | 1½×6 lb. | | 2×7 lb. | | 3×7 lb. |
| Lead P. trap with brass cleaning screws ... ... ... | 68/6 | 85/6 | | 137/- | | 233/9 |
| Lead S. trap do. do. | 82/9 | 102/9 | | 168/3 | | 302/3 |

| Solder : | | | | | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Plumbers' ... | 1 cwt. lots | 320/- | 14 lb. lots per lb. | | 3 | 7 |
| Tinmen's ... ... | ,, ,, | 404/- | ,, ,, ,, | | 4 | 5 |
| Blow pipe ... | ,, ,, | 407/- | ,, ,, ,, | | 4 | 6 |

### Copper Tubes and Sheets

Copper tubes BSS 659/1944 on the basic price of 28⅝d. per lb. plus gauge and manufacturing extras as follows. Minimum quantities, 10 cwt.

| | Extra d. | | d. | | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⅛ in. × 19 gauge | 16½ | Total per lb. | 44⅞ | Approx. per ft. | 12 |
| ¼ in. × 19 ,, | 14⅜ | ,, ,, | 43 | ,, ,, | 16½ |
| 1 in. × 18 ,, | 12⅞ | ,, ,, | 41½ | ,, ,, | 25½ |
| 1¼ in. × 18 ,, | 12½ | ,, ,, | 40½ | ,, ,, | 31 |
| 1½ in. × 18 ,, | 12½ | ,, ,, | 40½ | ,, ,, | 37½ |
| 2 in. × 17 ,, | 13⅞ | ,, ,, | 42½ | ,, ,, | 59½ |

Small Quantity extras :

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 cwts. to 5 cwts. ... ... ... ... ... | plus ½d. per lb. |
| 5 cwts. to 2 cwts. ... ... ... ... ... | ,, 1d. ,, |
| 2 cwts. to 1 cwt. ... ... ... ... ... | ,, 2d. ,, |

| Rolled Copper sheets up to 48 in. wide, basic price plus gauge and manufacturing extras ... ... ... ... | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 277 | 0 | 0 |

### Zinc

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sheet Zinc, 10 gauge (25 SWG), 5 cwt. lots upwards | per cwt. | 7 | 18 | 9 |
| ,, ,, 12 gauge (23 SWG), ,, ,, ,, | ,, | 7 | 18 | 3 |
| ,, ,, 14 gauge (21 SWG), ,, ,, ,, | ,, | 7 | 17 | 0 |

### Brass Tube

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brass tubes, basic price, plus gauge and manufacturing extras ... ... ... ... ... ... | per lb. | 1 | 11⅜ | |

## LEAD SHEET AND PIPES

Basis selling price to one address in London or Home Counties :

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lead Sheet, English, 3½ lb. substance and upwards | per ton | 104 | 15 | 0 |
| ,, Water Pipe, in coils ... ... ... ... | ,, | 107 | 0 | 0 |
| Lead Soil Pipe, 10 ft. or over 2 in. to 4 in. in dia. | ,, | 108 | 10 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, over 4 in. dia. ... ... ... | ,, | 110 | 10 | 0 |
| ,, Gas or Untinned Compo pipe... ... ... | ,, | 108 | 10 | 0 |

5 cwt. lots and over less 6d. per cwt. off basic prices.

Extras over Basis for quantities under 5 cwt. :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 cwt. and under 5 cwt. ... ... ... ... | per cwt. | | 4 | 0 |
| 1 cwt. do. 3 cwt. ... ... ... ... | ,, | | 6 | 0 |

Smaller quantities than 1 cwt. priced specially.

Supplying sheet lead and lead pipes to less than basis weights and cutting to sizes less than basis charged extra according to current trade schedule.

Allowance for Old Lead, collected, £53 0s. 0d. per ton weighed at buyer's works.

## PLASTER, etc.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coarse Pink in 1-ton loads and over delivered on site | per ton | 8 | 11 | 3 |
| do. White do. do. do. | ,, | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Sirapite Coarse BSS 1191 Class C do. | ,, | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| do. Fine do. do. do. | ,, | 9 | 10 | 6 |
| do. Browning BSS 1191 Class B do. | ,, | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| do. Board Finish do. do. | ,, | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| Blue Lias Lime, in 6-ton loads ... ... ... | ,, | 6 | 17 | 6 |
| Hydrated Lime (Grey) in 6-ton loads ... ... | ,, | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| do. (White) do. ... ... ... | ,, | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Lump Lime (Grey) do. ... ... ... | ,, | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| do. (White) do. ... ... ... | ,, | 5 | 14 | 6 |
| White Keen's or Parian Cement, in 1-ton loads ... | ,, | 12 | 7 | 6 |
| Pink Keen's or Parian Cement, in 1-ton loads ... | ,, | 12 | 2 | 3 |
| Granite Chips, in 6-ton loads ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 6 | 9 |
| Hair ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | per cwt. | 4 | 17 | 6 |
| Gypsum Plaster Lath or Base Board, ⅜ in. thick, 600 yds. and over in one delivery. Delivered site | per yd. | | 2 | 2½ |
| 1,200 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 1½ |
| do. Insulating do. ⅜ in. thick, 600 yds. and over in one delivery. Delivered site ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 8 |
| 1,200 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 7 |
| Gypsum Plaster Wall Boards, 3 and 4 ft. wide 6 to 12 ft., ⅜ in. thick, 600 yds. and over in one delivery. Delivered site ... ... ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 5½ |
| 1,200 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 4½ |
| do. Insulating do. ⅜ in. thick, 600 yds. and over in one delivery. Delivered site ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 11 |
| 1,200 yds. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 10 |

## PAINTS AND DISTEMPER

Delivered London area.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ceiling Distemper ... ... ... ... ... ... | per cwt. | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| Washable Distemper ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| Gloss Paint ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | per gal. | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| Super Snowcem cement paint (in 1 cwt. drums) ... | per cwt. | 5 | 0 | 0 |

### Lead Products and Oils

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ground White Lead, in 1 cwt. kegs ... ... ... | per cwt. | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| Genuine White Lead Paint, 1-19 gal. lots in 1 gal. tins | per gal. | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Genuine Red Lead, Dry, 1 cwt. keg (10 ton lots) | per cwt. | 5 | 12 | 6 |
| do. do. do. (1 cwt. lots) | ,, | 6 | 19 | 0 |
| Genuine Linseed Oil Putty, 1 cwt. keg ... ... | ,, | 2 | 13 | 6 |
| Size XD quality 28 lb. ... ... ... ... ... | per tin | | 9 | 0 |
| Raw Linseed Oil (5 gal.) drums extra ... ... | per gal. | | 16 | 9 |
| Boiled Linseed Oil (5 gal.) do. ... ... | ,, | | 17 | 8 |

### Sundries

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Turpentine substitute ( 5 gal.) drums extra ... | ,, | | 5 | 4⅜ |
| do. do. (40 gal.) do. ... ... | ,, | | 4 | 8⅜ |
| Solignum, Brown (5 gal. cans) Exterior ... ... | ,, | | 10 | 0 |
| Creosote (40 gal. barrels) ... ... ... ... | ,, | | 2 | 3 |
| Paste Powder (1 lb. packets) ... ... ... ... | per lb. | | 2 | 4 |
| White Lining Paper ... ... ... ... ... | per piece | | 1 | 2 |

## VARNISHES, etc.

Delivered London area.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oak Varnish, Outside or Inside ... ... ... | per gal. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak, Pale Copal do. do. ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Hard Drying Oak for Inside ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| Crystal Paper Varnish do. ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Eggshell Flat Varnish do. ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Finest Carriage Varnish ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 7 | 0 |
| Front Door Varnish ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Japan Gold Size ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| Black Japan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| Brunswick Black ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| Berlin Black ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Terebene ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| Knotting (1 gal. bottles free) ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| French and Brush Polish (do.)... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 15 | 0 |

## GLASS

Delivered London area.

| | | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 oz. Sheet Glass Ordinary Glazing Quality—Cut Sizes... ... ... ... ... ... | per ft. sup. | | 10 |
| 24 oz. do. do. do. do. | ,, | 1 | 0½ |
| 26 oz. do. do. do. do. | ,, | 1 | 3 |
| 32 oz. do. do. do. do. | ,, | 1 | 7½ |
| ⅛ in. Rolled Plate ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 3½ |
| 7/16 in. Rolled and Rough Cast ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 6½ |
| ¼ in. do. do. ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 7½ |
| ⅜ in. Figured Rolled and Cathedral, Standard patterns— | | | |
| White Group 1 ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 3½ |
| do. Group 2 ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 9½ |
| do. Standard Tints ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 1½ |
| do. Special Tints ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 7 | 3 |
| ⅛ in. Pinstripe, Hammerstripe, Reeded, Reedlyte and Luminating Group 3 ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 8½ |
| ¼ in. Wired Cast up to 50 in. ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 10½ |
| ¼ in. do. do. 50 in. to 72 in. ... ... ... | ,, | 2 | 2½ |
| ¼ in. Georgian Wired Cast ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 | 11 |

Hollow Glass Blocks—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.B.2 | Cross reeded | 5¾ × 5¾ × 3¾ in. ... ... | each | 3 9 |
| P.B.3 | Broad reeded | 7¾ × 7¾ × 3¾ in. ... ... | ,, | 5 9 |
| P.B.32 | Cross reeded | 7¾ × 7¾ × 3¾ in. ... ... | ,, | 5 9 |
| P.B.4 | Prismatic | 7¾ × 7¾ × 3¾ in. ... ... | ,, | 6 6 |
| P.B.5 | Flemish | 7¾ × 7¾ × 3¾ in. ... ... | ,, | 5 9 |
| P.B.6 | Boomerang | 7¾ × 7¾ × 3¾ in. ... ... | ,, | 6 6 |

Half Size Blocks—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.B.32 | Cross reeded | 7¾ × 3¾ × 3¾ in. ... ... | ,, | 4 10 |

Radiused Corner Blocks to match up with—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.B.2 | Cross reeded ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 8 | 1 |
| P.B.3 | Broad reeded ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 9 | 8 |
| P.B.32 | Cross reeded ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 9 | 8 |

P.B.2, P.B.3, P.B.32 are also supplied in Light Diffusing Blocks at same price.

¼ in. Polished Plate Glass, G.G. quality—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| In plates not exceeding 2 ft. sup. ... ... | per ft. sup. | 4 | 7 |
| ,, ,, ,, 5 ft. sup. ... ... | ,, | 5 | 7 |
| ,, ,, ,, 45 ft. sup. ... ... | ,, | 7 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ,, 100 ft. sup. ... ... | ,, | 7 | 6 |

¼ in. Polished Plate, extra sizes, *i.e.*, plates exceeding 100 ft. sup. or 160 in. one way or 96 in. both ways. G.G. quality—Not exceeding 135 ft. sup. or 240 in. one way or 130 in. both ways ... | ,, | 11 | 4
Not exceeding 180 ft. sup. or do. ... ... | ,, | 15 | 0

Plates exceeding 180 ft. sup. prices on application.

Substances other than ¼ in. Polished Plate at Special Prices.

Quantity Tariff—Sheet and Sundry Glass.

The following prices apply to minimum quantities of one size and one pattern delivered by the manufacturer to one site at one time.

| Description of Glass— | Minimum quantity | per ft. sup. s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 oz. sheet O.Q. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,000 | | 7½ |
| 24 oz. ,, ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,000 | | 9½ |
| 26 oz. ,, ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,000 | | 11½ |
| 32 oz. ,, ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,000 | 1 | 3½ |
| ⅛ in. Rolled Plate ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,000 | | 10½ |
| ⅜ in. Figured Rolled and Cathedral Standard Patterns, White Group 1 ... ... ... | 1,000 | | 10½ |
| do. Group 2 ... ... ... | 1,000 | 1 | 2½ |
| ⅛ in. Pinstripe, Hammerstripe, Reeded, Luminating and Spotlyte Group 3 ... ... ... | 1,000 | 1 | 2½ |
| 7/16 in. Rolled Plate or Rough Cast ... ... ... | 2,000 | 1 | 2 |
| ¼ in. do. do. ... ... ... ... | 2,000 | 1 | 2½ |
| ¼ in. Wired Cast, Hexagonal up to 50 in ... | 2,000 | 1 | 5 |
| ¼ in. do. do. do. 50 in. to 72 in. ... | 2,000 | 1 | 9 |
| ¼ in. Georgian Wired Cast ... ... ... ... | 2,000 | 1 | 5½ |

# THE BUILDER RATES OF WAGES

**AS FROM FEBRUARY 6th., 1961. (Every endeavour is made to ensure accuracy but we cannot be responsible for errors)**

**1. Craftsmen and Labourers.**

| Region | Craftsmen | Labourers |
|---|---|---|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| England & Wales (Grade A) ... | 5 0 | 4 4½ |
| London ... ... | 5 1½ | 4 6 |
| Liverpool and District ... | 5 1½ | 4 6 |
| Scotland... ... | 5 0 | 4 4½ |

**2. Apprentices.**

| Age | Per cent. of Craft Rate | London and Liverpool Dist. | England, Wales |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | s. d. | s. d. |
| 15 | 25 | 1 3½ | 1 3 |
| 16 | 33½ | 1 8½ | 1 8 |
| 17 | 50 | 2 6½ | 2 6 |
| 18 | 62½ | 3 2½ | 3 1½ |
| 19 | 75 | 3 10½ | 3 9 |
| 20 | 87½ | 4 6 | 4 4½ |

**3. Young Male Labourers.**

| Age | Per cent. of Craft Rate | London and Liverpool Dist. | England, Wales and Scotland |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | s. d. | s. d. |
| 15 | 33½ | 1 6 | 1 5½ |
| 16 | 45 | 2 0½ | 1 11½ |
| 17 | 66⅔ | 3 0 | 2 11 |
| 18 | 100 | 4 6 | 4 4½ |

NORTHERN IRELAND is not included; rates fluctuate so much from district to district that reference should be made to local offices.
WATCHMEN.—The rates per shift for watchmen engaged on building sites is 27s. 6d. in London and Liverpool District, and 26s. 3d. in the provinces.
FEMALE OPERATIVES.—In all districts throughout the country except in Scotland the rate of wages for women, aged 19 and over, engaged in craft processes is 4s. 1½d. per hour. Women engaged on work other than craft processes, 3s. 9½d. per hour. In Scotland the rate for the woman craftsman is 4s. 4½d. after a probationary period, and the woman labourer, 3s. 10½d.

## Industrial Experience

### Experiment with Pre-Apprenticeship Course at Erith

FROM A CORRESPONDENT

AN EXPERIMENT in industrial experience has recently been completed in connection with the pre-apprenticeship course at the Department of Building, Erith Technical College. In his report on the first week of the experiment MR. A. O. WILLIAMS, head of the department, states that the full-time pre-apprenticeship course in building has been a successful feature of the College programme for seven years, with no problem of employment for the students who have successfully completed the year's course.

It was felt, however, that the training was somewhat lacking in its restriction to classroom studies with practical craft work which, although ample in quality, was confined to the College workshops and did not offer experience of the conditions which the boys would have to encounter when they entered the industry. Approaches were made to local building firms to secure their co-operation in providing this experience in two separate weeks during which the student was occupied at the firm under their direction.

Subsequently some 22 students attending the full time pre-apprenticeship course spent one week in industry with the object of experiencing at first hand conditions of employment in the craft they hoped to follow. Nineteen firms were visited by the head of department. In each case contact was made with either the directors or their representatives, and in many an opportunity was provided for the scheme to be explained to craftsmen and foremen. The types of firm varied from large contractors, specialist sub-contractors, jobbing builders and local authorities.

In all but one case the scheme was accepted as very well worth trying and the reception given to it by both management and operatives was encouraging. The one firm that was not even interested enough to discuss it does take apprentices but has not a very high opinion of what they can usefully do on entry to a craft.

The students were allocated to 15 of the 19 firms. It was not possible at this stage for the College to accept all the vacancies which the firms willing to co-operate were prepared to offer, nor was it possible to fulfil all the places available trade by trade.

The College considered it essential that the experience provided should be realistic and all students therefore worked under normal conditions and normal hours of work which they would have done had they been serving an apprenticeship. During the week the students' experience covered a wide variety of work including roofing and roof repairs, first and second fixing, experience in the woodworking mill and joiners' shop, shuttering, panelling and fitments of various kinds, lintel boxes, etc. It also included installation of cold and hot water systems, boilers, geysers, small bore heating systems, flashings, general household repairs and plumbing systems. Cavity wall work, both facing and backing-up was covered, as were block partitions, footings and dpc setting frames, etc.

Members of the staff of the College building department have visited the sites where the lads have been employed, and this has added considerably to the co-ordination of the work done at the College and the practical site experience offered by the firms. It is also evident that the renewal of contact with the actual working conditions of the industry and the opportunities of acquiring first-hand knowledge of more modern industrial practice has been of very great value to teachers who themselves left industrial employment some years ago.

## New Companies

THE FOLLOWING NEW COMPANIES, registered in England, have been announced by Jordan and Sons, Ltd., company registration agents.

CULLEN & WALTERS LTD.—Regd. May 16, 1961. 46 Market-st., Stourbridge. Secy.: B. J. Cullen. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £100.

F. E. WALTERS (LYE) LTD.—Regd. May 16, 1961. 85-89 High-st., Lye, Stourbridge. Secy.: Elsie Walters. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £100.

R. J. WRIGHT LTD.—Regd. May 16, 1961. 33 Victoria-rd., Leigh-on-Sea. Secy.: M. R. Chettleburgh. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £100.

J. CORRIGAN (SHIRFIELD) LTD.—Regd. May 16, 1961. 233 Shirfield-rd., Reading. Secy.: Kathleen Corrigan. Bldrs., contrs. and decrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £1,000.

F. DEWEY LTD.—Regd. May 16, 1961. Bldr., decr., etc. Nom. cap.: £25,000. Dir.: F. Dewey, Fairacre, North Newnton, Wilts.

F. J. COLE (CONTRACTORS) LTD.—Regd. May 16, 1961. 11 Cherington-rd., Henleaze, Bristol 9. Secy.: R. V. Smith. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £15,000.

WALVENT DEVELOPMENTS (EPPING) LTD.—Regd. May 16, 1961. 27 Martin-la., Cannon-st., EC4. Secy.: Olive Low. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £1,000.

LEONARD FRANKLAND (KING'S LYNN) LTD.—Regd. May 17, 1961. Preston New-rd., Blackpool. Secy.: H. E. Heritage. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £50,000.

JOHN LION (CONSTRUCTION) LTD.—Regd. May 18, 1961. 9 Norfolk-rd., Maidenhead. Secy.: A. J. L. Lion. Bldr. and contr., etc. Nom. cap.: £1,000.

KIRK DEVELOPMENTS (SKIPTON) LTD.—Regd. May 19, 1961. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £1,000. Sub.: Margaret B. Braithwaite, 78 Birkby Lodge-rd., Birkby, Huddersfield.

WHITE BROTHERS (CHORLEY WOOD) LTD.—Regd. May 19, 1961. 46 Talbot-rd., Rickmansworth, Herts. Secy.: Florence M. White. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £100.

H. J. CHILTON LTD.—Regd. May 19, 1961. Grange-chbrs., Uxbridge-rd., Hayes, Middx. Secy.: Delyth E. E. Chilton. Bldrs., decrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £100.

HERRIARD LTD.—Regd. May 19, 1961. 10 South Pallant, Chichester, Sussex. Secy.: Elfie Ward. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £1,000.

A. L. MITCHISON & CO. LTD.—Regd. May 23, 1961. 42 Greenford-gdns., Greenford. Secy.: Eileen B. Mitchison. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £100.

C. TAYLOR & SON (SUSSEX) LTD.—Regd. May 23, 1961. 110 Cannon-st., EC4. Secy.: G. A. Chapman. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £3,000.

MAY & SIMEONS LTD.—Regd. May 23, 1961. Guildhall-chbrs., High-st., Exeter. Secy.: R. J. G. Lethbridge. Bldrs., etc. Nom. cap.: £5,000.

# THERMALITE

# REDUCED DELIVERY PERIODS

**due to increased production**

**orders placed in April—**

*delivery in* **12 WEEKS**

**orders placed in May and June—**

*delivery in* **8 WEEKS**

**orders placed in July and onwards—**

*delivery in* **4 WEEKS**

**THERMALITE YTONG LIMITED**

Hams Hall, Lea Marston, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire

*Telephone: Coleshill 2081*

A LAING COMPANY

*Existing Factories:* BIRMINGHAM and READING *New Factories:* MANCHESTER, BLYTH and WEST THURROCK

# Full protection

# with full daylight

Rax Roller Leaf Shutter Doors with glazed panels add the advantages of full daylight to smooth-as-silk operation, complete freedom from draughts, better security and many, many years of trouble-free service.

For any opening up to 30 ft. high and 200 ft. wide
Hand or Power operated. In steel or aluminium

Send for literature to Dept. I

**RAX**

**GLAZED ROLLER LEAF SHUTTER DOORS**
*The only fully suspended shutter doors*

**POTTER RAX LIMITED**
WILTON WORKS, SHEPPERTON ROAD, LONDON, N.1

Telephone: CANonbury 6455 (4 lines)
Telegrams: Encraxgat, Nordo, London

MANCHESTER
New Union Street, 4
Telephone: COLlyhurst 2018

*Branches at* BIRMINGHAM, BATH, NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE, EDINBURGH, BELFAST, DUBLIN

# TECHNICAL REVIEW

*This Review of plant, equipment and materials—in most cases new or with new features—is intended to give brief details only of the products mentioned. Notices are based on data supplied by the manufacturers. Additional information and prices can be obtained either direct or by using the prepaid Readers' Service form which appears on page 162 of this issue. The form can be used for more than one inquiry.*

## 1. Balustrading

An interesting design of standardised ALUMINIUM BALUSTRADING, recently shown, promises to effect savings both in estimating and fixing. All the parts (of which there are approximately 25) such as bends, balusters and mitres are quantity-produced and interchangeable which means that quotations can now be made per 'bit and piece' (as in a production job) rather than the normal 'per foot run.'

The basis of the system is a triangular rail grip, cold drawn to a very fine tolerance so that when two are slotted together in the guide rail they become securely locked. This provides the joint for the handrail and the balusters, the fixing being done simply by tightening a socket head screw. At the base, the balusters can be side-fixed to the stairs by a back-plate or, if need be, direct through the tread.

There are three types of handrail, although the range can be extended if the demand is there as it is only a matter of making a new die. The balustrading is to be used for the first time at Leeds University for the main staircase to the new Art Block.

*J. Starkie Gardner Ltd.,*
*Merton-rd., London, SW18.*

## 2. Contractors' Plant

A new type of FORK LIFT ATTACHMENT is at present being used on a contract for 250 houses at Thetford, Essex. Excavations for trenches and foundations are done by a 'Dinkum' excavator and it is on the front shovel of this machine that the attachment has been fitted. As it is capable of lifting a weight of one ton from ground level to 17 ft., the fork lift has proved useful for jobs such as unloading pallets of 640 slates on to the top scaffolding. Timber, bricks and joinery can now be delivered to any part of the site and to whatever area of a particular building they are needed and this has resulted in eliminating a good deal of hand labour. It has also been found that concrete window lintols, 11 ft. long and weighing nearly half a ton, which formerly had to be cast in boxes in situ, can now be cast in batches on the ground, carried, raised and placed in position within a few minutes. The attachment could well have wider application in the future.

*Lifting 640 slates to the roof*

*Whitlock Bros., Ltd.,*
*Great Yeldham, Essex.*

## 3. Communications

An ALL-PURPOSE TELEPHONE has been designed for permanent siting in the open-air or for installing in factories where manufacturing conditions causing dust and noise prohibit the use of normal intercom. A recently devised relay circuit allows push button calling and conversing over distances of up to seven miles. Twin core cable is used for interconnecting.

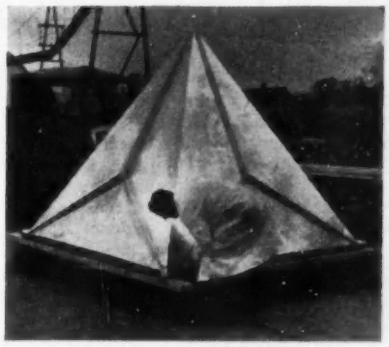
The instrument is housed in a heavy stove-enamelled case which has corner lugs for easy fixing. A hinged door provides permanent enclosure when not in use. A loud bell is fitted inside the casing and provision is made for extension bells to be added, where required, to any station.

*DJP Telephones Ltd.,*
*156 Camden High-st., London, NW1.*

## 4. Roofing

When the International Union of Architects hold their 6th Congress in London, July 3-7, their temporary headquarters building will be designed to show the influence of new materials on architecture. One of the interesting features will be a novel ALUMINIUM ROOF, details of which have recently been released. Formed from bright aluminium sheet, .036 in. thick, it is composed of a mass of pyramids each on an 8 ft. square base and 7 ft. deep. The roof spans an area 144 ft. x 48 ft. and will be carried on tubular steel stanchions.

Basically the roof is a rectangular grid. The merits of such structures are well known to engineers, the foremost being that the main elements of the grid approximate to the trajectories of the principal stresses. Although the diagonal grid is more efficient from this point of view, it has several practical disadvantages and the rectangular grid was preferred for the IUA building to ease these difficulties and to meet the architect's requirements for an 8 ft. module.



*An aluminium pyramid bonded with 'Araldite' epoxyresin adhesive*

It is believed that the application of a sheet pyramid as a basic unit for this grid structure is novel. This unit has been used previously with the apex inverted, thus requiring some weathering membrane such as roof decking above the open unit. By using the pyramid unit with the apex uppermost, a more interesting external appearance has been obtained without detracting from the internal aesthetics of the soffit. By forging gutters at the intersections of the pyramid bases, no weathering membrane is required and an economical system results. The architect for the building is Mr. Theo Crosby, ARIBA.

The structure has the advantage of being corrosion resistant and maintenance free and, because of the repetition of basic units, it is economical to produce.

*The British Aluminium Co., Ltd.,*
*Norfolk House, St. James-sq., SW1.*

## 5. Technical Publications

(a) The value of rectangular hollow sections, in an increasingly wide variety of applications, is underlined by a new brochure issued by Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd. Entitled 'Rectangular Hollow Sections,' it covers all sizes and properties in the hot finished welded and hot finished seamless ranges produced by the company. As the introductory notes point out, for the past two decades round tube has been used as a hollow section for structural and mechanical purposes by fabricators equipped with the machines necessary for manipulating and welding tubes. The booklet is attractively produced in colour and illustrated with appropriate diagrams, notably under the heading of applications. It is issued by the company's Structural Steel Sales Department at Broad-street Chambers, Birmingham.

(b) The first issue of 'Dinorwic Data'—a bi-monthly information sheet published by the Dinorwic Slate Quarries Co. Ltd., Port Dinorwic, Caernarvonshire—is now available. It is designed to be useful to architects and quantity surveyors, and will deal with the many architectural uses to which slate may be put. In the following issue it is planned to describe the use of slate on a 15-degree pitch roofing project, and also to publish a chart in which certain sizes of slate are shown to conform to modular principles. Copies can be obtained from the company.

# Building in the City

## Conditional Approval to Tall Office Block

THE COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL, meeting at the Guildhall on June 1, gave its conditional approval to a comprehensive development in the Moorgate-Moorfields area, which will be dominated by a 34-storey, 395 ft. high office block. The approval was given only after an amendment had been carried declaring that plans should be submitted and displayed for members to see after the developers had consulted with the Barbican Committee of the Council. It was also stated that a Ministerial direction had been received saying that even if permission were granted by the Council, it could not be issued until the Minister concurred.

During the debate, members of the council expressed concern over the size of the proposed development and the fact that it might dominate and clash with the City Corporation's Barbican Development Scheme. The site for the proposed development, which has been applied for by Messrs. F. Milton Cashmore, Joseph and Partners, Kings Bench-Walk, Temple, is bounded by Moor-lane, Ropemaker-street, Moorfields, Moorgate and the Metropolitan Railway. Conditions of the approval include provision being made for a high level pedestrian way on the Moor-lane frontage to Ropemaker-street, provision for one licensed premises and also that the tower block should not be higher than 395 ft.

The Council also approved an outline application by Messrs. C. H. Elsom and Partners of 10 Lower Grosvenor-place, SW1, for the development of the site bounded by Great Tower-street, Tower-hill, Lower Thames-street and the proposed new road from Lower Thames-street to Great Tower-street. The development is for the erection of new buildings for use as offices, shops and licensed premises, and for a coach park and public car park.

Permission to build an eight-storey office block with a sub-basement car park, applied for by Messrs. Jones, Lang, Wootton and Sons, of King-street, EC2, at 39 and 40 Aldersgate, was refused. The reasons given were that the proposed development did not comply with the Corporation's standards regarding daylighting, car parking and loading and unloading facilities, and that the site was too small for separate redevelopment and should be developed with other sites in a comprehensive scheme for the whole area. This the Corporation intended to secure at an appropriate time by the promotion of a compulsory purchase order.

Conditional permission for extensions to the Sir John Cass College at 3 to 6 Jewry-street, applied for by Messrs. Vernes, Rees, Lawrence and Mitchell, of Holland Villas-road, W14, was granted. The proposed development is for the erection of a six-storey building for the extension of teaching accommodation. The new building is to be linked to the existing building on the opposite side of Jewry-street by a subway and a high level bridge at the fourth floor.

The Council approved drawings of the following, submitted in compliance with the conditions of permissions already granted: A new livery hall, to be erected on land fronting Basinghall-avenue, formerly the site of the Girdlers' Hall; a six-floor office building on the site of St. Swithin's Church, Cannon-street; single-storey shops from 135 to 153 Bishopgate; an eight-storey office building at 19 to 22 Houndsditch and 22 to 38 Dukes-place; the conversion from school to offices of Barnards Inn, Holborn, the former buildings of the Mercers' Company School; and the erection of an ancillary office building on the site bounded by Queen Victoria-street, St. Andrew's-hill, Ireland-yard, Playhouse-yard and Blackfriars-lane.

# Federation of Master Builders

## *Sir Hugh Beaver Calls for More Research and Greater Efficiency*

A PLEA FOR MORE PARTICIPATION by the building industry in research and a greater awareness of the need for all round efficiency was made by SIR HUGH BEAVER, KBE, at the annual luncheon of the Federation of Master Builders held at the Connaught Rooms, London, WC, on June 5. Sir Hugh was proposing the toast of 'The Federation' in which he thanked the building industry in general and the members of the Federation in particular for their ardent co-operation during the early and pregnant war years when he was at the Ministry (then the Office) of Works.

'The building industry,' he said, 'rose admirably to the occasion despite the hazards of registration, grouping and finally, conscription of builders, the latter resulting in manpower being drawn away until it was less than 40 per cent of the pre-war level.'

Sir Hugh was fervent in his praise for all sections of the building and construction industries for its war and post-war achievements. Although, he continued, in recent years he had been somewhat distracted by such things as beer (he has recently retired from the board of a well-known brewer of stout) he had subsequently been a member of a new towns committee and a committee of inquiry into costs in the building industry. Looking at the industry from a broader aspect than hitherto he saw that it employed from 8 to 9 per cent of the total male labour force in the country, and its ancillary and associated industries, such as the materials manufacturers and carriers of materials, accounted for a further immense share of the economy of the country. He reminded his listeners of the extent of this share in the overall economy by quoting the figure for production in the building industry for the first quarter of this year, a period which, he said, was traditionally the least productive by virtue of, among other things, the weather. The figure he quoted was £669m.

Turning to the question of research the speaker thought that the country as a whole, and especially the building industry, was not making its proper contribution in this field, nor was it making full use of what research it did carry out. His experience with the DSIR was that the situation was not as it should be.

Concluding on a challenging note Sir Hugh pointed out that in order to survive in the field of world competition it was necessary to be efficient and ever more efficient. Efficiency, he inferred, had to take the place of the supremacy in markets and money which we once had but had since lost through the waging and winning of two world wars. Exports, he said, were as vital to this country as was water to a man's life.

# Building and Public Works

## *Exhibition at Castle Bromwich*

AT the Building and Public Works Exhibition at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham, June 14-24, over £1 million worth of equipment will be on view and continuous demonstrations are being arranged with actual equipment and working models. The industrial and domestic uses of CALOR gas are demonstrated and a comprehensive range of mechanical handling equipment, earth-moving and other contractors' plant can be seen. One working model will be of a cement works, clearly illustrating the process of cement manufacture, and a specially constructed demonstration lorry shows the technique of handling packaged bricks.

Other exhibits are of kitchen equipment, fireplaces, bathroom furniture and household fittings. Among the exhibitors are BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LTD., showing a range of their scaffolding equipment, the CEMENT MARKETING CO., LTD., and HILGER & WATTS LTD., at whose stand one can browse over surveying equipment and instruments. For improved bonding, SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS LTD. are exhibiting their cement additives and mortar plasticisers whilst an interesting range of ceramic wall and fireplace tiles is being displayed by RICHARDS TILES LTD. Other exhibitors include RAMSET FASTENERS LTD. (cartridge hammers), MARLEY TILE & CO., LTD., AMEY'S ASPHALTE CO., THOS. W. WARD LTD., BERRY WIGGINS & CO. (bitumen products), COMMERCE FACTORS (GB) LTD. (poron insulations), EVER-TIDY (KITCHEN CABINETS) LTD., DURATUBE & WIRE LTD., CAFFERATA & CO., LTD. (general plaster products), ZINC ALLOY RUST PROOFING CO., LTD., BOWMAKER (PLANT) LTD. (caterpillar tractors), EXPANDITE LTD. and STERLING-SAFWAY.

The exhibition will be officially opened by Air Vice-Marshal Sir Robert George, KCMG, KCVO, KBE, CB, MC (formerly Governor-General of South Australia).

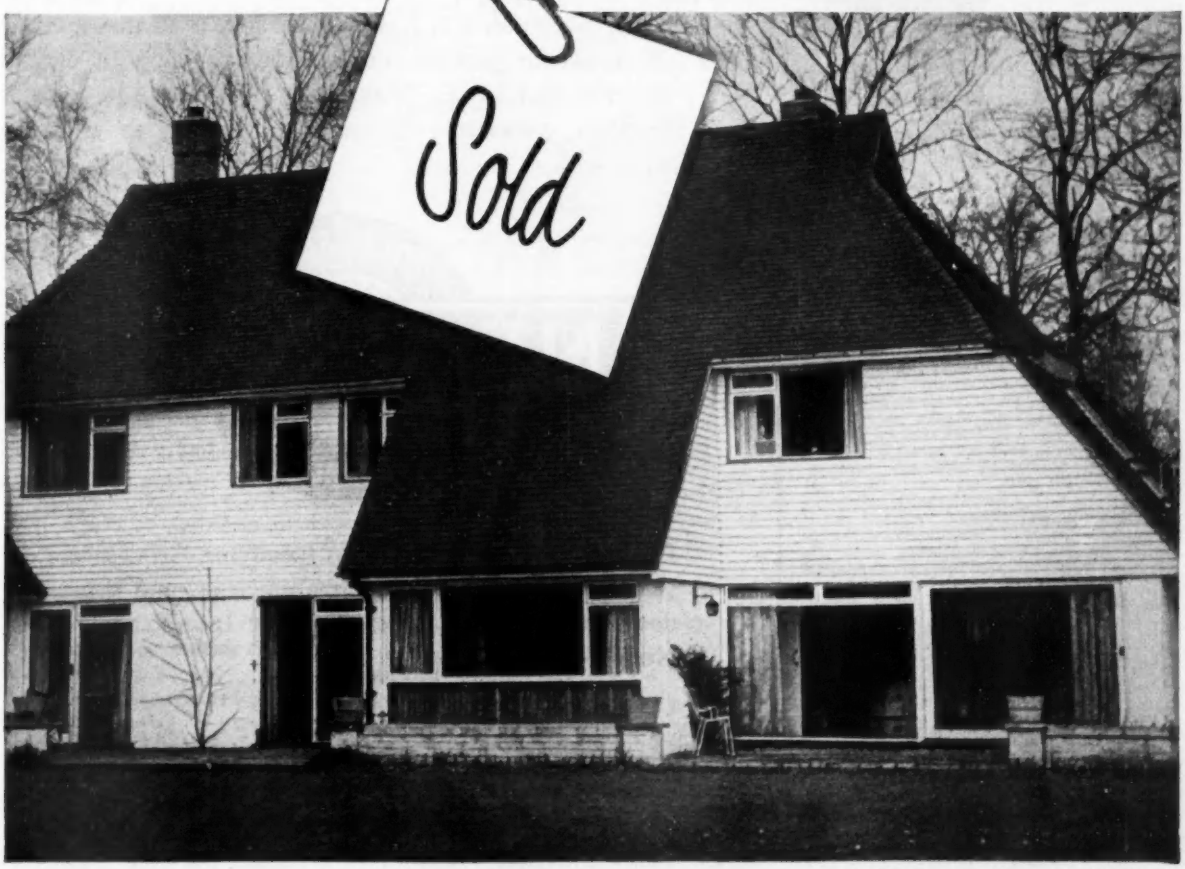
# high

# in the top ten house selling points are 'INSULIGHT' double-glazed windows

Climbing rapidly in the features the discerning buyer looks for in his new house are double-glazed windows. Add them to your specification, and you've got a sure, hard-hitting selling point. Write for a free supply of a new edition of 'Windows and Warmth', and for any further information on 'Insulight'* Double Glazing Units, which have a five year warranty, to PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED, St. Helens, Lancashire, or Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1.

*Registered

*Supplies are available through the usual trade channels*




*Architect: Roger Simmonds A.R.I.B.A.*

# The £.s.d. of OSAL*

***—Surface Waterproofing of Brick, Concrete and Stone.***

**It's not the cost per gallon**

**but the cost per yard that counts**

Using Neocosal, a 1¼d. per square foot is all that it costs effectively to provide surface waterproofing of Brick, Concrete and Stone. Neocosal, a colourless liquid water repellent, penetrates the surface, forming an effective water seal.

COLOURLESS
**NEOCOSAL**
WATERPROOFER

Leading Architects have been specifying Neocosal for 30 years or more, for its economy, efficiency and because it does not discolour surfaces. Send for Information Leaflet No. 3.

* Osal is the generic name for the products of A. A. BYRD & Co. LTD. Florosal, Neocosal, Tricosal and Lubrosal. Literature about each individual product is available on request.

**A. A. BYRD & CO. LTD. (DEPT. B8)** 210 TERMINAL HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.

'Phone : SLOane 5236 'Grams : Byrdicom, Wesphone, London Works : Basingstoke, Hants.

# News In Brief

### Building Societies' Interest Rates

BECAUSE of a slowing-down in the amount of savings placed with building societies and a tendency for withdrawals to increase, the council of the Building Societies Association has recommended to members that the rate of interest paid on ordinary shares should be increased from 3½ to 3¾ per cent on or after October 1. A further recommendation that the mortgage rate should be increased from 6 to 6½ per cent has also been announced. The latter, where adopted, will apply to new borrowers immediately and to existing borrowers from October 1.

### New Secretary of Gas Council

MR. R. G. HUXTABLE, MBE, is to be the new secretary of the Gas Council. On August 1, he succeeds Mr. Wilfrid Bailey, who becomes deputy chairman of the Southern Gas Board.

### Change of Address

WALTER W. JENKINS & CO. LTD., specialists in marble, granite and slate, announce that, as from June 12, their London office will move to 9 Brady-street, E1 (tel.: Bishopsgate 3431/2).

### The Royal Tournament

THE ROYAL TOURNAMENT, held annually in aid of service charities, this year reaches new heights of performance. Staged at Earls Court, displays are at 2.30 p.m. and 7.30 p.m. daily until June 17. There is no afternoon performance on June 12. The box office telephone number is Fulham 8591.

### Off to Duisburg

DAVID TERRY, aged 20, employed by William F. Blay Ltd., of Dartford, Kent, has been chosen by Erith Technical College's Department of Building to take part in the fourth annual International Apprentice Competition in Duisburg, Germany, on June 30. He, with one other student, has been chosen to represent England against all the other major European countries in the carpentry and joinery section.

### Motorway Men in Air Race

MR. P. A. FITZPATRICK, principal in the company, Fitzpatrick & Son (Contractors) Ltd., one of the members of the consortium construoting the Doncaster Motorway and the Hyde Park Improvement Scheme has entered his aircraft in the King's Cup Air Race.

### Cast Stone and Concrete Federation

AT THE COUNCIL MEETING of the Cast Stone and Concrete Federation, held in London on May 25, Mr. David M. Chaston, FIOB, was elected chairman for the forthcoming two years. Mr. F. L. Williamson, of the Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd., was elected vice-chairman, and Mr. J. Richardson, of the Helical Bar and Engineering Co. Ltd., re-elected treasurer.

### European Timber Market Prospects

ACCORDING TO the latest edition of the 'Timber Bulletin for Europe,' published jointly by the Secretariats of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and the Food and Agriculture Organisation, peak consumption and a high level of production and trade during 1960 presages good prospects for 1961. The year 1960 was an excellent one for the timber and prices remained firm. Copies of the Bulletin may be obtained from HM Stationery office, price 7s.

### Housing and Rent Policies

'RENTS IN PERSPECTIVE' is the title of a survey of British housing and rent policies since 1914 by Mr. Geoffrey Block, OBE, originally submitted as a German translation to an international symposium on rent and housing policy organised by the Austrian People's Party and held in Vienna in November, 1960. The paper has now been published by the Conservative Political Centre, 32, Smith-square, London, SW1, from whom copies, price 9d., may be obtained.

### Auckland Harbour Bridge Discussion

TWO PAPERS dealing with the design and construction of Auckland Harbour Bridge, New Zealand, were submitted to the ordinary general meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers on June 1. The design paper was by Mr. Gilbert Roberts, BSc, MICE, and Mr. Oleg A. Kerensky, BSc, MICE, of Freeman, Fox and Partners, consulting engineers; and the paper on the construction by Mr. H. S. Smith, OBE, MICE, of the Cleveland Bridge Engineering Co., Ltd., and Mr. J. F. Pain, MC, MICE, of Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering) Ltd. Both papers were offered for immediate discussion and subsequent written discussion.


KIRKSTONE

Light Sea Green Slate

*from our quarries on a 1500 ft. contour in the heart of the English Lake District where this volcanic slaterock has been extracted for over 200 years.*

*Illustrated details on request or Cladding, Cills, Coping and Flooring etc.*

KIRKSTONE GREEN SLATE QUARRIES Ltd.
Ambleside Westmorland.

*Tel.: Amb. 3296-7*


### New Kite-Mark Licensees

BRITISH INDICATORS (SALES) LTD., of St. Albans, Herts., has been granted a licence by the British Standards Institution to apply the Kite-mark to their range of dial gauges for linear measurement manufactured in accordance with BS907.

THE GYPSUM MINES LTD., of Robertsbridge, Sussex, have been granted a licence to apply the Kite-mark to their range of gypsum building plasters manufactured in accordance with BS1191, and Gent and Company Ltd., of Leicester, have been granted a licence for their range of heat sensitive detectors for automatic fire alarms in buildings, manufactured in accordance with BS 3116.

## Company News

C. H. JOHNSON (MACHINERY) LTD. announce the formation of their Australian Branch into a subsidiary company—C. H. JOHNSON (MACHINERY) LTD., with head office and works at 593 Waterdale-rd., West Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia. MR. F. BLACKSHAW has been appointed a director of the company, and will be its general manager.

THE LIMMER & TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD. recommend the payment of final dividend of 13 per cent (less tax) on the ordinary shares of the company for the year ended December 31, 1960.

At a meeting held recently the board of EASTWOODS LTD. declared an interim dividend of 7½ per cent (less tax) on the £2,000,000 ordinary stock of the company in respect of the year ended March 31, 1961, and, subject to unforeseen circumstances, the directors expect to recommend, in due course, a final dividend of 12½ per cent to make a total for the year of 20 per cent (less tax), which will compare with 17½ per cent. for the previous year.

The directors of TURNER & NEWALL LTD. at a board meeting held on May 25 decided to declare an interim dividend in respect of the year ending September 30, 1961, on the ordinary stock of the company at the rate of 4 per cent (less tax) at 7s. 9d. in the £.

## Personal Column

Allied Ironfounders Ltd. announce that owing to differences of views on policy, MR. H. C. WILSON BENNETTS has, by mutual agreement, resigned from the board of the company with effect from May 31, 1961.

MR. W. J. TAYLOR has joined Austins of East Ham Limited and will represent them in Hampshire, Wiltshire and Dorset.

MR. R. H. WILSON has been appointed to the board of directors of CIBA (ARL) Ltd.

MR. M. R. PARKER has been appointed a director of Bakelite Ltd.

MR. D. R. CAPON has been appointed a sales manager, domestic equipment division, of Helimatic Ltd., the UK sales office of Elektrohelios of Sweden.

The board of Tarmac Ltd. announce the following appointments to subsidiary boards: MR. R. H. MORRAY-JONES to be director of Tarmac Roadstone Ltd. and MR. N. V. MAIN, a director of Tarmac Vinculum Ltd.

The board of Blaw Knox Ltd. has appointed REAR ADMIRAL A. J. TYNDALE-BISCOE managing director of the Construction Machinery and Steelworks Departments.

MR. F. A. PULLINGER, managing director of G. N. Haden & Sons Ltd., has been appointed chairman and managing director, with effect from July 31. MR. J. R. PATERSON has relinquished the chairmanship of the company in accordance with a long-expressed wish to retire from business life in 1961.

MR. H. F. G. WAKELIN, aged 41, has joined The Airscrew Company & Jicwood Ltd., of Weybridge, Surrey, as sales executive with the Board Division. He will be responsible for sales of the full range of 'Weyroc' particle boards and for 'Hardec.'

# OVERSEAS BUILDING

*From Our Own Correspondents*

AUSTRALIA (NORTHERN).—A £1½ million contract has been awarded to Davis Contractors Pty., Ltd., a subsidiary of Davis Estates Ltd., for excavation and ancillary work at Rum Jungle.

BWI (TRINIDAD).—Barclays Bank DCO reports that Frankipile Ltd. has almost completed the piling for the new Furness, Withy and Co. office building, and a start has been made on the Diego Martin housing project by Homes International. Work has also commenced on Messrs. Sisson's paint factory at Chaguanas.

CANADA (NEW BRUNSWICK).—Discussions are under way for the construction of an international airport to serve the northern part of the province.

CANADA (ALBERTA).—Construction is expected to start this year on Calgary's multi-million-dollar provincial hospital. . . . A new Federal Building is to be built at Lacombe.

CANADA (BRITISH COLUMBIA). — The Grosvenor Laing Co. has been awarded a $25m. contract to construct Guildford Garden City in Surrey. Building operations will start shortly. . . . A $1m. civic centre is scheduled for New Westminster. . . . A $1.7m. hospital is to be built at Fort St. John. . . . The University of British Columbia is to have a new $1.29m. women's residence. . . . A $30m. oil pipeline is to be constructed from Fort St. John to Savona. . . . A $1.5m. addition is planned for St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver. . . . A $1.25m. sports arena is to be built at University of British Columbia. . . . The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. plan the construction of a $20m. smelter at Kimberley. . . . The Western Canada Steel Co. plans to build a new plant at Vancouver. . . . Tenders are shortly to be called for the $3m. College of Education Building at the University of British Columbia.

CANADA (MANITOBA).—The Provincial Government has announced a $10m. school construction programme and a $6.5m. hospital construction programme. . . . Commonwealth Construction Ltd. has been awarded an $8,933,409 contract to complete the final stage of the Winnipeg air terminal. Completion is scheduled for 1964. The terminal building will consist of two blocks, linked by an enclosed bridge, an eight-storey administration block topped by the control tower, and a large two-storey building for travellers.

CANADA (NEWFOUNDLAND).—The Chalker Co. is to construct a packaging and processing plant at St. John's.

CANADA (NEW BRUNSWICK).—The Hind & Dauch Paper Co. is to construct a $1.8m. addition to its plant at Moncton.

CANADA (NORTHWEST TERRITORIES).—Tenders have been invited for the construction of a terminal building at Inuvik Airport.

CANADA (NOVA SCOTIA).—The Canadian Keyes Fibre Co. has announced a $1m. construction programme at Hantsport. . . . Union Carbide has announced the construction of a plant at Halifax.

CANADA (QUEBEC).—A $4m. contract has been let to construct a new port at Point au Pere. . . . The Simpson-Seers Co. is to start construction this year on a complete new department store in Quebec City.

CANADA (SASKATCHEWAN).—A $1.3m. construction programme has been announced by the Co-operative Refineries at Regina.

NEW ZEALAND.—The Auckland Hospital Board has approved a Government grant requirement of nearly £4m., most of which will be spent on the new National Women's Hospital and nurses' home.

SPAIN.—Centrales Nucleares (Cenusa) has applied for authorisation to build a nuclear power station on the river Tagus in the district of Polán, Toledo. The power station, which would have a capacity of 250,000 kW, would cost 3,212½m. pesetas, with 1,687½m. pesetas used for expenditure abroad.

VENEZUELA.—The Venezuelan Government is negotiating with the IBRD for a US$40m. loan to finance the construction of the Tejerías-El Valle and Valencia-Puerto Cabello highways.

**Construction Equipment for Argentina**

A PACKAGE DEAL has been arranged through Mercator SA, of Buenos Aires, for the supply of British construction equipment to the value of £350,000. The equipment, comprising tractor shovels, graders and compressors, is destined for Neuquén, a mining and tourist province of the Argentine. British firms involved are: Construction Machinery Ltd., of Wakefield, Yorkshire; Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., of Hertford, Herts.; Broom and Wade Ltd., of High Wycombe, Bucks:; and International Harvester Co. Ltd., of London, EC1.

# SCOTTISH BUILDER

**Housing in Scotland**

THE NUMBER of new houses completed in Scotland in April was 2,120. This brings the total of completions this year to 9,072, a decrease of 501 compared with the same period last year. The monthly housing summary of the Department of Health for Scotland and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government (HM Stationery Office, price 3d.) states that of the 418,707 houses built since the war in Scotland, 376,359 have been built by public authorities and 42,348 by private builders.

## New Buildings

ABERDEEN. — Northern Co-operative Society Ltd. plans to demolish houses and shops in George-st., Aberdeen, and rebuild entirely at a cost of £1m.

DUNDEE.—North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Bd. propose new stores, depot, workshops and garage at Mid Craigie-rd. Applications to Area Office, 7 Dudhope-cres., Dundee. Tenders by July 26.

EAST KILBRIDE.—A large commercial office block is to be erected in the centre of East Kilbride by Norwich Union Insurance Societies Ltd. The nine-storey office and shop block will have 16 ground level shops and a 38,000 sq. ft. central tower. . . . Ravenseft Properties Ltd. are to start a 24-shop development in the centre of East Kilbride.

EDINBURGH.—Work on the redevelopment of Central Leith is to start in the autumn with the erection of two 20-storey blocks of flats. Permission for the project has been granted to the Corporation by Edinburgh Dean of Guild Court. A spokesman for the architects, Alison & Hutchison & Ptnrs., Edinburgh, said the blocks would form the first phase of the redevelopment. Features of them are that garages will be at ground level, the houses starting on the first floor, and there will be twin lifts in each block, communal laundries, drying areas and under-floor electric heating. Estimated cost of the blocks, which are to be sited at Couper-st., is £430,000.

FALKIRK.—William Milne (Falkirk) Ltd., boxmakers, are to spend £42,000 on a new factory at Burnbank-rd., Falkirk. . . . Concrete (Scotland) Ltd. are to spend £15,000 on a three-storey extension to their existing office block at Etna-rd., Falkirk.

GLASGOW.—A proposal to erect a £3m. housing scheme on the Linn Park golf course and construct an 18-hole golf course at the city boundary at Castlemilk has been approved by the housing sub-committee of Glasgow Corpn. The proposal now goes to the housing com. for approval and to the park and plannings coms. for their consideration.

GLASGOW.—Allan Glen's senior sec. sch. is to be rebuilt. Work will be on a several contracts basis and contractors interested are invited to apply to the Director of Planning, 20 Trongate, Glasgow. . . . Two new multi-storey schemes involving 942 flats at a cost of £2.5 million are planned for the city. One is at Ibroxholm, a redevelopment, and the other at a new development area near Mosspark. The Ibroxholm development will begin not later than next spring on a seven-acre site, involving three 22-storey blocks, one 5-storey block, two 3-storey blocks and three 2-storey blocks. The Mosspark development will begin at the end of the year and will be one of the biggest schemes of new building yet tackled, with five 22-storey blocks as the main feature. . . . Rolls-Royce Ltd. are to build a single-storey storage block at 396-406 Hillington-rd., Glasgow. . . . Crow, Hamilton & Co. Ltd. are to build an extension to their works at 47 Haggs-rd., Glasgow. . . . Scottish Brewers Ltd. have received approval for an extension to their warehouse premises at 78 Port Dundas-rd.

KIRKCALDY.—TC invite tenders for 36,000 sq. yd. of roadway surfacing. Burgh E, Town House, Kirkcaldy. Tenders by June 19.

OBAN.—The fishermen's mission planned for Oban will be a two-storey building costing £15,000. It will include a canteen, sleeping accommodation, showers, and a recreation room equipped with television.

RUTHERGLEN.—Plans to the value of £33,000 have been passed at Rutherglen Dean of Guild Court. A petition by Associated Chrome and Chemicals, Glasgow-rd., Rutherglen, to build a 35ft. water-cooling tower was approved. The tower will cost £21,000. The Richmond Park Laundry, Rutherglen, were given permission to alter their premises at East Main-st. at a cost of £12,000.

# FIROLA

**FIRE-RESISTING STEEL ROLLING SHUTTERS**

as approved by M.O.T., L.C.C., L.F.B. & F.O.C.

USED ON ALL MODERN BUILDINGS AND PREVENTION OF FIRE SPREAD AT SEA

Firola is the only fire-resisting rolling shutter approved by the Ministry of Transport under CLASS A risk for ships at sea.

## T.S.S. CAESAREA

is equipped with

***Haskins*** (Approved) **FIROLA**

FIRE-RESISTING SHUTTERS

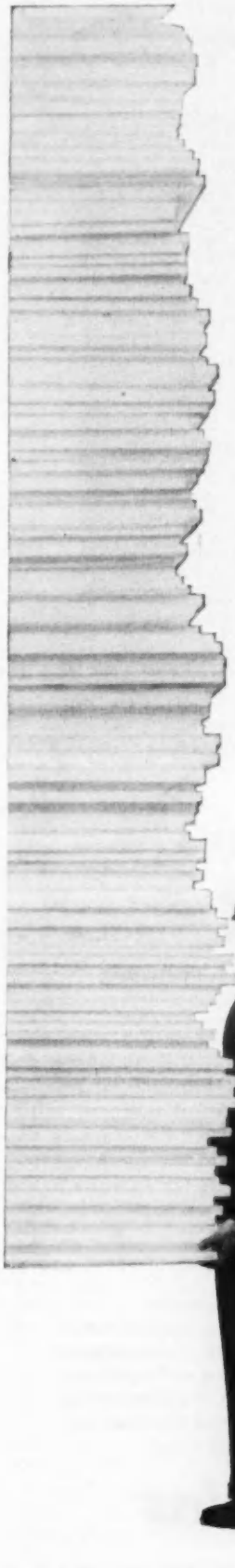
Haskins single Firola fire-resisting steel rolling shutters are judiciously placed about the ship. These shutters are capable of normal operation, but are also fitted with an automatic fusible link release, which causes the shutter to descend slowly in the event of fire, the melting point of the fuse for release being 155 deg. F.

**For detailed information write for booklet No. 520/60**

Other ships fitted with **FIROLA** fire-resisting shutters include the **EMPRESS OF CANADA**, the **CANBERRA**, the **ORIANA**, the **EMPRESS OF ENGLAND**, the **IBERIA**, the **ARCADIA**, the **CORINTHIA**, the **SYLVANIA**, the **QUEEN ELIZABETH**, the **QUEEN MARY**, etc.

***Haskins***

Gnome House, Blackhorse Lane, London, E.17
Telephone: LARkswood 2622



MORE AND MORE

# FLAMINGO FOAM INSULATION

is being specified by

**MORE AND MORE**

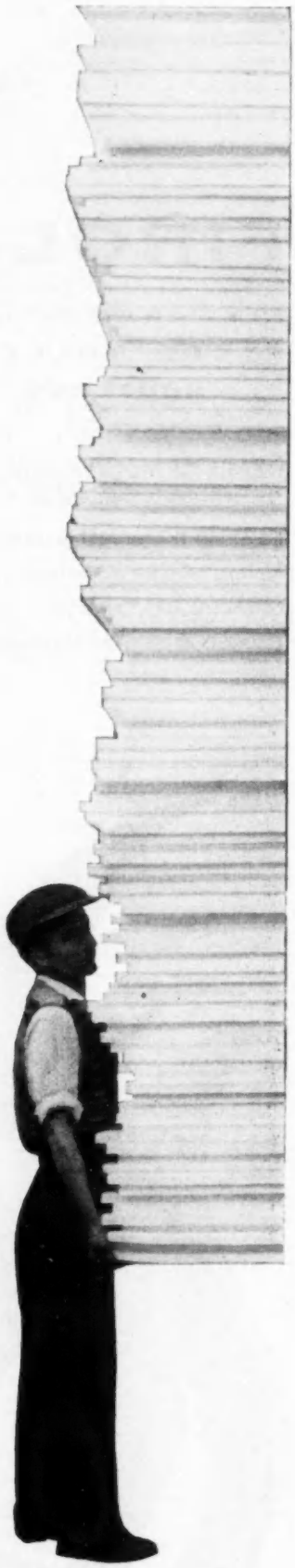
Architects, Surveyors and Consulting Engineers

There are valid reasons why this should be so. It is a rare experience to discover an insulation material which adapts itself so effectively to every building need. Rarer still to find such highly non-conductive, damp-resisting properties allied to feather lightness and extreme workability. A sample tells its own story. May we send you one?

FLAMINGO FOAM has been approved by the Ministry of Transport, the Ministry of Works, the Air Ministry, the Admiralty, the War Office and the L.C.C. An expert Advisory Service is always available — free and without obligation.

**FLAMINGO FOAM LTD.**
34 Victoria Street, London S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 1543
*A Monsanto Company*

Monsanto
Regd



# THE BUILDER CONSTRUCTION NEWS

*Full details of Public Appointments open will be found in the Advertisement pages of this and previous issues.*

## CONTRACTS OPEN

For some contracts still open but not included in this list, see previous issues. Those preceded by the symbol (A) are advertised in this number. The latest date for the receipt of tenders or applications appears above each paragraph. The symbol (R) preceding each entry indicates that applications must be received by this date.

### BUILDING

**JUNE 13**

(AR) ARNOLD UDC.—Erection of 14 flats, etc., at St. Alban's-rd. J. Howitt & Son, architects, Bentinck-bldgs., Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. Dep. £2 2s. Tenders by July 24.

**JUNE 15**

(AR) BIRMINGHAM CITY C.—Firm price tenders for the erection of junior training centres at Erdington, Strechford and Harborne. City A.

**JUNE 16**

(AR) CANTERBURY CITY C.—Inclusion in selected list of approved building contractors. TC.

**JUNE 17**

CARLOW (Eire) CC.—Erection of 24 rural cottages in various parts of county. Managing Secretary, Athy-row, Carlow, Eire. Dep. £10 10s.

(AR) ESSEX CC.—Extensions and conversions at Fryerns sec. tech. sch., Basildon. County A.

LOUGHREA (Eire).—Proposed factory for Hohner Panoramic Ltd. A. G. Jennings & Associates, O'Connell-st., Sligo, Eire. Dep. £25.

(AR) SWINDON BC.—Modernisation of swimming baths. Boro' A.

**JUNE 19**

(AR) GLOUCESTER CC.—Extensions to Berry Hill sec. sch. County A. Dep. £2 2s.

(AR) WATFORD BC.—Erection of one pair of houses at Cassiobury Park. Boro' E. Tenders by July 3.

**JUNE 20**

(AR) TOTTENHAM BC.—Erection of community centre at Allington estate. Boro' E. Dep. £2 2s.

**JUNE 29**

NORTHERN IRELAND MINISTRY OF FINANCE.—Construction of head post office at Hill-st., Newry, Co. Down. Room 103, Law Courts-bldg., Belfast. Dep. £5.

**JUNE 30**

(A) DORKING UDC.—Re-modelling of Council's depot, Station-rd. E&S.

(AR) HOVE CORPN.—Erection of 48 flats at Chichester-cl. Boro' E&S. Dep. £3 3s. Tenders by Sept. 4.

**JULY 3**

(A) KEYNSHAM UDC.—Erection of dwellings and garages at Broadlands estate. A to C. Dep. £2 2s.

(A) MARKET HARBOROUGH UDC.—Erection of a slaughterhouse at Springfield-st. E&S. Dep. £2 2s.

(A) WELWYN GARDEN CITY UDC.—Fixed price tenders for a public convenience at Hall-gr. C. W. Fox, architect, National Provincial Bank-chbrs., Welwyn Garden City.

(A) WREXHAM BC.—Fixed price tenders for: (a) 20 dwellings and 16 garages at Ashfield-rd.; and (b) eight bungalows and eight garages at Connor-cres. and Kingsley Circle. Boro' E&S. Dep. £2 2s.

**JULY 4**

(A) CROYDON CBC.—Erection of 84 dwellings and 41 garages at Monks Hill housing estate. Boro' E.

DUBLIN (Eire) CORPN.—Erection of one five-storey block containing ten flats and 20 maisonettes and of four houses at Union-pl. housing area. City Treasurer. Dep. £15 15s.

**JULY 6**

(A) HEMEL HEMPSTEAD BC.—Erection of 15 houses and 21 garages, etc., at Woodcres. Boro' E&S.

**JULY 7**

(A) EASTLEIGH BC.—Firm price tenders for 50 dwellings, etc., at Velmore estate. Boro' E&S. Dep. £2 2s.

(A) GT. YARMOUTH CBC.—Fixed price tenders for: (a) 14 flats and seven maisonettes at Yarmouth Way; (b) alteration and conversion of 56 aged persons' flats at Grenville-pl. Boro' E. Dep. £2 2s.

(A) SHEFFIELD CORPN.—Fixed price tenders for housing and ancillary works at Elvington, York. Gen. Mgr. & E. Dep. £2 2s.

(A) SOUTHEND-ON-SEA CBC.—Proposed extensions to staff room at Westleigh jun. sch. Boro' A.

**JULY 10**

(A) GOSPORT BC.—(a) Erection of ten bungalows at Wych-la., and (b) 12 dwellings at Gorselands-way. Boro' E. Dep. £2 2s.

**JULY 12**

(A) CHESHIRE CC.—Final instalment of Eastham Carlett Park Centre College of Further Education. County A. Dep. £2 2s.

**JULY 21**

(A) BRAINTREE & BARKING UDC.—Fixed price tenders for a sports pavilion at King George's Field. S. Dep. £2 2s.

**AUGUST 9**

(A) POOLE BC.—Reconstruction and extension of Kemp Welch sec. schs. Boro' A. Dep. £5 5s.

**NO DATE**

(A) BRISTOL EC.—Erection of changing room, and adaptations to cloakroom and chemistry laboratory at Merrywood gram. sch. for boys. Ch. Ed. Officer.

### SERVICES, PAINTING, MATERIALS, ETC.

**JUNE 30**

(A) EALING BC.—External painting works at various schools and educational establishments. Boro' E. Dep. £2.

(A) WANSTEAD & WOODFORD BC.—Provision and erection of concrete fencing at Maldon Walk, Woodford. Boro' E. Dep. £2.

**JULY 3**

(A) RICHMOND (Surrey) BC.—Erection of 1,500 yd. of dwarf brick walls to the front boundaries of houses in the Ham area. Boro' E&S.

(A) WREXHAM BC.—Fixed price tenders for various fittings and supplies to 100 dwellings. Boro' E&S.

**JULY 7**

(A) KEIGHLEY BC.—Erection of four aluminium greenhouses at Cliffe Castle. Boro' A. Dep. £1.

(AR) POOLE BC.—Services and materials, etc., for Kemp Welch sec. schs. Boro' A.

### MUNICIPAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS, ETC.

**JUNE 22**

AYLESBURY BC.—Fixed price tenders for the widening and improvement of Bicester-rd. Boro' E&S. Dep. £2 2s.

**JUNE 28**

TAUNTON RDC.—Fixed price tenders for the laying of about 11,200 lin. yd. of 9 in. and 6 in. diameter sewers with concrete manholes and all ancillary works for Trull Sewerage. Harvey, McGill & Hayes, constg. engrs., 8 Richmond-rd., Exeter. Dep. £5 5s.

## GENERAL BUILDING WORK (LONDON)

LONDON (City).—New Head Office.—The Directors of the Sun Insurance Office Ltd. have decided to rebuild 63 Threadneedle-st. in conjunction with the rebuilding of The Stock Exchange. They plan to commence in 1963. Professor Llewelyn Davies and Mr. Fitzroy Robinson have been appointed as consulting and executive architects, respectively. The 'Sun' offices have been on the corner of Threadneedle-st. and Bartholomew-la. since 1842 and the part of the present building which was erected at that time is considered to have some architectural interest in that it is one of the few remaining examples of the work of Sydney Cockerell.

### (PROVINCIAL)

ANDOVER.—Hampshire County Planning Com. has approved for submission to the Minister of Housing & Local Government, Andover's new town map. An area of about 290 acres is to be designated for compulsory purchase for industry.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE. — BC propose residential development of a 2.7-acre site at Lumb-la. . . . Lancs. EC propose erection of county college on 13-acre site at Lumb-la.

AYLESBURY. — BC propose housing scheme at Dunsham-la.

BARNSLEY.—BC propose erection of sch. for ESN children. Est. £77,212. . . . William Stones Ltd., Sheffield, propose erection of PH at Bank-end.

BILLINGHAM - ON - TEES. — Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. are to erect amenity buildings and offices at Billingham.

BISHOP AUCKLAND.—Acting on behalf of the Maypole Dairy Co., Messrs. Healey & Baker, estate agents, London, have bought for £80,000 a cinema, ballroom, restaurant and a number of shops in Newgate-st., Bishop Auckland, which will be demolished to make way for a supermarket.

BLACKBURN.—Massey's Burnley Brewery propose erection of new hotel with theatre over on site of Commercial Hotel, after demolition.

BLACKWELL.—RDC propose erection of 24 dwellings at Kirkstead.

BLAYDON (Co. Durham).—The planning authorities are considering outline proposals for a residential hotel at Shibdon-rd., Blaydon. Promoters are Shield Bros., builders, Swalwell, Co. Durham. Architects: Stephenson, Gillis & Ptnrs., Saville-chbrs., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BOLDON (Co. Durham).—Messrs. Gordon Durham & Co. Ltd., builders and contractors, East Boldon, are to erect 54 houses at Sunniside-ter., Cleadon.

BOLTON.—BC propose erection of 4 blocks dwellings to complete School Hill site.

CARLISLE.—A modernisation programme,

THE
BODDY
ROOFING
COMPANY LTD

*Specialists in*

ASBESTOS CEMENT
MATERIALS
PROTECTED METAL
ROOF INSULATION
SLATING
TILING

The principals and technical staff are available for consultation to architects, surveyors, structural engineers and contractors for any type or specification of roofing materials without obligation.

81 ESSEX RD • ISLINGTON
LONDON • N.1

Telephone: CANonbury 4281
(Private Exchange)

costing between £350,000 and £400,000, is to be carried out at the works of the Metal Box Co. Ltd., in James-st., Carlisle.

CARLISLE.—Prices Tailors Ltd., Cardigan-cres., Kirkstall-rd., Leeds 4, and Littlewood Mail Order Stores Ltd., Liverpool, are to redevelop their property at 50-64 English-st., Carlisle.

CHESTER.—Approval in principle has been given by Ches. CC for the erection of joint health offices/clinic centre, adjacent central redevelopment scheme.

CHESTER-LE-STREET.—RDC is planning the erection of new council offices. Council's architect is F. Bowman, Estate Office, Birtley, Co. Durham. . . . William Leech (Builders) Ltd., 7 St. James'-st., Newcastle-on-Tyne, are to erect a further 54 houses on the Whitelands estate, Birtley, and 92 on the Wentworth Park estate, Ouston. Plans approved.

CHESTER-LE-STREET.—The Caterpillar Tractor Co. Ltd. are to erect offices and medical centre. Architects: Wilkin, Hamilton & Wilkin, 5 Woodside-ter., Glasgow, C3. . . . The London & Newcastle Tea Co. Ltd. are to construct large warehouse and offices at Pelaw Hill Farm, Chester-le-Street. Plans submitted by Harrowsgate Holdings Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts., are under consideration.

COLWYN BAY.—Denbighs. CC propose extensions to gram. sch. Est. £22,500.

DARLINGTON.—Cordingley & McIntyre, Owengate, Durham City, are the architects for church hall at St. Luke's Church, Corporation-rd. . . . Shops are proposed at Northgate for Ravenseft Properties Ltd., to plans by North & Ptnrs., 40 Broadway, Maidenhead.

EGAM.—UDC propose erection of new youth centre at 'The Limes.' Est. £21,400.

ELLESMERE PORT.—RC Auth. propose erection of new prim. sch., and Ches. EC propose erection of new prim. sch., both at Wolverham.

EXETER.—Lillywhites Ltd., of Piccadilly Circus, London, are to build a new store in the High-st. for their subsidiary company, Webber (Sports) Ltd.

FAREHAM.—UDC propose erection of 600 dwellings at the West End estate.

FILEY.—BC propose erection of a two-storey, café, shop and ten chalets. Est. £55,000.

FROME.—Graham Lyon Motels Ltd. propose erection of a motel at Bath-rd. Architects: Erdi & Rabson, London.

GOSFORTH (Northumberland).—Oakfield-hse., Gosforth, is to be converted into private day sch. for girls. Architects: Mauchlen, Weightman & Elphick, 12 Saville-row, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HEXHAM. — Morrison & Short, 11 Clayton-rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne, have prepared plans for small trading estate at Acomb for Perry & Ptnrs.

HEXHAM.—C. Solomon, 30 St. Mary's-pl., Newcastle-on-Tyne, is the architect for supermarket at Fore-st. for Hadrian Supply Stores Ltd., Norham-rd. North Shields. Work is expected to start towards the end of the summer.

LEATHERHEAD.—Unilever Group propose research centre at the Downside estate.

LIVERPOOL.—Regional Hospital Bd. propose upgrading of two wards at Newsham General Hospital. . . . The Metal Box Co. Ltd. propose erection of new factory on eight acres of land at Evans-rd., Speke. . . . Thames Estates & Investments Ltd. propose erection of showrooms/shops/offices at Moor-st. . . . The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints propose erection of new Chapel at Mill Bank.

LUTON.—St. Albans Diocesan Assn. for the Deaf & Dumb propose erection of church and community centre for the deaf and dumb at Bedford-rd. Architect: W. G. Apps, 10 Pollard-st., London, N20.

MACCLESFIELD.—Manchester Regional Hospital Bd. propose the erection of a 400-bed hospital on site of West Park Hospital within the next ten years. Est. £2m.

MORECAMBE.—Branchwood Properties Ltd., of London, are to build a new supermarket on a site in Euston-rd., Morecambe.

NEWBURN (Northumberland).—Planning approval is being sought for the erection of a community centre at West Denton. Architects: Percy L. Browne & Son, Northumberland-st., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NEWBURY.—BC propose erection of 32 flats at the Turnpike-rd. estate.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. — Federated Properties Ltd., Southend, Fernwood-rd., Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, are planning the conversion of the Regal Cinema, Two Ball Lonnen, into business premises. . . . Conditional approval has been given to plans by John T. Bell & Sons, builders, Market-chbrs., New Market-st., Newcastle, for the erection of a five-storey office block at Archbold-ter., Newcastle.

NORTHERN IRELAND.—The Northern Ireland Government is to spend £35m. on roads during the next five years—apart from the considerable expenditure by local authorities. In the past five years Government expenditure has been £30m. on new roads. Priority is being given to the South Approach Road between Belfast and Dungannon, costing £10m., and it is hoped that the first section will be completed by early next year.

ROYTON.—UDC propose erection of 67 dwellings, 3 shops and garages at Gravelhole.

SALFORD.—The Trustees of the Methodist Church propose erection of new church/Sunday sch. at Eccles Old-rd.

SALISBURY.—City C has agreed to buy the Odeon Cinema, Fisherton-st., for £33,000 for conversion to civic hall at further estimated cost of £40,000.

SEDGLEY.—UDC propose residential development at Sedgley Hall Farm.

SOUTHPORT.—RC Auth. propose erection of Our Lady of Lourdes sec. mod. sch.

SOUTH SHIELDS.—TC is being recommended to approve a £55,600 scheme for transforming land adjoining Temple Memorial Park into a rural retreat. The work will be spread over several years. Boro' E is John Reid.

SUNDERLAND.—TC is seeking sanction to build two more old people's hostels. Boro' A is H. C. Bishop.

SURBITON.—BC propose extensions to the central library. Architects: Anderson & Eglington, 20a Eden-st., Kingston-on-Thames.

SWINDON.—Sealey Engineering Co. Ltd., London, propose erection of new factory at the industrial estate.

TAPLOW.—Laurence Weaver Ltd., Slough, propose a three-storey block of flats and garages on the site of Ellington Lodge, Ellington-rd.

TWICKENHAM.—BC propose erection of 20 houses, two blocks of aged persons' dwellings and terrace of four houses at Chertsey-rd. . . . Plans submitted to BC include six flats and garages at Holme Lodge, Anlady-rd., Teddington, for Sloggatts (Properties) Ltd.; five flats and eight garages at 37 Popes-ave., for E. J. Gregory Carlton, Twickenham.

WATERLOOVILLE (Hants.). — Havant Planning Com. has given outline permission to Home Counties Development Ltd. to erect a shopping precinct, with nine shops, maisonettes and 17 garages, on Highfield estate.

WATFORD.—Hills & Lavey Ltd. propose extensions to printing works at Carey-pl. Architects: Ley, Colbeck & Ptnrs., London.

WHITCHURCH.—Provided MoH&LG and Kingsclere & Whitchurch RDC agree, Hampshire County Planning Com. is to allow erection of factory at Whitchurch for Messrs. Russell Sandwith Ltd.

WILTSHIRE.—CC is recommended to approve tenders for: Erection of special sch. at Chippenham (£151,903); and extensions to Wilton cty. sec. mod. sch. (£144,106).

WINCHESTER.—Hampshire CC is recommended to sanction purchase of 2¼ acres of land in grounds of 'The Grange,' St. Cross, as site for new home for senile women.

WINNERSH.—Glamford Building Co. Ltd. propose development of Kelburne Lodge, Robin Hood-la. Architect: G. H. Huckle. Inquiry held.

WOKINGHAM.—Mr. J. C. Thomas proposes development for housing of a seven-acre site off Doles-la.

WYCOMBE.—RDC propose erection of 100 flats at Princes Risborough, Wooburn and Bourne End.

## Contracts Placed

***We are glad to receive from architects and quantity surveyors for publication details of contracts placed to the value of £20,000 or over. Such information should reach the Editor as soon as possible after the contract is signed. Names of the architect and other consultants associated should be given.***

(LANGDALE PIKES)

Light Sea Green Slate

125,000 sq. ft.
now being used for cladding the Commonwealth's Tallest Building
– 600 ft. high –
The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

Chosen for its beautiful and unique bar markings, colour and ability to withstand temperatures experienced in Eastern Canada ranging from the arctic to the tropical.
Samples and technical details on request to:

CONISTON · LANCS · TEL. 225/6


## TENDERS

(A) Denotes *accepted*.
(PA) Denotes *provisionally accepted*.
(RA) Denotes *recommended for acceptance*.
(AM) Denotes *accepted subject to modification*.
(GD) Denotes *accepted subject to approval by appropriate Government Department*.

AYRSHIRE. — Construction of a four-storey office block at Ardeer for the Nobel Division of ICI Ltd. Architects: T. P. Bennett & Son. (A) Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., £½m.

BELFAST.—Erection of a new branch bank at Shaftesbury-sq. for Ulster Bank Ltd. (A) J. & R. Thompson Ltd., Roden-st., Belfast 12. Est. £180,000.

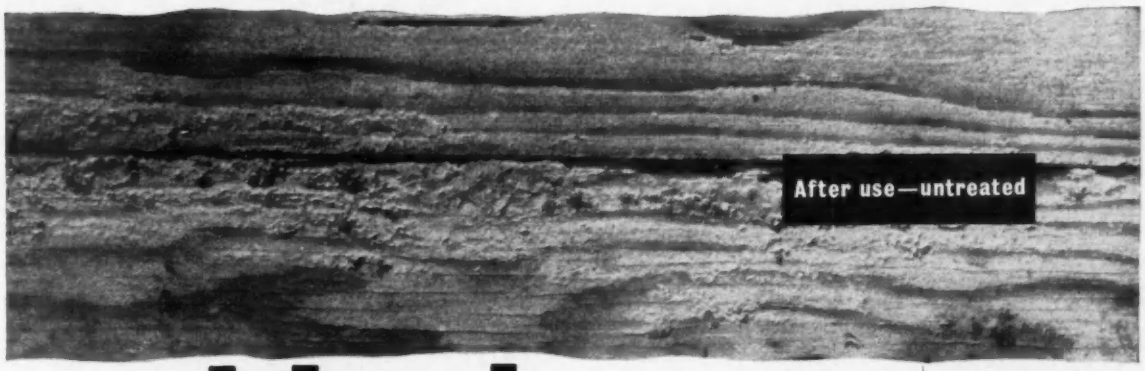
BERKS.—Erection of new gram. sch. at Theale for CC. (A) Goodall, Barnard & Clayton Ltd., Basingstoke.

BLAYDON (Co. Durham).—Erection of RC church and hall at Winlaton. Architect: David Brown, 10 Lambton-rd., Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (A) J. H. Fisher & Co. Ltd., 12 Lansdowne-ter., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, £47,000 (work to start immediately).

BRISTOL.—New office block at the corner of High-st. and Bridge-st. for the Norwich Union Insurance Societies. (A) William Cowlin & Son Ltd., Bristol.

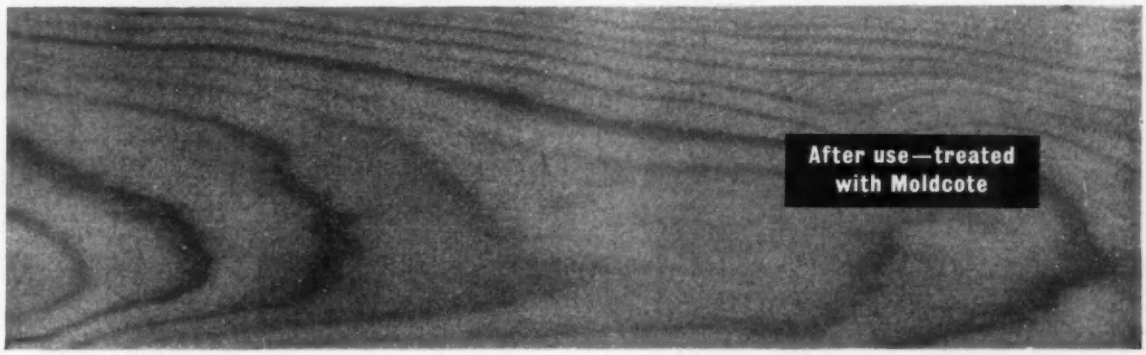
BUCKS.—Extension to factory, office and canteen for Dzus Fasteners (Europe) Ltd. Architects: Fuller Hall & Foulsham. (A)

## How temporary is shuttering? How permanent is formwork?




# moldcote

**The new development that has changed the face of concrete**




Expensive timber formwork, complex moulds, the top-rate joinery necessary to ensure accuracy, are generally major items in costing cast or *in situ* concrete.

Moldcote is a surface hardener for the internal faces of formwork. It provides a smooth polished surface to the timber which greatly extends its working life.

It also ensures a fine, even face to the concrete which dispenses with the need for lengthy finishing operations.

*Advantages of Moldcote*

1. Improved quality of concrete face.
2. Reduced cost of rubbing up and making good.
3. Greatly increased life of timber face, which is entirely protected from water or oil penetration.
4. The face of the timber remains smooth even after repeated use.
5. Highly glazed surface means less release agent is needed.
6. Easily applied by spray or brush.
7. Will not crack or flake off.
8. No staining of the concrete.

SBD
STUART B. DICKENS LTD.

*For further details of this brilliant new product which is already being used on numerous important projects, write to:*

**STUART B. DICKENS LTD.**

*Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire. Telephone: Elstree 2211*

# Toughest boot of all—made for rough treatment

**DUNLOP BULLDOZER BOOT**—really heavy-duty seamless rubber boot for building work, with Resifort sole. Light and flexible. Available with hob nails and digging plates if required. Also at home on the building site: *Workmaster*, sizes 5-11, **45/9d**; *Target*, sizes 6-12, **33/6d**; *Lumber*, laced boots, sizes 5-12, **35/6 or 32/-**.

You get MORE LIFE out of

**DUNLOP**

**FOOTWEAR**

DUNLOP FOOTWEAR LTD., WALTON, LIVERPOOL 9



Stand Securely on

# STEPHENS & CARTER

# SCAFFOLDING

PROMPT SERVICE
FOR ERECTION OR HIRE

STEPHENS & CARTER

Head Office: 731-761 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10
also at High Wycombe Birmingham, Norwich
Ipswich, Luton, & Coatbridge (Glasgow)

*A member of the* ***Boulton and Paul Group***

SC73

Y. J. Lovell (Bucks.) Ltd., £37,822. New sec. sch. at Aylesbury for CC. (A) Robert Marriott Ltd., Rushden. New prim. sch. at Aylesbury for CC. (A) Webster & Cannon Ltd., Aylesbury.

CARDIFF.—Treatment works at Sluvag Panteg, Pontypool, for the Llandegfedd Water Scheme for the Corpn. Water E&M is J. W. Seddon. (A) M. J. Glesson (Contrs.) Ltd., Surrey, £277,000.

CREWE.—Erection of 64 dwellings at Middlewich estate for BC. (A) Direct labour, £102,878.

DIDSBURY.—Construction of a new building for the Cotton, Silk and Man-Made Fibres Research Assn. (The Shirley Institute). Architects: Harry S. Fairhurst & Son. (A) J. Gerrard & Son Ltd., Swinton, £425,370.

ENFIELD (Middx.). — Erection of a fluorescent tube factory for Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd. (A) Patterson & Dickinson Ltd., £1m.

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD. — Erection of Warners End Hall for BC. (A) F. W. Sears & Son Ltd., Hemel Hempstead.

HERTS.—Alterations (stage 2) of Watford Technical College for Herts. CC. Architects: Lanchester & Lodge, in collaboration with G. E. Fardell (County A). (A) Y. J. Lovell (Bucks.) Ltd., £21,700.

HIGH WYCOMBE.—Extension to printing house at Gomm-rd., High Wycombe, Bucks., for Merritt & Hatcher Ltd. (Bucks Free Press). Architects and quantity surveyors: Brocklehurst, Cooper & Williamson, High Wycombe. (A) Howard Farrow Ltd., £28,000.

LARNE (Co. Antrim).—Erection of 44 houses and ten garages and site works, etc., at Cloney, Glenarm, for UDC. (A) Samuel Hunter, Cross-st., Larne, £80,212.

LEEDS.—Warehouse, offices and showrooms at Swinnow-la., Bramley, for Heidelberg Printing Machines Ltd. (A) West & Sons (Leeds) Ltd.

LEICESTER.—Erection of PH and shop development at High-st. for Holloways Developments Ltd. Architects: Cecil Howitt & Ptnrs. (A) Holloway Brothers (London) Ltd.

LEIGH.—Alterations to public baths at Silk-st. for BC. (A) Direct labour.

LIVERPOOL.—Erection of St. Margaret's CoE high sch. at Aigburth for the Governors. (A) William Thornton & Sons Ltd., Liverpool.

(GD) LONDON (Air Ministry).—Contracts to the value of £4,000 or over for week ended June 2: *Building work:* Hendon, Middx.; J. M. Hill & Sons Ltd., Wembley, Middx. Church Lawford, Warwicks.; F. R. Hipperson & Son Ltd., Dagenham, Essex. Kinloss, Morayshire; W. & J. R. Watson Ltd., Corstorphine, Edinburgh 12. Gibraltar; Whatlings Ltd., Glasgow, C3. Marham, Norfolk; Walter Lawrence & Son Ltd., Swaffham, Norfolk. *Roadworks:* Bentwaters, Suffolk; Roadworks (1952) Ltd., Ipswich, Suffolk. *Artificers' work:* Sumburgh (Shetlands), etc.; Wm. Fraser & Ptnrs. Ltd., Lerwick, Shetland Isles. *High pressure hot water heating installations:* Benson, Oxon.; Arthur Scull & Son Ltd., Finsbury-sq., London, EC2. *Extensions to heating system:* Brackley, Northants.; Lorne Stewart (Heating) Ltd., Wembley, Middx. *Electrical installations (internal wiring):* Fylingdales Moor, Yorkshire; F. H. Wheeler & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Installation work (hoist blocks):* Mildenhall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; The Clayton Crane & Hoist Co. Ltd., Union-st., Liverpool 3.

(GD) LONDON (British Railways).—New London Midland contracts: Reconstruction of Tamworth station; Sir Alfred McAlpine & Sons Ltd., Wolverhampton. Platform surfacing at Chester General Station; The Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Liverpool. Renewal of fences on electrification routes in the Liverpool and Manchester districts; Escay Fencing Contractors Ltd., Enfield, Middx. 1961 fencing renewal programme in the Blackburn district; Supreme Fencing Ltd., Watford, Herts.

(GD) LONDON (British Railways).—Contracts placed by Southern Region: *Victoria Parnell House:* Electrical installation; Bective Electrical Co. Ltd., London, WC2. *Staplehurst:* Road works; Johnson Bros. (Aylesford) Ltd., Tonbridge, Kent. *Nine Elms:* Repairs to concrete walls and parapets, to Brunswick Yard; Clark & Fenn Ltd., London, SW4. *Okehampton:* Cleaning and painting of Meldon Viaduct; James Robb & Son Ltd., London, SE3. *London Area (east):* Period contract for building and civil engineering works; Aubrey Watson Ltd., Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *London Area (west):* Period contract for building and civil engineering works; Aubrey Watson Ltd., Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Ashford Area 'A':* Period contract for building and civil engineering works; R. Corben & Son Ltd., Maidstone, Kent. *Ashford Area 'B':* Period contract for building and civil engineering works; R. Corben & Son Ltd., Maidstone, Kent. *Eastleigh Area 'A':* Period contract for building and civil engineering works; G. J. Furneaux Ltd., Christchurch, Hants. *Eastleigh Area 'B':* Period contract for building and civil engineering works; G. E. Prince & Son Ltd., Southampton, Hants. *Eastleigh Area 'C':* Period contract for building and civil engineering works; A. J. Dunning & Sons (Weyhill) Ltd., Andover, Hants. *Exeter district:* Resurfacing and surface dressing of roads, footpaths and platforms; W. & J. Glossop Ltd., Exeter. *Elephant & Castle:* Reconstruction of Knatchbull Road Bridge; The Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., London, SW1. *Vauxhall Station:* Repairs to platform roofs; Durable Asphalte Co. Ltd., London, N1. *Ore:* Station renovations; W. R. Payne & Sons Ltd., London, EC3. *Tonbridge:* Station renovations; P. & M. Contractors Ltd., London, SW4. *Dover Train Ferry Dock:* Cleaning and Painting of Inner Dock gate; Wm. Latimer & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Sittingbourne Station:* Repairs and improvements; John E. Wiltshier & Co. Ltd., Canterbury, Kent. *Brighton District:* Resurfacing and surface dressing of roads, footpaths and platforms; A. C. W. Hobman & Co. Ltd., London, EC4. *Eastleigh District:* Resurfacing and surface dressing of roads, footpaths and platforms; Val de Travers Asphalte Ltd., London, EC4.

(GD) LONDON (MoW).—Contracts placed for week ended May 20: *Cornwall:* Erection of terminal repeater station, Bude; Peter Lind & Co. Ltd., Tufton-st., London, SW1. *Gloucestershire:* Alterations at Inland Revenue Office, Lister-bldgs., Gloucester; Wm. T. Nicholls Ltd., St. Paul's-rd., Gloucester. *London:* Erection of 3 passenger lifts at Bush-hse., Aldwych, WC2; Otis Elevator, Falmouth-rd., SE1. Occupational services at State-hse., High Holborn, WC1; E. J. Lacy & Co. Ltd., Steel-rd., NW10. Internal painting and decorations, and modernisation at Government Offices, Gt. George-st., SW1; Howe & White Ltd., 35 Manor-rd., Wallington, Surrey. Adaptations at Government Offices, Neville-hse., SW1; Walker Clinging & Co., 16 Perry-hill, Catford, SE6. Decoration work at Government Offices, Neville-hse., SW1; Spraycraft Co. Ltd., 101-102 Palace-rd., Bromley, Kent. Foundations and basements at Museum telephone exchange extension and radio tower, W1; Peter Lind & Co. Ltd., Tufton-st., Westminster, SW1. Erection of 2 lodges at Orme Square Gate, Kensington-gdns., SW7; Pugett Construction Co. Ltd., 5 Wrestlers-ct., Camomile-st., EC3. Erection of inquiry office at Post Office Savings Bank, Blythe-rd., W14; E. J. Lacy & Co. Ltd., Steel-rd., NW10.

(GD) LONDON (MoW).—Contracts placed for week ended May 27: *Cheshire:* Erection of sorting office, etc., at Lloyd-st., Altrincham; Ashton Smethurst (Builders) Ltd., Suffield-st., Middleton, Manchester. *Gloucestershire:* Fourteen houses for Prison Commission, Horfield, Bristol; M. J. Joyce Ltd., St. John's-rd., Bedminster, Bristol 3. *London:* Modernisation of heating services at Government Offices, Gt. George-st., SW1; W. C. Deane Ltd., Amyand Park-rd., Twickenham, Middx. Internal cleaning and decoration work at Old Public Offices, SW1; South London Decorators Ltd., 9-11 Streatham High-rd., SW16. *Yorkshire:* Re-covering flat roofs at Block 2, Government Offices, Lawnswood, Leeds; Northern Asphalt & Roofing Works Ltd., 153 Cardigan-rd., Leeds 6.

(GD) LONDON (War Dept.). — Contracts placed for week ended May 19: *Breconshire:* Building at Sennybridge; B. Jenkins & Sons, Brecon. *Gloucestershire:* Maintenance of grassed areas at Gloucester; Stokes of Cambridge Ltd., Cambridge. *Kent:* Miscellaneous at Maidstone; H. Goodsell & Son Ltd., Maidstone. *Merionethshire:* Painting and decorating at Merioneth; N. S. Long Ltd., Shrewsbury. *Oxfordshire:* Roadwork at Bicester; Constable Hart & Co. Ltd., Portsmouth. *Somerset:* Bujlding at Taunton; Frederick C. Spear Ltd., Taunton. *Surrey:* Sewage work at Brookwood; Bridgwater Bros. (Public Works Contrs.) Ltd., Epsom. Building at Lingfield; F. Kirkham (Croydon) Ltd., Croydon. *Warwickshire:* Miscellaneous at Kineton; Avon Building Co., Wellesbourne.

LUTON.—New licensed premises at Cannon-la. for Flowers Breweries Ltd. (A) Jarvis (Harpenden) Ltd., Vaughan-rd., Harpenden.

MANCHESTER. — New plant building, offices and laboratory at Blackley Works of ICI Ltd., dyestuffs division. (A) A. Monk & Co. Ltd., £85,000. Stage 2 of new Manchester University refectory block and student residence building in Burlington-st./Oxford-rd. Architects: J. Beaumont & Sons. (A) J. Gerrard & Sons Ltd., Swinton, Lancs., £605,000. Construction of a six-storey lecture hall and examination room block for Manchester University. Architects: Cruickshank & Seward. (A) J. Gerrard & Sons Ltd., £400,000. Building extension to De La Salle Teachers' Training College, Hopwood Hall, Middleton, for Trustees of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Architects: Reynolds & Scott. (A) J. Gerrard & Sons Ltd., £430,000.

MANCHESTER.—New warehouse and offices at Dallimore-rd. for Kodak Ltd. (A) N. G. Mitchell Ltd., Manchester. Following for Regional Hospital Bd.: New out-patients' dept. at Rochdale Hospital. (A) E. Taylor & Co. Ltd., Littleborough, £115,047. Upgrading Clarendon-hse. at Devonshire Royal Hospital, Buxton. (A) Richard Green & Sons Ltd., Chapel-en-le-Frith, £33,927.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. — Erection of 152 garages for the City C. (A) R. Dodd, 10 Westmorland-ave., Willington Quay, Wallsend, £29,301.

NOTTINGHAM. — Erection of offices, showrooms and shop at Upper Parliament-st. for Richard Payne (Holdings) Ltd. (A) George Wood & Son Builders Ltd., Beeston, Notts. Erection of 155 residential flats on River Trent for the Norwich Union Insurance Society. Architects: Gooch & Ptnrs.


**B·A·T·S·F·O·R·D**

**Plumbing Materials & Techniques**

SYDNEY WEBSTER A.R.I.B.A.

Complementary to the author's PLUMBING IN BUILDING yet entirely self-contained, this new book concentrates on the techniques involved, describing in full the relevant methods and materials.
114 *illustrations* 30*s.*

**Law of Contract & Tort**

A. J. POLLAND

A cohesive digest of the basic principles underlying the law of Contract and Tort, written by a barrister-at-law to provide architects, auctioneers, surveyors and estate agents with a working knowledge of the subject.
37*s.* 6d.

**4 Fitzhardinge Street W.1**

(A) Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co. Ltd., £600,000.

OXFORD.—Following for TC: Erection of 59 houses and 20 garages at Blackbird Leys estate. (A) C. Bryant & Son Ltd., Birmingham, £128,674. Erection of 20 maisonettes and 20 garages at Gas Bd. site., St. Ebbes. (A) John Laing & Son Ltd., London, £64,938.

PORTADOWN (Co. Armagh).—Erection of 76 dwellings at Brownstown-rd. and eight houses at Armagh-rd., with ancillary works. (A) Collen Bros. Ltd., Hanover-st., Portadown. £139,891 and £15,241, respectively. 22 flats in three blocks, with ancillary works, at Armagh-rd. (A) Collen Bros. Ltd., Hanover-st., Portadown, £39,287.

ST. ALBANS.—New supermarket at St. Peters-st. for Tesco Stores Ltd. (A) Opus Ltd., London.

ST. MARYLEBONE.—Construction of a r.c. frame for a seven-storey office building with basement, tank and lift motor rooms at Marylebone-rd., NW1. Architects: R. Seifert & Ptnrs. (main contr.: Myton Ltd.). (A) Modular Concrete Co. Ltd., Norbury, SW16, £28,610.

SHEFFIELD.—Nurses' training accommodation at The Pastures, Mickleover, for Regional Hospital Bd. (A) Vic Hallam (Contractors) Ltd., Langley Mill, Nottingham, £23,799.

SOUTHPORT.—Erection of shop and office block at Lord-st. for Shop & Store Developments Ltd., Yorks. Architects and surveyors: Samuel Jackson & Son. (A) J. Gerrard & Sons Ltd., Lancs., £40,000.

SURREY.—Following for CC: Rebuilding Farnham gram. sch. (A) Humphreys Ltd., £170,000. Extensions at Toldene CP sch., Coulsdon. (A) H. H. & F. Roll Ltd., Epsom, £19,485. Erection of branch library at Hersham. (A) E. Clarke & Sons (Addlestone) Ltd., Brighton-rd., Addlestone, £17,782. Extensions at Meadlands CP sch., Ham. (A) A. G. Smith, Guildford, £16,225. Alterations and extensions at Egham CS sch. (A) Bosley & Seward Ltd., £14,854. Extensions and adaptations at Horley CS sch. (A) Griggs & Son Ltd., 56 Victoria-st., London, SW1, £248,885. Extensions and alterations at Wayneflete CS sch., Esher. (A) Croudace Ltd., Caterham, £162,168. Erection of Oatlands CP sch., Weybridge. (A) E. & D. Simmons Ltd., £38,670. Additions at Merrist Wood Farm Institute. (A) Roger Miller Ltd., London, £30,025. Central library at Caterham Valley. (A) Herbert Kennard Ltd., 109 Gibbon-rd., London, SE15. Extensions at Park Barn CP sch., Guildford. (A) A. W. Middleton & Co. Ltd., Woking, £21,845. Adaptations at Wimbledon cty. girls' sch. (A) Humphreys Ltd., 161 Kingston-rd., New Malden, £29,914. Extensions at Purley cty. boys' sch. (A) Humphreys Ltd., £109,645.

TYNEMOUTH.—Erection of a PH at Queen Alexandra-rd. for Vaux & Associated Breweries Ltd., Sunderland. Architects: Page, Son & Hill, 75 King-st., South Shields. (A) Snowdon Brothers, Handel-st., Sunderland.

WATFORD.—New abattoir at Vicarage-rd. for D. Devis & Sons Ltd. (A) William Old Ltd., 433 Pinner-rd., North Harrow.

WEST HARTLEPOOL.—Provision of two additional classrooms and cloakroom accommodation at West Hartlepool boys' gram. sch. Architects: Bell & Spouse, 10 Scarborough-st., West Hartlepool. (A) Medway Buildings & Supplies Ltd.

WOLVERHAMPTON.—Construction of a warehouse at Fordhouses for H. F. Spencer & Co. Ltd. (A) T. G. Construction Co. Ltd., £87,000.

FEDERATION OF MASTER BUILDERS

UNITE FOR STRENGTH

THE FEDERATION OF MASTER BUILDERS

*The Largest Individually Representative Organisation in the Kingdom*

Membership Over 12,000

*Regional Offices n:* BIRKDALE BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CAMBRIDGE, CARDIFF, EDINBURGH, LEEDS, LONDON, NEWCASTLE AND SEVENOAKS
OVER 130 BRANCHES

SUBSCRIPTION £6.6.0. p.a.

Service to members includes free monthly issues of the *Federation Journal*

THE FEDERATION OF MASTER BUILDERS
33 John Street, Holborn, London, W.C.1
Tel: CHAncery 7583 (6 lines)

*Please send particulars of the advantages of membership to*

Kindly cut along dotted lines

B9/6/61

BROAD-ACHESON
BLOCKS *for*
*unvarying quality*
SAVE—12½% COST
using 3" B.A.—INNER LEAF
BROAD & CO·LTD·PADDINGTON W2

FLOORINGS OF ALL KINDS
WOOD BLOCK-PARQUET CORK
SOLID T & G HARDWOOD STRIP
Stevens & Adams Ltd
POINT PLEASANT·WANDSWORTH·S·W·18
TELEPHONE: VARdyke 6555/6

THE ESSEX STEEL SCAFFOLDING Co LTD
SALES, HIRE
ERECTION
CRADLES
SMARTS LANE
LOUGHTON ESSEX
TEL: LOUGHTON 5022

AND NOW THE ALBOROUGH SLIDE OVER

The **Alborough** Slide-over Door is made of hot-dipped galvanised steel laths, steel-welded and riveted. A pleasing appearance is combined with maximum strength, lightness and durability.

The range of standard sizes wll meet most requirements; there are no complications in fixing beyond some slight adjustments of door frames.

Here at last is the perfect Garage door—and it's an **Alborough** construction! Designed for simple one-hand operation in all weathers, it can be raised and lowered almost at a touch. This manipulation-ease is due to its ball-bearing slide-over action which swings the door up and down without effort.

*Free illustrated leaflet available on request*

A.B.C.D. (Raynes Park) LTD., 34-35 Alpha Rd., Surbiton, Surrey. Tel.: ELMbridge 6591-3

CLEARLY BETTER
BELCON
PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES
BELL & WEBSTER LTD (A MEMBER OF THE ELECO GROUP) HODDESDON · HERTS · HODDESDON 4421

# OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

**Rate : 30/- per inch, minimum ½-inch ; each additional line 2/- Competitions Contracts Public Appointments**

**ATTENTION ADVERTISERS**

Classified advertisements in this section can be accepted up to 12 o'clock noon on the TUESDAY prior to issue. It is regretted that advertisements cannot be accepted by telephone.

## CONTRACTS

### SHEFFIELD
REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD.

DONCASTER ROYAL INFIRMARY, DONCASTER, YORKSHIRE. DEVELOPMENT.

The Board proposes to invite TENDERS from selected contractors for work in Phases II and III of the above development.

Work in Phase II consists of the BUILDING OF A DIAGNOSTIC BLOCK at an estimated cost of approximately £750,000. It is anticipated that tender documents will be available during August, 1961, and work started on site at the end of 1961.

Work in Phase III consists of the BUILDING OF BOILER HOUSE, KITCHEN, DINING ROOMS, etc., at an estimated cost of approximately £500,000. It is anticipated that tender documents will be available at the end of 1961 and work started on site during the Spring of 1962.

This work is the first two phases of a Major Development Scheme estimated to cost over £4,000,000.

Building Contractors wishing to tender should submit their names to Mr. E. F. Wilson, A.R.I.B.A., Regional Architect, Sheffield Regional Hospital Board, Fulwood House, Old Fulwood-road, Sheffield, 10, WITHIN THREE WEEKS of the date of this advertisement.

From the names submitted a number will be selected to receive Bills of Quantities, etc., Contractors not selected will be notified at the same time.

### SHEFFIELD
CORPORATION WATERWORKS.

YORKSHIRE DERWENT SCHEME. HOUSING AND ANCILLARY WORKS AT ELVINGTON, NEAR YORK.

TENDERS are invited for the CONSTRUCTION OF FOUR NUMBER DETACHED DWELLING HOUSES WITH GARAGES, ACCESS ROADS AND SITE DRAINAGE.

The houses will be on the basis of a fixed priced contract, but payment for the other works will be on a measurement basis.

Forms of Tender, Specification and drawings may be obtained at any time after the 17th June, 1961, from the undersigned, returnable by the 7th JULY, 1961, and will be supplied on payment of a deposit of £2 2s. 0d., returnable on receipt of a bona fide Tender. Cheques to be made payable to Sheffield Corporation.

A. B. BALDWIN,
The General Manager and Engineer,
Sheffield Corporation Waterworks,
Waterworks Office,
Castle Market Building,
Sheffield, 1.

### MARKET HARBOROUGH
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

TENDERS FOR ERECTION OF SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

TENDERS are invited for the CONSTRUCTION OF A SLAUGHTERHOUSE (approximately 5,000 sq. ft.) to be erected at Springfield-street, Market Harborough. Bills of Quantities may be obtained from T. W. Hustler, M.I.Mun.E., Engineer and Surveyor, at the under-mentioned Offices on payment of £2 2s., which will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide tender which is not subsequently withdrawn. Plans may be inspected during usual Office hours.

Tenders should be sent to the undersigned in a plain, sealed envelope endorsed "Slaughterhouse" not later than MONDAY, 3rd JULY, 1961. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

E. T. MELLOR,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
"Brooklands,"
Northampton-road,
Market Harborough.

### TOTTENHAM
BOROUGH.

COMMUNITY CENTRE, ALLINGTON ESTATE.

Builders wishing to TENDER are requested to notify the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Tottenham, N.15, by not later than 20th JUNE, 1961, together with £2 2s. deposit, refundable upon the submission of a bona fide tender. Plans may be seen at the Town Hall, N.15.

As soon as possible after the receipt of the deposit, copies of the Bills of Quantities, Form of Tender and all necessary documents will be forwarded to the applicants, stating the closing date for the receipt of tenders.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

M. LINDSAY TAYLOR,
Town Clerk.

### WELWYN GARDEN CITY
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

ERECTION OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE, HALL GROVE, WELWYN GARDEN CITY.

TENDERS are invited for the CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION OF A PUBLIC CONVENIENCE, cubical content of building approximately 4,900 cu. ft., together with all necessary ancillary works, in Hall Grove, Welwyn Garden City.

Copies of the specification, drawing and form of tender may be obtained from, and details and general conditions of contract may be inspected at, the office of Mr. Charles W. Fox, F.R.I.B.A., National Provincial Bank Chambers, Welwyn Garden City.

Tenders are to be on a fixed price basis for both labour and materials.

Tenders are to be delivered to the undersigned in plain sealed envelopes endorsed "Public Convenience, Hall Grove," not later than noon on MONDAY, the 3rd JULY, 1961.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender and the acceptance of any Tender will be subject to the completion of the necessary Contract and Bond.

L. J. SLOCOMBE,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Welwyn Garden City.
9th June, 1961.

### CANTERBURY CITY.

NOTICE TO BUILDING CONTRACTORS.

The Council invite applications from Building Contractors for inclusion in lists of selected Contractors from whom tenders will be invited during the period ending JUNE, 1962, for contract works on Housing and General works.

The lists will be for contracts within the following values:

BUILDING WORKS:
List (A) between £500 and £5,000.
List (B) between £5,000 and £25,000.
List (C) between £25,000 and £50,000.

PAINTING AND DECORATING:
List (D) up to £500.
List (E) between £500 and £5,000.

Application for inclusion in any or all of these lists must be sent to the undersigned not later than 16th JUNE, 1961. Applications should be accompanied by particulars of works, with contract values, recently completed, together with the name and address of the Architect or Authority concerned.

Selected applicants will be required to sign a statement that, in tendering, restrictive practices in the building industry condemned by the Monopolies Commission will not be followed.

The Council reserves the right to place a Contractor in all or any of the lists or to refuse to include a Contractor in all or any of the lists.

The lists will be reviewed annually.

J. BOYLE,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings,
Canterbury.

### ESSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL.

BASILDON FRYERNS SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL. EXTENSIONS AND CONVERSIONS.

Contractors wishing to TENDER for the above should forward their names, from which a panel will be chosen and provided with tender documents.

The work consists of the ERECTION OF A NEW ART AND CRAFT BLOCK in traditional construction and CONVERSION OF TWO ART AND CRAFT ROOMS INTO LABORATORIES. The estimated cost of the contract is £18,000. The private architect for this contract is Denis Clarke Hall, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

Applications to reach the undersigned not later than 17th JUNE, 1961.

H. CONOLLY, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.,
County Architect.

County Hall,
Chelmsford.

### DORKING
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

COUNCIL DEPOT.

TENDERS are invited for the PROPOSED RE-MODELLING OF THE COUNCIL'S DEPOT at Station-road, Dorking. Bills of Quantities and copies of the Drawings may be examined at the Council Offices, Pippbrook, Dorking; alternatively at the offices of the Quantity Surveyor, Mr. A. W. West, F.R.I.C.S., Clarence House, Arthur-street, London Bridge, E.C.4, between the hours of 9.30 a.m. and 5 p.m.

Applications to submit a tender should be sent to Mr. H. V. Knight, Engineer and Surveyor, Dorking Urban District Council.

Tenders for the above project should be sent to Mr. F. G. Sutherland, Clerk of the Council, Council Offices, Pippbrook, Dorking, Surrey, not later than 30th JUNE, 1961, endorsed "Station-road Depot."

F. G. SUTHERLAND,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Pippbrook,
Dorking,
Surrey.
29th May, 1961.

### BIRMINGHAM CITY.
TO BUILDING CONTRACTORS.

JUNIOR TRAINING CENTRES AT ERDINGTON, STECHFORD AND HARBORNE.

The Public Health Committee will shortly invite FIRM PRICE TENDERS for the ERECTION of the above three buildings. The superstructures of the three centres are identical, consisting in each case of a single storey building of traditional construction of about 6,000 sq. ft. superficial area. In each case the site works include pavings, landscaping, fencing and services.

It is proposed to give Contractors the opportunity of submitting separate tenders for any one or more individual Centres and also of submitting a tender for all three Centres as a single contract, the Committee reserving the right to award separate contracts to two or three firms or a combined contract to one firm at their discretion. Should all three centres be undertaken by one Contractor, phasing of the construction of the three buildings will be permitted, provided that all three are completed within 24 months of the starting date.

Contractors wishing to be considered for inclusion in the select list of tenderers should send their names to the City Architect, Baskerville House, Civic Centre, Birmingham, 1, not later than noon on THURSDAY, the 15th JUNE, 1961, stating for which Centres they wish to tender, and whether they would be prepared to undertake all three as a single Contract.

T. H. PARKINSON,
Town Clerk.

The Council House,
Birmingham, 1.

### EASTLEIGH
BOROUGH.

VELMORE HOUSING ESTATE, STAGE XI.
50 DWELLINGS.

The Corporation invite FIRM-PRICE TENDERS for the ERECTION OF THIRTEEN PAIRS OF THREE-BEDROOM HOUSES AND SIX BLOCKS OF FOUR TWO-BEDROOM HOUSES, together with outhouses, paths, fences, screen walls and various ancillary works.

Plans, Specifications, and Forms of Tender may be obtained from Edward J. Tapley, M.I.Mun.E., Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Eastleigh, on payment of a deposit of Two Guineas, which sum will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide Tender not subsequently withdrawn, together with the return of all documents supplied.

Tenders are to be sealed in the special envelopes provided and are to be delivered to the office of the undersigned at or before noon on FRIDAY, the 7th JULY, 1961.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

ROLAND J. RODDIS,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Eastleigh,
Hants.
2nd June, 1961

### WATFORD
BOROUGH.

TENDERS are invited for the CONSTRUCTION OF A PAIR OF HOUSES in Cassiobury Park, Watford.

Applications for documents, must be made to Mr. F. C. Sage, Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Watford, not later than 2 p.m. on MONDAY, 19th JUNE, 1961.

No tender will be considered unless upon the official form which must be sent to the undersigned in the envelope provided for the purpose, by 2 p.m. on MONDAY, 3rd JULY, 1961.

GORDON H. HALL,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Watford.
June, 1961.

### ARNOLD
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

14 ONE-BEDROOM FLATS.

TENDERS are invited for the ERECTION OF 14 ONE-BEDROOM FLATS OF TWO-STOREY CONSTRUCTION AND ANCILLARY WORKS in St. Alban's-road, Arnold.

Applications for Bills of Quantities and Form of Tender should be made to the Architects, Messrs. John Howitt & Son, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham, not later than TUESDAY the 13th JUNE, 1961, accompanied by a deposit of Two Guineas (refunded only after the receipt of a bona fide Tender not subsequently withdrawn). Cheques should be made payable to the Arnold U.D.C.

Documents and other particulars will be issued on or about the 30th June 1961.

Tenders, in plain sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender—14 Flats," must reach me not later than NOON on MONDAY the 24th JULY, 1961.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

A. H. JAMES,
Clerk.

Clerk's Office,
Arnot Hill House,
Arnold,
Nottinghamshire.

### KEYNSHAM
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

HOUSING: BROADLANDS ESTATE.

TENDERS are invited for the following works comprising the ERECTION OF 2 NO. THREE-STOREY BLOCKS EACH CONTAINING 3 FLATS AND 6 MAISONETTES, A TWO-STOREY CONNECTING BLOCK, 18 GARAGES AND PRAM STORES, CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND and ancillary works at the Broadlands Estate, Keynsham.

Specification, Bills of Quantities, Form of Tender, Drawings and Conditions of Contract now available. Application should be made to the Architect, Council Offices, Keynsham, accompanied by a deposit of £2 2s. (by cheque payable to Keynsham U.D.C.) which will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide tender not subsequently withdrawn and the return of all documents.

Tenders, in plain sealed envelopes, endorsed "Housing," must reach the undersigned by not later than first post MONDAY, 3rd JULY, 1961.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

GEO. R. ASHTON,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Keynsham,
Bristol.
9th June, 1961.

### HOVE
BOROUGH.

TENDERS are invited for the ERECTION OF FORTY-EIGHT TWO-BEDROOM FLATS IN EIGHT THREE-STOREY BLOCKS at Chichester Close.

Applications to Tender must be received by the Borough Engineer and Surveyor by 10 a.m. on FRIDAY, 30th JUNE, 1961. From such applications a selected list of Tenderers will be made to whom Bills of Quantities will be sent not later than 1st AUGUST, 1961. Drawings and Form of Contract may be seen at the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Office. Applications to Tender must be accompanied by a deposit of £3 3s., which will be refunded to those not invited to Tender or on receipt of a bona fide tender as the case may be. The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

Tenders, on forms supplied, addressed to the undersigned in a sealed envelope endorsed "Tender for Forty-Eight Flats, Chichester-close—Phase 2," must be delivered not later than 10 a.m. on 4th SEPTEMBER, 1961.

JOHN E. STEVENS,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Hove, 3.

### KEIGHLEY
BOROUGH.

PARKS AND CEMETERIES COMMITTEE.
ERECTION OF FOUR ALUMINIUM GREENHOUSES, CLIFFE CASTLE, KEIGHLEY.

Manufacturers interested in TENDERING for the above, are asked to submit their names to the undersigned, when details will be supplied.

A deposit of £1 0s. 0d. will be required, which will be returned upon receipt of a bona fide Tender, not subsequently withdrawn. The lowest or any Tender not necessarily accepted.

Tenders to be received at the Town Clerk's Office not later than 10 a.m., FRIDAY, 7th JULY, 1961.

T. D. WILLIAMS, A.R.I.B.A.,
Borough Architect.

Borough Architect's Department,
College-street,
Keighley.

## POOLE
BOROUGH.

KEMP WELCH SECONDARY SCHOOLS: MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION AND EXTENSION, STAGE 1.

The Council invite TENDERS for the above works which comprise approximately 41,500 sq. ft. of new construction together with extensive alterations to existing buildings. Period of contract two years.

Details from the Borough Architect on 7th JULY, 1961. Five guineas deposit.

Tenders to me by first registered post on 9th AUGUST, 1961.

Contractors wishing to tender for the following P.C. items should notify the Borough Architect by 7th JULY, 1961. Documents will be issued later: ELECTRICAL HEATING, LABORATORY FITTINGS, STEEL CURTAIN WALLING, WIRE KIT LOCKERS, FLOOR COVERINGS, CLOAKROOM FITTINGS, BLINDS, GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT.

J. G. HILLIER,
Town Clerk.

## SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
COUNTY BOROUGH.

TO BUILDING CONTRACTORS. PROPOSED EXTENSION TO STAFF ROOM AT WESTLEIGH JUNIOR SCHOOL.

TENDERS are invited for the PERFORMANCE OF THE WORKS IN EXTENSION TO STAFF ROOM of about 100 ft. super. ALTERATIONS TO TOILET ACCOMMODATION and works incidental thereto at Westleigh Junior School.

R.I.B.A. Conditions of Contract may be inspected, and copies of Form of Tender, Specification and Drawings obtained on and after FRIDAY, 16th JUNE, 1961, on application to the Borough Architect, 30 Alexandra-street, Southend-on-Sea.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed "Staff Room Extension, Westleigh School" are to be delivered to this office before 3 p.m. on FRIDAY, 7th JULY, 1961, and no tender received thereafter will be considered.

No tender will be received except in the special envelope provided, which shall not bear any name or mark indicating the sender.

The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

ARCHIBALD GLEN,
Town Clerk.

## GOSPORT
BOROUGH.

ERECTION OF:
(a) 10 ONE-BEDROOM BUNGALOWS, WYCH-LANE, AND
(b) 12 TWO-STOREY CROSSWALL HOUSES AND 2 CROSSWALL BUNGALOWS, GORSELANDS-WAY.

TENDERS are invited for the above work, which includes: (a) 10 ONE-BEDROOM BUNGALOWS, Wych-lane (2 blocks of 5 bungalows), of approximately 470 ft. super for each bungalow; and (b) 2 BLOCKS EACH OF 6 NO. 2-STOREY CROSSWALL TERRACE HOUSES AND 1 CROSSWALL BUNGALOW, total approximate area for both blocks being 9,564 ft. super.

Forms of Tender, Conditions of Contract, Specification, Drawings and Bills of Quantities may be obtained on application to the Borough Engineer, The Hall, Trinity Green, Gosport. A deposit of £2 2s. will be required which will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide tender and/or the return of all documents.

The completed Form of Tender is to be submitted in the envelope provided, and the priced Bills of Quantities are to be forwarded in the further envelope supplied. The two separate envelopes are to be delivered to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Gosport, not later than MONDAY, the 10th JULY, 1961.

The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

EDWARD ADDENBROOKE,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Gosport.
2nd June, 1961.

## GREAT YARMOUTH
COUNTY BOROUGH.

FIXED-PRICE TENDERS are invited for the following:

(a) ERECTION OF 14 FLATS AND 7 MAISONETTES IN FOUR-STOREY BLOCKS, Yarmouth-way, Great YARMOUTH.

(b) ALTERATION AND CONVERSION OF 56 TWO-STOREY AGED PERSON'S FLATS, Grenville-place, Great Yarmouth.

Conditions of contract and drawings may be inspected at and Forms of Tender and Bills of Quantities obtained from the Borough Engineer's Office on or after the 15th JUNE, upon payment of two guineas deposit returnable upon receipt of bona fide tenders not subsequently withdrawn.

Tenders, in the envelopes provided, must be received by me not later than 9 a.m. FRIDAY, 7th JULY, 1961.

The Council does not bind itself to accept any tender.

FARRA CONWAY,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Great Yarmouth.

## WREXHAM
BOROUGH.

(a) 20 DWELLINGS AND 16 GARAGES, ASHFIELD-ROAD.
(b) 8 BUNGALOWS AND 8 GARAGES, CONNOR-CRESCENT AND KINGSLEY CIRCLE.

FIXED-PRICE TENDERS are invited for the above.

Applications for details, Tender Form and Bills of Quantities to Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Guildhall, Wrexham, enclosing deposit of £2 2s. for each contract, refundable on receipt of bona fide Tender.

Closing date for receipt of Tenders, 12 noon, MONDAY, 3rd JULY, 1961.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any Tender.

PHILIP J. WALTERS,
Town Clerk.

Guildhall,
Wrexham.
May, 1961.

## WREXHAM
BOROUGH.

P.C. ITEMS.
100 DWELLINGS,
VARIOUS SITES.

FIXED-PRICE TENDERS are invited for the SUPPLY AND DELIVERY of the following:

(a) IRONMONGERY.
(b) SANITARY FITTINGS.
(c) FAIENCE FIREPLACE SURROUND.
(d) WOOD WINDOWS.

Tender forms and specification obtainable from Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Guildhall, Wrexham.

Closing date for receipt of Tenders, 12 noon, MONDAY, 3rd JULY, 1961.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any Tender.

PHILIP J. WALTERS,
Town Clerk.

Guildhall,
Wrexham.
May, 1961.

## RICHMOND (SURREY)
BOROUGH.

NOTICE TO BUILDERS.

TENDERS are invited for the ERECTION OF APPROXIMATELY 1,500 YARDS OF DWARF BRICK WALLS TO THE FRONT BOUNDARIES OF HOUSES IN THE HAM AREA. Further particulars may be obtained from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, King's-road, Richmond, Surrey.

Tenders in plain sealed envelopes marked "Tender for Boundary Walls" to be delivered to the undersigned not later than 5 p.m. on 3rd JULY, 1961.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

CLIFFORD HEYWORTH,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Richmond,
Surrey.

## HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
BOROUGH.

WOOD-CRESCENT—WEST SIDE.

The Corporation invite TENDERS for the ERECTION OF 14 TWO-STOREY HOUSES, 21 GARAGES AND ACCESS ROAD AND PATHS, in Wood-crescent, Hemel Hempstead.

Tender documents will be available on the 15th June, 1961, and persons desiring to submit Tenders should apply at once to A. H. Turner, A.M.I.C.E., Borough Engineer and Surveyor, High-street, Hemel Hempstead, at whose offices the drawings and conditions of contract may be inspected during normal working hours.

Tenders, in the envelope provided, must be delivered to me not later than 12 NOON on THURSDAY, the 6th JULY, 1961.

The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender and acceptance of a Tender will be subject to its approval by the Ministry of Housing and Local Government.

C. W. G. T. KIRK,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
High-street,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

## WANSTEAD AND WOODFORD
BOROUGH.

CONCRETE FENCING.

TENDERS are invited for the PROVISION AND ERECTION OF APPROXIMATELY 65 YARDS RUN OF PRECAST SEPIA COLOURED CONCRETE PANEL FENCE 5 ft. 6 in. high, and 26 YARDS RUN OF PRECAST SEPIA COLOURED CONCRETE PALISADE FENCE 4 ft. high to boundary of public footpath, Maldon Walk, Woodford.

Tender documents may be obtained from the Borough Engineer, Municipal Offices, E.18, upon payment of £2 deposit, returnable upon receipt of bona fide tender by 30th JUNE, 1961.

## BRISTOL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

TENDERS invited for ERECTION OF CHANGING ROOM, AND ADAPTATIONS TO PROVIDE CLOAKROOM AND CHEMISTRY LABORATORY, at Merrywood Grammar School for Boys.

Specification and drawings from Chief Education Officer, Council House, College Green, Bristol, 1.

## GRANTHAM
BOROUGH.

EXTERNAL PAINTING OF 587 DWELLINGS.

TENDERS are invited for the EXTERNAL PAINTING of the above houses in five groups:

Group A — 52 dwellings.
Group B — 52 dwellings
Group C — 120 dwellings.
Group D — 161 dwellings.
Group E — 202 dwellings.

Contractors may tender for all or any group of dwellings.

Details and form of Tender obtainable from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor. Closing date 10 a.m., THURSDAY, 22nd JUNE.

JOHN F. GUILE,
Town Clerk.

Guildhall,
Grantham.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL.

BERRY HILL SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL: EXTENSIONS.

Applications for Bills of Quantities, with deposit of £1 2s., returnable upon receipt of a bona fide FIXED PRICE TENDER, to reach County Architect, Shire Hall, Gloucester, by 19th JUNE, 1961.

The extensions consist of a two-storey classroom block, Assembly Hall and Gymnasium, having a total floor area of approximately 21,600 sq. ft.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

GUY H. DAVIS,
Clerk of the County Council.

## ESSEX
COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS AND COUNTY COUNCIL OF ESSEX.

POLICE HOUSES.

Contractors wishing to submit FIRM-PRICE TENDERS FOR THE ERECTION OF THE FOLLOWING POLICE HOUSES should forward their names, from which panels will be chosen and provided with Bills of Quantities which will be available early JULY, 1961.

Cumberland-avenue, Hornchurch.
FOUR PAIRS TYPE A HOUSE, estimated cost £21,000.

Main-road, Romford.
DETACHED HOUSE FOR SENIOR POLICE OFFICER, estimated cost £4,000.

Basildon New Town.
FOUR PAIRS TYPE A, estimated cost £21,000.

Long-road, Canvey Island.
ONE PAIR TYPE A, estimated cost £5,000.

Bradfield.
ONE SINGLE HOUSE WITH OFFICE, estimated cost £3,500.

Separate applications for each contract to reach the undersigned not later than 17th JUNE, 1961.

H. CONOLLY, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.,
County Architect.

County Hall,
Chelmsford.

## BRAINTREE AND BOCKING
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

SPORTS PAVILION:
KING GEORGE'S FIELD.

TENDERS are invited on a fixed price basis for the CONSTRUCTION OF A BRICK SPORTS PAVILION (approximate extremities 110 ft. x 44 ft. x 16 ft.), MACHINERY GARAGE CAR PARK, DEMOLITION OF OLD TIMBER PAVILION and ancillary works.

Drawings, Bills of Quantity and Form of Tender may be obtained from the Surveyor, Town Hall, Braintree, upon the payment of a deposit of £2 2s., which will be refunded upon the receipt of a bona fide tender together with all documents.

Tenders are to be returned separately in the envelope provided.

All documents must be delivered to the undersigned at the Town Hall, Braintree, before 12 noon on FRIDAY, 14th JULY, 1961.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

W. BALSON,
Clerk of the Council.

Town Hall,
Braintree,
Essex.

## DEMOLITION

TENDERS invited for demolition of a mansion near Horsham, Sussex. Particulars and tender forms from King & Chasemore, Chartered Surveyors, Horsham.

## CROYDON
COUNTY BOROUGH.

NOTICE TO BUILDERS.

Contractors who have the organisation and labour force to carry out the work expeditiously and who wish to TENDER FOR BUILDING 84 DWELLING UNITS IN TWO- AND FOUR-STOREY BLOCKS, together with TWO SHOPS WITH LIVING ACCOMMODATION OVER AND 41 GARAGES, forming the First Stage Redevelopment at Monks Hill Housing Estate should apply to the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Croydon, for Bills of Quantities. Closing date for tenders 4th JULY, 1961.

E. TABERNER,
Town Clerk.

## CHESTER
COUNTY.

TENDERS required for the ERECTION OF:

EASTHAM CARLETT PARK CENTRAL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION (FINAL INSTALMENT).
(Approximate Value £425,000.)

Drawings may be seen at this office.

Applications for Bills of Quantities, accompanied by a remittance of two guineas, made payable to the Cheshire County Council and crossed "Westminster Bank Limited" (which will be returned on receipt of a bona fide tender) should reach me immediately.

Tenders are due by 10 a.m. on WEDNESDAY, 12th JULY, 1961.

EDGAR TABERNER, A.R.I.B.A.,
County Architect.

County Hall,
Chester.

## SWINDON
BOROUGH.

MODERNISATION OF SWIMMING BATHS.

TENDERS are to be invited for the whole of the above scheme, involving modernisation of the SWIMMING BATHS HALLS, SLIPPER AND TURKISH BATHS, CHANGING AND TOILET ACCOMMODATION and ancillary services, at an estimated cost of £60,000.

Contractors wishing to be considered for inclusion in the list of tenderers should apply to the Borough Architect, Civic Offices, Swindon, not later than 17th JUNE, 1961.

D. MURRAY JOHN,
Town Clerk.

Civic Offices,
Swindon,
Wilts.

## EALING
BOROUGH.

EXTERNAL PAINTING WORKS AT VARIOUS SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Details obtainable from the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Ealing, W.5, on payment of £2, returnable on receipt of a bona fide Tender.

Closing date of Tender 30th JUNE, 1961.

E. J. COPE-BROWN,
Town Clerk.

## LIVERPOOL CITY

WORKS AT HUNTINGDON, NEAR CHESTER.
HOUSING.

TENDERS invited for building SEVEN "TRADITIONAL" DETACHED HOUSES AND SEVEN LOCK-UP GARAGES.

Documents from Water Engineer, 55 Dale-street, Liverpool.

Tenders returnable by 10th JULY, 1961.

THOMAS ALKER,
Town Clerk.

# PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

## WEDNESFIELD
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the appointment of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Salary within A.P.T. Grade III (£960-£1,140 per annum).

Applicants must have a good experience in Architectural design and construction, and preference will be given to those who have passed the intermediate examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Applications must state age, qualifications, previous appointments and details of experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees.

Th appointment will be subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, the Local Government Superannuation Acts, the passing of a medical examination, and will be terminated by one month's notice on either side.

Housing accommodation will be made available, if required, and reasonable removal expenses will be paid.

The District is developing rapidly and offers exceptional experience.

Applications for the appointment must reach the undersigned by not later than FRIDAY, 16th JUNE, 1961.

J. HENWOOD JONES,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Alfred Squire-road,
Wednesfield,
Staffs.

## ACTON
BOROUGH.

JUNIOR BUILDING INSPECTOR.

Applications are invited for this appointment from persons of good education with a knowledge of building construction and preferably experience in building inspection.

Salary in A.P.T. I (£645-£815 p.a.) plus London Weighting up to £40 p.a., commencing according to experience, etc. Five-day working week.

Write, stating age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees, to Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Acton, W.3, by 19th JUNE, 1961.

*For top quality and 10% saving*

**MAC FISHERIES** *specify Merthyrware*

*Mac Fisheries Ltd. have found that Merthyrware Tiles provide the right kind of flooring to stand up to heavy traffic. The shale from which Merthyrware Tiles are made is the finest in the country and because our factory is situated on the site of this raw material, we can produce a tile of superior quality at a more economical price.*

# MERTHYRWARE

## *Modern Ceramic Floor Tiles*

These hardwearing, real ceramic tiles are unbeatable for their long-lasting qualities and consistent size and colour. Merthyrware Tiles are produced in one of the most modern, best-equipped factories in the country. They are universally accepted, and are particularly suitable for use in shops, offices, factories, schools and municipal buildings everywhere.

**SPECIFY MERTHYRWARE FOR:—**
**SUPERIOR STRENGTH—up to 10 tons per sq. inch.**
**CLEAR, FAULTLESS COLOURS—Red and Mingles.**
**STANDARD SHAPE AND CONSISTENT SIZE.**
**RESISTANCE to heat, moisture absorption, acids, grease and fire.**
**REAL ECONOMY—Merthyrware cost less than any comparable tiles.**
**Outstanding for accurate size and consistent colour.**
**CERAMIC CILL TILES—Fit ALL cills.**

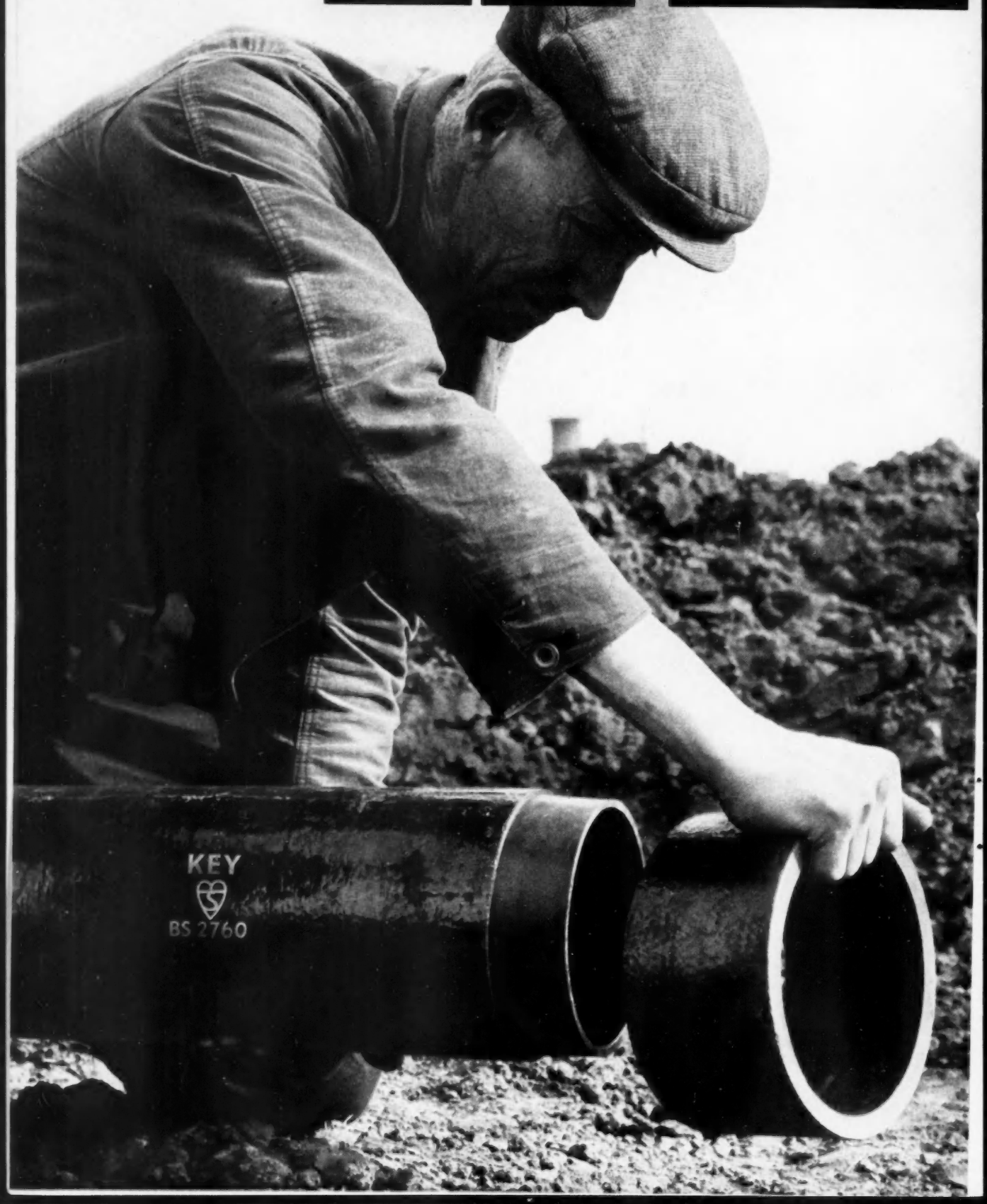
**MERTHYRWARE TILES** *never wear out!*

*SWIFT DELIVERY—24 HOUR SERVICE—WRITE OR 'PHONE*

**MERTHYRWARE LTD. CARKER'S LANE, LONDON, N.W.5. TELEPHONE: GULLIVER 8761 (10 LINES)**

FACTORY: HEOLGERRIG, MERTHYR TYDFIL, GLAMORGAN. TELEPHONE: MERTHYR TYDFIL 2793

KE



# DEPENDABILITY

Every length of Key Pitch Fibre Drainpipe has *two* distinguishing marks—the name Key and the British Standards Institute's 'Kite' symbol. Key pipes carry this symbol because while all pitch fibre drainpipes conform to BS 2760/56 standards, Key pipes are open to inspection at any stage of manufacture by the Institute's own testers. The 'Kite' mark, in fact, symbolises dependability above the average—a very good reason for insisting on Key whenever you use pitch fibre drainpipes.

## other KEY advantages are

**ALL-WEATHER LAYING** Delays and difficulties attending the use of concrete in bad weather are eliminated.

**BORE FINISH** Smooth, continuous inner bore improves hydraulic flow and permits flatter gradients.

**ECONOMY** Use of a single material above and below ground, with re-usable offcuts, eliminates waste. Quicker installation and dry driven joints bring all-round economies: stack draining costs, in particular, can be halved. Breakages on site are practically eliminated.

**FLEXIBILITY** Resilient Key pipes withstand all normal ground movement and settlement. Telescopic joints accommodate expansion in buildings and exceptional site conditions.

**ADVICE** Free information and advice from a professionally qualified technical service, with practical demonstration on request.

# KEY

# Pitch Fibre Drainpipes

FIRST NAME & LAST WORD IN MODERN DRAINAGE

Reed PAPER GROUP

*Please write for full details to:* THE KEY ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD. LARKFIELD, NEAR MAIDSTONE, KENT TEL: MAIDSTONE 7-7777 EXT. 728

TGA KD48

# Medway Constructional Systems

Medway modular systems save both time and money. This is ensured by first class architectural detail and sound timber engineering, combined with really up-to-date production techniques. Very rapid site schedules can be offered with 'all-dry' methods. Design costs can also be cut at the 'working drawing' stage of a project.
Medway have systems suitable for almost any one or two-storey building—permanent or demountable. For rapid building, economic cost and, of course, a most attractive building use a *Medway System*.

MEDWAY BUILDINGS & SUPPLIES LTD
Phoenix Wharf, Rochester, Kent. Tel: Strood 7521

## WARRINGTON
COUNTY BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the undermentioned permanent appointments :—

(1) CHIEF ENGINEERING ASSISTANT. Within N.J.C. Scale "A" (£1,320 rising to £1,565 per annum).

(2) ENGINEERING ASSISTANT. Within A.P.T. Grades III-IV (£960 rising to £1,310 per annum).

(3) ENGINEERING ASSISTANT. Within A.P.T. Grade I (£645 rising to £815 per annum).

(4) TWO PRINCIPAL ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Within A.P.T. Grade V (£1,310 rising to £1,480 per annum).

(5) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Within A.P.T. Grade II (£815 rising to £960 per annum).

(6) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Within A.P.T. Grade I (£645 rising to £815 per annum).

(7) PLANNING ASSISTANT. Within A.P.T. Grades III-IV (£960 rising to £1,310 per annum).

All applicants for the above mentioned appointments must be qualified by examination in accordance with the Scheme of Conditions of Service of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities, Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services.

Housing accommodation will be made available, if required, in respect of appointments (1), (2), (4) and (7).

The appointments, which are terminable by one month's notice on either side are subject to the conditions of service of the National Joint Council and the provisions of the Local Government Officers' Superannuation Act, 1937, the successful candidates (if new entrants to the Council's service) being required to pass a medical examination.

The canvassing of members of the Council, either directly or indirectly will be a disqualification, and applicants must state whether to their knowledge they are related to any member of the Council, or any co-opted member of a Committee, or any officer of the Council. Failure to do so will disqualify or may lead to dismissal without notice.

No printed form of application is being used. Applications stating age, details of training and experience, qualifications, present and previous appointments (in chronological order) together with copies of three recent testimonials, or the names of three referees, should be forwarded to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 12 o'clock Noon on MONDAY, the 19th DAY OF JUNE, 1961.

J. Y. HUGHES, M.I.C.E.,
Borough Engineer and Surveyor.

Town Hall,
Warrington.
26th May, 1961.

## MERIONETH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.
CLERK OF WORKS.

Applications are invited for the post of CLERK OF WORKS to supervise the Education Committee's Building Schemes.

Salary Grade A.P.T. II (£815-£960 per annum). The commencing salary to be determined according to the experience and qualifications of the successful candidate.

Applicants must have experience as a Clerk of Works and possess (a) practical knowledge of all branches of the building trade and (b) experience in the supervision and erection of buildings, setting out, taking levels, checking quantities and making reports.

Forms of application are obtainable from the Director of Education, County Offices, Penarlag, Dolgellau, to whom the completed form should be returned before MONDAY, 26th JUNE, 1961.

## LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.
SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
(N.J.C. Scale "B," £1,505-£1,670).

Applications are invited from experienced ARCHITECTS for posts on the permanent staff. The County Council has a large and extremely varied building programme, and posts will be filled by men of initiative, imagination and a flair for sensitive design.

Applicants are expected to be Registered Architects, as well as Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects and, if appointed, will be able to claim a disturbance allowance up to a maximum of £125, a facility offered by the County Council to cover the expenses of removal and other associated costs.

Application forms and conditions of appointment are obtainable from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, returnable by the 23rd JUNE, 1961.

## WORCESTERSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required, Grade A.P.T. II (£815-£960), in the Section concerned with major School projects. The County Council owns some housing accommodation for which a successful candidate may apply.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from L. C. Lomas, F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, 14 Castle-street, Worcester, not later than 22nd JUNE, 1961. (N.142)

## YORK "A" AND TADCASTER
HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of WORKS ASSISTANT for duties under the general supervision of the Building Supervisor.

Applicants should have completed an appropriate trade apprenticeship preferably as Painter, Carpenter, Joiner or Bricklayer and should be in possession of or in the last year of studies for the City and Guilds Final examination or the Ordinary National Certificate in Building or comparable qualifications.

The person appointed will be required to assist in the preparation of drawings, specifications and estimates for repairs and alterations to Hospital properties, painting and paint-washing programmes including supervision of works in progress and for the issuing of Works Orders, checking accounts and time sheets.

This post, which is of special interest, provides good opportunities for advancement in the Health Service and carries a salary at the rate of £465 at age 21; £490 at age 22; £515 at age 23; £540 at age 24; £565 at age 25; £590 at age 26 or over, rising to a maximum of £690 per annum.

The hours of duty are 38 a week and the post is superannuable.

Applications stating age, qualifications and previous experience together with the names of two referees to Group Secretary, Bootham Park, York.

## NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
CITY AND COUNTY.

CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

A unique opportunity exists in this office for competent ARCHITECTS to take part in one of the most ambitious programmes of varied building works in the country, and vacancies in the establishment occur for ARCHITECTS who will be considered on their ability in design, experience, and architectural outlook, in the following grades:

J.N.C. "C": £1,560-£1,825 per annum.
J.N.C. "B": £1,410-£1,670 per annum.
A.P.T. V: £1,310-£1,480 per annum.
A.P.T. IV: £1,140-£1,300 per annum.
A.P.T. III: £960-£1,140 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £815-£960 per annum.
A.P.T. I: £645-£815 per annum.

The Department is engaged upon a wide and varied programme of major redevelopment schemes embracing multi-storey flats, shopping precincts and associated community buildings, one of which schemes is the Scotswood-road Redevelopment Area to rehouse approximately 5,000 people, and which is expected to cost in the region of £12 million.

Planning work has now commenced on the new Education Precinct in the central area, comprising Colleges of Further Education, Art and Industrial Design, Drama, Commerce, and Multi-storey Hostels, which will be the largest development of its kind in the country.

Further projects include: Airport Terminal; Abattoir and Fatstock Market; Vegetable Market; Central Library; and Divisional Police Headquarters, etc., and a varied programme of normal housing development of a stimulating character.

The department is also engaged on the New Town Hall, where an exceptional opportunity is presented for working on a building of some £4 million in value, and being executed in materials of the highest quality.

Architects wishing to take part in one of Britain's most stimulating programmes should apply immediately for further details and forms of application to George Kenyon, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect, 18 Cloth Market, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1, indicating the grade for which they wish to apply.

JOHN ATKINSON,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Newcastle upon Tyne, 1.

## LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, A.P.T. IV (£1,140-£1,310) and A.P.T. V (£1,310-£1,480). (Starting salary according to experience.)

Applications are invited from qualified Architects of initiative, keen on design and modern constructional methods, to work on a large and varied programme.

If appointed, applicants will be able to claim a disturbance allowance up to a maximum of £125, a facility offered by the County Council to cover the expenses of removal and other associated costs.

Application forms and details of appointment obtainable from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, returnable by the 23rd JUNE, 1961.

## OXFORD CITY.

CITY ARCHITECT AND PLANNING OFFICER.

Applications invited for this appointment. Salary within scale £2,695-£3,070 a year. Car allowance.

Further particulars and application forms (to be returned by 29th JUNE, 1961) can be obtained from me.

HARRY PLOWMAN,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Oxford.

# APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTS

## LEEDS REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

*(Regional Architect—P. B. Nash, A.R.I.B.A.)*

In order to deal with a large capital programme spread over the next 20 years the Regional Architect's Department has been expanded to carry out a proportion of this work. The work offers scope to architects with initiative and particularly those with an appreciation of contemporary architecture. The work to be carried out includes complete new hospitals as well as many associated buildings of wide variety.

*Applications are invited for the under-mentioned appointments:—*

**(a) Senior Assistant Architects—**
**Salary—£1,300 x 60(5)—£1,600**

Candidates must possess the ability to handle contracts valued at £100,000 or more and experience of contemporary design is essential.

**(b) Assistant Architects—**
**Salary—£905 x 35(1) x 45(6) x 50(2)—£1,310**

Candidates for the above appointments must be registered architects and associate members of the R.I.B.A.

*(Qualified architects awaiting registration may be appointed as Architectural Assistant at a salary of £865 per annum.)*

**(c) Architectural Assistants—**
**Salary—£625 x 30(8) x 35(1)—£900**

Candidates must have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A.

*Applications stating age, qualifications, previous experience and the names of two referees to the*

**Secretary, Park Parade, Harrogate**

by 23rd June, 1961.

## LEICESTER CITY.

CITY SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the appointment of BUILDING SURVEYORS in my Maintenance Section :—

(a) One, Grade A.P.T. IV-V (£1,140 to £1,480 p.a.).

(b) One, Grade A.P.T. III (£960 to £1,140 p.a.).

(c) One, Grade A.P.T. II (£815 to £960 p.a.).

(d) One, Learner, General Division (£220 to £630 p.a.).

Candidates for (a), (b) and (c) should be suitably qualified by Examination and have a good knowledge of and be experienced in the maintenance of public buildings, alterations and additions to properties, preparation of plans, specifications, estimates, schedules, etc. Some knowledge of Works Study will be an advantage. The Learner will receive training in Building Surveying.

The appointments are subject to the Local Government Superannuation Acts and the passing of a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees should be forwarded to the undersigned by 19th JUNE, 1961.

Housing accommodation may be made available if required.

JOHN L. BECKETT, M.I.C.E.,
City Surveyor.

Town Hall,
Leicester.

## LONDON
COUNTY COUNCIL.

BUILDING SURVEYOR, Inter.R.I.C.S. (Building Section) or equivalent, required for preparation of estimates and specifications for works of maintenance and minor improvements at residential establishments. Up to £1,250 according to qualifications and experience. Pensionable position. Staff restaurant on premises. One Saturday only worked in five.

Application form from Chief Engineer (GS/B/1525/6), L.C.C., County Hall, S.E.1.

## ILFORD
BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the appointment of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT on A.P.T. Grade I (£645-£815 plus London Weighting).

The commencing salary will be fixed within the scale, according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Ilford, to whom they should be returned by 26th JUNE, 1961.

The Council is prepared in special circumstances to consider, if necessary, the provision of housing accommodation.

## MIDDLESEX
COUNTY COUNCIL.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
TOTTENHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE
High-road, Tottenham, N.15.

Principal: E. T. S. Hoffman, M.A., B.Com., Barrister-at-Law.

Required from 1st September, 1961: FIVE ASSISTANT LECTURERS, Grade "B," to assist in courses for Handicraft Teachers in Wood and Metal Work and Metal Work courses for Shop Fitting and other Apprentices and also to be responsible for teaching Woodwork and Metalwork in local Secondary Modern Schools. Applicants should possess the Handicraft Teacher's Certificate and appropriate City and Guilds Certificates; previous experience in teaching and industry is also desirable.

Salary scale (at present) £738-£1,201 per annum. Additions may be given for industrial experience (up to £330 above the minimum), training and study (up to £120 above the maximum) and for qualifications (up to £165 above the maximum).

Application forms (s.a.e.) from the Principal of the College to be returned WITHIN 14 DAYS.

C. E. GURR, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
Chief Education Officer.

## LYTHAM ST. ANNES
BOROUGH.

APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTS.

Applications are invited for the following positions in the Department of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor :—

(a) CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT.

Salary in accordance with Grade A.P.T. III (£960-£1,140). Candidates should have passed the final examination of the R.I.B.A., and should have had experience in the design and construction of general municipal building work, including houses and flats.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.

Salary in accordance with Grade A.P.T. II (£815-£960). Candidates should have passed the Intermediate examination of the R.I.B.A., and should have had good experience in architectural design and building work under construction.

The appointments will be subject to the provision of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and to the passing of a medical examination.

The Council may be prepared to assist successful applicants with housing accommodation.

Applications, stating which appointment is applied for, and giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, should be forwarded to the undersigned not later than 23rd JUNE, 1961.

R. A. CORK,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Lytham St. Annes.

# SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited for the appointment of two

## ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT CLERKS OF WORKS

**A.P.T. Grade III**

(£960 to £1,140 per annum, plus London Allowance of £45 per annum.)

Candidates must have been properly trained as craftsmen, and have had experience as a Clerk of Works, and in the control of staff.

Application forms from **County Architect, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, to be returned to him by 24th June, 1961.**

## BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

APPOINTMENT OF TECHNICAL OFFICER.

The British Standards Institution requires a TECHNICAL OFFICER for an appointment to the staff of the Building Section of the Institution, primarily concerned with building materials and components.

The staff is responsible for the work of the Institution in the preparation of British Standards in co-operation with the various sections of industry and is required to plan and progress the work. They act as secretaries to technical committees.

Applicants should have a university degree or equivalent technical qualifications.

There are three grades of appointment and salaries in the top grade range up to £2,000 plus; applications, however, are invited for the grade which has at present a maximum salary of £1,350, the starting salary being dependent upon individual qualifications and experience. The post is pensionable.

Apply to the Establishment Officer, B.S.I., 2 Park-street, London, W.1.

## AIR MINISTRY

IN LONDON REQUIRE ENGINEERING DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN.

Salary (inner London scale) Grade II, £1,048-£1,215; Grade III, £658-£1,048 (£866 at age 25)—starting salary depends on age, qualifications and experience.

CIVIL ENGINEERING DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN for work on one or more of (a) foul drainage and sewage disposal; (b) water supply and distributions; (c) roads, pavements, earthworks and stormwater drainage. (Grades II and III.)

Candidates should have served a recognised apprenticeship or have had equivalent waining and also adequate practical experience. Possession of recognised technical qualification an advantage—financial assistance and time off may be allowed for recognised courses of study for technical qualifications. 5-day week with 18 days' paid leave p.a. initially. Promotion and pension prospects. Some overseas tours with special allowances in addition to salary.

Applicants, who must be natural born British subjects, should write (quoting Kings Cross O/N 807) to Air Ministry, W.G.d., Lacon House, Theobalds-road, London, W.C.1, or to any Employment Exchange, giving age, details of training, qualifications and full particulars of former posts held. Candidates selected will normally be interviewed in London and certain expenses reimbursed. Only candidates selected for interview will be notified.

## MINISTRY OF WORKS.

SURVEYORS (Basic Grade) required by Ministry of Works in London, Glasgow and, possibly Reading. National salary scale £936 (at age 25) to £1,430 per annum. Commencing salary up to £1,258 p.a. at age 34 according to age and experience. Salary subject to an addition of up to £60 p.a. for London posts and to a deduction of up to £40 p.a. for Reading. Five-day week, 22 days' annual leave. Prospects of promotion and opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

Applicants should be Registered Architects by examination or Corporate Members of R.I.C.S. (Building Section).

Apply stating age, qualifications and full details of experience to the Chief Maintenance Surveyor (Recruitment), Ministry of Works (X), Stanley House, Marsham-street, London, S.W.1.

## AIR MINISTRY

require CLERKS OF WORKS (BUILDING), Grade III, at R.A.F. and Ministry of Aviation stations throughout the United Kingdom for supervision of construction and maintenance work.

Salary, which is dependent upon age, qualifications and experience, ranges from £776 (age 25) to £961 maximum in Grade III. There are pension prospects and also opportunities of advancement to numerous posts in the higher grades, viz.:

Technical Grade II: £961-£1,098. 250 posts.

Technical Grade I: £1,098-£1,348. 146 posts.

Technical Grade B: £1,348-£1,552. 24 posts.

Vacancies occurring in the higher grades are, as a rule, filled by promotion of existing staff.

Overseas tours for which special allowances ranging, at present, up to £1,800 p.a. are payable in addition to a higher salary. Financial assistance and time off allowed for recognised courses of study leading to higher qualifications. 5-day week with 18 days' paid leave a year initially.

QUALIFICATIONS: Applicants, who must be natural born British subjects up to the age 45, should hold O.N.C. (Building) *or* Final C. & G. Certificate in a craft, *or* Associate Membership of Institute of Clerks of Works, or equivalent qualification. They must also have served apprenticeship as craftsmen with 3 year's experience as foreman of trade and have experience as general foreman or clerk of works on big contracts. 3 years full-time or 5 years' part-time training in a building school or 3 years' experience in a building office in estimating, costing and management will be accepted in lieu of apprenticeship.

Forms from Manager (P.E.U.), Ministry of Labour, Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon-street, London, E.C.4. Candidates selected will normally be interviewed in London and certain expenses reimbursed. Only applicants selected for interview will be advised.

## LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (within the salary range £645-£960 according to experience and ability).

Applications are invited from ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for appointments to the permanent staff of the County Architect's Department, which is engaged on a large and varied programme of major projects.

Applicants should have attained at least Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard and, within this stage of qualification, have a reasonably varied experience.

Application forms and details of appointment obtainable from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, should be returned by 23rd JUNE, 1961.

## CHELSEA BOROUGH.

BUILDING SURVEYOR

(A.P.T. III-IV, £960 to £1,310 plus £45 p.a. London "Weighting").

Applications are invited for the above appointment in the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department. Applicants must have A.R.I.C.S. (Building) or any other appropriate qualifications, and have had good general experience. Council operates 5-day week. Forms of application from Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, King's-road, S.W.3, to be returned not later than 23rd JUNE.

## ENFIELD BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

(Population 110,000—Area 12,400 acres.)

Applications are invited for the following established positions within the Grades shown:—

(a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, A.P.T. IV (£1,140-£1,310);

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. III (£960-£1,140);

(c) TECHNICAL ASSISTANT, A.P.T. III (£960-£1,140).

The commencing salary will be fixed at a point within the scale commensurate with qualifications and experience.

The appropriate London Weighting allowance will be paid in addition to the above salaries.

Candidates for post (a) must be Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects; for post (b) applicants must have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A.; for post (c) applicants must have a sound knowledge of all aspects of the building trade and be able to carry out inspections, prepare reports, specifications and estimates for works in connection with repair and maintenance of Schools, and should possess the Higher National Certificate in building.

The Council are prepared to consider the provision of housing accommodation if required, or 100 per cent. advances to successful applicants for house purchase within the Borough.

Five-day week.

Details of appointments and application forms obtainable from Mr. H. D. Peake, M.Sc.(Eng.), Borough Engineer and Surveyor, 7 Little Park-gardens, Enfield, Middx.

CYRIL E. C. R. PLATTEN,
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,
Enfield.

## COVENTRY CITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING.

(QUANTITY SURVEYING DIVISION.)

QUANTITY SURVEYORS, appropriate qualified, A.P.T. IV-V (£1,140-£1,480).

Appointments may be made, according to qualification/experience within combined Grade. Permanent and pensionable subject to satisfactory medical history.

Housing accommodation in approved circumstances *or* 95 per cent advance for house purchase. Removal expenses loan.

Good general experience desirable and ability to take-off for large Contracts required.

Details and application form from City Architect and Planning Officer, Council House, Coventry, returnable by 19th JUNE, 1961.

## LIVERPOOL REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

require

ARCHITECTS

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, £1,300-£1,600

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, £905-£1,310

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, £625-£900

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN, £475-£685

and

SURVEYORS

ASSISTANT BUILDING SURVEYORS, £905-£1,310.

In the Department of the Regional Architect, T. Noel Mitchell, B.Arch., F.R.I.B.A. Interesting new building is projected including new Hospitals and the complete replanning of a large number of older Hospitals covering a wide variety of building types.

All posts are superannuable and mileage allowances will be paid to approved car users.

Applications to reach me by 16th JUNE, 1961, stating post applied for, age, education, qualifications, present salary, experience, present and previous posts and names and addresses of three referees (two technical).

VINCENT COLLINGE,
Secretary to the Board.

55 Castle-street,
Liverpool, 2.

## SHEFFIELD CITY.

Applications are invited for the following post on the staff of the Estates Surveyor, Mr. W. H. Rothwell, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.S.:

MEASURING SURVEYOR (A.P.T. II, £815 to £960).

Qualification H.N.C. or equivalent.

Applicants should be experienced in the preparation of measured schedules of builders' work in all trades and in the supervision of contracts and have practical experience in the building trade. A knowledge of builders' estimating or quantities is essential.

The post is superannuable, subject to N.J.C. conditions of service and to medical examination.

Applications to the previous advertisement are in hand and re-application is unnecessary.

Applications stating name, address, age, qualifications, experience, previous and present positions with dates and salaries and the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the undersigned not later than 22nd JUNE, 1961.

JOHN HEYS,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Sheffield, 1.

## SHEFFIELD CITY.

CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT SURVEYOR, GRADES A.P.T. III-IV (£960-£1,310).

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for this appointment on the permanent staff of the City Architect, Mr. J. L. Womersley.

The post is in the Group of the Housing Section responsible for the survey and levelling of sites for all types of Development carried out by the Department and the design and construction of road and sewer works.

COMMENCING SALARY WITHIN THE ABOVE GRADES COMMENSURATE WITH THE SUCCESSFUL APPLICANT'S QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE.

Applications stating age, education and training, qualifications, present and past appointments (with dates and salaries), experience and the names of two persons to whom reference may be made should reach me by MONDAY, 19th JUNE, 1961.

JOHN HEYS,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Sheffield, 1.

## CWMBRAN NEW TOWN, MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified ARCHITECTS who wish to take part in an interesting and varied programme of work including all types of residential development, Town Centre development and Neighbourhood Shopping Centres.

(a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. V, £1,310-£1,480 p.a. Candidates must be Associates of the R.I.B.A., with suitable office experience.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Grade A.P.T. III-IV, £960-£1,310. Candidates should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. and have had some office experience, particularly in the preparation of working drawings.

The posts are superannuable and Conditions of Service are similar to those in Local Government.

Housing accommodation is available to rent or purchase if required.

Applications stating age, experience, details of present and former employment (together with applicable salaries) and the names and addresses of two referees must reach the undersigned by first post on MONDAY, 26th JUNE, 1961.

J. C. P. WEST, A.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.,
Chief Architect.

Cwmbran Development Corporation,
Victoria-street,
Cwmbran,
Mon.

## TAUNTON BOROUGH.

ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the following appointments in the Borough Architect's Department.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, Grade A.P.T. III-IV (£960-£1,140-£1,310 p.a.).

The Council have an interesting programme of estate development and redevelopment schemes including flatted accommodation, groups of shops, old persons' accommodation, market offices and other ancillary buildings.

The posts are superannuable, subject to medical examination and to National Conditions of Service. Salary placing according to qualifications and experience. Applications stating age, present position and salary, qualifications, experience and names of two referees to be sent to C. Bacon, F.R.I.B.A., Borough Architect, Flook House, Station-road, Taunton, WITHIN 14 DAYS of the appearance of this advertisement.

Housing accommodation will be made available to suitable applicants if required.

K. A. HORNE,
Town Clerk.

## STEVENAGE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

Applications are invited for appointment as ASSISTANT ARCHITECT in the Chief Architect's Department on New Towns' Salary Grade A.P.T. IV-V (£1,140-£1,480)—starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Applicants should be Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects and have experience in design and construction of modern buildings.

Living accommodation will be available in an appropriate case. Local Government superannuation; five-day week.

Applications giving details of experience and the names of two referees should be sent to the Chief Administrative Officer, Daneshill House, Danestreet, Stevenage, Herts, not later than WEDNESDAY, 21st JUNE, 1961.

## BICESTER URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

CLERK OF WORKS for Housing Contracts. Salary scale £760-£825. Commencing salary within the scale. Housing and superannuation considered. Applications giving age, present and past appointments, experience and two referees. Applications in writing by FRIDAY, 16th JUNE, to Clerk of the Bicester Urban District Council, The Garth, Bicester, Oxon.

# VENEERED BOARDS

*Always In Stock*

## OAK VENEERED ON CROSS GRAIN PLYWOOD

| | |
|---|---|
| 50" x 50" | 78" x 30" |
| 60" x 50" | 80" x 32" |
| 60" x 60" | 84" x 36" |
| 72" x 36" | 86" x 48" |
| 72" x 48" | 96" x 48" |

IN THICKNESSES 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm and 12 mm.

## OAK VENEERED ON BLOCKBOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| 60" x 60" | 72" x 60" |
| 72" x 50" | 96" x 48" |

IN THICKNESSES ⅝", ¾", ⅞", 1".

## SAPELE FACED PLYWOOD

***Redwood or Poplar Balancing Veneer Reverse***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 72" x 48" x 3 mm | | 81" x 33" x 4 mm |
| 72" x 48" x 4 mm | 78" x 30" x 4 mm | 84" x 36" x 4 mm |
| 78" x 24" x 4 mm | 78" x 31" x 4 mm | 96" x 48" x 4 mm |
| 78" x 27" x 4 mm | 78" x 33" x 4 mm | 96" x 48" x 6 mm |

## SAPELE FACED BLOCKBOARD

***Redwood Balancing Veneer Reverse***

96" x 48" x 18 mm.

Veneered boards and cut to size panels in all exotic timbers, e.g. Afrormosia, Rosewood, Iroko, Birds Eye Maple, Zebrano, Ebony, etc.

***Price List on Request***

**VENEERED AND IMPORTED PLYWOOD PRODUCTS LIMITED**

**Temple Works, Brett Passage, Kenmure Rd., Amhurst Rd., Hackney, E.8.** **AMH 4833/4/5**



# "Invisible Vacuum Cleaning?"

**Builder:** Now that we've settled the central heating . . . let's discuss the central vacuum cleaning.

**Client:** *I don't quite see what you mean . . .*

**B:** Of course you don't. Nobody can see it. It's *invisible* vacuum cleaning.

**C:** Invisible *vacuum cleaning?*

**B:** Yes. A hose is plugged into the wall of every room . . . and all dust and dirt is *silently* piped away. No heavy cleaner to drag around, no trailing cables.

**C:** *Sounds pretty marvellous.*

**B:** *Except* that you don't hear a sound.

**C:** *What about cost?*

**B:** Rental is 10/3*d.* a week. If you buy it's 66½ gns. completely installed. And there are easy H.P. Terms. I'll get you an illustrated leaflet from:
Dept. B, THE BUILT-IN VACUUM CLEANER CO. LTD.,
93 Black Lion Lane, London, W.6.
RIVerside 2848.

**C:** *Good. Let me have the leaflet soon.*

**B:** Don't worry. I'll drop them a line today!



Telephone: ENField 8383/4/5 Telegrams: Quality, Enfield

# SHUTTER CONTRACTORS

LIMITED

**LINCOLN WORKS**
**GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD · ENFIELD · MIDDX.**

LONDON: 12 DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1
Telephone: WHitehall 6988

MANUFACTURERS OF

*Quality*

**ROLLING SHUTTERS IN STEEL, WOOD & ALUMINIUM ALLOY**

FOR ALL TYPES OF BUILDINGS

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS TO F.O.C. AND L.C.C. REQUIREMENTS

CONTRACTORS TO
H.M. GOVERNMENT - ALL DEPARTMENTS, PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES, COUNCILS, PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.



PYROK

Reg Trade Mark

*for* FIRE PROTECTION
SOUND ABSORPTION
THERMAL INSULATION
EXTERNAL PROTECTION, COLOUR DECORATION and ANTI-CONDENSATION TREATMENTS

*Pyrok*

*has been used successfully in*

**SWIMMING BATHS; BREWERIES; KITCHENS; DAIRIES; SCHOOLS; FACTORIES, etc.**

*For further details of this treatment and of the properties of PYROK apply to:—*

*Pyrok Limited*

**401-404 Montrose Avenue**
**Slough**
**Tel: Slough 24061**

**2-5 Old Bond Street**
**W.1**
**Tel: HYD 1491**

## NORTH RIDING
### COUNTY COUNCIL.

Opportunities for applicants of initiative and drive, and who appreciate a five-day week in good working conditions, for dealing with a varied programme of work for all Committees of the Council.

Position within the salary ranges shown below will be given according to ability and qualifications.

(a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Grade A.P.T. IV-V. £1,140-£1,480. Must have passed the Final Examination of the R.I.B.A.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Grade A.P.T. III, £960-£1,140. Must have passed Part I of the Final Examination of the R.I.B.A.

(c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Grade A.P.T. II. £815-£960. Must have passed Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A.

(d) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Salary according to age, ability and qualifications.

*Appointments during Vacations.*

Consideration will be given to students who wish to come for a period during the long Summer Vacation, or would wish to come during the vacation time over the period of their training at a full-time School of Architecture.

Application forms may be obtained from the County Architect, R. Allport Williams, M.B.E., B.Arch., F.R.I.B.A., County Hall, Northallerton. Completed forms should be returned to the Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, Northallerton, by the 24th JUNE, 1961.

## LIVERPOOL CITY.

ARCHITECTURAL AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the following appointments. Salary in each case £1,860-£2,345 per annum, in accordance with Scale E/F.

(a) PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT (EDUCATION) to take charge of the section concerned with the City's Education Building Programme which includes Technical Colleges, Training Colleges, as well as Primary, Secondary and Special Schools.

(b) PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT (GENERAL) to take charge of the section dealing with the Architectural works of all Committees of the Corporation, except the Housing and Education Committees, involving a great variety of civic and public buildings.

Applicants must be Fellows or Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The appointments are superannuable and subject to Standing Orders of the City Council. Canvassing disqualifies.

Applicants should state which appointment they wish to apply for. Application forms from the City Architect and Director of Housing, Blackburn Chambers, Dale-street, Kingsway, Liverpool, 2, should be returned to him by 26th JUNE, 1961.

THOMAS ALKER,
Town Clerk.

(J.6849.)

## LONDON
### ELECTRICITY BOARD.

ASSISTANT BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT, NORTH WESTERN AREA.

Applications are invited for the above position in the Building Section, Construction Branch, of the Chief Engineer's Department at Chelsea.

The successful applicant will be required to assist the Building Superintendent in controlling building and maintenance work. He will also be required to take charge of building work carried out by direct labour and to supervise contracts executed by contractors.

Candidates should have had a good general experience within the building industry and be able to assist in preparing estimates, schedules of quantities, and the ordering of materials. They should be acquainted with building specifications and be able to work from architectural drawings, and also have a knowledge of building bye-laws and various Acts of Parliament for the building industry.

The post is graded under Schedule "B" of the National Joint Board Agreement as Grade 8, Class BX, and the commencing salary will be in the range of £1,155 to £1,460 per annum, inclusive of London Allowance.

Application form obtainable from the Personnel Officer, 46 New Broad-street, London, E.C.2, to be returned completed WITHIN FOURTEEN DAYS of the publication date of this notice. Please quote ref.: PER/V/3277/B.

## SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
### COUNTY BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT. ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS.

Applications are invited for ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS to be appointed according to experience within grades A.P.T. IV to V (£1,140-£1,480).

A house will be available and removal expenses paid to successful applicants.

Applications with usual particulars and the names of referees should be sent to the Borough Architect, 30 Alexandra-street, Southend-on-Sea, by MONDAY, 26th JUNE, 1961.

ARCHIBALD GLEN,
Town Clerk.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE
### COUNTY COUNCIL.

APPOINTMENT OF CLERK OF WORKS.

Applications are invited for the appointment of CLERK OF WORKS for forthcoming contracts.

Applicants should have held previous posts as a Clerk of Works or as a General Foreman, should have had wide experience in the supervision of all trades and should be able to drive a car (for which mileage allowance will be paid or a fleet car provided).

The salary will be £15 15s. 0d. per week and the appointment will be temporary in the first instance.

The contract works concerned will be starting on site shortly, and are expected to occupy a period of 2-3 years.

Applications, stating age, experience and the names of two referees, should be delivered to the undersigned not later than FRIDAY, 16th JUNE, 1961.

CHARLES PHYTHIAN,
Clerk of the County Council.

Shire Hall,
Cambridge.
19th May, 1961.

## WILLESDEN
### BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the following Temporary Appointments:—

(a) GENERAL FOREMAN
(b) CLERK OF WORKS.

Salary for each post would be within Grade A.P.T. III plus London Weighting (£1,005-£1,185 p.a.).

Candidates must have a sound knowledge of building works and considerable experience in supervision during construction of multi-storey flats.

The Council cannot assist with housing accommodation.

Further details and application forms obtainable from Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Dyne-road, N.W.6, and must be returned not later than 10 a.m. on MONDAY, 19th JUNE.

(sgd.) R. S. FORSTER,
Town Clerk.

## HORNSEY
### BOROUGH.

APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.
Grade A.P.T. II-III.

Applications are invited for the ABOVE APPOINTMENT in the Architects' Section of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department. Salary according to qualifications and experience within Grades A.P.T. II/III (£815 to £1,140, plus London Weighting).

Details and application form from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, The Broadway, Crouch End, London, N.8.

Application forms to be returned by MONDAY, the 19th JUNE, 1961.

## HOVE
### BOROUGH.

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.

Applications are invited for the above APPOINTMENT in the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department at a salary in accordance with A.P.T. Grade IV (£1,140-£1,310).

Candidates should have a general experience including the preparation of drawings and specifications and should have passed the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects or equivalent. One month's notice is required on either side.

Consideration will be given to the provision of housing accommodation if required.

Applications stating age, training, qualifications, present and previous appointments and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees should be delivered to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Hove, 3, by SATURDAY, 17th JUNE, 1961.

## HENDON
### BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT. SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT.

Applications are invited for the above appointment at a commencing salary according to experience within Grade A.P.T. V (£1,310 to £1,480 plus London Weighting £45).

Applicants must be Associate Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The person appointed will be directly responsible to the Chief Assistant Architect, with opportunity for suitable applicants to act as Group Leaders. Previous experience in school work, housing and redevelopment, or civic buildings, will be an advantage.

Pensionable post. National Scheme. Medical Examination. Appointment terminable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications stating age, education, qualifications, experience, present appointment and salary, together with the names and addresses of two referees, must reach the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Hendon, N.W.4, by MONDAY, the 26th JUNE, 1961.

Canvassing will disqualify.

R. H. WILLIAMS,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Hendon,
N.W.4.

## STAFFORDSHIRE
### COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the following posts:

1. ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS: Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,140-£1,310); Grade A.P.T. V (£1,310-£1,480).

Candidates must be Associates of the R.I.B.A. with subsequent practical experience in the handling of large projects.

2. ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN, Grade Misc. III (£555-£625).

Candidates must have had a minimum of four years' experience in a similar capacity.

The appointments will be subject to:

(a) The National Scheme of Conditions of Service.

(b) The Local Government Superannuation Acts and the passing of a medical examination.

The County Council are prepared to grant a lodging allowance of 35s. per week, for a period of six months, to married applicants maintaining a home outside the geographical County; also second-class rail travel home every second month during the initial six months. The Council are prepared to give consideration to the granting of financial assistance in appropriate cases towards removal expenses. There is a scheme for loans to employees wishing to purchase their own houses.

Forms of application, which must be returned by the 16th JUNE, 1961, may be obtained from: F. Woodcock, F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, Green Hall, Lichfield-road, Stafford.

T. H. EVANS,
Clerk of the County Council.

## MITCHAM
### BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT. APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT STOREKEEPER.

Applications are invited for the established position of ASSISTANT STOREKEEPER on Miscellaneous Grade III of the National Scale of Salaries (£555-£625 per annum) plus London weighting allowance of £25 or £40 according to age.

Application forms and conditions of appointment may be obtained from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Mitcham, Surrey, to whom completed applications must be forwarded not later than first post on the 23rd JUNE, 1961.

R. H. WHITE,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Mitcham.
June, 1961.

## DUMFRIES
### ROYAL BURGH.

DEPUTE BURGH ARCHITECT.

Applications are invited from QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS, preferably with experience in Redevelopment Work.

The appointment, within the Salary Scale £1,280-£1,430 (by 3 increments of £50), will be subject to the Town Council's Superannuation Scheme and the N.J.I.C. Conditions of Service, and the successful applicant will require to pass a medical examination.

If required, the tenancy of a Council house will be given to the successful applicant.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees, should be lodged with the undersigned not later than 20th JUNE, 1961.

GEORGE D. GRANT,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Chambers,
Dumfries.
2nd June, 1961.

## CANTERBURY
### EDUCATION AUTHORITY.

CANTERBURY COLLEGE OF ART. SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

Applications are invited for the following post in the School of Architecture commencing September, 1961:—

Full-time ASSISTANT in Structural Design and Building Services. Applicants should be suitably trained and qualified.

Salary will be in accordance with Grade B Scale of the Burnham Technical Report (i.e. £700 x £27 10s. 0d. to £1,150 per annum), with allowances for graduate qualifications, training and approved previous experience.

Applications by letter giving details of training, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, should be addressed to the Principal, College of Art, St. Peter's-street, Canterbury.

N. POLMEAR,
Chief Education Officer.

78 London-road,
Canterbury.

## LEICESTER CITY.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
LEICESTER COLLEGE OF ART.
Principal: E. E. Pullée, A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in the School of Building. Applicants should be Chartered Surveyors in either the Quantity Surveying or Building sections.

Salary Burnham Technical Scale—£1,370 to £1,550 p.a.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar at the College.

## THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SUSSEX.

CLERK OF WORKS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES.

Applications are invited for the ABOVE APPOINTMENT at a salary in the range of £1,000 to £1,300 per annum.

The Clerk of Works will be employed by the University to supervise the installation of Engineering Services in Stage I of an extensive development programme. The services installations include a high pressure hot water boiler house and external and internal distributions for heating and hot and cold water supplies, fire services, gas, compressed air, vacuum etc. ventilation, electrical and plumbing and drainage works.

The first two buildings of Stage I are now under construction and a further four buildings are proposed. Subject to satisfactory service, there is a possibility of continuity of employment through a prolonged building programme.

Further details may be obtained from T. C. Green, Esq., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., Buildings Officer, The University of Sussex, Stanmer House, Brighton, Sussex.

Applications, giving age, qualifications, experience, present post, salary and names of two referees should be forwarded to Steensen, Varming & Mulcahy, Consulting Engineers, 146 New Cavendish-street, London, W.1, by 20th JUNE, 1961.

## HAYES AND HARLINGTON
### U.D.C.

require a

BUILDING CLERK OF WORKS

Salary within Grade A.P.T. I, i.e., £645-£815 p.a. plus London "Weighting." Candidates must have a sound, practical and up-to-date knowledge of all Building trades, be capable of keeping records, submitting reports and measuring up work in progress. Subject to satisfactory service the person appointed will be transferred from job to job. A continuing programme of work is anticipated. Working hours related to those of Contractor which normally attracts payment at overtime rates. No housing accommodation available.

Further particulars, form of application, etc., available from the undersigned, which when completed must be returned by 19th JUNE, 1961.

GEORGE HOOPER,
Clerk and Solicitor.

Town Hall,
Hayes,
Middlesex.

## DENBIGHSHIRE
### COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT, WREXHAM.

Applications are invited for the following appointments in the above Department:—

(a) TWO ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. Grade III–IV (Salary £960-£1,310 per annum).

(b) TWO ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. Grade II-III (salary £815-£1,140 per annum).

(c) QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. Grade II-III (salary £815-£1,140 per annum).

(d) ONE ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, A.P.T. Grade I-II (salary £645-£960 per annum).

Contribution made towards removal expenses of successful applicants and consideration given to the payment of subsistence allowances to married officers.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from me. Completed forms to be returned by 24th JUNE, 1961.

W. E. BUFTON,
Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices,
Ruthin.

## DORKING
### URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

MAINTENANCE AND BUILDING SURVEYOR.
(Grade A.P.T. III (£960-£1,140).

Applications are invited for the ABOVE APPOINTMENT.

Applicants should have had experience and possess an appropriate qualification.

Housing accommodation will be provided if required and also essential user car allowance.

Application forms and full particulars may be obtained from the Engineer and Surveyor and applications should reach him not later than 9 a.m. on FRIDAY, 16th JUNE, 1961.

F. G. SUTHERLAND,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Pippbrook,
Dorking,
Surrey.
31st May, 1961.

## BURNLEY
### COUNTY BOROUGH.

Applications are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT in the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department at a salary in accordance with A.P.T. Grade III-IV (£960-£1,310 per annum), commencing salary to be fixed in accordance with qualification and experience.

Five-day week. Housing accommodation will be provided if required.

Form of application, etc., may be obtained from the Borough Engineer, 22-24 Nicholas-street, Burnley, to whom applications must be returned not later than FRIDAY, 23rd JUNE, 1961.

C. V. THORNLEY,
Town Clerk.

## WIDNES
BOROUGH.

ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications, quoting two referees, are invited for the following posts and should be addressed to Borough Architect, Brendan House, Widnes. Closing date 4th JULY, 1961.

(a) SENIOR ARCHITECT. Grade A.P.T. V (£1,310-£1,480 p.a.).

(b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (2). Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,140-£1,310 p.a.).

(c) QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT. Grade A.P.T. II (£815-£960 p.a.).

(d) JUNIOR ASSISTANT. General Division (£220-£630 p.a.).

Candidates for (a) and (b) must be registered architects and preferably Associate Members of the R.I.B.A. with suitable experience. (c) Must have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.C.S. or the Final Examination of the I.Q.S. (d) Should be not less than 16 years of age and have a General Certificate of Education in five subjects including English (English language) and a Mathematics or a Science subject, at least two subjects being at "A" level.

Housing accommodation to rent or lodging allowance in lieu for married applicants for posts (a) and (b). Removal expenses in full. Five-day week. Superannuation scheme; medical examination.

FRANK HOWARTH,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Widnes.
May, 1961.

## EXETER
CITY COUNCIL.

CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

THREE SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required on the established staff to work on an interesting and varied programme of local authority works.

Salary within A.P.T. Grade IV (£1,140 to £1,310), entry point on the grade depending on experience. PROVISION OF HOUSING ACCOMMODATION will be considered and removal expenses will be paid.

Applicants must be Associate members of the R.I.B.A. N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications stating age, experience and qualifications, should be received by the City Architect, Municipal Offices, Exeter, not later than 19th JUNE, 1961.

## LEYTON
BOROUGH.

Applications are invited for appointment of CLERK OF WORKS at a salary within the scale range of Grade A.P.T. I, viz., £645 rising to £815 per annum plus London Weighting. Commencing salary to be fixed according to qualifications and experience.

Applicants must have had practical experience of the supervision of construction, alteration and maintenance of buildings.

National Conditions of Service. Five-day week.

Apply by letter to the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Leyton, E.10, with details of age, present and previous employment and names of two referees, not later than MONDAY, 19th JUNE, 1961.

D. J. OSBORNE,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Leyton, E.10.

## EAST HAM
COUNTY BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.
QUANTITY SURVEYOR, GRADE II, £815-£960 per annum.

London Weighting is paid in addition. Salary in excess of the minimum may be paid according to qualifications and experience.

Preference given to candidates who have passed the intermediate examination of the R.I.C.S. (Quantities Division) or other equivalent examination. Will be required to work under the direction of a Chartered Quantity Surveyor.

A subsistence allowance may be granted over a reasonable period to the person appointed if unable to obtain suitable housing accommodation necessitating the maintenance of two homes.

Further details and application forms returnable by 23rd JUNE, 1961, from the Town Clerk, Town Hall, East Ham, E.6.

## LEYTON
BOROUGH.
(In the County of Essex).

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.

Applications are invited for the appointment of JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. I, £645-£815 per annum plus London Weighting. The successful application will be employed by the Essex County Council and will work in the School Architect's Section of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department, Town Hall, Leyton, E.10. Five-day week is operated.

Details and form of application from the Borough Education Officer, Education Offices, Kirkdale-road, Leytonstone, E.11, to whom they should be returned WITHIN 14 DAYS from the appearance of this advertisement.

## QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).

MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT.
SURVEYING ASSISTANT
(MAINTENANCE)

age 24-30. The work involves surveys for alterations and improvements, preparation of plans, approximate estimates and inspection reports.

Salary £650 by £25 to £800 by £30 to £950. Commencing salary according to age and experience.

Five weeks' holiday; Pension Scheme; 35-hour week.

Applications, stating age, experience and present salary and appointment, should reach the undersigned not later than 19th JUNE, 1961.

G. D. PARFITT,
Maintenance Officer.

327 Mile End-road, E.1.

## EAST ANGLIAN
REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD.

TEMPORARY CLERK OF WORKS required for construction of New Medical Ward Unit and X-ray Department at North Cambridgeshire Hospital, Wisbech. The work is estimated to cost £80,000 and is expected to take approximately 20 months to complete.

Salary £800 x £40(5) x £50(1)-£1,050 per annum with entry at point appropriate to relevant experience.

Applicants must possess thorough knowledge of all asnects of building trade. Membership of Institute of Clerks of Works or possession of Clerk of Works Diploma of Association of Building Technicians an advantage.

Applications stating age, qualifications and previous experience with names of 3 referees (2 of whom should be architects) to Secretary of Board, 117 Chesterton-road, Cambridge, by 26th JUNE, 1961.

## ESSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL.

ASSISTANT BUILDING SURVEYOR, A.P.T.D. III, commencing salary according to qualifications and experience but not exceeding £1,140. The officer appointed will be required, in the first place, to work in the North-East Essex Division from an office at Colchester and will subsequently be transferred to the staff of the Borough Architect when the Borough of Colchester take over from the County Council the maintenance of school buildings within that Borough.

Work includes reports, estimates, specifications and supervising repair and maintenance of buildings. R.I.B.A. Building Surveyors Diploma an advantage.

Application form from H. Conolly, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, County Hall, Chelmsford, to be returned with copies of three testimonials by 23rd JUNE, 1961.

## REDHILL
GROUP HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.

EARLSWOOD MOUNT,
PENDLETON-ROAD, REDHILL.

BUILDING SUPERVISOR required who will be responsible for the planning and supervision of the building maintenance work of the Group. The work includes the preparation of estimates, drawings and specifications, etc. The person appointed must have served a full apprenticeship followed by experience as a craftsman in an appropriate trade, and had some years' experience as a general foreman in the carrying out of building contracts. It is also desirable that he should have the Ordinary National Certificate or a comparable qualification and be between 30 and 45 years of age. Salary £930 x £30(3) x £35(2)—£1,090 p.a. plus extra duty allowance of 6¼ per cent.

Applications stating age, experience, qualifications and names and addresses of two referees to Group Secretary at the above address not later than 17th JUNE, 1961.

## OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL.

ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, A.P.T. Grade V (£1,310-£1,480) (Starting salary according to experience.)

Applications are invited from Qualified Architects to work on an interesting and varied building programme.

The appointments are superannuable and subject to medical examination.

The Council will pay 50 per cent. of any removal expenses. Five day working week.

Applications for forms and further particulars should be made at once from the undersigned.

ALBERT E. SMITH,
County Architect.

Park End-street Offices,
Oxford.

## CHESHIRE

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited, on forms obtainable from me, for posts of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT in Grade A.P.T. III, £960 rising by five annual increments to £1,140 per annum.

EDGAR TABERNER, A.R.I.B.A.,
County Architect.

County Hall,
Chester.

## DORSET
COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT.

PLANNING ASSISTANT (A.P.T. Grade II-III, £815-£960-£1,140 per annum) required to assist with Development Plan work for the Boroughs of Poole and Weymouth and for liaison on Development Control with those authorities.

Candidates should have passed the intermediate examination of the Town Planning Institute. Experience of this work would be an advantage.

Progression to A.P.T. Grade III will depend on the successful applicant passing the final examination of T.P.I.

Applications giving age, education, qualifications, experience, past and present appointments and naming three referees to the Clerk, County Hall, Dorchester, by 24th JUNE, 1961.

## LEYTON
BOROUGH.
(In the County of Essex).

COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATION.
APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.

Applications are invited for the permanent appointment of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. III £960-£1,140 per annum, plus London Weighting. The successful applicant will be employed by the Essex County Council and will work in the School Architect's Section of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department, Town Hall, Leyton, E.10. Five-day week is operated.

Details and forms of application from the Borough Education Officer, Education Offices, Kirkdale-road, Leytonstone, E.11, to whom they should be returned WITHIN 14 DAYS from the appearance of this advertisement.

## EDINBURGH
CORPORATION.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY ARCHITECT.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS qualified by examination, Salary, Professional Assistants Scale, £850-£1,320 per annum, with placing according to experience.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS unqualified, with some experience. Salary Scale, Executive Division Grade I-IV, £640-£925, with placing for suitable applicants.

Applications, giving age, full details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees as to character, to the City Architect, City Chambers, Edinburgh 1, as soon as possible, marked "Staff—Confidential."

## WANSTEAD AND WOODFORD
BOROUGH.

BUILDING INSPECTOR'S ASSISTANT.
(Miscellaneous Grade IV, £625-£685 plus London Weighting £15-£40.)

Applications are invited for this POST in the Borough Engineer's Department. Application forms obtainable from L. S. Jeffery, Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Municipal Offices, High-road, Woodford, E.18, should be returned by FIRST POST on 22nd JUNE, 1961.

## ESSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL.

Applications invited from men for post of CIVIL DEFENCE RESCUE INSTRUCTOR on temporary staff. Person appointed will be required to instruct volunteers and other potential instructors. Candidates should be experienced in instructional work and possess a Rescue Instructor's Certificate from a Home Office Civil Defence Technical Training School. Salary according to qualifications and experience, but not exceeding £815 a year. National A.P.T. & C. Scheme of Conditions of Service as applied to temporary staff. Medical examination. Person appointed required to undertake evening and week-end duty. Canvassing forbidden.

Applications in own handwriting should be addressed to County Clerk, County Hall, Chelmsford, as soon as possible, stating particulars of age, education, qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of three referees.

## MERTHYR TYDFIL
COUNTY BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a PERMANENT CLERK OF WORKS in the Borough Architect's Department, at a salary of Grade A.P.T. II (£815-£960) per annum.

Candidates must have experience as a Clerk of Works or General Foreman in the construction of substantial building contracts and preference will be given to candidates who hold the higher national certificate in building.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, with the names of two referees, must be received by the undersigned not later than the 21st JUNE, 1961.

Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

T. S. EVANS,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Merthyr Tydfil.
30th May, 1961.

## NORTH-EAST METROPOLITAN
REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD.

40 Eastbourne-terrace, W.2.

W. G. Plant, Dip.Arch.(L'pool), F.R.I.B.A., Regional Architect.
HOSPITAL BUILDING PROGRAMME.
APPOINTMENT OF SURVEYORS.

Applications are invited from Quantity and Building Surveyors for the undermentioned posts, which offer exceptional opportunities for gaining experience in a wide, varied and interesting field. Applicants for posts as Assistant Surveyors should be Corporate Members of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (Quantities or Building) and Surveying Assistants should have passed the Intermediate examination of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. The posts are permanent and pensionable, with good prospects of promotion. Five-day week.

ASSISTANT SURVEYOR. Salary scale £945-£1,360, the commencing point depending on age and experience. Leave 20-23 days.

SURVEYING ASSISTANT. Salary scale £645-£940, the commencing point depending on age and experience. Leave 15-20 days.

Applications, giving age, details of education, professional training, qualifications, experience and past and present appointments, present salary and other relevant details, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to The Secretary, North-East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 40 Eastbourne-terrace, London, W.2, WITHIN 14 DAYS.

## WARWICKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL.

ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Appointment of DEPUTY GROUP ENGINEER (HEATING), Grade "A" —(£1,450-£1,565).

Applications are invited for the ABOVE APPOINTMENT from persons who have had several years' experience in design, costing and handling large contracts for heating, water supplies and allied services. Applicants should be members of the Institute of Heating and Ventilating Engineers or hold a comparable qualification.

The commencing salary can be within the grade according to ability and experience. Five-day week worked. The Council have schemes for the payment of removal expenses and a lodging allowance to married officers.

Application forms and full conditions applicable to the appointment can be obtained from Eric Davies, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., County Architect, Shire Hall, Warwick.

L. EDGAR STEPHENS,
Clerk of the Council.

Shire Hall,
Warwick.
June, 1961.

## NEW SARUM CITY.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.

Applications are invited for the appointment on the established staff of the City Engineer of an:

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. I, II or III.

The Grade within which the appointment will be made will depend upon experience and qualifications but preference will be given to candidates who have passed the Intermediate examination of the R.I.B.A.

The post is pensionable, subject to N.J.C. conditions, and a 5-day week is worked. Housing accommodation can be made available if required.

The department is engaged on an interesting programme of capital works including a Swimming Bath, Civic Hall, and a comprehensive redevelopment scheme.

Applications stating age, qualifications, present and previous appointments with salary, together with the names of two referees to the City Engineer, the Council House, Bourne Hill, Salisbury, by MONDAY, 19th JUNE, 1961.

GEO. RICHARDSON,
Town Clerk.

## HEREFORD CITY.

APPOINTMENT OF CITY ARCHITECT.

Applications are invited for the appointment of CITY ARCHITECT at a salary commencing at £1,560 per annum and rising by four annual increments of £75 to a maximum of £1,860 per annum. The Conditions of Service contained in the Memorandum and Recommendations of the Joint Negotiating Committee for Chief Officers of Local Authorities will apply to the appointment. A lump sum car allowance will be paid and temporary housing accommodation will be made available, if required. The appointment is determinable by either party on giving three months' notice in writing.

Candidates must be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Particulars of the appointment and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned to whom applications must be delivered not later than 26th JUNE, 1961.

J. A. WESTON,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Hereford.

## NORTH RIDING
COUNTY COUNCIL.

Applications are invited for a TEMPORARY CLERK OF WORKS to supervise the ERECTION OF THE MALTON NEW COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL.

Salary £720 x £20-£820 p.a.

Form of application available from the County Architect, County Hall, Northallerton, and completed applications to be returned to the Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, Northallerton, by 23rd JUNE, 1961.

## SOUTHAMPTON
COUNTY BOROUGH.

Applications are invited for the following appointment:—

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. V (£1,310-£1,480) for duties in connection with an extensive and varied programme of housing development including multi-storey flats. Applicants must hold the qualification A.R.I.B.A. with wide experience in the design and administration of major building works.

The appointment is subject to N.J.C. conditions of service.

Housing accommodation available in approved cases and approved removal expenses reimbursable up to a maximum of £50.

Apply on application forms obtainable from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Civic Centre, Southampton, returnable by MONDAY, 26th JUNE, 1961.

## WATFORD
BOROUGH.

Applications are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR. Salary within Grade A.P.T. III (£960-£1,140). Applicants should be suitably qualified.

Applications to the undersigned by 23rd JUNE, 1961.

F. C. SAGE,
Borough Engineer.

Town Hall,
Watford,
Herts.

## BRITISH RAILWAYS.

ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR required in the office of the Architect, Eastern Region, King's Cross Station. Applicants should have had experience of taking off, measuring variations and preparing estimates and specifications for architectural work on the Standard Method of Measurement. Candidates must have passed the final examination of the R.I.C.S. Salary range £1,070-£1,145. Five-day week; concessionary rail travel; permanency and membership of superannuation scheme to suitable applicant after probationary period.

Apply in writing giving particulars of age, experience and qualifications to Architect, Chief Civil Engineer, British Railways, Eastern Region, King's Cross Station, London, N.1.

## HOLBORN
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.

BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT CLERK OF WORKS required. Salary £750-£850 according to experience and qualifications. Applications with names of three referees to Town Clerk, Town Hall, High Holborn, W.C.1.

## OXFORD
REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD.

APPOINTMENT OF CLERK OF WORKS.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a TEMPORARY CLERK OF WORKS to supervise the building of the first stage of the Development of the Kettering General Hospital, Northamptonshire (approximate cost £700,000).

The duration of the contract will be approximately 2½ years.

Salary £1,050 p.a. plus a responsibility allowance of £50 p.a.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, previous experience, present appointment and date when available, together with the names of two referees, should reach the Secretary, Oxford Regional Hospital Board, 43 Banbury-road, Oxford, not later than 19th JUNE, 1961.

## REIGATE
BOROUGH.

CLERK OF WORKS required. Salary £850 p.a.; casual car user's allowance. Practical knowledge of building trade, experience in setting out, levelling, supervision of erection of building and keeping site records essential.

Application forms from Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Reigate, to be returned to him, endorsed "Clerk of Works," not later than FRIDAY, the 23rd JUNE, 1961.

HEBER DAVIES,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Reigate.
May, 1961.

## MANCHESTER
CORPORATION TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Require JUNIOR ENGINEERING ASSISTANT for Building and Civil Engineering Construction and Maintenance. Salary £645-£815. Point of entry according to qualification and experience.

Application forms and details obtainable from General Manager, Manchester Corporation Transport Department, 55 Piccadilly, Manchester, 1, returnable not later than MONDAY, 19th JUNE, 1961.

## LEEDS CITY.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY CITY ARCHITECT.

Applications are invited from members of the Royal Institute of British Architects for the appointment of DEPUTY CITY ARCHITECT at a commencing salary of £2,405 per annum rising by increments of £100 to £2,705. A casual user motor car allowance is also payable.

Assistance will be given in providing housing accommodation if required.

The appointment is superannuable; medical examination.

Application forms to be obtained from the undersigned are to be returned not later than FRIDAY, 23rd JUNE, 1961.

Canvassing disqualifies.

J. R. SHERIDAN-SHEDDEN,
City Architect.

Priestley House,
Quarry Hill,
Leeds 9.

## ISLE OF ELY
COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the post of HEATING ENGINEER.

Salary will be within Grade A.P.T. V (£1,310-£1,480) with Essential User car allowance.

Applicants must be A.M.I.H.V.E.

The post will be subject to N.J.C. Conditions and the passing of a medical examination.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the County Architect, County Hall, March, to whom they must be returned by not later than MONDAY, 26th JUNE, 1961.

R. F. G. THURLOW,
Clerk of the County Council.

## CHURCH COMMISSIONERS

Applications are invited for the following appointments, based in London:

(a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Candidates must be fully qualified members of the R.I.B.A. Commencing salary during 12 months' probation to be £1,450 per annum followed, if satisfactory, by appointment on an established pensionable basis on a scale of £1,516-£2,015 subject to medical examination. These posts cover advisory duties on the planning of Churches and Parsonages and executive duties in the erection and maintenance of Bishops' Houses, including the maintenance of historic palaces, castles and listed buildings.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for drawing office duties in connection with domestic buildings. Candidates for this post should have passed the Intermediate R.I.B.A. examination. Salary according to experience within the scale of £980-£1,265.

Apply in writing to the Establishment Officer, Church Commissioners, 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1, not later than 19th JUNE, 1961.

## LEWISHAM
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.

CLERK OF WORKS on Temporary Staff, with experience of building contracts. Salary £855-£1,000 p.a. (age 26 and over).

Write giving full particulars of age, experience, etc., to Borough Architect, Lewisham Town Hall, Catford, S.E.6.

## BUCKS
COUNTY COUNCIL.

APPOINTMENT OF CLERK OF WORKS.

Applications are invited for the temporary appointment of a CLERK OF WORKS under the County Architect, at a salary up to £18 per week, according to qualifications and experience.

The appointment is for the supervision of major building contracts in the High Wycombe/Marlow area.

Applications, on forms provided, must be delivered to the undersigned by 19th JUNE, 1961.

F. B. POOLEY,
County Architect.

County Offices,
Aylesbury,
Bucks.

## MALDON
BOROUGH.

Applications invited for the post of TEMPORARY CLERK OF WORKS (BUILDING WORKS) in the Borough Engineer's Department, for a period of approximately six months, with a possibility of permanent employment.

The salary will be at the rate of £750 per annum, and the appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side. Applications, giving age and experience, to the undersigned, by FIRST POST on 20th JUNE, 1961.

Applicants to declare any relationship to Members or Senior Officers of the Council.

K. C. ROBERTSON,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Maldon,
Essex.

## FINCHLEY
BOROUGH.

HOUSING DEPARTMENT.
TEMPORARY ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.

Salary within Grades III-IV (£960-£1,310) for a Qualified Architect. London Weighting additional.

Candidates must have had at least five years' practical office experience.

The National Scheme of Conditions of Service and the Local Government Superannuation Acts apply and medical examination required.

Applications, stating age and full particulars of qualifications and experience, with the names of two referees, to the Borough Housing Officer, The Avenue, Finchley, N.3, by FIRST POST on 21st JUNE, 1961.

R. M. FRANKLIN,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
N.3.

## SHEFFIELD
UNIVERSITY.

Applications are invited for a post of TECHNICAL ASSISTANT on the staff of the Planning Office which offers opportunity for interesting work on the New Building Programme. Applicants should have had some drawing office experience and a background of building subjects. Initial salary dependent on ability and experience within the range £600-£675. Apply, not later than SATURDAY, 17th JUNE, 1961, giving details of age, present and previous appointments, experience and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Bursar, the University, Western Bank, Sheffield, 10.

# NAVY WORKS DEPARTMENT
## *ADMIRALTY*

There is a vast field for adventurous and progressive thought in the recently-formed Architects' Section of the Navy Works Department at Headquarters (Pinner, Middlesex). More Architects and Architectural Assistants of the under-mentioned grades are required to help in the task of applying new ideas to the design of Naval buildings of all kinds. Architects (Main and Basic Grades) are also required at Liverpool and Rosyth at salaries slightly less than in London.

**(i) ARCHITECTS** (Main Grades) to lead small groups of Assistants and to be in full professional control of jobs. Salary scale: £1,506—£2,010 p.a. (London Rate).

**(ii) ARCHITECTS** (Basic Grades) having the same degree of professional responsibility as (i) above in respect of less sizeable jobs. Salary range: £976 at age 25 to £1,308 at 34 or over. Maximum £1,480 p.a. (London Rate).

**(iii) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** (Leading Grades) to work with professional grades (i) and (ii) above. Salary scale: £1,033—£1,205 p.a. (London Rate).

**(iv) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** (Basic Grade) to work with professional grades (i) and (ii) above. Salary scale: £638 at age 21 to £945 at age 28 or over to maximum of £1,033 (London Rate).

Grades (i) and (ii) will need to be Associates R.I.B.A. by examination, with energy and first-class design ability. Grades (iii) will need to have passed the Intermediate R.I.B.A. examination, and preference will be given to candidates who are well on the way to becoming fully qualified. Grade (iv) will need to have had not less than 2 years' Drawing Office experience and preference will be given to candidates who are already studying for the Intermediate R.I.B.A. Examination.

Good promotion prospects particularly for Leading and Basic Architectural Assistants who qualify for A.R.I.B.A.

Those studying for the Intermediate and Final R.I.B.A. examination will be considered for day release.

The posts offered are non-pensionable, but there will be opportunities for establishment.

Conditions of Work: 5-day week, initial annual leave allowance 25 days for "Main Grade", 22 days for Basic Grade Architects and Leading Architectural Assistants, 18 days for Basic Grade Architectural Assistants. All candidates must be British subjects.

Applications by letter giving full particulars should be sent to:

**Director General, Navy Works, Ref. 45/96/123 (CA),**
**Admiralty,**
**Chamberlain Way,**
**Pinner, Middlesex.**

# OVERSEAS PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

## SIERRA LEONE

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS (BUILDING).

Required for direct works unit at Fourah Bay College, Freetown, Sierra Leone on contract for tour of 12 to 18 months in first instance. Salary according to experience in scale (including overseas allowance) £966 rising to £1,359 a year. Gratuity at rate of 15 per cent. of salary. Children's allowance up to £300 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages. Liberal leave on full pay and rent free accommodation. Candidates should be capable of undertaking the construction to final completion of Laboratories, Students' Hostel and Teaching Blocks, partly in loadbearing blockwork and partly multi-storey R.C. frame with block infilling.

Apply to Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, by 23rd JUNE, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2B/51093/BH.

## AIR MINISTRY.

QUANTITY SURVEYORS—OVERSEAS.

Air Ministry require CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS for service initially in overseas areas on tours of two or three years' duration according to location.

Basic salary according to age and experience ranging from £961 at 25 to £1,298 at 34 or over to £1,470 (max.). An increase of £75 p.a. (within max. of scale) after two years' satisfactory service subject to corporate membership of R.I.C.S. being held. In addition Tax Free foreign service allowance varying according to location, marital status, etc., e.g. total emoluments at Cyprus at age 25 from £1,286-£1,736 (single man) and £1,646-£2,361 for married man.

Kit allowances, and free passage for self, and family when accommodation arranged. Free medical and education arrangements. Five-day week, paid annual leave initially four weeks and two days.

Completion of tour to be followed by duties in U.K. with opportunities for further tours overseas. Appointments are non-pensionable but there are good promotion and pension prospects.

Application forms and full particulars from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King-street, London, S.W.1, quoting J.79/10/A.

# DURAJOINT

(EXPANSION JOINT)

*Is so easy to weld*

All you need is

1. A sharp knife
2. Pieces of wood
3. A blow-lamp or brazier
4. Emery cloth or wire brush

UNSKILLED WORKERS CAN ACQUIRE THE "KNACK" IN NO TIME ON ALL TYPES OF WELDS

**AND YOUR WATERSTOP IS COMPLETE WITH NO WASTE OF TIME OR MATERIAL**

*Sole Manufacturers*

**DURATUBE & WIRE LTD.**

CENTRAL WAY (FAGGS ROAD), FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX. *Phone: FELTHAM 3453/6*

---

**You get so much more from JOHNSON 'Hi-G' POKER VIBRATORS**

- High Frequency—10,000 V.P.M.—Large Amplitude
- Highest Acceleration—150 G.
- Maximum, rapid compaction of harsh mixes
- "Hi-G" super-flexible shaft runs in ball bearings
  —stands up to rough handling
  —extendible up to 36 ft.
- Three Poker Sizes—1½ in., 2⅜ in., and 3½ in. diameter
- Diesel—Petrol—Electric
- Service and Spares within 24 hours
- Ask for a demonstration now

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION
CRYSTAL PALACE
London 15-24 June 1961

**EXAMPLES OF MODELS AVAILABLE**

| | MODEL 3D | MODEL 3 | MODEL 3A | MODEL 3C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engine ... ... | Lister LD1 Diesel | Villiers Mk. 40 Petrol | Villiers Mk. 25 Petrol | Villiers Mk. 15H.S. Petrol |
| Poker Sizes ... | 3½ in. 2⅜ in. 1½ in. | 3½ in. 2⅜ in. 1½ in. | 2⅜ in. 1½ in. | 2⅜ in. 1½ in. |
| Shaft ... ... ... | Up to 36 ft. | Up to 36 ft. | Up to 24 ft. | Up to 24 ft. |

Machines are supplied with 12 ft. shaft.
12 ft. Extension Shafts and Couplings extra.
Pokers extra.

**JOHNSON QUALITY PAYS**

**C. H. JOHNSON (Machinery) LTD · STOCKPORT · CHESHIRE**

Tel: STOckport 2642/5 Telex 66-297. Grams: "Machinery" Stockport

FOR DUMPERS MUD PUMPS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS POWER RAMMERS POKER VIBRATORS SCREED VIBRATORS FIXED AND MOBILE CONVEYORS

*London Sales&Service Depot: 38/44 Lower Richmond Rd., S.W.14. Tel: PROspect 7671 · Scottish Sales&Service Depot: 119 Whitefield Rd., Govan, Glasgow, S.W.1. Tel: Govan 2701*

# KENYON *Insulation*

*for every class of building work*

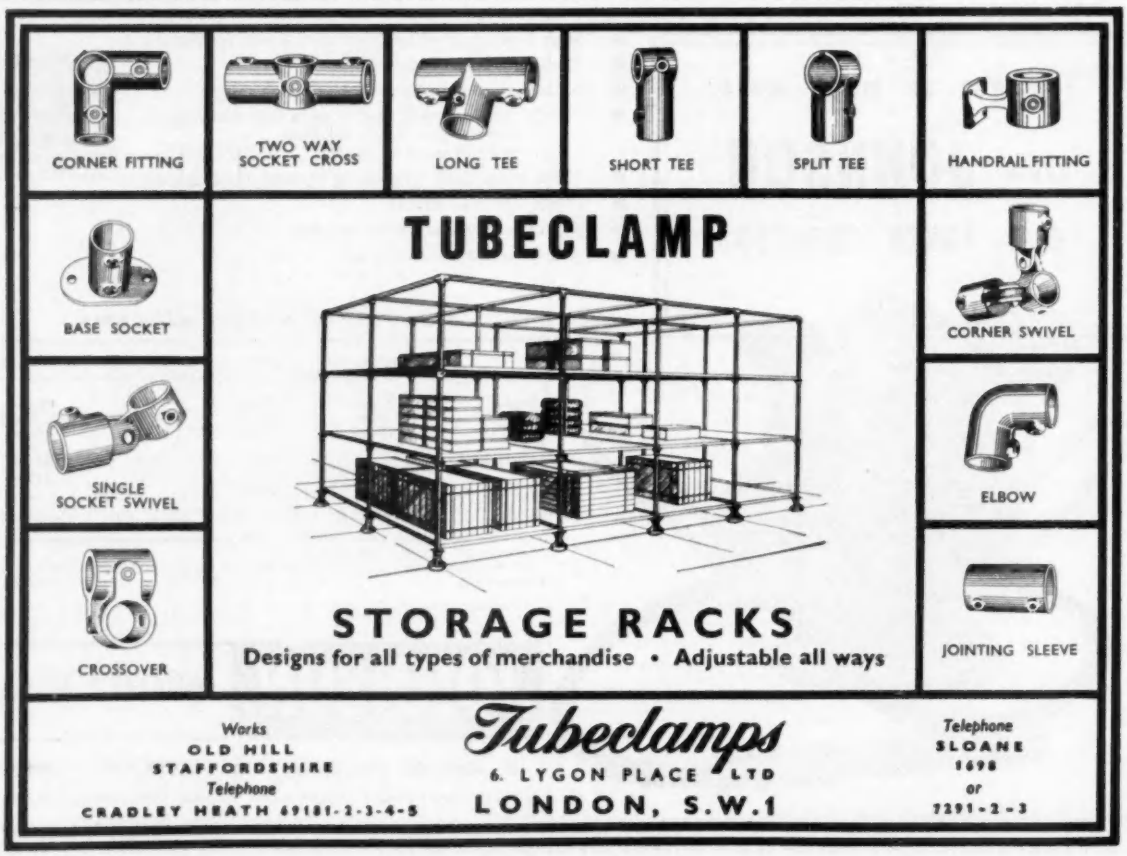
**ROCKSIL** is a pure mineral wool which has exceptional insulating and acoustic properties. It is suitable for floating floor construction, attic insulation, sound absorption, roof and ceiling work. Rocksil is made in many forms to suit all requirements—wherever insulation is needed, Rocksil will do the job.

**KENSPRAY** is a modern spray-on material for sound and thermal insulation of offices, shops and factories. Highly fire-resistant, Kenspray is available in a wide range of decorative finishes.

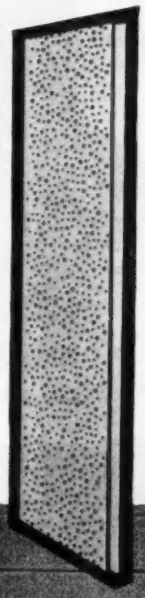
**WILLIAM KENYON & SONS (META MICA) LTD.**
DUKINFIELD · CHESHIRE

*Telephone : Ashton-u-Lyne 1614/7 and 3673/6*

KR 55



# QUIET calls for



SCA

# ANKARBOARD Acoustics

## easily adaptable to every fixing system

Besides providing the correct amount of sound absorption—essential in modern functional building—the warm, attractive appearance of *Ankarboard* offers limitless scope for imaginative decor schemes. *Ankarboard* is easy to fit, too . . . by mounting to existing surfaces, on timber grounds, or by suspend construction on all metal fixing systems.

Entrance Hall
Yorkshire Electricity Board
No. 6 Sub Area, Hull
Architect:
J. Houghton, A.R.I.B.A.
Hull
Main Contractors:
Geo. Houlton & Sons, Ltd
Hull
Ceilings by:
Dawber, Townsley & Co Ltd, Hull

Ankarboard Acoustics are available as boards or tiles ½" or ¾" thick in regular or random perforations. Regular perforations are 4 m/m at 15 m/m centres and random perforations are 4 m/m and 7 m/m holes. Holes are of the necessary depth to provide maximum acoustic correction.

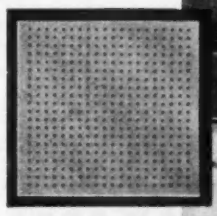
**ACOUSTIC TILES**

These are bevelled on all four edges and are available in five sizes: 12" × 12", 12" × 24", 24" × 24", 16" × 16", 16" × 32" (½" thickness only).

**ACOUSTIC BOARDS**

Supplied with shiplap joints on two long edges or, if required, on all four edges and are available in 12" or 16" widths by lengths of up to 16 ft.

All acoustics are supplied surfaced with white washable paint and can also be obtained surfaced with fire retardant paint to Class 1 BSS 476/53.



Reception Hall, Midland Industries Ltd
Wolverhampton
(Architects: Bertram Butler
Main Contractors:
William Whittingham & Co Ltd
Wolverhampton
Fixing Contractor:
Rudders & Paynes Ltd Birmingham

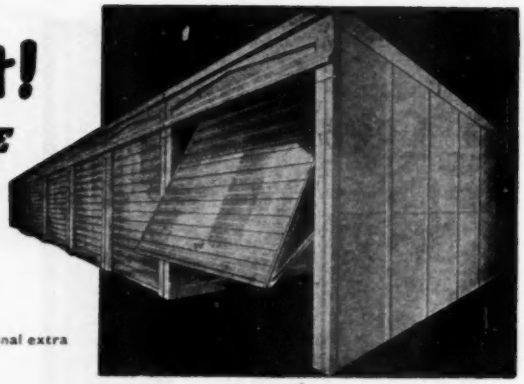
MANUFACTURED BY
**FIBREBOARDS DIVISION**
SVENSKA CELLULOSA AB · SUNDSVALL · SWEDEN

Sole selling agents for UK and Eire: MARTIN OLSSON (FIBREBOARDS) LIMITED · MELBOURNE HOUSE · ALDWYCH · LONDON · WC2

# a solid investment!

# BATLEY

**MULTIPLE CONCRETE GARAGES**



Provide an unequalled investment and permanent source of income. Ideal for Housing Estates, Public Utilities, Hotels, etc. Rentals will cover repayments under our attractive deferred terms scheme.

- Free Advisory Service
- 3 Years' Guarantee
- Hinged or Up & Over Doors
- Purchased by over 300 Councils
- Wooden roller shutter doors optional extra
- Extensive Free Delivery Area

*Write for illustrated brochure to:-*
**ERNEST BATLEY LTD.,**
**66 Colledge Rd., Holbrooks, Coventry · 87253**

*Also* **66 New Islington, Manchester 4 & 123 Shepperton Rd., London, N.1.**

***Decorate with***

# DECOPON

***the modern plastic board***

*Manufactured by: Panelyte Italiana S.p.a.*

**Our Panelyte melamine board is:**

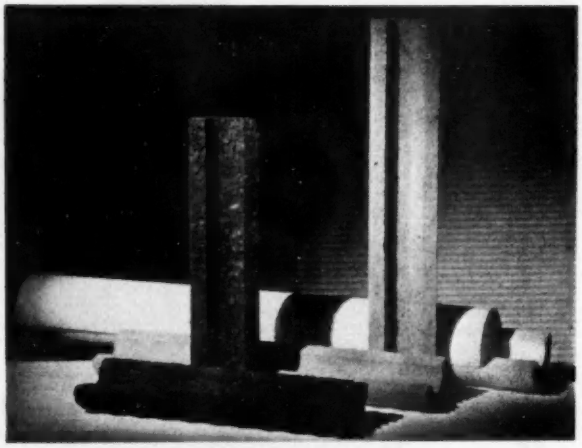
- **OUTSTANDING FOR ITS HARDNESS, HEAT RESISTANT**
- **CIGARETTE PROOF**
- **70 ATTRACTIVE PATTERNS**
- **GLOSS AND SEMI MATT**
- **Sizes: 280 cms. × 125 cms.**
  **210 cms. × 125 cms.**
- **Thickness: 1.2/1.3 mm.**

*All enquiries to:*

## A. S. LESTER LTD

**95 HACKNEY ROAD · LONDON E.2**

*Shoreditch 6060 & 6971/3*



# INSULATING MATERIALS

in asbestos and magnesia as compositions. In asbestos, cork, mineral wool, glass fibre and polystyrene as sectional pipe laggings. In mineral wool and glass fibre as pipe wraps, cylinder jackets and wall and roof lining quilts. The emphasis throughout the comprehensive Thermos range is on quality and service coupled with reasonable prices.

**Thermos** **HODGSON & HODGSON LTD.**

36 DERBY ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT. Tel: 4772
CARRINGTON, NOTTINGHAM. Tel: 61072

# OTUS-KASSBOHRER K.T.8000

**Lorry-mounted Tower Crane**

★ DIESEL POWERED
★ SELF CONTAINED & SELF ERECTING
★ FULLY MOBILE

| max. height | max. radius | max. load |
|---|---|---|
| 79' 6" | 46' 0" | 60 cwts. |

**OTUS PLANT CO. LTD.**

**16 SOUTH STREET, EASTBOURNE**

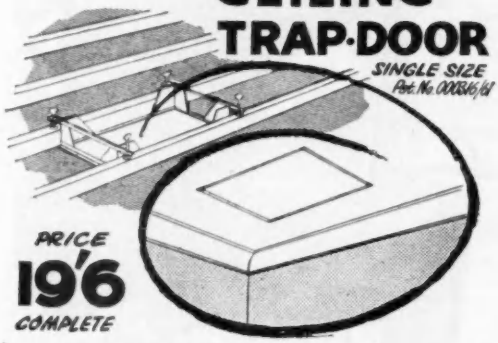
Telephone 8085

# Revolutionary!

THE 'Banbro'

## CEILING TRAP-DOOR

SINGLE SIZE
Pat. No. 000316/61



PRICE
**19/6**
COMPLETE

★ QUICK & EASY TO FIT (5 MINUTES ONLY)
★ CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE GALVANISED MILD STEEL

*Send for illustrated pamphlet and name of your nearest stockist.*

**BAINBRIDGE BROS. (Engineers) LTD.**
FACIA WORKS, WOODHILL ROAD, BURY, LANCASHIRE
TELEPHONE: BURY 5034/5035

# PEEL'S
## sectional buildings
## quickest up!
## longest up!

PEEL'S Sectional BUILDINGS

- Easy to erect
- New timber throughout
- Extensive range of standard designs
- Individually designed if required
- Free delivery within 200 miles radius

Send for PEEL'S comprehensive catalogue and price list, or ask for representative to call.

**H. PEEL LTD.**
(Dept. DB) Mearclough Works, Wakefield Road, Sowerby Bridge, Yorkshire. Tel.: Halifax 81211

# CUPRINOL
## WATER REPELLENT WOOD PRESERVERS

CUPRINOL W.R. Clear and W.R. Green combine water repellency with the preservative properties of CUPRINOL, which have been proved in use for nearly fifty years. By stabilizing movement in timber, they minimise the swelling and shrinking of wood under changing moisture conditions.

CUPRINOL W.R. grades also prevent attack by wood-boring beetles and rot; can be painted or varnished over. Easy to apply on site by dipping. Suitable for vertical boarded shop fascias, boarded cladding to buildings, doors, ladders, window frames and all joinery exposed on building sites prior to being built in.

THE CUPRINOL PRESERVATION CENTRE *offers technical advice on all preservation problems and can arrange Surveys, Reports and expert treatment of outbreaks of Dry Rot and Woodworm in any part of the country.*

CHECK SWELLING AND WARPING

*Please write or telephone :—*
Dept. 54, CUPRINOL LTD., Terminal House, Victoria, London S.W.1. Tel. BELgravia 8315

strength with economy

# 'BONDENN'

**BRICKWORK REINFORCEMENT**

**— makes strong walls with fewer bricks**

'Bondenn' Reinforcement ends the need for thick, expensive brick walls. 4½" brickwork strengthened with 'Bondenn' in many cases replaces ordinary 9" walls. Result — substantial savings in bricks, cement, labour and time.

'Bondenn' in brickwork increases the resistance to load by 68% — an invaluable advantage when foundations stand in made-up ground or doubtful subsoil and in structures where heavy and intermittent loads are applied.

'Bondenn' consists of rolls of straight longitudinal steel wires of 25/30 tons tensile secured with mild steel spacing wires. Hot spelter galvanising after fabrication ensures high resistance to deterioration.

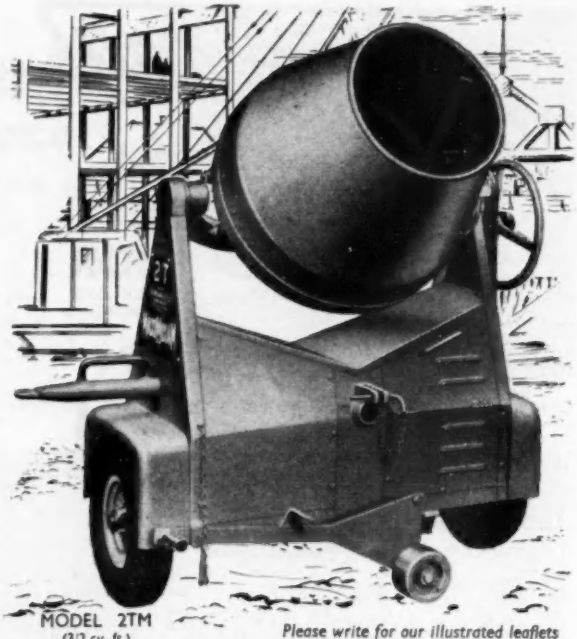
BOULTON AND PAUL

*Write now for full technical information to*

**Boulton & Paul Ltd.**

NORWICH P.O. Box 5, Riverside Works, Norwich. NOR 72A
Telephone: Norwich 25251. Telegrams: Boulpaul, Norwich
LONDON 5th Floor, Trevor House, 96/104, Brompton Road, London, S.W.3. Telephone: KNIghtsbridge 6226
TIPTON P.O. 11, Midland Works, Tipton, Staffs
Telephone: Tipton 1191/2 Telegrams: Boulpaul, Tipton

B20



MODEL 2TM
(3/2 cu. ft.)

*Please write for our illustrated leaflets and name of the nearest stockist.*

# MaxiMixam

range of concrete mixers

**F. O'BRIAN & COMPANY LTD**

CROWN ENGINEERING WORKS, SWADLINCOTE, Nr. BURTON-ON-TRENT

Telephone: SWADLINCOTE 7588/9

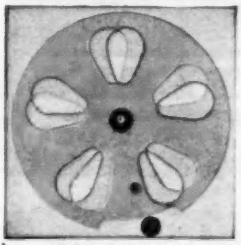
# HOWARD

**& Co.**

***BUILDING CONTRACTORS***

*Established 1837*

**BROAD COURT, BOW STREET, W.C.2** — *TEMPLE BAR 3927/8, 5255*



***Control your Fresh Air with . . . .***

**COOPER'S**

**CIRCULAR GLASS VENTILATORS**

**Supplied in glass square ready for glazing. Cooper's Circular Glass Ventilators are unobtrusive, easy to install and detachable for cleaning There is no more efficient or economical way of providing controlled ventilation. Manufacturers' of COOPER'S Patent Glass Louvre Ventilators.**

*Write for free illustrated catalogue.*

H. W. COOPER & CO. LTD.

**3/5, PLYMPTON STREET, CHURCH STREET, LONDON, N.W.8. Tel. PAD 4219.**

# BERITE

PLASTIC FACED BOARD

## BALANCED BOARDS AND LAMINATES

BERITE
**LAMINATE**
DECORATIVE PLASTIC SHEETING

Berite plastic-faced boards and decorative laminates are perfect for new premises and marvellous for modernising, too! For standard patterns in quantity. Send today for samples and prices.

BERITE
**PARTICLE BOARD**
DECORATIVE FACE
WHITE PLASTIC BACKING

BERITE
**HARDBOARD**
DECORATIVE FACE
WHITE PLASTIC BACKING

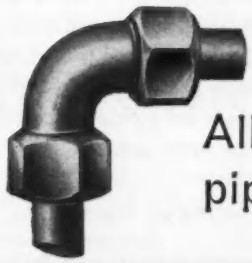
Serial No. ★ 2714
BRITISH
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE
GUARANTEES
REFUND OF MONEY OR REPLACEMENT IF NOT IN CONFORMITY WITH THE INSTITUTE'S STANDARDS

**BERITE LTD.**
LAMMAS ROAD, LEA BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, E.10



## NON-STANDARD

## AND STANDARD TOO

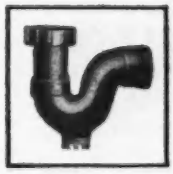


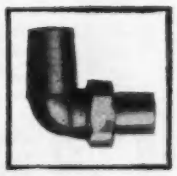
All high standard pipe fittings from

# KONTITE

A MEMBER OF THE ALENCO GROUP OF COMPANIES

Kontite's range of over 22,000 different types and sizes of fittings for copper tube, is the biggest in the business. Many of these can be supplied straight from stock. Specials take only a little longer. That's what makes Kontite service the *best* in the business. First class materials and the proved efficiency of Kontite Gunmetal fittings are your guarantee of complete reliability.





APPROVED TO BRITISH STANDARDS

**KAY & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.**
**BOLTON BRASS WORKS · BOLTON · LANCS.**
**TELEPHONE: BOLTON 21041/4**

# Built to Last ...

## and Building to Last ...

in building construction and maintenance employ——

**RITO & RITOLASTIC** WEATHERPROOFING MATERIALS

Research, scientific development and modern procedure succeed in determining the potential life and performance of building construction and maintenance materials to a remarkably accurate extent. But unexpected successes and failures are sometimes revealed under the actual test of time. Bitumen has not only proved successful scientifically but has also survived the test of time for over 5,000 years. This is the base of Rito sealing and jointing mastics ; also Ritolastic liquid waterproofing and anti-corrosive coatings.

Send for descriptive matter.

*Manufacturers:* **ANDREW MAXWELL DIVISION**
*(Liverpool Borax Co. Ltd.)*
**Maxwell House, St. Paul's Square, Liverpool, 3**

# LEVELTEX

## SCREEDING COMPOUND

is a means of levelling uneven surfaces, i.e., concrete, granolithic, floorboards, tiles, flagstones, brickpaving, etc., to receive floor-finishes such as linoleum, carpets, wood-block, parquet, cork-tiling, etc., with a minimum of thickness. It can be laid from $\frac{1}{16}$" to $\frac{1}{4}$" thickness and can be trowelled to a "feather-edge." Setting time is approximately 5—7 hours and hardening time 12—14 hours according to atmospheric conditions.

*Write for particulars to*
**TILE FLOORS**
(INDUSTRIAL) LTD.,
YEOMAN STREET
LONDON, S.E.8.
*Telephone:*
Bermondsey 3237

MODERN BUILDERS USE A
# 205T "RECORD"
TOWER CRANE

**HAVE YOU GOT YOURS?**
*Look at these star features*

- ★ LOW COST
- ★ FULLY MOBILE (can be lorry mounted)
- ★ SELF ERECTING (up in 10 minutes)
- ★ REMOTE CONTROLLED
- ★ THREE SAFETY DEVICES
- ★ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- ★ FULL STOCK OF SPARES
- ★ MAXIMUM S.W.L. 10 CWT.
- ★ MAXIMUM HEIGHT 66 FEET.

**For sale or hire.**

TELEPHONE ELGar 1441 or write to the MAIN U.K. DISTRIBUTORS

**DELTA (PLANT) LTD.** 10, CORONATION ROAD, PARK ROYAL · LONDON · N.W.10.

*Cranes of larger capacity also available*

*Bradford's new Police Transport Headquarters is one of the many fine buildings for which "Kingley" has been specified for H & C water services by courtesy of W. C. Brown Esq., D.I.P. A.R.C.H., F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect, City of Bradford.*

KINGLEY

# the 100% efficient joint

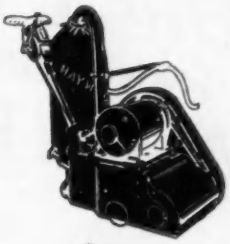
"KINGLEY" manipulative joints are used in conjunction with both copper and polythene tubing. These joints are being specified to an ever-increasing extent for major building projects all over the country. They have many advantages over other jointing methods, but the most important are:—(1) 100% SAFETY, (2) VERY QUICK ASSEMBLY, (3) LOW INSTALLATION COSTS.

*The 100% safety is ensured by means of a swage in the ends of the pipes on which the joints are made. This swage (which is made in seconds with a foolproof tool) makes PULL-OFF impossible in heat or frost.

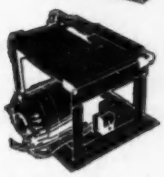
**KINGS LANGLEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Kings Langley, Herts. Tel.: Kings Langley 4022**

# EQUIPMENT FOR THE FLOORING TRADE

**SANDING MACHINES**
8" and 12"



**PORTABLE SAWBENCH**
15" x 12" x 12" high



**FLOOR ROLLERS**
50 lb., 100 lb., 150 lb.

*Manufactured by:*
**HAYWOOD FOUNDRIES LTD.**
Seaton Place, London, N.W.1 *Euston 1908*

# SITE HUTS?

Ring F. & H.
# SUTCLIFFE'S

Cleanly designed, substantially made **SITE HUTS.** Sectionally built, for rough usage. Low priced. 8 x 5 ft. 'Langdale' £23/6. 12x8 ft. 'Garstang' as above from £59.18.0d. In Baltic Deal & Columbian Pine. QUICK DELIVERY. Write for details NOW.

**FROM 12/1 PER SQ. FT.**

**5 YEARS' GUARANTEE**
THE SEAL OF SATISFACTION WITH ALL TIMBER BUILDINGS

**or HUTTED CAMPS?**
We quote keen prices for all types of big buildings with high recovery value, including Staff Bungalows, Recreation Rooms, Canteens, Dormitories, Etc. *Ask for representative to call.*

**F. & H. SUTCLIFFE LTD., 101 Wood Top. HEBDEN BRIDGE Tel. 217/8/9 YKS.**
*Manufacturers of Sectional Buildings for Home and Overseas.* PSA/FHS52

*this is . . .*

GIVES LASTING PROTECTION TO ROOF EDGES

A MUCH NEATER FINISH THAT WITHSTANDS THE REARING OF LADDERS

AMAZINGLY LIGHT

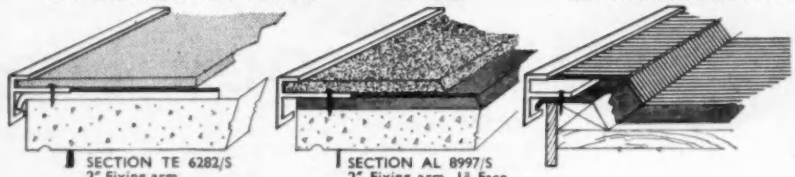
EXCEPTIONALLY STRONG

CHASE LOCKS IN WATERPROOFING MATERIALS

SECTIONS WITH 4" FIXING ARM COMPLY WITH C.P.144.101

**THE REVOLUTIONARY ROOF EDGING IN STRONG EXTRUDED ALUMINIUM**

FOR BITUMINOUS FELT ROOFING — ASPHALT — FELT ON TIMBER CHECK CURB



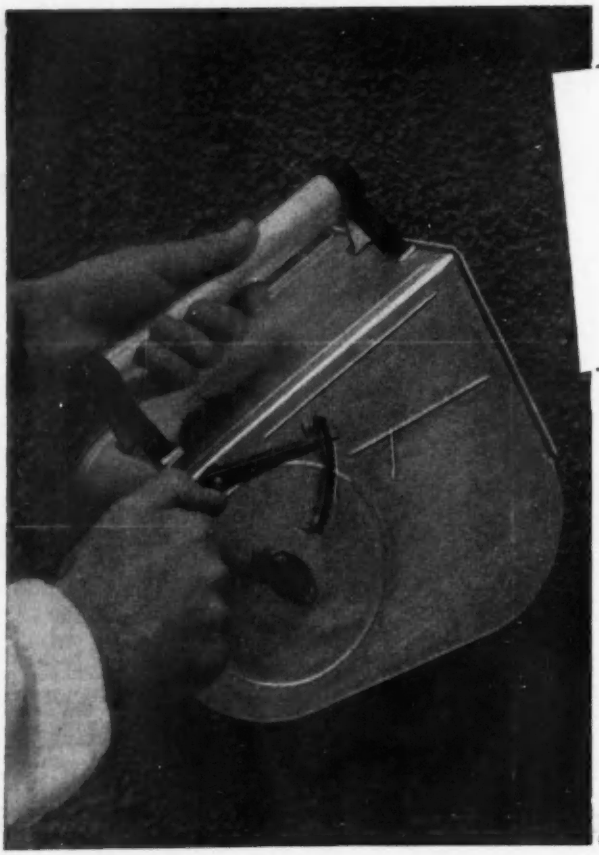
SECTION TE 6282/S
2" Fixing arm.
Per Ft. 2/3.
SECTION TE 6282/L
4" Fixing arm
Per Ft. 3/3

SECTION AL 8997/S
2" Fixing arm, 1¼ Face.
Per Ft. 2/3.
SECTION AL 8997/L
4" Fixing arm, 3" Face.
Per Ft. 3/9.

*supplied direct to roofing contractors*

A PATENT OF THE **PITCHMASTIC ASPHALT PAVING CO. LTD.**
SOUTH STREET · ILKESTON · DERBYS · PHONE 2324-5





*The* **TYROL**
**HAND OPERATED**
**MACHINE**
'Brit-Pat'

*for*

**applying Tyrolean rough-cast cement finish for the decorative treatment of walls.**

★ Light Weight
★ Rapid coverage
★ Simple to use
★ Uniform texture
★ Weatherproof
★ No crazing

**Price £9 . 18 . 0**

*All enquiries to:*

**TYROL SALES LTD**

54 PARK LANE · CROYDON · SURREY · ENGLAND
*Telephone:* CROydon 4539

# GUIDE TO BUYING AND SPECIFICATION

Display Rate 30/- an Inch

Name & address only 5/- ; extra words 3d. Bold Type, 7/- ; extra words 6d. Telephone Number 6d. extra


Use Expandite Sealing Compounds, Seelastik, Asbestumen or Expandite Extrusions Seel-A-Strip B.B.200.
EXPANDITE LIMITED
Chase Road, London, N.W.10 Tel: ELGar 4321 (10 lines)

EXCEL ASPHALTE CO. LTD
Telephone RIVERSIDE 6052 (5 lines)
BROADWAY CHAMBERS, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

ODDI
ROOFING SPECIALISTS FLOORING TANKING TARPAVING
Phone: VANdyke 3644
ASPHALTE
255, GARRATT LANE, LONDON, S.W.18

H V SMITH & CO. LTD
ASPHALT
ROOFING
TANKING
FLOORING
WALKDEN HOUSE, MELTON STREET, N.W.1.
EUSton 9292

SALTER, EDWARDS & CO. LTD
ASPHALTERS
LONDON, W.9. Phone Lad. 1039

SOUTHERN ASPHALT LTD
15 SHIP STREET · BRIGHTON
SUSSEX. Tel.: Brighton 24905
Mastic Asphalt & Felt Roofing

DANAURA
VENETIAN BLINDS BY SPECIALISTS
DANAURA LTD. 52a, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.14. FOX Lane 0018 (PBX).


**ACOUSTIC PANELS**

**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd. Langham 7931.**

Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.
Merchant Trading Co., Ltd.
Bowater Sales Co., Ltd.
Scharin Products, Ltd.

**ADHESIVES**

Polybond, Ltd.
Sealocrete Products, Ltd.
Tretol Associated Products, Ltd.

**AGGREGATES (HEAVY)**

United Chemicals (London), Ltd.

**AIR INLETS (AUTOMATIC)**

**W. G. PARSONS & SONS, BARBARA CLOSE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX. MANUFACTURERS OF THE "DRAUGHT-MASTER" AND "FLUE-MASTER" WARM FLOW AUTOMATIC AIR INLET-UNITS.**

**ALUMINIUM CORRUGATED SHEETS**

Chalfont Clasps, Ltd.

**ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS**

**ALCAN INDUSTRIES, LTD., FORMERLY NORTHERN ALUMINIUM CO., LTD.**
**THE BRITISH ALUMINIUM CO., LTD.**

**ALUMINIUM ROLLER SHUTTERS**

**J. TAYLOR (SYSTON), LTD.,** Janus Works, Albert Street, Syston, Leicester. Tel. Nos.: Syston 2133, and Manchester, Ringway 3996.

**ANTI-CONDENSATION SHEETS**

**JABLO** Plastics Industries, Ltd., Mill Lane, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey.

**ANTI FREEZERS**

Freeman, J., Sons & Co., Ltd.
Sealocrete Products, Ltd.
Tretol, Ltd.

**ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY**

Edward Farr, Ltd.
Forsters of Hounslow
Standard Range & Foundry Co., Ltd.

**ARCHITECTURAL METALWORK**

Light Steelwork (1925), Ltd

**ARTIFICIAL STONE MANUFACTURERS**

**MALCOLM MACLEOD & CO., LTD., GLEN ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. TELEPHONE: COPPERMILL 1147-8.**

**ENFIELD STONE CO., LTD., GREEN STREET, BRIMSDOWN, ENFIELD, MIDDX. TEL.: HOWARD 2618.**

**CAMBRIDGE ARTIFICIAL STONE CO., LTD., 121B, MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

**ASBESTOS CEMENT PRODUCTS**

**ASBESTOS CEMENT & INSULATIONS, LTD., 36, VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1. Tel.: SULLIVAN 4285/6/7.**

**HARRISON & CO. (BUILDERS' MERCHANTS), LTD., LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11. (LEY. 5851.) Corrugated and Flat Sheets, Rainwater and Flue Goods. (Supplied and fixed, or supplied only.)**

**HINE LIMITED, BEDFORD ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4. BRIXTON 1127.**

Asbestos Cement Roofings (London), Ltd.
Atlas Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.
Expandite, Ltd.

**ASPHALT**

**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**

**METROPOLITAN ASPHALTE CO., LTD.,** The, Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel.: Elstree 1152/3.

**RUSSELL** Asphalte Co., Ltd., The, 14-16, Bath Road, Eastbourne. Tel.: Eastbourne 4148.

**ASPHALTIC (LONDON), LIMITED, 206, UPPER STREET, LONDON, N.1. TEL.: CANONBURY 5550.**

**THE IMPROVED ASPHALTE CO., LTD., 45/51, NEPTUNE STREET, S.E.16. TELEPHONE: BERMONDSEY 4080.**

Associated Asphalte Co., Ltd.
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd.
Excel Asphalte Co., Ltd.
Oddi Asphalte.
Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.
Pitchmastic & Asphalte (Manufacturing) Co., Ltd.
Previte & Co., Ltd.
Smith, H. V., & Co., Ltd.
Southern Asphalt, Ltd.

**ASPHALT PAVIORS**

**Wm. SALTER,** Edwards & Co., Ltd., Hormead Wharf, Hormead Rd., Harrow Rd., London, W.9.

**Metropolitan Asphalte Co., Ltd.**

**BARROW MAKERS**

Cayless Bros.
Randow Millman, Ltd.
Stephens & Carter, Ltd.

**BATHS**

Allied Ironfounders, Ltd.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.


PARAMOUNT ASPHALTE LTD
For Roofs, Dampcourses and Coloured Asphalte Floors
149 Kennington Park Rd. S.E.11. Tel: RELiance 2373, 2191

BLINDS
FOR ALL PURPOSES
E. HIRSCHHORN & CO. LTD.
FINSBURY WORKS, WOOD GREEN, N.22
Phone: BOWES PARK 3411
SHUTTERS
WOOD and STEEL

CHIMNEYS LIMITED
EST. 1915
351a LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD
CROYDON, SURREY
'Phone: ADDiscombe 1113-4
'Grams: "Chimneys Croydon"

CHIMNEY SHAFTS
BOILER SETTINGS
CHIMNEY REPAIRS
TOPPING & LEGGAT
13 OLD PARK ROAD, N.13
'Phone: Palmers Green 3268
'Grams: "Smokechim, Wood"

For all Joints in Concrete Structures and Waterproofing consult
EXPANDITE LIMITED
Chase Road, London, N.W.10. Tel: ELGar 4321 (10 lines)

BUILDERS OF
BRITAIN'S LARGEST BRICK CHIMNEY
450 ft. High x 20 ft. Internal Diam. at top.
P. C. Richardson & Co. (Middlesbrough) Ltd.
52–58 Fletcher Street, Middlesbrough
Telephone 45904/5

**BITUMEN SHEETING**
**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**
Field & Palmer, Ltd. Ruberoid Co., Ltd.
McNeill, F., & Co., Ltd.

**BITUMINOUS SOLUTION MAKERS, Etc.**
**EXPANDITE LTD.,** Chase Road, London, N.W.10.
"Cuirass" British Bye-Products, Ltd. Permanite, Ltd.
Dussek Bitumen & Tar-oleum, Ltd. Ruberoid Co., Ltd.
Maxwell, Andrew. Sealocrete Products, Ltd.
Tretol, Ltd.

**BLINDS (WINDOW), ETC.**
Danaura, Ltd. Hirschhorn, E., & Co., Ltd.

**BLOCKS (ROPE)**
**CHARLES BUTTERFIELD, LTD., SOBRAON WORKS, STRATFORD, E.15.**

**BLOW LAMPS**
Carrigas, Ltd.

**BOILER SETTERS**
Poulton & Son, Ltd. Nu-Way Heating Plants, Ltd.

**BRICK HANDLING EQUIPMENT**
Broads Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

**BRICK MACHINERY MFRS.**
**SUTCLIFFE,** Speakman & Co., Ltd., Leigh, Lancs. London office:—2, Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

**BRICKS**
Accrington Brick & Tile Co., Ltd. Eastwoods Sales, Ltd.
London Brick Co., Ltd.

**BRICKS (FACING)**
Walley, T. E., Ltd.

**BRICKWORK REINFORCEMENT**
"Brickforce" B.R.C. Engineering Co., Ltd. "Bricktor" Johnson's R.C. Engineering Co., Ltd.
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.

**BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS**
**MULLEN & LUMSDEN, LTD. (See displayed advertisement). MULLEN & LUMSDEN MAINTENANCE, LTD., 5, COPTIC STREET, W.C.1. (Telephone: MUSeum 3705.)**
**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd. Langham 7931.**
Batty & Smith, Ltd. Lovell, Y. J., & Son, Ltd.
Falkus Bros., Ltd.
Galbraith Bros., Ltd. Negus, W. & M., Ltd.
Gaze, W. H., & Sons, Ltd. Rush & Tompkins, Ltd.
Greenaway & Sons, Ltd. Taylor Woodrow (Arcon), Ltd.
Higgs & Hill. Tersons, Ltd.
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd. Trollope & Colls, Ltd.
Truett & Steel, Ltd.

**BUILDERS' EQUIPMENT**
Kwikform, Ltd.

**BUILDERS' IRONWORK**
A. H. Allen (Engineers), Ltd. Edward Farr, Ltd.
Forsters of Hounslow.

**BUILDERS' MERCHANTS**
**C. COLLIN LTD.,** The Glass House, High Street, Croydon. Tel.: CRO 2134 (4 lines) and CRO 8321.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd. Standard Range & Foundry Co., Ltd.
Eastwoods Sales, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd. Travis & Arnold, Ltd.

**BUILDING PAPER**
**EXPANDITE LTD.,** Chase Road, London, N.W.10.
Davidson, C., & Son, Ltd.

**BUILDING SLABS**
**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd., Langham 7931.**
"Marlith" Marley Tile Co., Ltd.

**CASKS, BARRELS & WATER BUTTS**
**HAIG'S** Cooperages, Ltd., Bank Chambers, Tower Bridge, Tooley Street, London, S.E.1.

**CAST STONE**
Celcon, Ltd.

**CEILING PANELS (METAL)**
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.

**CEMENT**
Eastwoods Sales, Ltd.

**CEMENT PAINTS**
**PERMACEM PAINT COMPANY LIMITED,** Keeland House, 644, Oxford Road, Reading. Tel.: Reading 50821.
**SIKA, LTD., No. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**
**SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS LTD.,** Atlantic Works, Hythe Road, N.W.10. Tel.: Ladbroke 0015/6/7.

**CHAINS & SLINGS**
**CHARLES BUTTERFIELD, LTD., SOBRAON WORKS, STRATFORD, E.15.**


**'IYDROSHANTI'**
CONCRETE TOUGHENER AND WATERPROOFING COMPOUND
*An Efficient Concrete Toughener*
*SPECIFY and USE*
**"IYDROSHANTI"** for
Hardening Concrete
Waterproofing Concrete
Dampcoursing
Damp Walls
Repairing Concrete Walls etc.
**E. WADE WILTON & SON**
**Ganderbak Works, Wide Lane, Morley, Leeds**
**Grams: "Ganderbak" Morley. Phone: Morley 4241.**

**CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELWORK**
*by*
**Croggon**
*CROGGON & CO. LTD.*
*ESTABLISHED* 1835
**Poyle Steelworks, Colnbrook, Nr. Slough**
London · Liverpool Glasgow

GET IN TOUCH WITH... BCM

**SLAB AND GRANULATED**
**CORK**
*Trade Mark*
**BRITISH CORK MILLS LIMITED**
**"B.C.M." House, 9 Hobart Place, London, S.W.1**
**Tel. SLOane 7207-9 And at GLASGOW · DUBLIN · LISBON**

**PALMERS TRAVELLING CRADLE & SCAFFOLD Co. Ltd.**
London Address: 3 WOODSIDE GREEN, S.E.25
Tel: Addiscombe 7721-4
Northern Address: 211, BOROUGH ROAD, MIDDLESBROUGH: Tel: Middlesbrough 3051.

**SHEPHERD'S BUSH 2377**
**CRADLE — SCAFF LTD**
6, 7 & 8, PERCY PLACE,
SHEPHERD'S BUSH, W.1.


**CHIMNEY BUILDERS & REPAIRERS**
**FURSE, W. J.,** & Co., Ltd. ("S" Dept.), Traffic St., Nottingham, also London, Manchester, Bristol.
Chimney Construction Co., Ltd. Gray, J. W., & Son, Ltd.
Chimneys, Ltd. Richardson, P. C., & Co. (Middlesbrough), Ltd.
C. & M. Engineering Co., Ltd. Topping & Leggatt.
Edward Farr, Ltd.

**CHURCH SPIRE & TOWER RESTORERS**
**FURSE, W. J.,** & Co., Ltd. ("S" Dept.), Traffic St., Nottingham, also London, Manchester, Bristol.
**GRAY, J. W., & SON, LTD.,** Tudor House, 1, Princeton St., Bedford Row, W.C.2. Tel.: Cha. 8701-2, and 13, Castle Street, Salisbury. Sal. 2750.

**CILLS, COPINGS, SHELVES, Etc.**
**BROUGHTON MOOR Green Slate Quarries, Ltd., Coniston, Lancashire.**
**KIRKSTONE GREEN SLATE QUARRIES, LTD., SKELWITH BRIDGE, AMBLESIDE, WESTMORLAND.**

**CLADDING**
**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd. Langham 7931.**
B.I.P. Reinforced Products, Ltd.

**CLAMPS (STEEL ADJUSTABLE)**
Tubeclamps, Ltd.

**CLINKERS & ASHES**
Cloke, Geo. E., Ltd.

**CLOTHES LOCKERS**
Edward Farr, Ltd.

**CLOTHES LOCKERS (STEEL)**
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd.

**COAL BUNKERS (CONCRETE)**
Associated Building Constn. Dev. (Raynes Park), Ltd.

**COLOURS FOR CEMENT, CONCRETE ROUGH CAST**
**SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS LTD.,** Atlantic Works, Hythe Road, London, N.W.10. Manufacturers of Sealantone Products.
Freeman, Joseph, Sons Sal-Ferricite & Trading Co., Ltd.
Co., Ltd.

**CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**
Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd.

**CONCRETE FLOOR DUSTPROOFING**
**SIKA, LTD., No. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**
Adamite Co., Ltd. Sealocrete Products, Ltd
Byrd, A. A., & Co., Ltd. Steel-Crete, Ltd.
Szerelmey, Ltd.
Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd. Tretol, Ltd.
Watco (Sales), Ltd.
Lillington, Geo., & Co., Ltd.

**CONCRETE FLOOR SURFACER**
Colombus-Dixon Organisation, The

**CONCRETE MIXERS**
**DOE, ERNEST, & SONS, LTD.,** Industrial Division, Ulting, Essex. Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 311 (12 lines). Night Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 319.
**HUBERT C. LEACH, LTD.,** High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161 (5 lines).
**WARD, THOS. W., LTD., ALBION WORKS, SHEFFIELD. P.O. BOX 141.**
**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.
Millars Machinery Co., Ltd. Vales Plant Register, Ltd.
Moore's Plant, Ltd.

**CONCRETE PILING**
Cementation Co., Ltd., The Lind, Peter & Co., Ltd.
Concrete, Ltd. Simplex Concrete Piles, Ltd.

**CONCRETE POURING SKIPS**
**ABELSON & CO. (ENGINEERS), LTD., SHELDON, BIRMINGHAM. Tel.: SHELDON 2424.**

**CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT**
Engineering Design & Construction Co., Ltd. Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd.
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.

**CONCRETE SHUTTERING**
Byrd, A. A., & Co. Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.

**CONCRETE SHUTTERING (PLYWOOD)**
Mallinson, Wm., & Sons, Ltd.

**CONCRETE TOUGHENER**
Burt, Boulton & Hay-Wood, Ltd. Sal-Ferricite & Trading Co., Ltd.
Carter Industrials, Ltd. Watco (Sales), Ltd.
Ironite Co., Ltd. Wade, Wilton, E., & Son
Lillington, Geo., & Co., Ltd.

**STEPHENS & CARTER LTD**
SCAFFOLDING CONTRACTORS
731-761, Harrow Road, N.W.10
Tel: LADbroke 1191 (7 lines)
HIRE · ERECTION · SALE

**NICOLL, DAWSON & HUMPHRIES LTD**
*Scaffolding Contractors*
1, SOUTHERN GROVE
MILE END E.3
*Phone: ADVance 1927*

***ASHES & HARDCORE DEMOLITION***
**PLANT HIRE & HEAVY HAULAGE**
GEO. E. CLOKE LTD.
NEASDEN LANE, N.W.10.
DOLlis Hill 7777 PBX

Made specially to work round traps and bends
***£100 saved!***
"We had to clear a pipe running under a road. That would have cost £100 in excavation but for the timely discovery of the 'Sani-Snake'. This did the job for a mere fraction of the expense and has saved us the cost of drain clearance ever since."
*Write for illustrated leaflet*
*Charles C. Grey*
*20/21, Tottenham Mews London W.1*

Use Expandite Joint Fillers and Sealers, Flexcell, Pli-astic Elastite, Vertistrip, Plastijoint and Expandite Mechanical appliances.
EXPANDITE LIMITED
Chase Road, London, N.W.10. Tel: ELGar 4321 (10 lines)

**FENCING**
*OF ALL TYPES*
*SUPPLIED & ERECTED BY THE IVANHOE FENCING COMPANY*
*Arcadia Works*
*55 Whitton Road, Hounslow*
*HOUnslow 3140*

**LEANDER OAK GATES**
Sturdy, durable and artistic. Joiner made in WIDE RANGE of designs and sizes, singles and doubles. Also plain oak gates for entries, etc. Widely specified by Architects. We are also FENCING SPECIALISTS.
*Free brochures and discounts on request.*
B. LEANDER PRODUCTS, LTD., BURTON-ON-TRENT.

**BRUCE MARTYN LTD.**
INDUSTRIAL FLOORING
Stirling House, Barnet By-pass, Boreham Wood, Herts. Telephone: Elstree 3781/2

**CONCRETE WATERPROOFING**
**SIKA, LTD., No. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**
Burt, Boulton & Haywood, Ltd.
Expandite, Ltd.
Sealocrete Products, Ltd.
"Stic B" Paint Sales Ltd.
Tretol, Ltd.

**CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELWORK**
**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd. Langham 7931.**
C. & S. Construction Co. Ltd.
Croggon & Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.

**CONTRACTORS' PLANT**
**DOE, ERNEST, & SONS, LTD.**, Industrial Division, Ulting, Essex. Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 311 (12 lines). Night Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 319.
**HUBERT C. LEACH, LTD.**, High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161 (5 lines).
**PARDIX PLANT, LTD.**, 62/72, High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Telephone: Waltham Cross 23496 and 24913.
**WARD, THOS. W., LTD., ALBION WORKS, SHEFFIELD, P.O. BOX 141.**
**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE**, Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.
Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.
Chamberlain, Industries, Ltd.
Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd.
Cohen, Geo., Sons & Co., Ltd.
Cox, H., & Sons (Plant Hire), Ltd.
Dandridge, A. F., Ltd.
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.
Lewis & Lewis, Ltd.
Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.
Moore's Plant, Ltd.
Vales Plant Register, Ltd.

**CONTRACTORS' TOOLS**
Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd.

**COPPER CYLINDERS**
Manchester Tinning Co., Ltd.

**COPPER ROOFING**
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd.

**COPPER TUBES**
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd.

**CORK SLAB MAKERS**
British Cork Mills, Ltd.

**CORRUGATED SHEETS**
Braby, Fredk., & Co., Ltd.
Croggon & Co., Ltd.
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.

**COWLS**
Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd.

**CRADLE (TRAVELLING)**
**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551 (3 lines). WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367 (2 lines).**
**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE**, Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.
PETER COX CRADLING CO. Grosvenor 2023.
Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.
Cradle-Scaff, Ltd.
Nicholl, Dawson & Humphries, Ltd.
Palmers Travelling Cradle & Scaffold Co., Ltd.
Saygus Scaffolders, Ltd.
Stephens & Carter, Ltd.

**CRANE MANUFACTURERS**
A.C.E. Machinery Ltd.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
British Hoist & Crane Co., Ltd.
Caswell Cranes & Erection, Ltd.
Cohen, Geo., Sons & Co., Ltd.
Delta (Plant), Ltd.
Machinery (Continental) Ltd.
Morgan, A., & Co.
Record Tower Cranes (G. R. V. Briere)
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd.

**CRANES (FOR HIRE)**
**CASWELL** Cranes & Erection, Ltd., Grove Works, Hammersmith Grove, W.6. Tel.: Riverside 5203-4.
Cohen, Geo., Sons & Co., Ltd.
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd
Lewis & Lewis, Ltd.
Vales Plant Register, Ltd.

**CURTAIN WALLING (ALUM & STEEL)**
John Williams of Cardiff, Ltd.

**CURTAIN WALLING (GLASS)**
King, J. A., & Co., Ltd.

**CYCLE PARKS**
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Odoni, Alfred A., & Co., Ltd.

**DAMP-PROOF COURSES**
**SMITH, H. V., & CO., LTD.**, 24 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W.1.
**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**
**DAMPCOURSE INSERTION. Midland Dampcoursing Co., Ltd., 45, Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury.**
Anderson, D., & Sons, Ltd.
Blackwells & National Roofings, Ltd.
Kerner - Greenwood & Co., Ltd.
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd.
McNeill, F., & Co., Ltd.
Newtonite, Ltd.
Ruberoid Co., Ltd.

**DARFEN**
EVERY KIND OF FENCING
'CRUSADER' Chain Link
'WELDBOW' Bow Top
Iron Fencing
Interwoven
GATES
*Supply and/or Supply and Fix*
THE DARLINGTON FENCING CO. LTD.
P.O. BOX NO. 4, CARR HILL, DONCASTER
Phone: 49489 'Grams: 'Darfen, 'Phone'

**WIRE FENCING**
*CROGGON & CO. LTD ESTABLISHED 1835*
London . Liverpool . Glasgow . Colnbrook
**Croggon**

**FENCING**
CONTRACTORS
W. A. SKINNER & Co. Ltd. (Dept. B)
CITY WHARF, LONG DITTON, SURREY.
*Telephone: Emberbrook 1960-1961 (2 lines)*

**FLOORING SPECIALISTS**
PARQUET, WOOD BLOCK, STRIP, RUBBER, CORK, COMPOSITION, RESURFACING.
*30 years' experience*
G. C. CONSTRUCTIONAL FLOORING CO. LTD
CAMBRIDGE WORKS, STATION YARD, THE QUADRANT, RICHMOND, SURREY RICHMOND 8451/2/3

**T.K.YEATES & HANSON LTD.**
FLOORING SPECIALISTS
WOOD BLOCKS - CORK - ACCOTILE
WOOD FLOORS RENOVATED
11, QUEEN SQUARE - LEEDS 2
Telephone: 25374

**ELCO**
CORK TILE FLOORING
E. J. ELGOOD LTD.
LONDON, S.E.8.
BER. 1144 (7 lines)

**ELTEX**
ARMOURED PAVING TILES FOR FACTORY FLOORS
E. J. ELGOOD LTD.
London, S.E.8. Tel.: BER 1144 (7 lines)

**ELCOLIN**
LINOLEUM FLOORING
E. J. ELGOOD LTD.
LONDON, S.E.8
BER. 1144 (7 lines)

**DECORATIVE PAINTING CONTRACTORS**
British Bitumen Emulsions, Ltd. Decorative Painting Contractors, Ltd.
Bayliss, Ernie, Ltd.

**DEMOLITION**
**JOHN BEESTON & CO., LTD. Tel.: DERBY 43686.**
Cloke, Geo. E., Ltd.

**DISTEMPERS**
Morse, A. T., Sons & Co., Ltd.

**DOOR CATCHES**
Micro & Precision Mouldings (Cheltenham), Ltd.

**DOOR SLIDING GEAR**
**ALDAM,** E. Hill, & Co. (All systems), Britannic Works, Red Lion Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. ELMbridge 0090 (6 lines).
Ellard Sliding Door Gears, Ltd.

**DOOR SPRING REPAIRS**
**THE MAINTENANCE CO., LTD., 146a, LEA BRIDGE ROAD, CLAPTON, LONDON, E.5. Telephone: AMHERST 0388.**

**DOORS**
**JABLO** Plastics Industries, Ltd., Mill Lane, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey.

**DOORS (STEEL)**
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd. Haywards, Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.

**DOORS (WOODEN), Etc.**
**F. HILLS & SONS, LTD., NORTON ROAD, STOCKTON-ON-TEES.**
Austins of East Ham, Ltd. Linden Doors, Ltd.
Bryce, White & Co., Ltd. Sadd, John
Cattle, R., Ltd. Shapland & Petter, Ltd.
Leaderflush (Doors), Ltd. Travis & Arnold, Ltd.

**DRAIN CLEARING TOOLS**
Grey, Charles C.

**DRAINAGE ENGINEERS**
Bura Bros., Ltd.

**DUCTS WORKS**
Braby, Fredk., & Co., Ltd. Edward Farr, Ltd.
C. & M. Engineering Co., Ltd. Greenwood's and Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd. Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.

**DUST SHEETS**
**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**
Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.

**ELECTRIC DRILLS**
Bridges, S. N., & Co., Ltd. Kango Electric Hammers, Ltd.

**ELECTRIC HAMMERS**
**HUBERT C. LEACH, LTD.,** High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161 (5 lines.)
Kango Electric Hammers, Ltd.

**ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES**
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. M. K. Electric, Ltd.
General Electric Co., Ltd. Philips Electrical, Ltd.

**ESCALATORS**
Hall, J. & E., Ltd.

**EXCAVATORS**
**DOE, ERNEST, & SONS, LTD.,** Industrial Division, Ulting, Essex. Tel. No.: Hatfield Peverel 311 (12 lines). Night Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 319.
**HUBERT C. LEACH, LTD.,** High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161 (5 lines.)

**EXPANSION JOINTING FOR CONCRETE ROADS**
**EXPANDITE, LTD.,** Chase Road, London, N.W.10.
**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**
**SIKA, LTD., NO. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**
**SMITH, H. V., & Co., Ltd.,** 24 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W.1.
**TRETOL SERVICISED, LTD.,** 2, Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. ABBey 1024.
Felts and Damp Courses, McNeill, F., & Co., Ltd. Ltd.

FLOORING
STRIP & BLOCK
PARQUET OVERLAY
THERMOPLASTIC
VINYL & CORK
SUPPLY ONLY
or LAID and POLISHED
OLD FLOORS RENOVATED
WILLIAM THORNTON & Sons Ltd.
38 Wellington Rd Liverpool 8

CONCRETE FLOOR SEAL
(OIL & DUST PROOF)
FLUID GLASS PRODUCTS LTD
YEOMAN ST., LONDON, S.E.8
Telephone · BER. 3237

HIGH CLASS JOINERY
• FLUSH DOORS •
SHAPLAND
AND PETTER LTD.
RALEIGH WORKS
BARNSTAPLE

Specialists in Joint Sealing and Anti-Corrosion
SECOMASTIC LIMITED
BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE
Telephone: Bracknell 910 (10 lines) Telex 25420

FLOORING
*Wood Block, Parquet, Strip, Wood Mosaic, Rubber, Cork and Marley Tiles. Repairs and Resurfacing, Estimates Free*
DE GAY FLOORING LTD.
67, MIDDLETON AV., GREENFORD, MIDDX.
Phone: WAX 5263, CAN 2470

OSLO AND GOTHENBERG POLE LADDERS
WOOD AND ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDERS . STEPS . TRESTLES . etc.
E. FARRAR LTD.
*Ladder & Truck Manufacturers*
Well Lane, Halifax Tel. 2917
SEND FOR LISTS

LADDERS
STEPHENS & CARTER LTD
731-761, Harrow Road, N.W.10
TIMBER & ALUMINIUM
LADDERS

**EXTRACTOR VENTILATORS**
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.

**FELT ROOFINGS**
**OVERALL-ROOF COVERINGS B.R. DEPOT, HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, E.11. LEY. 8195 (24 HOUR SERVICE). BUC. 1698 (PRIVATE).**
**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**
Blackwells & National Roofings, Ltd.

**FENCING**
Fencing (Shepperton), Ltd. Skinner, W. A., & Co., Ltd.
Reliant Fencing & Hardware Co., Ltd. Yeates, T. K., & Hanson, Ltd.

**FIBROUS PLASTERWORK**
Allied Guilds

**FIRE-CHECK DOORWAYS**
Linden Doors, Ltd.

**FIRE ESCAPE STAIRCASES**
Braby, Fredk., & Co., Ltd. Gardiner, J., & Co., Ltd.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd. Haskins
Edward Farr, Ltd. Haywards, Ltd.

**FIREPLACE SURROUNDS (TILED)**
Eastwoods Sales, Ltd.

**FIRES**
Allied Ironfounders, Ltd. Standard Range & Foundry Co., Ltd.
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd.

**FLAGSTAFF MAKERS & ERECTORS**
**CHARLES BUTTERFIELD, LTD., SOBRAON WORKS, STRATFORD, E.15.**
**GRAY, J. W., & Son, Ltd.,** Tudor House, 1, Princeton St., Bedford Row, W.C.2. Tel.: Che 8701-2.
**PERRETT, ERNEST W., LIMITED, EXCELSIOR HOUSE, 65, HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.7. NORTH 5771 (5 lines).**

**FLOOR-CENTRES**
Rapid Metal Developments, Ltd. Trianco, Ltd.

**FLOOR SANDERS**
**HORSLEY, SMITH & HEWETSON,** Hayes, Middlesex. Tel.: 2931. Marfleet, Hull. Tel.: 13880.

**FLOOR SEALERS**
**SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS, LTD.,** Atlantic Works, Hythe Road, N.W.10. Tel.: Ladbroke 0015/6/7.
Burt, Boulton & Haywood, Ltd. Fluid Glass Products, Ltd.
Watco (Sales), Ltd.

**FLOORING ADHESIVES**
Dussek Bitumen & Taroleum, Ltd. Sealocrete Products, Ltd.
Tretol Associated Products, Ltd.

**FLOORING (COMPOSITION)**
G. C. Constructional Flooring Co., Ltd. Modern Tile & Floor Co., Ltd.
Martyn, Bruce, Ltd. Thornton, William & Sons, Ltd.
Paramount Asphalt, Ltd.

**FLOORING CONTRACTORS**
**THE LONDON Crystal Window Cleaning Co., Ltd., 62, Lancaster Mews, Lancaster Gate, London, W.2.**
**A. VIGERS SONS & CO., LTD.,** 58-59, Poland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1. Gerrard 5724/6.
G. C. Constructional Flooring Co., Ltd. Martyn, Bruce, Ltd.
Kerr, Robert, & Sons (Flooring), Limited. Philip Flooring Co., Ltd., The
The London Flooring Co. Vigers Bros., Ltd.

**FLOORING CONTRACTORS (ASPHALT)**
**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**

**FLOORING (CORK)**
Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd. Elgood, E. J., Ltd.
S. Bennett & Son (Wood Flooring), Ltd.

**FLOORING (FIREPROOF)**
**FAWCETT CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.,** 117, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Victoria 5845.
Girlings' Ferro-Concrete Co., Ltd. Kleine Co., Ltd
Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd. Siegwart Floor Co., Ltd.
Smith's Fireproof Floors, Ltd.

**FLOORING (HOLLOW TILE)**
**FAWCETT CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.,** 117, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Victoria 5845.
Fawcett Construction Co., Ltd. Kleine Co., Ltd
Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd. Modular Concrete Co., Ltd.

**FLOORING (INDUSTRIAL)**
Elgood, E. J., Ltd.
General Asphalte Co., Ltd.
Martyn, Bruce, Ltd.
Permanite, Ltd.
Semlocrete Products, Ltd.
Tile Floors (Industrial) Ltd.

**FLOORING (JOINTLESS)**
Ebner, Jos. F., (1953), Ltd.
Magart, Ltd.
Martyn, Bruce, Ltd.
Philip Flooring Co., Ltd., The
Thornton, William, & Sons, Ltd.

**FLOORING (PLASTIC & THERMO-PLASTIC)**
Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.
British Mouldex, Ltd.

**FLOORING (RUBBER)**
**RUBBER FLOORING LTD.**, Bell Works, Harefield, Middlesex. Tel.: HARefield 2123-5 & 3293.
**SORBO LIMITED**, Sole manufacturers of "Sorbo" Wheelbarrow and Truck Tyres, Sorbo Works, Woking. Tel.: Woking 966 (5 lines). Tel. Add.: "Sorbo Woking."
Runnymede Rubber Co., Ltd.
Semtex, Ltd.

**FLOORING (STEEL)**
Edward Farr, Ltd.

**FLOORING SUPPLIES**
**COURTIN, LTD.**, 9a, Commerce Road, Wood Green N.22. BOWes Park 0044/0045.
Thornton, William, & Sons, Ltd.

**FLOORING (WOOD, WOOD BLOCK, PARQUET)**
**A. VIGERS SONS & CO., LTD.**, 58-59, Poland Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1. Gerrard 5724/6.
S. Bennett & Son
Flooring, Ltd.
Calders, Ltd.
Ebner, Jos. F., (1953), Ltd.
De Gay Flooring, Ltd.
Hough Brothers, Ltd.
Leaderflush, Ltd.
The London Flooring Co.
London Crystal
Philip Flooring Co., Ltd., The
Stevens & Adams, Ltd.
Vigers Bros., Ltd.

**FLOORS (PRESTRESSED)**
Costain Concrete, Ltd.

**FLUSH DOORS**
Linden Doors, Ltd.

**FORMWORK FIXING DEVICES**
Rawlplug Co., Ltd.

**FORMWORK (SPECIAL)**
Kwikform, Ltd.

**FROST PROOFERS**
British Bitumen Emulsions, Ltd.

**GALVANISED GOODS**
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Croggon & Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Gardiner, J., & Co., Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.

**GARAGE DOORS**
Linden Doors, Ltd.

**GAS WATER-HEATERS (GEYSERS)**
Ascot Water Heaters, Ltd.

**GATES, RAILINGS (IRON), STAIRWAYS, Etc.**
**HASKINS**, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17.
Boulton & Paul, Ltd.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Croggon & Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Gardiner, J., & Co., Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.
Potter Rax, Ltd.

**GATES (WOOD)**
**AUSTINS OF EAST HAM, LTD.**
Wyckham Blackwell, Ltd.

**GLASS FIBRE (LAMINATED ROOF LIGHTS)**
**ALLAN BLUNN, LIMITED, 29, CRAVEN STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel.: WHItehall 8801-2-3.**
B.I.P. Reinforced Products, Ltd.
(Rilite) Rubber Improvement, Ltd.

**GLASS MFRS. & MERCHANTS**
Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.
Luxfer, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd
Pilkington Bros., Ltd.
Pugh Bros., Ltd.

**GLASS (STAINED, PAINTED)**
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.
Goddard & Gibbs
Luxfer, Ltd.
Morris Singer Co., Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke Ltd
Pugh Bros., Ltd.

**GLAZING**
**C. COLLIN, LTD.**, The Glass House, High Street, Croydon. Tel.: CRO 2134 (4 lines) and CRO 8321.
Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.
Furniss & Co., Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd.
Luxfer, Ltd.
Mellowes & Co., Ltd.
Newman & Watson, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.
Paragon Glazing Co., Ltd.
J. Pearson & Sons (London), Ltd.
Pugh Bros., Ltd.
Wottons (Croydon), Ltd.


PEARSON
GLAZING

REGLAZING
SHEET
& PLATE GLASS
SHOP FRONTS
A Speciality

Tel. STAMFORD HILL 3203-5, 8885

J. PEARSON
& SONS (LONDON) LTD.
7-9 BELFAST ROAD, N.16

PEBBLES FOR PAVING
WALLEY (THURROCK) LTD.

LUXFER
PAVEMENT LIGHTS
(framed in ferro-concrete or iron)
FLOOR LIGHTS
ROOF LIGHTS
DOME LIGHTS
LANTERN LIGHTS
STALLBOARD LIGHTS
SKYLIGHTS
CEILING LIGHTS
LEADED LIGHTS
FIRE-RESISTING GLAZING
METAL CASEMENTS
ROOF GLAZING
ARCHITECTURAL METAL WORK
TEL.: ELG. 7292
WAXLOW RD. HARLESDEN N.W.10

ART MARBLES
STONE & MOSAIC
CO. LTD.
Specialists in
Coloured Marble & Granite
Wall Lining • Floorings
Cladding of Buildings
Shop Fronts • Chimney Pieces
Bathrooms
Architects' Enquiries Welcomed
Estimates Free
GRAFTON ROAD,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Tel. MALden 3228 and 4091


**GRANITE (BROKEN & CHIPPINGS)**
**COX, H., & Sons, Ltd.**, 33, Southampton Way, Camberwell, London, S.E.5.

**GRANITE (POLISHED)**
Art Marbles Stone & Mosaic Co., Ltd.
G. Dunkley
Mander & Germain, Ltd.

**GRANITE SETTS & KERB**
**F. J. DANGERFIELD & CO., Ltd.**, 261a, Finchley Road, London, N.W.3. HAMpstead 8044/8.

**GRANOLITHIC PAVING**
**MALCOLM MACLEOD & CO., LTD., GLEN ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. TELEPHONE: COPPERMILL 1147/8.**
**GRANO-METALLIC** Paving and Plastering Co., Ltd., 557, Lea Bridge Road, London, E.10.

**GUTTERS (CAST IRON)**
**HILLS BROS.** (City 3094).

**GUTTERS (CONCRETE)**
Finlock Gutters, Ltd.

**GUTTERS (HEAVY PRESSED STEEL)**
**E. STEPHENS & SON, LTD.**, 58-66, Bath Street, London, E.C.1. Clerkenwell 1731.

**HEATING APPARATUS**
**KITSON BROS., LTD., 26, Highgate Hill, N.19. Arc. 3524.**
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Cole, E. R., Ltd.
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.
Potterton, Thomas, Ltd.
Standard Range & Foundry Co., Ltd.

**HEATING & VENTILATING**
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Newman & Watson, Ltd.
Potterton, Thomas, Ltd.
Watkin Heating Co., Ltd., The

**HOISTS**
**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE**, Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.
A.C.E. Machinery, Ltd.
British Hoist & Crane Co., Ltd.
Morgan, A., & Co.
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd.

**INCINERATORS**
Braby, Fredk., & Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.

**INSULATING MATERIALS**
**JABLO** Plastics Industries, Ltd., Mill Lane, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey.
**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd., Langham 7931.**
British Plaster Board, Ltd., The
Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd.
Dutton, Leonard, & Sons
Gyproc Products, Ltd.
Jablo Plastics Industries, Ltd.
McNeill, F., & Co., Ltd.
"Marith" Marley Tile Co., Ltd.
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.
"Parovents" Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.
Permanite, Ltd.
Pyrok, Ltd.
Stramit Boards, Ltd.
Sundeala Boards Co., Ltd.

**INSURANCE**
Builders' Accident Insurance, Ltd.

**IRON & STEEL PROTECTION**
"Galvafroid" Secomastic, Ltd.

**IRON & STEEL STOCKHOLDERS**
**HALL BROTHERS (WEST BROMWICH), LTD.**, Eagle Works, Greets Green, West Bromwich. Tel.: Tipton 1011 (10 lines). Telegraphic address: EAGLE WEST BROMWICH.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Dunlop & Ranken, Ltd.
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.

**KITCHEN UNITS**
Austins of East Ham, Ltd.
Duncan Tucker, Ltd.
Leisure Kitchen Equipment, Ltd.

**JOINERY**
Austins of East Ham, Ltd.
Cattle, R., Ltd.
Duncan Tucker, Ltd.
Edmonds & Co., Ltd.
James Joinery
Linden Doors, Ltd.
Sadd, John, & Sons, Ltd.

**JOINT SEALING COMPOUNDS**
Secomastic, Ltd.

**LADDERS (LOFT)**
**HENRY L. COCKLE, LTD., 9, TOTHILL STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBEY 4471-2.**

**LADDER MAKERS (EXTENSION, Etc.)**
**HENRY L. COCKLE, LTD., 9, TOTHILL STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBEY 4471-2.**
**PODMORE WORKS LIMITED**, 769, 775, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17. (Also Steps, Trestles.) Tel.: Wimbledon 7622.
**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE**, Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.
Cayless Bros.
Farrar, E., Ltd.
Stephens & Carter, Ltd.

**LADDERS (STEEL)**
Edward Farr, Ltd.

**LAMINATED PLASTICS**
Bakelite, Ltd. Holoplast, Ltd.
Berite, Ltd. Warite, Ltd.
Bonded Laminates, Ltd.

**LAMPS**
Randow Millman, Ltd.

**LEADS, OIL COLOURS, SIZE**
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons. Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd
Ltd.

**LEAD (ORNAMENTAL), Etc.**
**STONER & SAUNDERS, LTD.,** 20, Woodfield Road, Paddington, W.9. Tel.: CUNningham 3321-2-3.

**LEAD (SHEET & PIPE)**
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.

**LEADED LIGHT MANUFACTURERS**
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd. Goddard & Gibbs
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.

**LIFTING GEAR**
**CHARLES BUTTERFIELD, LTD., SOBRAON WORKS, STRATFORD, E.15.**
A. H. Allen (Engineers), Ltd. Clifton, I. & Sons, Ltd.
Moore, W. & E., Ltd.

**LIFTS**
**HAMMOND & CHAMPNESS, LTD.,** Gnome House, Walthamstow, London, E.17.
**LONDON LIFT CO., 103, WORSHIP STREET, LONDON, E.C.2.**
**JENSEN LIFTS, LTD., (LIFT AND SPECIALIST ENGINEERS). REGent 2593.** Keith House, 133, Regent Street, London, W.1.
**JAMES RITCHIE & SONS, LTD., 34, SURREY LANE, LONDON, S.W.11.**
Barron & Shepherd, Ltd. Hall, J. & E., Ltd.
Bennie Lifts, Ltd. Penrose, Lifts, Ltd.
Dennison, Kett & Co., Ltd. Pickerings, Ltd.
Steven, A. & P., Ltd.

**LIGHTING DESIGN SERVICE**
Philips Electrical, Ltd.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS**
**ELLIOTT, A. W.** (Steeplejacks), & Co., Ltd.
**GRAY, J. W., & SON, LTD.,** Tudor House, 1 Princeton St., Bedford Row, W.C.2. Tel.: Cha. 8701-2, and 13, Castle Street, Salisbury. Sal. 2750.
**WM. & R. W. BACON, LTD., 55, REDBRIDGE LANE, ILFORD, ESSEX. CRESCENT 5347.**
Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.

**LIGHTWEIGHT STAGING**
**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.

**LINOLEUM**
Catesbys, Ltd. Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd.
Elgood, E. J., Ltd.

**LOCKS, LATCHES, Etc.**
Adams, Robert (Victor), Ltd.

**LOUVRE WINDOWS**
N. V. Appleton Pty., Ltd.

**MACHINERY & PLANT**
**DOE, ERNEST, & SONS, LTD.,** Industrial Division, Ulting, Essex. Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 311 (12 lines). Night Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 319.
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd. Lewis & Lewis, Ltd.
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Ltd.
Danckaerts Woodworking Machinery, Ltd.
Millars Machinery Co., Ltd.
Dandridge, A. F., Ltd.
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.

**MARBLE**
**JOHN STUBBS (MARBLE & QUARZITE), LTD., MERSEY WORKS, SMITHDOWN LANE, LIVERPOOL, 7. Tel.: ROYAL 4951.**
Art Marbles Stone & Mosaic Co., Ltd. G. Dunkley
Mander & Germain, Ltd.

**MECHANICAL KEYING FOR RENDERINGS**
**SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS, LTD.,** Atlantic Works, Hythe Road, N.W.10. Tel.: Ladbroke 0015/6/7.
**METROPOLITAN CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.,** Bow Bells House, Bread Street (Cheapside), London, E.C.4. Tel.: City 1488 (2 lines) or City 5269 (2 lines). (Mettexture).

**METAL WINDOWS REPAIRS**
**METAL WINDOW RENOVATORS, BARCLAYS BANK CHAMBERS, 1, KINGSLAND HIGH STREET, LONDON, E.8. Tel.: CLISSOLD 0564/5.**
**THE MAINTENANCE CO., LTD., 146a, LEA BRIDGE ROAD, CLAPTON, LONDON, E.5. Tel.: AMHERST 0388.**


**ROYDE & TUCKER LTD.** Clissold 2737
*Patentees & Manufacturers of all types of SASH*
ROYTUC REGD. *PULLEYS & CHAIN* 117/119
STOKE NEWINGTON RD., LONDON, N.16

FOR ALL PLANT
*remember*
VALES PLANT
first
OVER 500 ITEMS IN OUR OWN HIRE FLEET
VALES PLANT REGISTER LTD
14 LOWER GROSVENOR PLACE, S.W.1
TEL: VIC 3501, 7531, 8080, 9886 (15 lines)
WATFORD WORKS: COW LANE, GARSTON
WATFORD. Tel: GARSTON 3266 7/8
ESTABLISHED OVER 40 YEARS

ARMOCRETE
*PRECAST CONCRETE FLOORS*
*LITERATURE ON REQUEST*
JOHN COOKE & SON (HUDD.) LTD.
QUEENS MILL ROAD, HUDDERSFIELD
Phone: 2900

HY-RIB
combined shuttering and reinforcement
long span metal lathing
HY-RIB DIVISION, TRUSCON LIMITED
35-41 Lower Marsh, London SE.1. Telephone: WATerloo 6922

**POLLOCK BROTHERS (London) LTD.**
*PLASTERERS & GRANOLITHIC WORKERS*
11, Green Lane, Stoneycroft, 473, New Cross Road,
Liverpool 13 London, S.E.14
Phone: Stoneycroft 5351/2/3 Phone: Tideway 4438/9

CRADLE-SCAFF LTD
TRESTLES AND PULLEY BLOCKS
also available for HIRE.
6, 7 & 8, PERCY PLACE, LONDON, W.12
SHEPHERD'S BUSH 2377 (4 lines)

ASBESTUMEN, MULSEAL, PLASTIJOINT
EXPANDITE LIMITED
Chase Road, London, N.W.10. Tel: ELGar 4321 (10 lines)

STEPHENS & CARTER LTD
SCAFFOLDING CONTRACTORS
731-761, Harrow Road, N.W.10
Tel: LADbroke 1191 (7 lines)
HIRE · ERECTION · SALE

PALMERS TRAVELLING CRADLE & SCAFFOLD Co. Ltd.
London Address: 3 WOODSIDE GREEN, S.E.25
Tel: Addiscombe 7721-4
Northern Address: 211, BOROUGH ROAD, MIDDLESBROUGH: Tel: Middlesbrough 3051.


**METAL WORK**
**E. STEPHENS & SON, LTD.,** 58-66, Bath Street, London, E.C.1. Clerkenwell 1731.
Potter Raz, Ltd.

**MORTAR PLASTICISERS**
**CLODOL INDUSTRIES LTD.**
**SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS, LTD.,** Atlantic Works, Hythe Road, N.W.10. Tel.: Ladbroke 0015/6/7.
**SIKA, LTD., No. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**
Lillington, Geo., & Co., Ltd. Sika, Ltd.
Tretol, Ltd.

**MOSAIC & TERRAZZO PAVING**
Cope & Co., Ltd. Marbolith Flooring Co. Ltd.

**ODOUR EXTRACTORS**
Morphy-Richards (Installations), Ltd.

**OFFICE EQUIPMENT**
Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd. Sankey-Sheldon, Ltd.
Libraco, Ltd.

**OVERHEAD DOOR GEAR & GARAGE DOORS**
**AUSTINS OF EAST HAM, LTD.**

**PAINT & VARNISH MFRS.**
**DRYNAMELS LTD., SHAFTMOOR LANE, HALL GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 28. Tel.: SPRINGFIELD 4481/2/3/4.**
**SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS, LTD.,** Atlantic Works, Hythe Road, N.W.10. Tel.: Ladbroke 0015/6/7.
Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd. Morse, A. T., Sons & Co., Ltd.
Dixon's Paints, Ltd. Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.
Duresco Products, Ltd. Pinchin Johnson & Co.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd. Sissons Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Hubbuck, Thomas, & Son, Ltd. "Stic B" Paint Sales, Ltd.
Lillington, Geo., & Co., Ltd. Tretol, Ltd.

**PAINTING CONTRACTORS**
Alfred Bagnall & Sons, Ltd. Cook, A. V., & Co. Ltd.
Bayliss, Ernie, Ltd. Decorative Painting Contractors, Ltd

**PARTITIONS**
**AUSTINS OF EAST HAM, LTD.**
British Werno, Ltd. Stramit Boards, Ltd.
Luxfer, Ltd

**PARTITIONS (CELLULAR CORE)**
**JABLO** Plastics Industries, Ltd., Mill Lane, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey.

**PARTITIONS (METAL)**
John Williams of Cardiff, Ltd.

**PARTITIONS (STEEL)**
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd. Edward Farr, Ltd
Ltd.

**PAVEMENT LIGHTS**
**HAYWARDS, LTD.,** Union Street, Borough, London, S.E.1. Phone: Waterloo 6035 (5 lines).
**JOHN HEALEY** (London), Ltd., 32, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1. Ger. 2610.
Luxfer Ltd.

**PERSPEX (CORRUGATED)**
**HARRISON & CO. (BUILDERS' MERCHANTS), LTD., B.R. GOODS DEPOT, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11. (LEY. 5851.)**

**PIPES (CONCRETE)**
Eastwood Sales, Ltd.

**PLASTERBOARD**
Bellrock Gypsum Industries, Ltd. British Plaster Board (Manufacturing), Ltd., The

**PLASTERS**
**HARRISON & CO. (BUILDERS' MERCHANTS), LTD., LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11 (LEY. 5851.) Carlite, Paristone, Thistle, etc., Plasterboards, etc.**
Gyproc Products, Ltd. Gypsum Mines, Ltd.

**PLASTERERS**
Pollock Bros. (London), Ltd. Campbell Horne & Co., Ltd.

**PLATFORM STAGINGS**
**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**
Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.

**PLUMBING CONTRACTORS**
**J. A. WILLIS & CO., 47, ELDON ROAD, N.22. BOW 4413.**
Newman & Watson, Ltd.

ORLIT PIONEERS OF PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FRAMES AND FLOORS. EGHAM 3601/4

**PLUMBERS' BRASSWORK**

Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd. Standard Range & Foundry Co., Ltd.

**PLYWOOD**

**W. M. LOOMAN & CO., LTD., 26-28, TABERNACLE STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0803-4.**

Anderson, C. F., & Son, Ltd. Pharaoh's Plywood Co., Ltd.
Berite, Ltd. Seaboard Lumber Sales Co., Ltd.
Mallinson, Wm., & Sons, Ltd. Travis & Arnold, Ltd.

**POLES**

**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.

**POLYTHENE SHEETING**

British Cellophane, Ltd. T.P. Polyplasters Converters, Ltd.
BX Plastics, Ltd.

**PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS & ROAD BREAKERS**

**BROOM** & Wade, Ltd., Engineers, High Wycombe, Bucks.

**HUBERT C. LEACH, LTD.,** High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161 (5 lines).

Cox, H., & Sons (Plant Hire), Ltd.

**PORTABLE BUILDINGS**

**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.

Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd. Marley Tile Co., Ltd.
Lesser, J. E., & Sons, Ltd. Podmore Works, Ltd.

**PORTABLE POWER TOOLS**

**ARTHUR DRYSDALE & CO., LTD.,** 58, Commerce Road, Wood Green, London, N.22. Tel.: Bowes Park 7221. New, Used, Bought, Sold.

Cole, E. R., Ltd.

**PRECAST CONCRETE MFRS.**

**MALCOLM MACLEOD & CO., LTD., GLEN ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. TELEPHONE: COPPERMILL 1147/8.**

**CAMBRIDGE ARTIFICIAL STONE CO., LTD., 121B, MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Atlas Stone Co., Ltd. Finlock Gutters, Ltd.
Concrete, Ltd. Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd.
Costain Concrete Co., Ltd. Kleine Co., Ltd.

**PRECAST FLOORING & ROOFING**

John Cooke & Son (Huddersfield), Ltd. Modular Concrete Co., Ltd., The
Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd. Siegwart Floor Co., Ltd.

**PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTIONS**

**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd. Langham 7931.**

**PRESTRESSED CONCRETE**

Concrete, Ltd.

**PROPS, STRUTS (STEEL)**

**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**

**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.

Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd. Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.
Randow Millman, Ltd.

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING**

**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.

Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd. Randow Millman, Ltd.

**PUMPS, PUMPING ENGINEERS**

**HUBERT C. LEACH, LTD.,** High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161 (5 lines).

Greenwich Pump & Plant Co., Ltd. Millars Machinery Co., Ltd.
Harford Pumps, Ltd. Vales Plant Register Ltd.
Lewis & Lewis, Ltd.

**PUTTY MANUFACTURERS**

Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd. Hubbuck, Thomas, & Son, Ltd.

**QUARZITE**

**JOHN STUBBS (MARBLE & QUARZITE), LTD., MERSEY WORKS, SMITHDOWN LANE, LIVERPOOL, 7. Tel.: ROYAL 4951.**

NICOLL, DAWSON & HUMPHRIES LTD
Scaffolding Contractors
1, SOUTHERN GROVE
MILE END E.3
Phone: ADVance 1927

FURSE
STEEPLEJACKS, CHIMNEY BUILDERS AND REPAIRERS, CHURCH RESTORERS, LIGHTNING PROTECTION
W. J. FURSE & CO. LTD., 10 Traffic St., NOTTINGHAM
LONDON, MANCHESTER & BRISTOL

New Life in Old Stones
A specialist service in stonework
NEW STONE & RESTORATION LTD.,
33, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1
BELgravia 6271/2

TILING?
Make or phone
COPE & CO. LTD.
8, GRAY'S INN ROAD, HOLBORN, W.C.1
Telephone: HOL. 7541

SZEREMEY
ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS
Restoration, Preservation and Cleaning
273-277, Rotherhithe New Road, London, S.E.16
Phone: Bermondsey 3094

STEELWORK
"WHEN YOU NEED IT"
C & S CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
STEEL STOCKHOLDERS
ISLEWORTH, MIDDX.
Phone: ISLeworth 4155 (7 lines)

SCAFFOLDING UNITS
Pay as you use
Chimney Scaffold £25.15.0.
Materials including Guard Rails to Pair of Houses £136.2.0.
Scaffold Boards for same, including Toe Boards, £72.3.0.
Other Units available upon request.
Used materials less 25% ex stock.
Write now for lists. Deliveries immediate.
Terms or Cash.
SECURITY SCAFFOLDS LTD.
92-96, Spring Hill,
Birmingham 18
NORthern 4413

**RACKING (STEEL)**

Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd. Edward Farr, Ltd.

**RAINWATER GOODS**

Braby, F., & Co., Ltd. Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd. Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.

**RAWLPLUGS**

Rawlplug Co., Ltd.

**RECONSTRUCTED STONE**

Ferro-Concrete (Shepperton), Ltd. Girlings' Ferro-Concrete Co., Ltd.

**REFRIGERATORS**

Morphy-Richards, Ltd.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS**

**BRICKTOR** Reinforcement:—Johnson's Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., Artillery House, Artillery Row, London, S.W.1.

**HILLS** Structures & Foundations, Ltd., Heather Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex.

**ORLIT, LIMITED, VICARAGE ROAD, EGHAM, SURREY. EGHAM 3601/4.**

**INDENTED BAR & CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 171, VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. TEL.: VICTORIA 1642 (2 lines).**

**FAWCETT CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.,** 117, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Victoria 5845.

British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd. Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd.
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.
Girlings' Ferro-Concrete Co., Ltd. Kleine Co., Ltd.
Lind, Peter & Co., Ltd.
Simplex Concrete Piles Ltd.

**R.C. PRECAST FLOORING & ROOFING**

**ORLIT, LIMITED, VICARAGE ROAD, EGHAM, SURREY. EGHAM 3601/4.**

Cekon, Ltd. Girlings' Ferro-Concrete Co., Ltd.
Concrete, Ltd. Helical Bar & Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd.
Fawcett Construction Co., Ltd.

**REINFORCEMENT STEEL**

Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.
Helical Bar & Engineering Co., Ltd. Truscon, Ltd.
Johnson's R.C. Engineering Co., Ltd. R. C. (Steel), Ltd.

**RIVETS (ROOFING, CEILING)**

Tucker, Geo., Eyelet Co., Ltd.

**ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT**

**BROOM** & Wade, Ltd., Engineers, High Wycombe, Bucks.

**HUBERT C. LEACH, LTD.,** High Street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161 (5 lines).

Vales Plant Register, Ltd.

**ROLLING SHUTTER MFRS.**

**SHUTTER CONTRACTORS LTD., LINCOLN WORKS, GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD. Tel.: ENFIELD 8383/4/5.**

**J. TAYLOR (SYSTON), LTD.,** Janus Works, Albert Street, Syston, Leicester. Tel. Nos. Syston 2133 and Manchester, Ringway 3996.

**ROOF INSULATION**

**JABLO** Plastics Industries, Ltd., Mill Lane, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey.

**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd. Langham 7931.**

Stramit Boards, Ltd.

**ROOF LIGHTS**

**ALLAN BLUNN, LIMITED, 29, CRAVEN STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone: WHItehall 8801-2-3.**

Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd. Paragon Glazing Co. Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd. (Rilite) Rubber Improvement, Ltd.
Mellowes & Co., Ltd. U.A.M. Plastics, Ltd.

**ROOF PANELS**

**"Seco" Selection Construction Co., Ltd., Langham 7931.**

## ROOFING COMPOUNDS

**SIKA, LTD., No. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**

**"RITO" & "RITOLASTIC," ANDREW MAXWELL DIVISION** (*The Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd.*) Maxwell House, St. Paul's Square, Liverpool, 3.

"Aquaseal," Berry Wiggins & Co., Ltd.
"Bituseal" Sealocrete Products, Ltd.
"Cuiraas," British Bye-Products, Ltd.
Dussek Bitumen & Tarolleum, Ltd.
Expandite, Ltd.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.
Permanite, Ltd.
Ruberoid Co., Ltd.
Tretol, Ltd.

## ROOFING CONTRACTORS

**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**

Asphalte (London) Ltd.
Berry Wiggins & Co., Ltd.
Eastwoods Specialists, Ltd.
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd.
Excel Asphalte Co., Ltd.
McNeill, F., & Co., Ltd.
Parkinson, E. (London), Ltd.
Roberts, Adlard & Co., Ltd.
Salter, Edwards & Co., Ltd.
Southern Asphalt, Ltd.

## ROOFING FELT

**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**

Blackwells & National Roofings, Ltd.
Felts & Damp Courses, Ltd.
McNeill, F., & Co., Ltd.
Podmore Works, Ltd.
Ruberoid Co., Ltd.

## ROOFING (VARIOUS BRANDS)

**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (20 lines).**

Anderson, D., & Sons, Ltd.
"Corroplast" Holoplast Ltd.
"Lion" McNeill, F., & Co., Ltd.
Ruberoid Co., Ltd.

## SAFES & STRONG-ROOM DOORS

**CHATWOOD-MILNER LTD., 58, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1. TEL.: CENTRAL 0041-5.**

**WITHERS,** Samuel, & Co., Ltd., Park Works, West Bromwich. Tel.: West Bromwich 01222.

## SAND & GRAVEL MERCHANTS

**COX, H., & Sons, Ltd.,** 33, Southampton Way, Camberwell, London, S.E.5.

Eastwoods Sales, Ltd.

## SANDERS (ELECTRIC)

**HINE LIMITED, BEDFORD ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4. BRIXTON 1127.**

Bridges, S. N., & Co., Ltd.

## SANITARY FITTINGS & ENGINEERS

**TIMMINS & FOULKES, LTD., King Street, Dudley, Worcs.**

**H. M. JAMES, E.12. ILF. 4166.**

**Ideal "Standard" Specialists.**

Burn Bros. (London), Ltd.
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Eastwoods Sales, Ltd.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.
Greenwood & Hughes, Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.

## SASH CHAINS & SASH PULLEYS

**RHODES CHAINS, LTD.,** Carlisle House, 8, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Telephone: CHAncery 9377 (3 lines).

Royde & Tucker, Ltd.

## SCAFFOLDING

**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**

Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd. Kwikform, Ltd.

## SEALING COMPOUNDS

**SIKA, LTD., No. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**

**EXPANDITE, LTD.,** Chase Road, London, N.W.10.

**KELSEAL, LTD.,** Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1. Hyde Park 1411.

Polybond, Ltd.

## SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd. Lesser, J. E., & Sons, Ltd.

## SHEETERS (ASBESTOS CEMENT)

**HINE LIMITED, BEDFORD ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4. BRIXTON 1127.**

## SHEET METAL WORKERS

**E. STEPHENS & SON, LTD.,** 58-66, Bath Street, London, E.C.1. Clerkenwell 1731.

Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Gardiner, J., & Co., Ltd.
Harvey, G. A., & Co., (London), Ltd.

## SHELTERS

Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd.


CRADLE-SCAFF LTD
6, 7 & 8, PERCY PLACE
SHEPHERD'S BUSH, W.12

"BATCO" TILES
FOR ALL FLOORS AND WINDOW SILLS
BEAUTIFULLY MADE IN MULTI OR PLAIN COLOURS
WRITE OR 'PHONE FOR COLOURED BROCHURE
BRITISH ART TILE CO. LTD
121B MILL ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
Telephone: CAMBRIDGE 50075

PALMERS TRAVELLING CRADLE & SCAFFOLD Co. Ltd.
London Address: 3 WOODSIDE GREEN, S.E.25
Tel: Addiscombe 7721-4
Northern Address: 211, Borough Road, Middlesbrough: Tel: Middlesbrough 3051.

Boyle's Patent "Air Pump" Ventilator
OVER TWO MILLION IN USE
ROBERT BOYLE & SON
VENTILATING ENGINEERS
OYSTER LANE, BYFLEET, SURREY
Tel. BYFleet 42137/8

TOMO
DOUBLE GLAZED
'Picture' WINDOWS
Tomo stock-size horizontal pivot-hung windows have excellent thermal efficiency values and sound reduction properties. Made of best quality softwood, ready-primed.
5'11½" wide x 4'0½" high: £25.0.0. nett.
4'0½" x 4'0½" high: £22.10.0. nett.
(ex works) B.S.644 sizes.
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!
Full details sent on request:
TOMO TRADING CO. LTD. Cowley Peachey, Uxbridge Middx. Telephone: West Drayton 3751
British Made


## SHELVING (STEEL)

Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd. Edward Farr, Ltd.

## SHINGLES (CEDAR WOODS)

Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd.
McLellan Rawson & Co., Ltd.
Mellar-Smith & Co., Ltd.

## SHOP & OFFICE FITTERS

**JAMES WHITE (SHOPFITTERS), LTD., TEAM VALLEY TRADING ESTATE, GATESHEAD 11, CO. DURHAM. Tel.: LOW FELL 76077.**

Edmonds, A. & Co., Ltd. Pollard, E., & Co., Ltd.

## SHORES, ADJUSTABLE

**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21 NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**

Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.

## SHUTTERS, REVOLVING & ROLLING

**HASKINS** "Rolador," Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

**HOWARD BROS., LTD., ABBEY MANUFACTURING ESTATE, MOUNT PLEASANT, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. TELEPHONE: WEMBLEY 5015.**

Dennison, Kett & Co., Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd.
Hirschhorn, E., & Co.
Mather & Platt, Ltd.
Shutter Contractors, Ltd
Taylor, J., (Syston), Ltd.

## SIGNS

Phillips, J. W. & C. J., Ltd.

## SLATE & TILE MERCHANTS

**BROUGHTON MOOR** Green Slate Quarries, Ltd., Coniston, Lancashire.

**KIRKSTONE GREEN SLATE QUARRIES, LTD., SKELWORTH BRIDGE, AMBLESIDE, WESTMORLAND.**

Parkinson, F., (London), Ltd.
C. A. Harding & Co., (Bricks), Ltd.

## SLATE (CILLS, COPING SHELVES, Etc.)

**BROUGHTON MOOR** Green Slate Quarries, Ltd., Coniston, Lancashire.

**INIGO JONES & CO., TUDOR SLATE WORKS, GROESLON, CAERNARVON TEL.: LLANWYNDA 242.**

**KIRKSTONE GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD., SKELWITH BRIDGE, AMBLESIDE WESTMORLAND.**

Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd.
Fletcher & Dixons, Ltd

## SLIDING DOOR GEAR

**ALDAM,** E. Hill, & Co., (All Systems) Britannic Works, Red Lion Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. ELMbridge 0090 (6 lines).

**ELLARD SLIDING DOOR GEARS, LTD., Works Road, Letchworth, Herts. Tel.: 613/4.**

**HENDERSON, P. C., LTD., ROMFORD, ESSEX** (Complete range). Tel.: Ingrebourne 4111 (8 lines).

**KING,** Geo. W., Ltd., (All Systems), Argyle Works, Stevenage, Herts. Stevenage 440 (10 lines).

## SLOTTED ANGLE (STEEL)

Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd. Dexion, Ltd

## SPLITHEADS

**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21 NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**

Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.

## STAGE EQUIPMENT

Fosters (Curtains), Ltd.

## STEEL CHIMNEY SHAFTS

C. & M. Engineering Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Gray, J. W., & Son, Ltd.

## STEEL FRAMED BUILDINGS

Sanders & Forster, Ltd.

## STEEL LOCKERS

Edward Farr, Ltd.

## STEEL MOULDS FOR CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Trianco, Ltd.

## STEEL OFFICE & FACTORY EQUIPMENT

Sankey Sheldon, Ltd.

## STEEL SCAFFOLDING

See also Tubular Scaffolding

**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**

Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.
Cradle-Scaff, Ltd.
Nicholl, Dawson & Humphries, Ltd.
Palmers Travelling Cradle & Scaffold Co., Ltd.
Security Scaffolds, Ltd.
Stephens & Carter, Ltd.
Tellok Appliances, Ltd.

## STEEL SHELVING (ADJUSTABLE)

Abix Metal Industries, Ltd.

## STEEL SHUTTERING

Acrow (Engineers), Ltd.
Kwikform, Ltd.
Rapid Metal Developments, Ltd.

## STEEL SHUTTERS

**HASKINS** "Rolador," Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

**HOWARD BROS., LTD., ABBEY MANUFACTURING ESTATE, MOUNT PLEASANT, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. TELEPHONE: WEMBLEY 5015.**

**SHUTTER CONTRACTORS LTD., LINCOLN WORKS, GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD. Tel.: ENFIELD 8383/4/5.**

**J. TAYLOR (SYSTON), LTD.,** Janus Works, Albert Street, Syston, Leicester. Tel. Nos.: Syston 2133 and Manchester, Ringway 3996.

Potter Rax, Ltd.

## STEEL STOCKHOLDERS

John Williams of Cardiff, Ltd.
C. & S. Construction Co., Ltd.

## STEEPLEJACKS

**GRAY, J. W., & SON, LTD.,** Tudor House, 1, Princeton St., Bedford Row, W.C.2. Tel.: Cha 8701-2, and 13, Castle Street, Salisbury. Sal. 2750.

Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.

## STONE, GRANITE, Etc.

**BROUGHTON MOOR** Green Slate Quarries, Ltd., Coniston, Lancashire.

**JOHN STUBBS (MARBLE & QUARZITE), LTD., MERSEY WORKS, SMITHDOWN LANE, LIVERPOOL, 7. Tel.: Royal 4951.**

## STONE CLEANING & RESTORATION

**PETER COX & PARTNERS, LTD., 33, NORTH ROW, LONDON, W.1. MAYFAIR 1306/5076.**

**NEONORE Stone Restoration and Cleaning Specialists. Cranmer House, 39, Brixton Road, S.W.9. Telephone: Reliance 3111 (5 lines).**

The London Stone Cleaning & Restoration Co., Ltd.
New Stone & Restoration, Ltd.
Reparations-Dreyfus, Ltd.
Szerelmey, Ltd.

## STRUCTURAL STEELWORK

**SANDS, GEO., & SONS, LTD., COLWICK, NOTTINGHAM.**

**NORTHARC ORGANISATION, LTD.,** 260 Langham Road, West Green, Londin, N.15. Phone: BOWes Park 3757 & 7548.

**ELLIS-JONES & PARTNERS, LTD.**

A. H. Allen (Engineers), Ltd.
Austin, James & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd.
Booth, John & Sons (Bolton), Ltd.
Boulton & Paul, Ltd.
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd.
Braithwaite & Co. (Engrs.), Ltd.
Clark Hunt & Co., Ltd.
C. & S. Construction Co., Ltd.
Croggon & Co., Ltd.
Dunlop & Ranken
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Gardiner, J., & Co., Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd.
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd.
Keay, E. C. & J., Ltd.
Ludwell & Co., Ltd.

## SURFACING COMPOSITION (CEMENTITIOUS)

Pyrok, Ltd.

## SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS

Hilger & Watts, Ltd.

## TANKING

**PERMANITE, LTD., 455, OLD FORD ROAD, LONDON, E.3. ADVANCE 4477 (10 lines).**

## TANK LAGGING UNITS

Stramit Boards, Ltd.

## TANKS, CISTERNS, CYLINDERS, Etc.

Braby, F., & Co., Ltd.
Braithwaite & Co. (Engrs.), Ltd.
C. & M. Engineering Co., Ltd.
Croggon & Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd.
Mather & Platt, Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.

## TAPS

Evans, F. H., & Co., Ltd.

## TAPS (MIXING)

Walker, Crosweller & Co., Ltd.

## TAR-PAVING CONTRACTORS

General Asphalte Co., Ltd.

GEORGE LILLINGTON & Co., Ltd., Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey. No. 2 METALLIC LIQUID
A colourless solution for waterproofing exterior walls

"AQUAREP"
for 100% Waterproof Concrete
"FLUTOL B"
for Damp-proofing Interiors
Send for details.
DAMP-PROOFING LTD.
DEPTFORD, LONDON, S.E.8
TIDeway 1486-7

## TARPAULINS

**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**

Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.
Clifton, I., & Sons, Ltd.
Fitton, S. & J. (Tarpaulins), Ltd.
Podmore Works, Ltd.
Smith, John, & Co. (London), Ltd

## TERRAZZO

**PRECAST TERRAZZO, BILDMERCH, LTD., PARTHENON WORKS, WOOLWICH INDUSTRIAL ESTATE. WOOLWICH 7782.**

## TILES (FLOOR AND WALL)

**STANBURYS TILING COMPANY, 42, BRADFORD ROAD, DEWSBURY.**

"Accotile" Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.
Allied Brick & Tile Works, Ltd.
British Art Tile Co., Ltd.
Carter & Sons (London), Ltd.
Carter (Brockley), Ltd.
Cope & Co., Ltd.
Marley Tile Co., Ltd.

## TILES (ROOFING)

Eastwoods Sales, Ltd.
Marley Tile Co., Ltd.
Walley, T. E., Ltd.

## TIMBER

**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.

Anderson, C. F., & Son, Ltd.
Gliksten, J., and Son, Ltd.
Horsley, Smith & Co., Ltd.
Mallinson, Wm., & Sons, Ltd.
Melliar-Smith & Co., Ltd.
Morris, M. A., Ltd.
Phoenix Timber Co., Ltd.
Sadd, John & Co., Ltd.
Travis & Arnold, Ltd.
Vigers Bros., Ltd.

## TOWER CRANES DISTRIBUTORS

**DOE, ERNEST, & SONS, LTD.,** Industrial Division, Ulting, Essex. Tel. No.: Hatfield Peverel 311 (12 lines). Night Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 319.

Delta (Plant), Ltd.
Record Tower Cranes (G. R. V. Briere).

## TUBULAR SCAFFOLDING

**BOULTON SCAFFOLDING LIMITED, LONDON DEPOT, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.18. VANDYKE 6551, 3 lines. WORKS: BOOTH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 21. NORTHERN 9367, 2 lines.**

**AND YOUNGMAN OF COURSE,** Wandsworth Works, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8. MACaulay 2233.

PETER COX CRADLING Co. Grosvenor 2023.

Boulton Scaffolding, Ltd.
Cradle-Scaff, Ltd.
Essex Steel Scaffolding Co., Ltd.
London & Midland Steel Scaffolding Co., Ltd.
Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.
Palmer's Travelling Cradle & Scaffold Co., Ltd.
Randow Milman, Ltd.
Security Scaffolds, Ltd.
Stephens & Carter, Ltd.
Turner Scaffolding Ltd.

## VALVES (THERMOSTATIC MIXING)

Walker, Crosweller & Co., Ltd.

## VENEERED PANELS

**W. M. LOOMAN & CO., LTD., 26-28, TABERNACLE STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0803-4.**

## VENEERS

Gliksten, J., & Son, Ltd.
Mallinson, Wm., & Sons, Ltd.

## VENTILATING, Etc.

Boyle, Robert, & Son
Clark, Hunt & Co., Ltd.
Colt Ventilation, Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.
Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd.
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (Ldn.), Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd.
Keith Blackman, Ltd.
Morphy-Richards (Installations), Ltd.
Newman & Watson, Ltd.

## VENTILATORS

Boyle, Robert, & Son
Colt Ventilation, Ltd.
Cooper, H. W., & Co., Ltd.

## VERMICULITE

**A. R. & W. CLEAVER, LTD.,** Wood Street, Northampton.

**DUPRE VERMICULITE, LTD.,** Tamworth Road, Hertford, Herts. Tel.: Hertford 2541. Dial HE3 2541.

**THE IRON & MARBLE CO., LTD.,** 33, Victoria Street, Bristol, 1. Tel.: Bristol 27471.

Dohm, Ltd.
Pyrok, Ltd.

## WALL & FLOOR TILING

Roberts Adlard & Co., Ltd.
Carter (Brockley), Ltd.

## WALLBOARD MAKERS

Berite, Ltd.
Bowaters Building Boards, Ltd.
British Plaster Board, Ltd., The
Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., The
Creffield & Co., Ltd.
Formica, Ltd.
Gliksten, J., & Son, Ltd.
"Gyproc" Products, Ltd.
"Hardec" The Airscrew Co., & Jicwood, Ltd.
"Panelyte" Lester, A. S., Ltd.
Pharaoh's Plywood Co. Ltd.
"Royal" Spencer, Lock & Co., Ltd.
"Spanboard," The Ulster Chipboard Co., Ltd.
Sundeala Board Co., Ltd.
Swedish Perstorp
Tretex Acoustics, Ltd.
"Weyroc" The Airscrew Co., & Jicwood, Ltd

## WALLBOARD STOCKISTS

Anderson, C. F., & Son, Ltd.
J. Eidelman
Fry, Walter S., Ltd.

## WALL-LININGS

Stramit Boards, Ltd.

## WATER HEATERS

Aidas Electric, Ltd.
Potterton, Thomas, Ltd.
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.

## WATERPROOFING EMULSIONS

British Bitumen Emulsions, Ltd.

## WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURERS

**SIKA, LTD., No. 7, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.1. VICTORIA 3693/4 and 0666.**

**DAMP-PROOFING, LTD.,** "Aquarep" and Fluto ("B"), U.K. Works, Deptford, London, S.E.8. Tel.: Tideway 1486-7.

**"RITO" & "RITOLASTIC," ANDREW MAXWELL DIVISION** (*The Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd.*), Maxwell House, St. Paul's Square, Liverpool, 3.

Berry Wiggins & Co., Ltd.
British Bye-Products, Ltd.
Byrd, A. A., & Co., Ltd.
Damp-Proofing, Ltd.
Dussek Bitumen & Taroleum, Ltd.
Evode, Ltd.
Grangersol, Ltd.
Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd.
Lillington, Geo., & Co., Ltd.
Sealocrete Products, Ltd.
"Stic B" Paint Sales Ltd.
Tretol, Ltd.
Watco (Sales), Ltd.

## WELDED STEELWORK

C. & M. Engineering Co., Ltd.
Edward Farr, Ltd.

## WINCHES

**DOE, ERNEST, & SONS, LTD.,** Industrial Division, Ulting, Essex. Tel. No.: Hatfield Peverel 311 (12 lines). Night Tel.: Hatfield Peverel 319.

A.C.E. Machinery, Ltd.
British Hoist & Crane Co., Ltd.

## WINDOWS

Tomo Trading Co., Ltd.

## WINDOW FRAMES & SASHES (METAL)

Braby, F., & Co., Ltd.
Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Farmiloe, Geo., & Sons, Ltd.
Haywards, Ltd.
N. V. Appleton Pty., Ltd.
Luxfer, Ltd.
Mellowes & Co., Ltd.
Nicholls & Clarke, Ltd.
Smith Bros. (Tividale), Ltd.
John Williams of Cardiff, Ltd

## WINDOW FRAMES & SASHES (WOOD)

Austins of East Ham, Ltd.
Tomo Trading Co., Ltd.

## WIREWORKERS & WEAVERS

**POTTER, F. W., & SOAR, LTD., PHIPP STREET, LONDON, E.C.2.**

## WOOD PRESERVATIVES

Gray, Geo. E., Ltd.
Rentokil Woodworm & Dry Rot Centre
"Sidor" Anderson, D., & Sons, Ltd.
Szerelmey, Ltd.
Watco (Sales), Ltd.
Wood Preservation, Ltd

## WOOD SHUTTERS

**SHUTTER CONTRACTORS LTD., LINCOLN WORKS, GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD. Tel.: ENFIELD 8383/4/5.**

## WOOD WINDOWS (DOUBLE GLAZED)

Tomo Trading Co., Ltd.

## WOOD TURNING

Cattle, R., Ltd.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Bridges, S. N., & Co., Ltd.
Danckaerts Woodworking Machinery, Ltd.

# BLACKPETE

A BITUMINOUS PAINT OF QUALITY

GIVING 1st CLASS PROTECTION

AT A SENSIBLE PRICE

DRIES HARD IN
**3 TO 4 HOURS**
WITH A BRILLIANT
LUSTRE

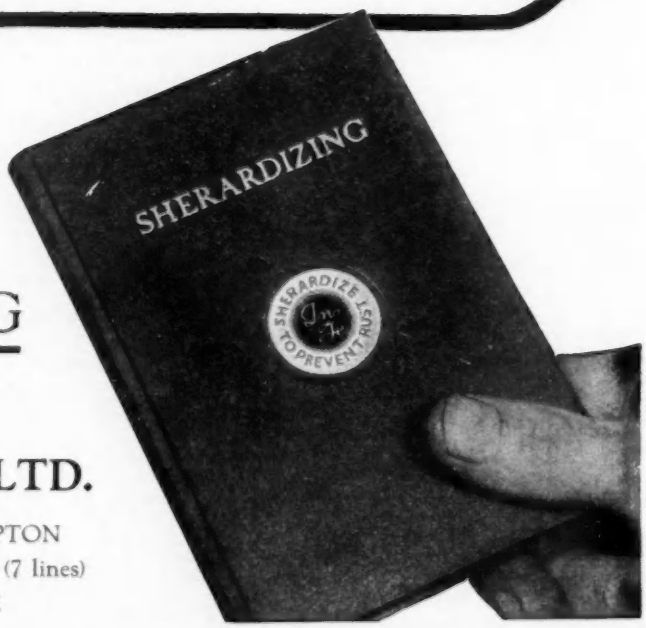
TO
STRUCTURAL IRON
& STEELWORK
RAINWATER TANKS
DOWNSPOUTS
GUTTERS
SHEDS
ROOFING FELT
GATES & FENCES
DUTCH BARNS
WAGONS, ETC.

**WAREING BROTHERS & CO. LTD.**
CARLTON ST. WORKS, BOLTON. Tel. No.: BOLton 21566 (3 lines)
CW 5559

# YOURS *for the Asking*

*LEARN HOW TO:—*
*SPECIFY,*
*TEST,*
*USE,*

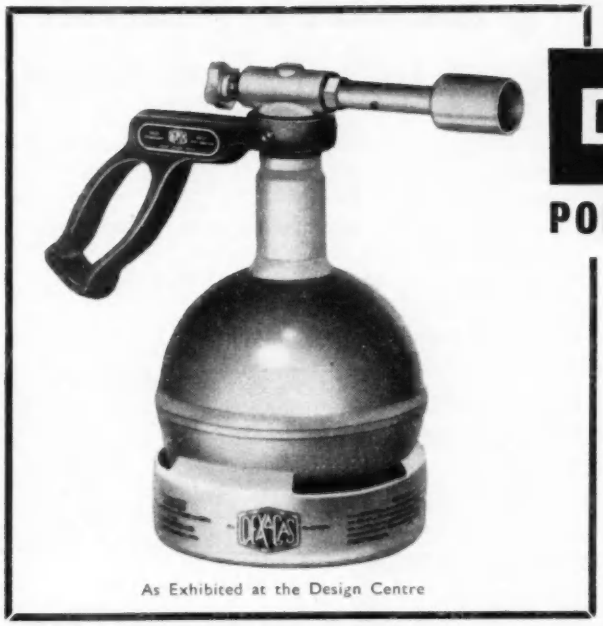
SHERARDIZING




ZINC ALLOY
RUST-PROOFING CO., LTD.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON
TELEPHONE: WOLVERHAMPTON 27531 (7 lines)
ALSO AT LONDON & ROCHDALE

# SAVE TIME AND LABOUR WITH



As Exhibited at the Design Centre

## DEXAGAS

### PORTABLE BUTANE BLOWLAMP

**Always ready for instant use**
**Lights first time - every time!**

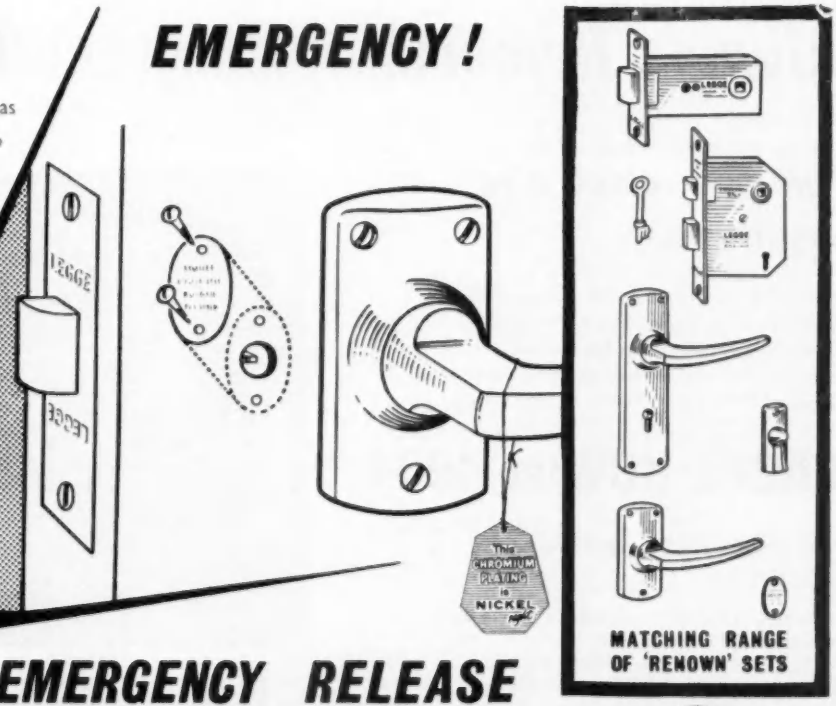
Here's the up-to-date blowlamp for painters and decorators and handymen everywhere. Simple to use—no priming, pricking, pumping. Just turn on the gas and light. Can be turned off and relit as you will. Gives 2¾ hours full bore burning from one gas container.

**BLOWLAMP HEAD 53/6 GAS REFILL 4/4**
**CYLINDER (FULL) 43/6**

**DEX INDUSTRIES LTD. EDWIN ROAD, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX** **Telephone: Popesgrove 7671/7194**

# NEVER AN EMERGENCY!

This Emergency Release Set has been designed specifically to overcome the danger of old people or young children locking themselves in a room. Simplicity is the keynote, just remove the outside plate to give access to locking tongue of the snib — twist — and the door is free to open.




MATCHING RANGE OF 'RENOWN' SETS

## WITH THE LEGGE EMERGENCY RELEASE MORTICE LOCKING LATCH SET

**J. LEGGE & CO. LTD · WILLENHALL · STAFFS**

**LEGGE PACIFIC LTD., AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND** **TELEPHONE WILLENHALL 333**

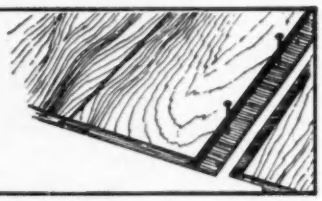
# Canadian BEAUTY PLANK

provides striking *Natural* beauty

* Available in eight *prefinished* hardwoods.
* Panels are 8' long $\frac{1}{4}$" thick and of random widths 11", $8\frac{1}{2}$" & 7".
* Suitable for Executive Suites, Shops, Hotels, Mansions or Maisonettes.
* Delivery free in London and the Home Counties.
* Further details gladly supplied on request.

**FIXING IS QUICK AND ECONOMICAL!**

The incorporated tongued and grooved secret fixing technique eliminates all face nailing.



**C.F. ANDERSON & SON LIMITED**

Established 1863

Timber and Plywood Importers

ISLINGTON LONDON N.1 Telephone: CANonbury 1212

NRP 4149



# Always Remember CHAMBERLAIN *Initially*

## *For your plant hire requirements*

We can now offer an even wider range of equipment and machines from our Plant Hire Fleet. Modernisation is our keynote for 1961—whatever your requirements wherever the job—Chamberlain Plant Hire Fleet is at your service.

## PHONE HOWARD 4994

***The new plant available includes :—***

*Staffa Super 4 Mobile Cranes; Jenbach Compressors; J.C.B. Hydraulic Excavators; B.T.D. 6 Drott Shovels (illustrated); Case Loaders; Smith 21 Excavators; BK 50 Excavator Cranes; 22 R.B. Lorry Mounted Cranes; Fork Lift Trucks; KL 15, KL 44, KL 66 Cranes; Lorry Compressors; Rollers, Vibrating Rollers; Mobile Hoists; M.E. 11 Truck Cranes.*

**CHAMBERLAIN PLANT LTD.**

(One of the Chamberlain Group of Companies)

CROWN WORKS · SOUTHBURY ROAD · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

Prepaid, twenty-four words, 8/6; each additional six words, 2/-. Display, 30/- (per single column inch)


CASWELL Tel.: RIVerside 8922/5

**CRANES**

& ERECTION LTD.

GROVE WORKS, HAMMERSMITH, W.6.

MANUFACTURE for SALE or HIRE

**GUY DERRICKS**

From 3 to 100 tons

**LIFTING DERRICKS**

From 1 to 100 tons—200 ft. High

**WINCHES** HAND or POWER OPERATED

10 tons capacity direct

**BOGIES**

Also **HIRE** *to any gauge for any load* SCOTCH DERRICKS

Birmingham Office: 156, Charles Henry Street, Birmingham 12. Tel.: Birmingham MIDland 7063/4

up to 15 Tons—135 ft. Jibs. Exclusive HIRE AGENTS for ANDERSON GRICE CRANES

**NEW SITE HUTS**

| Size | Shiplapped | F/Edge |
|---|---|---|
| 8'x 6' | £38. 2. 0 | £34.13. 0 |
| 10' x 8' | £51.10. 0 | £47. 5. 0 |
| 12' x 8' | £57.10. 0 | £51. 9. 0 |

Including Floors
Carr. Paid 25 Miles

H. C. HILL LTD.
68/70 Penge Road, London, S.E.25
Telephone: SYDenham 3131/5

LADDERS
STEPS
TRESTLES
TOWERS
TRUCKS
TROLLEYS
ETC.

MACaulay 2424 (3 lines) and 2892

**Cayless** OF BATTERSEA

91-93 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON S.W.8


## WANTED

**ARE YOU SELLING WOODWORKING MACHINERY?** Then contact A. COOKSLEY & CO., 21/25 Tabernacle-street, London, E.C.2. MON 3355.

**WANTED: ALLOY AND STEEL TUBULAR SCAFFOLD,** large quantities only. Sites cleared anywhere. Also all types of Non-Mechanical plant.—Contact: C. EVANS & SONS, Ltd., Burnside-street, Bow, E.3. Tel.: ADVance 5691/2/3.

**WANTED.** STEEL RODS, SECTIONS, CORRUGATED SHEETS, STEEL & ALLOY SCAFFOLDING, FITTINGS, SCAFFOLD BOARDS. Large and small quantities permanently required. Attractive prices, good payments, rapid decisions.—E. H. CHURCH & CO. (EDMONTON), Ltd., 68-70 Penge-road, S.E.25. (Tel.: SYDenham 3131.)

**QUANTITY** of square faced Kentish RAGSTONE Required immediately.—'Phone: HOUnslow 0063.

## FOR SALE

**NISSEN TYPE HUTS** for sale. Prompt despatch of 16 ft., 24 ft. and 30 ft. wide huts; also "Romney" Huts 35 ft. wide and "Blister" Hangars 86 ft. 6 in. and 91 ft. wide. These buildings are in various lengths and comprise steel framework with galvanised corrugated steel sheeting.—Full details from Dept. 129, J. THORN & SONS, Ltd., Brampton-road, Bexleyheath, Kent (Tel.: Bexleyheath 0021).

**A NEW GIGANTIC HARDWOOD MOULDING CATALOGUE** styled in Traditional, Continental and Contemporary designs, mass produced and precision made. Also EMBOSSED MOULDINGS, ORNAMENTS and DOWELS at today's lowest trade prices.—Write or 'phone DAREVE'S MOULDING MILLS, Ltd., Cassio Bridge Wharf, Watford, Herts. Tel.: Watford 24241/2/3.

**MANUFACTURERS** of CONCRETE PRODUCTS, Fencing Kerbs, Flags, etc.—C. A. E. C. HOWARD, Ltd., St. John's Works, Bedford. Tel.: Bedford 4204.

**SECONDHAND SECTIONAL TIMBER BUILDINGS,** 24 ft. x 12 ft., £102; 30 ft. x 15 ft., £138; 40 ft. x 18 ft., £192; 60 ft. x 20 ft., £302; floors extra, delivery included 100 miles. Also similar new buildings.—Lists, UNIVERSAL SUPPLIES, Crabtree Manorway, Belvedere, Kent. (Erith 32948.)

**PUMPS.**—Sale or Hire, New or Reconditioned, Hand, Electric and Petrol-driven outfits.—THE GREENWICH PUMP & PLANT CO., Ltd., Denham-street, Greenwich, S.E.10. Greenwich 6336.

**SLEEPERS,** immediate delivery, for Roadway, Silage, Machinery or relaying contact.—C. EVANS & SONS, Ltd., Burnside-street, Grove-road, Bow, London, E.3.

**MOSAIC FLOORING,** ready-lay panels, Burma teak 16s. 6d., Oak 16s., Sapele 14s. 6d., Mahogany 12s. 6d., Muninga 12s. 6d., etc., all per sq. yd., ex works. Write for price lists.—F. JONES & CO., Capworth-street, Leyton, E.10. 'Phone: LEY 3374/5.

**400 GALLONS VARNISH,** good quality, surplus, £10 per 40 gal drum, carriage extra.—LOWTON METALS, Ltd., Sandy-lane, Lowton St. Mary's, Leigh (Lancs.) 71441/2.

**TRENCH SHEETS** and STRUTS, SKIPS (Circular Tipping and Rollover Concrete Pouring), TRESTLES. For Sale and Hire.—PLANT & BUILDING EQUIPMENT, Ltd., 1 Chatfield-road, London, S.W.11. Tel: BATtersea 9213.

**NEW AIR PUMPS.** Diesel MOBILE COMPRESSORS and Armstrong Whitworth PNEUMATIC CONTRACTOR'S TOOLS, HOSES and ACCESSORIES from stock.—HUBERT C. LEACH, Ltd., High-street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161.

**CREOSOTE.** 40 gallons 100/-; REFINED TAR (needs heating), 103/4d.; BARN TAR (can be painted on cold), 106/8d.; delivery free, drums free.—COOPERS, Builders' Merchants, Ashford, Kent.

**IF** you are erecting a BUILDING for cladding, constructing a GANTRY or heavy duty RACKING, send for details of "Sydun" Prefabricated Steel Units from PLANT & BUILDING EQUIPMENT, Ltd., 1 Chatfield-road, London, S.W.11. Tel: BATtersea 9213.

**SECONDHAND SLATES.** Large stocks available for immediate delivery. Typical prices 24 in. x 12 in. @ 170/- per 100; 22 in. x 11 in. @ 130/- 100; 20 in. x 10 in. @ 115/- 100; 18 in. x 10 in. @ 90/- 100; 18 in. x 9 in. @ 84/- 100.—A. F. SIMPSON, Ltd., 68/70 Penge-road, London, S.E.25. Telephone: SYDenham 3131/5.


**N D & H**

TUBULAR SCAFFOLDING AND CRADLES CONTRACT

*HIRE or SALE*

Speedy Service. Competitive Prices

NICOLL, DAWSON & HUMPHRIES, LTD.
1, Southern Grove, Mile End, E.3
Tel.: ADVance 1927-4511

**PODMORE LADDERS**

WOOD OR ALUMINIUM

*Quality Ladders for all needs. Extension, 2-piece and 3-piece, all sizes up to 60 ft. extended Pole ladders, Trestles, Steps. KEEN PRICES, QUICK DESPATCH*

PODMORE WORKS Ltd.
769-773 Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17

*Phone:—* WIMBLEDON 7622

YOU CAN—
DRAIN YOUR SUMP WITH A
*"Muckypump"*
—a Petrol-Driven DIAPHRAGM PUMP FOR UNDER £85
GREENWICH PUMP & PLANT CO. LTD.
DENHAM STREET, S.E.10
Phone: GREENWICH 6336

**DUST SHEETS**
(BEST HEAVY TWILL

| | 1–11 | 12 and over |
|---|---|---|
| 12'-0" x 6'-0" | 20/- each | 19/- each |
| 12'-0" x 9'-0" | 30/- each | 28/6 each |
| 12'-0" x 12'-0" | 40/- each | 38/- each |

CARRIAGE PAID EX. STOCK
HANDYMANS, THATCHAM, BERKS.
TEL: 2386

**KENROY LTD.**
152 & 297 UPPER STREET N.I.
ELECTRICAL & RADIO WHOLESALERS

CABLES
CONDUIT
SWITCHGEAR
WATER HEATERS
WIRING ACCESSORIES

FIRES, HEATERS
IRONS, SHAVERS
REFRIGERATORS
SPIN DRIERS
VAC. CLEANERS
WASHERS

RADIO and T.V.
RECORD PLAYERS
INT. COM. EQUIP.
STEREO EQUIP.
TAPE RECORDERS

CALL or PHONE
CANonbury 6671/2/3

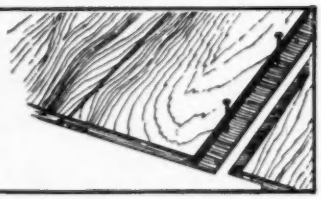
# Canadian BEAUTY PLANK

provides striking *Natural* beauty

* Available in eight *prefinished* hardwoods.
* Panels are 8' long ¼" thick and of random widths 11", 8½" & 7".
* Suitable for Executive Suites, Shops, Hotels, Mansions or Maisonettes.
* Delivery free in London and the Home Counties.
* Further details gladly supplied on request.

**FIXING IS QUICK AND ECONOMICAL!**

The incorporated tongued and grooved secret fixing technique eliminates all face nailing.



**C.F. ANDERSON**

Established 1863

**& SON LIMITED**

Timber and Plywood Importers

ISLINGTON LONDON N.1 Telephone: CANonbury 1212

NRP 4149



# *Always Remember* CHAMBERLAIN *Initially*

## *For your plant hire requirements*

We can now offer an even wider range of equipment and machines from our Plant Hire Fleet. Modernisation is our keynote for 1961—whatever your requirements wherever the job—Chamberlain Plant Hire Fleet is at your service.

## PHONE HOWARD 4994

***The new plant available includes :—***

*Staffa Super 4 Mobile Cranes; Jenbach Compressors; J.C.B. Hydraulic Excavators; B.T.D. 6 Drott Shovels (illustrated); Case Loaders; Smith 21 Excavators; BK 50 Excavator Cranes; 22 R.B. Lorry Mounted Cranes; Fork Lift Trucks; KL 15, KL 44, KL 66 Cranes; Lorry Compressors; Rollers, Vibrating Rollers; Mobile Hoists; M.E. 11 Truck Cranes.*

**CHAMBERLAIN PLANT LTD.**

(One of the Chamberlain Group of Companies)

CROWN WORKS · SOUTHBURY ROAD · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

Prepaid, twenty-four words, 8/6; each additional six words, 2/-. Display, 30/- (per single column inch)


CASWELL Tel.: RIVerside 8922/5

**CRANES**

& ERECTION LTD.

GROVE WORKS, HAMMERSMITH, W.6.

MANUFACTURE for SALE or HIRE

**GUY DERRICKS**

From 3 to 100 tons

**LIFTING DERRICKS**

From 1 to 100 tons—200 ft. High

**WINCHES** HAND or POWER OPERATED

10 tons capacity direct

**BOGIES**

Also **HIRE** *to any gauge for any load* SCOTCH DERRICKS

up to 15 Tons—135 ft. Jibs.

Exclusive HIRE AGENTS for ANDERSON GRICE CRANES

Birmingham Office: 156, Charles Henry Street, Birmingham 12. Tel.: Birmingham MIDland 7063/4

**NEW SITE HUTS**

| Size | Shiplapped | F/Edge |
|---|---|---|
| 8' x 6' | £38. 2. 0 | £34.13. 0 |
| 10' x 8' | £51.10. 0 | £47. 5. 0 |
| 12' x 8' | £57.10. 0 | £51. 9. 0 |

Including Floors
Carr. Paid 25 Miles

**H. C. HILL LTD.**
68/70 Penge Road, London, S.E.25
Telephone: SYDenham 3131/5

LADDERS
STEPS
TRESTLES
TOWERS
TRUCKS
TROLLEYS
ETC.

MACaulay 2424 (3 lines) and 2892

**Cayless** OF BATTERSEA

91-93 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON S.W.8


## WANTED

**ARE YOU SELLING WOODWORKING MACHINERY?** Then contact A. COOKSLEY & CO., 21/25 Tabernacle-street, London, E.C.2. MON 3355.

**WANTED:** ALLOY AND STEEL TUBULAR SCAFFOLD, large quantities only. Sites cleared anywhere. Also all types of Non-Mechanical plant.—Contact: C. EVANS & SONS, Ltd., Burnside-street, Bow, E.3. Tel.: ADVance 5691/2/3.

**WANTED**—STEEL RODS, SECTIONS, CORRUGATED SHEETS, STEEL & ALLOY SCAFFOLDING, FITTINGS, SCAFFOLD BOARDS. Large and small quantities permanently required. Attractive prices, good payments, rapid decisions.—E. H. CHURCH & CO. (EDMONTON), Ltd., 68-70 Penge-road, S.E.25. (Tel.: SYDenham 3131.)

**QUANTITY** of square faced Kentish RAGSTONE Required immediately.—'Phone: HOUnslow 0063.

## FOR SALE

**NISSEN TYPE HUTS** for sale. Prompt despatch of 16 ft., 24 ft. and 30 ft. wide huts; also "Romney" Huts 35 ft. wide and "Blister" Hangars 86 ft. 6 in. and 91 ft. wide. These buildings are in various lengths and comprise steel framework with galvanised corrugated steel sheeting.—Full details from Dept. 129, J. THORN & SONS, Ltd., Brampton-road, Bexleyheath, Kent (Tel.: Bexleyheath 0021).

**A NEW GIGANTIC HARDWOOD MOULDING CATALOGUE** styled in Traditional, Continental and Contemporary designs, mass produced and precision made. Also EMBOSSED MOULDINGS, ORNAMENTS and DOWELS at today's lowest trade prices.—Write or 'phone DAREVE'S MOULDING MILLS, Ltd., Cassio Bridge Wharf, Watford, Herts. Tel.: Watford 24241/2/3.

**MANUFACTURERS** of CONCRETE PRODUCTS, Fencing Kerbs, Flags, etc.—C. A. E. C. HOWARD, Ltd., St. John's Works, Bedford. Tel.: Bedford 4204.

**SECONDHAND SECTIONAL TIMBER BUILDINGS,** 24 ft. x 12 ft., £102; 30 ft. x 15 ft., £138; 40 ft. x 18 ft., £192; 60 ft. x 20 ft., £302; floors extra, delivery included 100 miles. Also similar new buildings.—Lists, UNIVERSAL SUPPLIES, Crabtree Manorway, Belvedere, Kent. (Erith 32948.)

**PUMPS.**—Sale or Hire, New or Reconditioned, Hand, Electric and Petrol-driven outfits.—THE GREENWICH PUMP & PLANT CO., Ltd., Denham-street, Greenwich, S.E.10. Greenwich 6336.

**SLEEPERS,** immediate delivery, for Roadway, Silage, Machinery or relaying contact.—C. EVANS & SONS, Ltd., Burnside-street, Grove-road, Bow, London, E.3.

**MOSAIC FLOORING,** ready-lay panels, Burma teak 16s. 6d., Oak 16s., Sapele 14s. 6d., Mahogany 12s. 6d., Muninga 12s. 6d., etc., all per sq. yd., ex works. Write for price lists.—F. JONES & CO., Capworth-street, Leyton, E.10. 'Phone: LEY 3374/5.

**400 GALLONS VARNISH,** good quality, surplus, £10 per 40 gal drum, carriage extra.—LOWTON METALS, Ltd., Sandy-lane, Lowton St. Mary's, Leigh (Lancs.) 71441/2.

**TRENCH SHEETS** and STRUTS, SKIPS (Circular Tipping and Rollover Concrete Pouring), TRESTLES. For Sale and Hire.—PLANT & BUILDING EQUIPMENT, Ltd., 1 Chatfield-road, London, S.W.11. Tel: BATtersea 9213.

**NEW AIR PUMPS.** Diesel MOBILE COMPRESSORS and Armstrong Whitworth PNEUMATIC CONTRACTOR'S TOOLS, HOSES and ACCESSORIES from stock.—HUBERT C. LEACH, Ltd., High-street, Cheshunt, Herts. Tel.: Waltham Cross 25161.

**CREOSOTE,** 40 gallons 100/-; REFINED TAR (needs heating), 103/4d.; BARN TAR (can be painted on cold), 106/8d.; delivery free, drums free.—COOPERS, Builders' Merchants, Ashford, Kent.

**IF** you are erecting a BUILDING for cladding, constructing a GANTRY or heavy duty RACKING, send for details of "Sydun" Prefabricated Steel Units from PLANT & BUILDING EQUIPMENT, Ltd., 1 Chatfield-road, London, S.W.11. Tel: BATtersea 9213.

**SECONDHAND SLATES.** Large stocks available for immediate delivery. Typical prices 24 in. x 12 in. @ 170/- per 100; 22 in. x 11 in. @ 130/- 100; 20 in. x 10 in. @ 115/- 100; 18 in. x 10 in. @ 90/- 100; 18 in. x 9 in. @ 84/- 100.—A. F. SIMPSON, Ltd., 68/70 Penge-road, London, S.E.25. Telephone: SYDenham 3131/5.


**ND&H**

**TUBULAR SCAFFOLDING AND CRADLES CONTRACT**

*HIRE or SALE*

Speedy Service. Competitive Prices

**NICOLL, DAWSON & HUMPHRIES, LTD.**
1, Southern Grove, Mile End, E.3
Tel.: ADVance 1927-4511

**PODMORE LADDERS**

WOOD OR ALUMINIUM

*Quality Ladders for all needs. Extension, 2-piece and 3-piece, all sizes up to 60 ft. extended Pole ladders, Trestles, Steps. KEEN PRICES, QUICK DESPATCH*

PODMORE WORKS Ltd.
769-773 Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17

*Phone:—* WIMBLEDON 7622

YOU CAN DRAIN YOUR SUMP WITH A *"Muckypump"* —a Petrol-Driven DIAPHRAGM PUMP FOR UNDER £85

GREENWICH PUMP & PLANT CO. LTD.
DENHAM STREET, S.E.10
Phone: GREENWICH 6336

**DUST SHEETS**
*(BEST HEAVY TWILL*

| | 1–11 | 12 and over |
|---|---|---|
| 12'-0" x 6'-0" | 20/- each | 19/- each |
| 12'-0" x 9'-0" | 30/- each | 28/6 each |
| 12'-0" x 12'-0" | 40/- each | 38/- each |

CARRIAGE PAID EX. STOCK
*HANDYMANS, THATCHAM, BERKS.*
*TEL: 2386*

**KENROY LTD.**
152 & 297 UPPER STREET N.1.
ELECTRICAL & RADIO WHOLESALERS

CABLES, CONDUIT, SWITCHGEAR, WATER HEATERS, WIRING ACCESSORIES

FIRES, HEATERS, IRONS, SHAVERS, REFRIGERATORS, SPIN DRIERS, VAC. CLEANERS, WASHERS

RADIO and T.V., RECORD PLAYERS, INT. COM. EQUIP., STEREO EQUIP., TAPE RECORDERS

CALL or PHONE CANonbury 6671/2/3

**London's Leading Suppliers of S/H Scaffolding**
**Typical Prices**

Steel Tubes, 10/21 ft., 1/3½d. ft.
Steel Tubes, 6/9 ft., 1/2d. ft.
Steel Putlogs, 5′ 0″ 7/6d. each.
Double Couplers, 4/3d. each.
Putlog Couplers, 3/–d. Joint Pins, 4/6d. ea
Acrow Props, Splitheads, H Frames, Boards, Roadforms, Trench Struts.
Immediate Delivery from Stock. Deferred terms available.

**A. F. SIMPSON Ltd.**
**68/70 Penge Road, London, S.E.25**
Telephone: SYDenham 3131/5

**FLOORINGS by SURFEX**

**INDUSTRIAL VINYL**
One quick-setting application gives a glass-smooth, hard-wearing surface. Easy to clean. Fireproof, insulated throughout and impervious to oil or grease.

**SURFEX SURODUR**
A heavy duty, dust-free, nonslip industrial flooring with a titanium-hard pure quartz surface. Proof against abrasion or impact damage.

**ASBESTOS VINYL TILES**
9 x 9 in. 17 colours. Easy to lay. Proof against grease, rot, water and fire. Dent and crack resistant.

*Full details from:*

**SURFEX FLOORING CO. LTD.,**
**48 High Street, Camberley, Surrey**
Telephones: Camberley 2535 and 2263

*For prompt delivery of...*
Ariel JAP Villiers
ENGINES · SPARES · SERVICE
*...get in touch with*
**LEWIS & LEWIS LTD.**
SCHOOL RD., NORTH ACTON, LONDON, N.W.10
**ELGAR 6757 (4 LINES)**

**'BULLDOG' SHOVELS**
**'DREADNOUGHT' FORKS**
The finest one-piece solid forged ENGLISH TOOLS made
*Can be purchased from*
**LONDON STOCKISTS:**
**JOHN MACNAMARA**
**& Company Limited**
**Bush Road, Deptford, London, S.E.8.**
**BERmondsey 3275 1435**

**RAILWAY SLEEPERS.** Sound, Secondhand, Railway Sleepers, Cart road quality. 1-49 at 12/3d. each, 50-99 at 11/9 each, 100 and over 11/3d. each. Ex yard at 11/3 each. Carriage paid London area.—A. F. SIMPSON, Ltd., 68-70 Penge-road, South Norwood, S.E.25. SYD 3131.

**200 CORRUGATED SHEETS** 7 ft. to 10 ft. Very good condition.—PLANT & BUILDING EQUIPMENT, Ltd., 1 Chatfield-road, London, S.W.11. Tel: BATtersea 9213.

**BUILDERS' PLANT:** STEEL SCAFFOLDING, scaffold boards, ladders, steel props, trestles, tarpaulins, dust sheets, Kango Hammers, road breakers and various other plant for Sale or Hire. —M. SANDERS, Ltd., 18-20 Medlar-street, London, S.E.5. ROD. 5985.

**ROAD ROLLERS,** Aveling-Barford GC, diesel rollers, 6/8-ton and 8/10-ton, both late models, one with hydraulic scarifier and driver's cab, one with Price scarifier, canopy, etc. Marshall RDI model, 8/10-ton, 1947, with Allen scarifier. Ditto pre-war model with Gardner engine, scarifier, etc. Aveling-Barford Footpath "AO," 50/60-cwt. with Ruston diesel engine.—A. M. COLE, Eastgate, Sleaford, Lincs. Tel.: 463.

**FOR SALE** and Hire. All types of non-mechanical equipment including PROPS, SPLITHEADS, COLUMN CLAMPS, ROAD FORMS, FLOOR CENTRES, etc. —PLANT & BUILDING EQUIPMENT, Ltd., 1 Chatfield-road, London, S.W.11. Tel: BATtersea 9213.

**SPECIAL OFFER.** 750 unused leather SAFETY BELTS, 39s. 6d. each.—GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO., Ltd., Contractors' Tools Department, 600 Wood-lane, London, W.12.

**WATER TANK.** 35,000 gallons. 50 ft. Tower. Plus 20,000 gallon Tank with pumps, pipes, ladder and all connections. £1,250. PRESTCOLD REFRIGERATOR 500 cu. ft. in panels. Complete with motor. £450. TIMBER SHEDS in first-class condition from 5s. 6d. per square foot complete with Doors Ends, Roof Windows or Lats for Brooders.—Enquire for Drawings, etc., HEYMAN CONSTRUCTIONS, Ltd., Princes-road, Dartford, Kent. Dartford 26331.

**FOR SALE.** 1959 Trader 7 yd. TIPPER in excellent order. 2 S.&P. 4½ cwt. VIBRATING ROLLERS. Engines new £75 each. 1 10/7 S.&P. Diesel MIXER Trailer type £165. 1 Road Machine 15 cwt. Diesel DUMPER. £150.—PLANT HIRE SERVICES (LONDON), Ltd., 1 Chatfield-road, London, S.W.11. Tel: BATtersea 9218.

**STOTHERT** 10/7 Diesel Concrete Mixer. Winget 7/5 ditto, power loaded. Benford Petrol Barrow. Motorised Sawbench 22 in. R.&F. Table. Winget and Liner Concrete Kerb Moulds. Quantity 8 in. Road Forms. Set 2Z-ton Shear Legs. Quantity Ideal unused Hotwater Radiators, below trade prices. —KIMMINS & SONS, Ltd., Lyndhurst-road, Worthing.

**STAIRCASE,** in Oak, 14 treat, 6 in. Riser, 3 ft. 6 in. wide, ex West End hotel. Offers invited.—Apply, Caretaker, 46 Bulwer Court, E.11. LEY 6410.

**SCAFFOLDING & PLANT**
(new and reconditioned
For first-class service and continual supply of:—
**Scaffold Tube (Steel and Alloy)**
**Putlogs (Steel and Alloy)**
**Fittings Boards**
**Trestles Splitheads**
**Props Struts**
**"H" Frames Floor Centres**
**Road Forms etc.**
contact: **C. EVANS & SONS LTD.**
Burnside Wharf,
Burnside Street,
Bow, London, E.3.
**Tel: ADVance 5691 (3 lines)**

**DUMPERS**
for
**SALE or HIRE**
**THWAITES ¾ yd.—1 yd.—1½ yd.**
**DANDRIDGE'S of GREENWICH**
The Greenwich Plant Depot
**WOOLWICH ROAD, S.E.10**
**Tel. No.: Greenwich 6333 (4 lines)**

***FOR SALE:***

15 ton Derrick Crane
4/6 ton Mobile Crane on pneumatics
6/9 ton "Greens" Tandem diesel Rollers
Barber Greene 44c Ditcher
Caterpillar Traxcavators 955
10 and 22 RB Excavators
Avelin Barford 4½ yard Diesel Dumpers
Caterpillar D9 Tractor
Caterpillar 463 Scrapers
Tournapulls Model C complete with Scrapers and rear dumps
Fowler Challenger Mark 3 Tractors
2 and 4 Tool Compressors
Benford ¾ yard Diesel Dumpers
33 RB Excavator
Koehring Twin Batch 34E Paver
Concrete Finishers and Spreaders
Hoists—Ace Midget 3/5 cwt. and Static 10/15 cwt.
Locomotives 24" Gauge
Vibrating Rollers 6¾, 10 and 33 cwt.
Equipments for 10 and 19 RB's
McKiernan Terry 7B Hammer
⅜ c. yd. Grab
"ONIONS" 4 yard Scraper
also other Contractors Plant

***Metal Union (Plant) Ltd.,***
**75, Victoria St., London, S.W.1**
Telephone: VIC 4868/9

**Secondhand**
**SURVEYING APPARATUS**
**Guaranteed Levels**
**from stock**
**Also Land Chains, Steel and Lines Tapes, Surveyors' Measuring Rods, Ranging Poles and Levelling Staves.**
*We purchase modern 3-screw THEODOLITES for cash.*
**BRUNNINGS** (HOLBORN) LTD
135, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Phones: HOLborn 4894 & 0312. Established 1922

**NEW TARPAULINS**
**EXACT SIZES ONLY**
**JUTE, 16 oz. before green wax proofing, 12′ x 9′ each 82/6, 15′ x 12′ each 132/6, 18′ x 12′ each 152/6, 21′ x 15′ each 204/6.**
**FLAX, 16 oz. before green chemical proofing, 12′ x 9′ each 97/–, 15′ x 12′ each 149/6, 18′ x 12′ each 168/6, 21′ x 15′ each 237/6.**
**COTTON DUCK, 14 oz. before green chemical proofing, 12′ x 9′ each 104/3, 15′ x 12′ each 162/6, 18′ x 12′ each 186/6, 21′ x 15′ each 258/6.**
**BRAND NEW SHEETS, carriage paid England and Wales. Fitted long ropes, brass eyelets and strengthening patches.**
*ANY QUANTITY FROM LONDON STOCK*
**JOHN MACNAMARA & CO. LTD.**
**Bush Road, Deptford, London, S.E.8**
**BER 3275-1435**

**Buildmaster** regd.

CLIMBING CRANES

FOR SALE OR HIRE

MODEL SK25N
CLIMBING CRANE
JIB LENGTH 92 ft.
MAX LOAD 2½ tons
Covers area of 26,500 sq. ft.

Self-erecting Buildmaster Climbing Cranes are ideally suited to Contracts where site restrictions or the height of the building preclude the use of Buildmaster Tower Cranes.

BACKED BY REAL SERVICE BY

**ABELSON**

& CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.
SHELDON · BIRMINGHAM 26
Phone: SHEldon 2424 (10 lines)
Grams: ABELSON, BIRMINGHAM
ALSO AT LONDON & MANCHESTER

All types of Asbestos Machined to Architects' and Builders' Specification

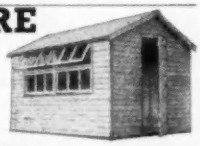
Stockists of:
Flat Asbestos, Fully Compressed Asbestos, Fluted Asbestos, Reeded Asbestos, Asbestos Wood, Asbestos Insulation Board, Partition Board, ⅛" Flexible.

For:
Balcony Panels, Flower Boxes, Curtain Walling, Soffits, Shelving, etc.

PROMPT SERVICE

**DALTON, BALLARD**
& COMPANY LIMITED
Fleet Place, Upper Park Rd., N.W.3
Telephone: PRIMROSE 5854

**PODMORE SITE HUTS**



Prompt despatch
Keen prices
High quality
Phone:—
WIMbledon 7622
PODMORE WORKS Ltd.,
769-773 GARRATT LANE LONDON, S.W.17

FACTORY GUARANTEED

**SLOTMETERS**

HOTELS
CARAVANS
BILLIARDS
TELEVISION
etc. from 55
also
CHECK METERS
TIME SWITCHES
etc.

TRADEX METER CO LTD
(Dept. B), 67, MAPLE ROAD SURBITON
Tel: ELMbridge 2234/5/6

**SITE HUTS**
*Ex stock at the right price!*
MIDDLESEX PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS LTD
GREEN LANE · HOUNSLOW · MIDDLESEX
HOU. 7281-7

**SYSTON SERVERY HATCHES**
Manufactured by J. TAYLOR (SYSTON) LTD.,
SYSTON · LEICESTER · Tel: Syston 2133 & Manchester RINgway 3996

**GRANITE SETTS**
*DELIVERED ANYWHERE*
HARRIS & BAILEY, LTD.
CROYDON
ADDiscombe 3181 Ref: Mr. T. A. Jones

**EVERLASTO Sash Cord**

Rotproof
Weatherproof
Non Stretch
Low Cost

JAMES LEVER & SONS, LTD.
DELPH STREET BOLTON

FOR HIRE

THREE KW. 110V. D.C. PETROL GENERATORS for hire. Ideal for site electric lighting and power tools.—PARK-STANTON & CO., 72 Leadenhall-street, E.C.3. AVE 1416.

FOR HIRE: TUBULAR SCAFFOLDING, Scaffold Boards, Extension Ladders, Trestles, Steel Props, Tarpaulins and Dust-Sheets, etc., Pumps, KANGO Hammers and Breakers.—HAINES PLANT, 72 Loudoun-road, London, N.W.8. PRImrose 3324.

**FOR HIRE**
**KANGO**

ELECTRIC HAMMERS

**CONTRACTORS SERVICES LTD.**
65 EFFRA RD. LONDON S.W.2
TELEPHONE BRIXTON 4081

dm CS2

DROTT SHOVELS 4 IN 1
DINKUM DIGGER MAJORS
BRISTOL DIGLOADERS
MUIR HILL 3YD DUMPERS
EARTH BORING MACHINES
PRIESTMAN EXCAVATORS
VIBRATING ROLLERS

HIRE FROM

**ACWORTH**
(PLANT HIRE) LTD.
207, HIGH STREET,
WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS.
WALTHAM CROSS 26211

*"In the right place—at the right time."*
For hire with guaranteed service:
Bulldozers, Scrapers, Excavators, Air Compressors, Pumps, Hoists, etc.

**PLANTIRE LIMITED**
79, ECCLESTON SQ., S.W.1
Tel.: VIC. 9161

**MOORE'S PUMP HIRE**
Warsop Centrifugal and Wickham Diaphragm.
Tel: TOTtenham 0401 (10 lines)

**WINGET SERVICES LIMITED**
COATBRIDGE & EDINBURGH

WINGET WORKS ROSEHALL
COATBRIDGE

Telephone
1232/3

YOUR SERVICE IN SCOTLAND

**MIXER & VIBRATOR HIRE**
3/2 cu. ft. to 14/10 cu. ft. capacity Concrete Mixers, and Petrol Vibrators.

WS2

**FOR HIRE**
EXCAVATORS
TRACTORS
TRAXCAVATORS
LOADING SHOVELS
COMPRESSORS
LIGHT DUMPERS
CONCRETE MIXERS, ETC.
**H. COX & SONS**
(PLANT HIRE) LTD.
33 SOUTHAMPTON WAY
CAMBERWELL S.E.5
RODNEY 2215 (4 LINES)

**WHY HIRE WHEN YOU CAN BUY CHEAPER!!**
New and s/h scaffolding, mixers, Boards, all types of plant on DEFERRED TERMS
Repayments over 12, 18, 24 months
**THE HILL GROUP**
60/70 Penge Road, London, S.E.25
Telephone: SYDenham 3131/5

**ALL TYPES OF BUILDERS' & CONTRACTORS' PLANT FOR HIRE**
**SYMES (PLANT) LTD.**
ONGAR ROAD,
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX.
TEL. BRENTWOOD 2116 (5 lines)

**FOR COMPRESSOR HIRE SERVICE.**—Modern DIESEL MACHINES, lorry-mounted, also portable.—Telephone LEACH, Waltham Cross 25161.

**PARDIX PLANT**
FOR HIRE
**DROTT SHOVELS, BULLDOZERS, DINKUMS** and all Contractors' plant for hire. Clearance and site preparation undertaken. Telephone: Waltham Cross 23496 and 24913.—PARDIX PLANT ENGINEERS Ltd., 62-72 High-street, Cheshunt, Herts.

**D.M.S. PLANT HIRE**
**LADDERS.** Trestles, Tarpaulins (lightweight), Scaffolding, Floor Sanders, Mixers, Dust-sheets, Spraying Machine, Steam Strippers, etc.—D.M.S., PLANT HIRE, 196 Camden-road, N.W.1. GUL 6977.
**SPRAY PLANT HIRE.** A full range of Portable Electric or Petrol engine driven, one or two operator Spray Paint Outfits are available for Hire from the actual manufacturers.—VOLSPRAY, Ltd., Grosvenor Gardens House, London, S.W.1 ('Phone VICtoria 2974-5), or at Alfred-road, Gravesend, Kent. 'Phone: Gravesend 4277.

**SLOGGETTS PLANT HIRE**
Dinkum Diggers—Modern Machines.—2 Burtons-road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Teddington Lock 1138/9.

PROPS, STRUTS, ROAD FORMS, FLOOR CENTRES, FORK LIFT TRUCKS. CONTACT: **C. EVANS & SONS LTD., "HIRE DIVISION", BURNSIDE STREET, BOW, LONDON E.3**
Tel: ADVance 5691—3 lines

**FOR HIRE**
★ POLE LADDERS
★ TOWER LADDERS
★ EXTENSION LADDERS
★ STEPS, TRESTLES
★ BOARDS
★ CONCRETE MIXERS
and
**SCAFFOLDING**
of all types
★
Immediate Deliveries
★
**STEPHENS & CARTER LTD.**
731-761 Harrow Rd. N.W.10.
Tel: LADbroke 1191 (7 lines)

| | |
|---|---|
| High Wycombe | Tel: 3183 |
| Birmingham | Tel: Victoria 5215 |
| Norwich | Tel: 45241 |
| Ipswich | Tel: 53236 |
| Luton | Tel: 51207 |
| Coatbridge, Glasgow | Tel: 2441 |

**FOR HIRE**
**CHESHIRE HIGHWAY EARTH BORING MACHINE**
Available with 9 in., 12 in., 14 in. and 24 in. augers. Ready to travel to all parts of the country at any time.
**ACWORTH**
(PLANT HIRE) LTD.
207 HIGH STREET
WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS
WALTHAM CROSS 26211

**4/3 MIXERS** 'HALF' BAG
FOR HIRE
**30/- PER WEEK**
PETROL OR ELECTRIC — 1 PHASE
**JOHN MACNAMARA & CO. LTD.**
Bush Rd., Deptford, London, S.E.8 Bermondsey 3275-1435

**SLOGGETTS (PLANT HIRE)**
COMPRESSORS OF ALL TYPES
2 Burtons Road, Hampton Hill, Middx.
Telephone: Teddington Lock 1138/9.

"YOU CAN ALWAYS **HIRE** A **GREENWICH PUMP**"
GREENWICH PUMP & PLANT CO., LTD., DENHAM STREET, S.E.10.
Phone: GREENWICH 6336

**MASTIC SEALING AND POINTING**
Whenever you require Mastic Sealing, pointing or weather proofing treatments get in touch with Expandite Limited, who can arrange for contract work to be carried out throughout the country.
**EXPANDITE LIMITED**
CHASE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10 Telephone ELGar 4321 (10 lines)

**MOORE'S MIXER HIRE**
Winget 3/2 cu. ft. to 14/10 cu. ft.
Tel: TOTtenham 0401 (10 lines)

## CONTRACTS WANTED

**Prepaid rate, 24 words, 8s. 6d.; each additional 6 words, 2s. Display 30s. per inch s. col.**

**CRADLES** erected on time at the right price.—Ring THE PETER COX CRADLING COMPANY, GRO 2023.

**STONE** Restoration and Cleaning. London or Provinces. Competitive prices.—PETER COX & PARTNERS, 33 North-row, W.1. Mayfair 1306.

**BRICKWORK.** New, Repairs, Pointing. Greater London area.—FRENCH & BEEKE, 29 Dalberg-road, S.W.2. Brixton 5870.

**C. IZATT & SON, Ltd.,** PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATING CONTRACTS Required. Competitive prices. Members of the National Federation.—36 Orchard-road, Dagenham, Essex. DOM 4660 and MITcham 4127.

**BRICKWORK SUB-CONTRACTS** wanted in and around London. First-class work guaranteed at reasonable prices.—A. P. ADKIN, Ltd., 73 Crouch Hall-road, Hornsey, N.8. Mountview 2491.

**SOILING, SEEDING and TURFING.** Work undertaken in any part of U.K. at competitive prices.—GILLAM, Purley. UPLands 9222/6.

**G. BARTER & CO.,** industrial Decorative Spray and brush painters (labour only or contract). We supply equipment.—1a Whitton-way, Hounslow, Middlesex. HOUnslow 9615, SOUthall 3815.

**ALL** types of Labour Only or Labour and Material PLASTERING carried out.—'Phone: A. FRENCH, Ltd., Primrose-road, E.10. LEY 1964.

**FORM WORK.** 1st and 2nd Fixings in and around London. First-class work. Strength 30 carpenters. Fully mobile.—HAINES & SON, Ltd., 86 Atlantic-road, Brixton, S.W.9. Tel.: BRI 7260 and 2977.

**HEATING AND PLUMBING,** industrial and commercial including gas oil fired, and domestic small-bore.—PERRY HEATING & PLUMBING CO., 81 Sunny Bank, South Norwood, S.E.25. ADD 3091.

**UNDERPINNING** or any building work of a difficult nature.—C. GRAHAM SMITH (BUILDERS) Ltd., 26 Flint-street, S.E.17. Rodney 7626-8.

**PAINTING AND DECORATING.** First-class work. Industrial, Housing, Redecorations, in the London and Home Counties area.—WM. LUCK, "Hillside," Langley Vale-road, Epsom Downs, Surrey. Tel.: Ashtead 5006.

**EXCAVATIONS,** site clearing, drainage, concrete, demolitions, roadwork, etc.—COFFEY AND SON, Ltd., 147 Rushey-green, S.E.6. HIT 8667/3872.

**ERECTION and DISMANTLING.** Structural steel work and all types of prefabricated components. Speedy and efficient service.—ERECTORS, 80 Bulwell-crescent, Cheshunt, Herts. Waltham Cross 22564.

**GROUNDWORK.** Foundations, roads, sewers. Large or small contracts for mobile gangs in London and Home Counties.—EDMONDS, 58 Oakfield-road, S.E.20. SYD 5277.

**PLASTERING CONTRACTS,** solid or fibrous. Required in following areas: Suffolk, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Cambridge.—DEXTER & SONS, 80 Hillcrest, Stevenage, Herts.

**PAINTING, DECORATING,** large or small jobs. New work, redecoration.—JOHN YOUNG, 25 Kenilworth-avenue, S.W.19. Telephone: EUSton 6854.

**PLASTERING JOBS WANTED,** large or small.—G. WILLIAMS, 4 Manship-road, Mitcham, Surrey. 'Phone: MIT 1072.

**INDUSTRIAL and/or DECORATIVE SPRAY PAINTING** Required.—NETTEN, Ltd., Painting Contractors, 41 Amhurst-park, London, N.16. STA 1404. Evenings, MAI 6983.

**DEMOLITION WORK WANTED.** Commission paid on successful introduction.—TULse Hill 5444.

**PAPERHANGING WANTED,** large or small quantities. Enquiries invited.—TUDor 7283. L. F. STANDING, 12 Goodwyn's-vale, Muswell Hill, N.10.

**NORTH LONDON MILL** has capacity available for hard and soft wood joinery. Enquiries, which will receive prompt attention, invited. Good-class housing and office work.—Write E. J. Robinson (Building & Civil Engineering Contractors), Britannia-road, Waltham Cross, Herts. Waltham Cross 26149.

**WANTED—PAINTING and DECORATING By Contract or Measurement. Est. 1925 All work Guaranteed to your entire satisfaction. G. & H. HOUSDEN, 21, Stafford Road, Wallington. Phones: Wallington 9848, Pollards 1975**

**PAINTING and DECORATING ENQUIRIES INVITED. House/Industrial. Experienced and reliable tradesman. Herts Area. LESLIE ROACH, 159, Mount Pleasant Lane, Brickett Wood, Herts. Garston 4871.**


**R. C. (STEEL) LTD.**

FABRICATORS AND STOCKHOLDERS OF REINFORCING BARS
WEYBRIDGE 5732

STATION YARD
ADDLESTONE
WEYBRIDGE
SURREY

**E. J. WRIGHT**
Plastering and Granolithic Contractor,
7 Oster-terrace, Walthamstow, E.17
Telephone: COPpermill 3021

**S. BENNETT & SON**
FLOORING LTD.

WOOD BLOCK PARQUET
HARDWOOD T. & G. STRIP
THERMOPLASTIC
P.V.C.—CORK
RUBBER
LINO

CRAFTSMEN IN FINE FLOORINGS

Specialists in the
REPAIR
RENOVATION
REPOLISHING
OF EXISTING FLOORS

APPROVED CONTRACTORS FOR "BULGOMME" SILENCE RUBBER.

TYNE HALL, HAINAULT STREET, ILFORD, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3300

**HOOK'S JOINERY**
WORKS LTD.
BECKENHAM 2246

**JOINERY**
We invite enquiries for all types of Hardwood and Softwood Joinery. Standard or Special. Shop Fronts and Fittings, etc.
Excellent Workmanship. Prompt Delivery.
CUMMINGS & MORRISH LTD.,
494, WALLISDOWN ROAD,
BOURNEMOUTH.
Tel.: WINTON 6661/2

**D. TANNER**
(C. H. and D. E. TANNER)
GRAINERS
Specialists in transparent colour work for 35 years
11, STRATHFIELD GARDENS,
BARKING, ESSEX
RIP 5929

**NELSON & CO. (Joinery) LTD.**
For fixing only
**High Class Hardwood Joinery**
2 St. John's Rd.,
Hampton Wick,
Kingston-upon-Thames
TEDDINGTON LOCK 3554

**H. PRIOR & CO. LTD.**
*Manufacturers of Fine Architectural Joinery (fixed on site if required)*
DARTMOUTH ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.23
FOREST HILL 3747

**JAMES JOINERY**
All classes of work executed.
Individual or Repetition items,
DOORS, SASHES, STAIRCASES,
SHOP FITTINGS, AND SHOP FRONTS, ETC.
Sawing, Planing and Mouldings
ROMSEY WORKS
2, COMMERCIAL WAY, S.E.15
RODney 5151

**FLOORS**
PARQUET · STRIP
WOOD BLOCK
IN THE BEST HARDWOODS
laid and polished. Also existing Wood floors re-surfaced and polished by machines. Send for details:
**Wachal**
FLOORING CO.
52 ROCHESTER ROW, S.W.1
Phone: VICtoria 0687

T & G WOOD BLOCKS, STRIP, WOOD MOSAIC, ALUFLOOR, TILES & FIGURED OAK PARQUETRY
**THE LONDON FLOORING COMPANY** FOR **GUARANTEED** FLOORS
15 & 17 CLOUDESLEY ROAD · LONDON N.1 Telephone: Terminus 6791
MACHINE SURFACING & POLISHING OF EXISTING FLOORS · REPAIRS etc.

**BRICKWORK** and Groundwork Contracts Required. Estimates from plans. Bills priced. Conversions underpinning, etc. undertaken.—C. PARKES, 112 High-street, Northfleet, Kent.

**CARPENTRY and SHOPFITTING SUB-CONTRACTORS,** labour only. Require work in London area. Large labour force.—Apply, D. C. McKENNA, 44 Coniston-road, Muswell Hill, N.10. TUDor 0732.

**SUB CONTRACTS.** Electrical installations of every description carried out, competently and speedily at reasonable prices.—Telephone GLAdstone 6796, or write to JAYSAC ELECTRIC, 156 Walm-lane, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.

**JOINERY** to let piecework. First and second fixing on large contract North London.—Apply Box 5826, "The Builder."

**CENTRAL FLOORING CO.**
Wood Block Flooring Contractors
**PARQUETRY and HARDWOOD STRIP FLOORS**
Old Floors Repaired, Resurfaced and Polished as New
*All enquiries promptly attended to*
OFFICE AND WORKS:—
14 HAMILTON LANE, HIGHBURY, N.5
Tel: CANonbury 7313

**R. W. LOCKWOOD**
"Syndal," Pipps Hill Rd., Grays Hill, Billericay, Essex
Telephone: BASILDON 217
*Plastering & Granolithic Contractors*
345 GREEN LANE, SEVEN KINGS, ILFORD
Telephone: SEVEN KINGS 7551

**SLOGGETTS (JOINERY)**
*Invite enquiries*
for joinery (not mass production).
Keen prices for Hard or Softwood specialist items. Prompt delivery.
Apply
**209, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx.** Teddington Lock 3303.

**ELIMINATE RUST and MILL SCALE**

**SHOT BLASTING & METAL SPRAYING CO. LTD.**
SILWOOD ST., BERMONDSEY, LONDON, S.E.16.
Tel: BERMONDSEY, 1131

## PARTNERSHIPS, PRACTICES, ETC.

**ADVERTISER** taking Public Appointment desires to sell interest at par in small building company. London area. Directorship available to active participant with moderate capital investment.—Box 5844, "The Builder."

## CONTRACTORS WANTED

**BRICKWORK SUB-CONTRACTOR** Required for new housing site at Barnet.—Apply, G. W. R., Shelbourne Works, Tottenham, N.17.

**DEMOLITION** and Groundwork Contractors Required. Woodford High-road, Essex.—GEO. YOUNG (FLORISTON), Ltd., 125 Long-drive, Greenford, Middlesex. Waxlow 1979.

**SUB-CONTRACTORS** (labour only) Required for excavating and drain laying approx. 350 yards run in Tunbridge Wells area. Must be able to start work within seven days.—Box 5808, "The Builder."

**CONTRACTORS** Require Sub-Contractor, labour only, Carpenters for housing scheme, Sutton district. Twelve months' work.—Write Box 5802, "The Builder."

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

**LIMITED COMPANIES FORMED.** Save tax and limit your liability. Complete service including all Statutory Books, Seal, Memorandum and Articles of Association, £19 10s. Free leaflet.—Dept. "R." FORMATION REGISTRARS, Ltd., 71 Alcester-road, Stratford-on-Avon.

**RETIRING?**
*THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY*
Company director frustrated by the "Victorian" outlook of his co-directors wishes to acquire a building company in Southern England.
Amount of current turnover unimportant provided that potential for expansion exists.
*I offer you.* Cash payment plus the benefit of profits on current work plus life interest for yourself and wife in the new organisation.
**Box No. 5671 "The Builder"**

## PATENTS & TRADEMARKS

"**SWAN FLOORING**" is the Registered Trade-mark of Fine Hardwood and Softwood Flooring. Manufactured in this country by J. H. & F. W. GREEN, Ltd., Charlton Sawmills, Singleton, Chichester, who will gladly send stock lists and price lists on request.

## PUBLIC NOTICES

**HAMMERSMITH TOWN HALL.**—Assembly Hall Suite and/or Small Hall available for Dances, Dinners, Dinner/Dances, Concerts, Conferences, Meetings, etc. Catering by the Council's Catering Service.—Inquiries: RIVerside 3020 (Ext. 41.)

## EDUCATIONAL

**INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION.** The Rhodec School offers a home study course in interior design and decoration. Course 1 for professional use. Course 2 for personal use about your home.—Send 4d. stamp for booklet to Dept. "B." RHODEC SCHOOL, 23 Slater-street, Liverpool 1.

**BUILDING TRADE COURSES**
Postal courses in Building Construction, Science, Quantities, Estimating, Steelwork, Concrete, Surveying, Bookkeeping, etc., and for L.I.O.B., M.I.C.W., M.R.S.H., A.I.B.E., A. Blg. S.I., Building Inspector, City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. Revision Courses also available. Send for booklet "Building Opportunities."
THE ELLIS SCHOOL,
2, ALBANY HOUSE, WORCESTER
London Office:
103a, Old Brompton Road, London, S.W.7

**I.Q.S. R.I.C.S. R.I.B.A. I.A.A.S.**
Postal courses conducted in preparation for full syllabus or single subjects. Special arrangements made for students wishing to revise or supplement studies. Write to Principal A. B. Waters, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arb.
THE ELLIS SCHOOL
103a, Old Brompton Road, London, S.W.7
Ask for DAS booklet. *and at Worcester*

**156-PAGE HANDBOOK**
**FREE!**
**TO AMBITIOUS BUILDING MEN**

Every ambitious building man should read **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."** This informative guide gives details of **A.M.I.C.E., A.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S., A.I.O.B., M.R.S.H., A.I.Q.S.,** etc., and outlines the widest range of Home Study Courses in all branches of **Architecture, Building, Surveying, Heating and ventilating, Costing, Valuations, Timber Technology, etc.**

Full details of our "**NO PASS—NO FEE**" terms are given in our handbook. Tell us what interests you and this useful book, which explains the easy way to increase your technical knowledge and personal prestige, will be sent FREE and without any obligation.

**POST COUPON**
*(write if you prefer not to cut this page)*
**Please send me 156-page Handbook—FREE.**
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
SUBJECT OF INTEREST .....
**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**
**824, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.** **BIET**

**R.I.B.A. & T.P.I. EXAMS**
STUART STANLEY (Ex. Tutor School of Arch., Lon. Univ.) & G. A. CROCKETT, M.A./B.A., F/A.R.I.B.A., M./A.M.T.P.I. prepare students by correspondence tuition. 10 Adelaide St., Strand, W.C.2. TEM. 1603/4

**GOING UP!** *get there faster with . . .* **ICS**

Turn your ambitions into reality—a better-paid job—with I.C.S. HOME STUDY. Quickly, easily, it gives you the knowledge you need—the specialised training that brings promotion and success. Fees are moderate and there are no books to buy.

***Guaranteed coaching for professional Examinations:***
Inst. of Builders — I.Q.S. Inter, Final and
Inst. Clerk of Works — Diploma in Working Up
R. Inst. of Ch. Surveyors — Inst. Struct. Eng.
I.Mun.E. Bld. Insprs. Cert. — Inst. of Eng. Designer

***First-class Instruction coaching in:***
Bldg. Contracting and Specifications, Architecture, Mun. Eng., Qty. Surveying, Civil Eng., Draughtsmanship, Struct. Eng., Sanitary Eng. and Courses in Management, Commerce, Mechanical, Radio and Electronic Engineering.

***Post this coupon today***

(Dept. 21J), Intertext House,
Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11
*Subject* .....
*Name* ..... *Age* .....
*Address* .....
.....
*Occupation* ..... 6.61

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

# APPOINTMENTS OPEN

Prepaid, twenty-four words, 8/6; each additional six words, 2/-. Box number, including forwarding replies, 2/-.

**L.I.O.B., A.R.I.C.S., R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.,** etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent. successes. For details of Exams. and Courses in all branches of Building Surveying, Civil Eng., Timber Technology, Forestry, etc., write for 148-page handbook—FREE.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 710), 29 Wright's-lane, London, W.8.

## ARCHITECTS

**REYNOLDS & SCOTT** have vacancies for Senior and Junior ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS in their Manchester office. Full programme of school and church contracts.—Applicants, not necessarily qualified, should write, giving full details, salary required, to 9 Albert-square, Manchester, 2. Telephone No. DEAnsgate 6558.

**IMMEDIATE VACANCIES** in leading Bristol office for all grades of ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Modern approach to design essential and considerable freedom of expression allowed. Top salaries paid according to ability and experience. Outstandingly good working conditions: 5-day week; annual bonus; contributory pension scheme available; existing holiday commitments honoured.—Apply, giving particulars of age and experience, to W. H. WATKINS, GRAY AND PARTNERS, 8 Colston-avenue, Bristol. Telephone Bristol 292333, reverse charge calls accepted.

**ARCHITECT** Required to take charge of Department in Chartered Surveyors' office; mainly rural work in East Midlands.—Box 5706, "The Builder."

**ARCHITECTS** in private practice in London will pay £1,000 to £2,000 per annum to competent ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Varied and interesting work in hand.—Write stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5680, "The Builder."

## THE LONDON ASSOCIATION OF BUILDERS' FOREMEN AND CLERKS OF WORKS

*Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.2*

★ **Provides against Unemployment and Death**
★ **Pensions for Aged Members or Widows**
★ **Applications for Membership invited**

**Experienced Foremen and Clerks of Works can be obtained by applying to the Secretary**

Mr. J. S. Rigden
*50 WARREN ROAD*
*BANSTEAD, SURREY*

**ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS** Required in Reading or London, for varied major projects. Attractive up-to-date offices. Salary £960 to £1,150 according to age and experience.—Apply ERIC G. V. MIVES AND SONS, 46 Queen's-road, Reading.

**HAVING** moved our Big Top to adjoin Cannon Street Station in the City, the circus now requires bowler hatted clowns, charmers, etc., of all grades. —Please write, stating experience and salary required, to The Ring-master, HALPERN AND PARTNERS, 58-60 Cannon-street, E.C.4. Tel.: City 6564/9.

**AMBITIOUS ARCHITECTS,** capable of working with minimum supervision, should contact important firm in City of London for details of interesting positions.—Write Box 5799, "The Builder."

## "FUTURE-THINKING" & WELL-ESTABLISHED

**ESTATE AGENTS**—Kingston/Sy. area, offer "EXCITING OPPORTUNITY" to

### TOP ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT or ARCHITECT

to take responsible charge of "Development Dept." building 30/40 Units annually (solid programme ahead—land acquired).

Final A/cs., contract supervision, good drawing-board and planning experience essential. REAL FUTURE ASSURED.

**Box No. 5810, "The Builder."**

**Appointments are available in Reading for:**

### (1) SENIOR ARCHITECT

**£1400—£1500**

Applicants for this post must be qualified and have had a minimum of 2'years' post graduate experience.

### (2) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

**£1200—£1400**

Applicants must be qualified and have had post graduate experience, or have had ten years' experience.

### (3) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

**£750—£1200**

Applicants should have had several years' experience in an Architect's office and be capable of producing working drawings and details with the minimum of supervision.

The Company operates a pension scheme, a five-day week and an annual salary review. Applications stating full details of qualifications, experience, age, etc., should be forwarded to the Senior Architect.

**Box No. 5836, "The Builder"**

## £1,800 per annum

offered to

# EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTS

on short-term appointments for periods up to 18 months.

Interesting work on large industrial and domestic building projects.

Write in confidence to:

**Box No. 5803, "The Builder."**

# COSTAIN

## RESPONSIBLE POSTS FOR

# Architects

The Architects Department of Richard Costain (Construction) Ltd. has developed a highly effective system of group working, and there are two vacancies for young architects to take up responsible posts as second in charge of groups. We are looking particularly for men who show potential for rapid promotion to group leader level.

A wide variety of commercial and industrial contracts is undertaken and the architect acts as an important member of the management team controlling them.

Applications are invited from men who are qualified or near qualifying and have had at *least two years' practical office experience. Starting salaries in the range* £1,100—£1,300 *will be offered. Evening or weekend interviews can be arranged if desired.*

*Please write or phone (WATerloo 4977) to*

**PERSONNEL MANAGER, RICHARD COSTAIN LTD.,**
**111 Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.1.**

## ARCHITECT AND ASSISTANTS

required with experience in housing, flats, office and shop development in fast expanding development company at head office in South London. Non-Contributory life and pension scheme. Holiday arrangements honoured. Write stating salary required and previous experience to

**Chief Architect,**
**Bunting Estates Ltd.,**
**73 Acre Lane, London, S.W.2.**

C&A

## ARCHITECT

**aged 30 to 35**

required for permanent position in London. Applicants should have experience in design and will be expected to work with little supervision. Salary £1,000/£1,500 per annum, according to ability and experience.

Apply, in writing, to Surveyor, C. & A. Modes Ltd

**(P.O. Box No. 209.)**

**North Row, Marble Arch, W.1**

We require experienced

# ARCHITECTS

**for DESIGN work on varying projects**

of considerable size and interest covering Domestic, Industrial and Commercial Buildings.

Permanent and progressive appointments with commencing salaries up to £1,650 per annum for 5 day week in West London. 3 weeks' annual holiday.

Please write, in confidence, to **Box No. 5796 "The Builder".**

**ROBERT S. GRINLING** invites applications from ARCHITECTS and STUDENTS to join his Hyde Park Corner office. Salary range £800 to £1,400. Five-day week and HOLIDAY THIS SUMMER. —Telephone Belgravia 6595 for appointment.

**BUSY** and progressive North Wales practice Requires SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, fully qualified, with view to partnership. Good design ability essential.—Full particulars in confidence to Box 5835, "The Builder."

**ARCHITECTS** (A.R.I.B.A.), ASSISTANTS and DRAUGHTSMEN Required for London office of nationally-known consultants. Experience, drive, initiative and a zest for living essential. Top salaries offered to the right chaps. Holiday commitments honoured.—Box 5864, "The Builder."

## ARCHITECTS ASSISTANTS

**BOOTH, LEDEBOER AND PINCKHEARD** Require ASSISTANTS in the salary range £750-£1,250.—Apply 17-20 Mason's Yard, Duke-street, St. James's, S.W.1. Tel.: TRAfalgar 1866.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** Required in busy Bloomsbury office with varied practice. Good salary and prospects for suitable applicants. 5-day week.—Write, giving particulars of age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Box 918, c/o 7 Copticstreet, W.C.1.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** of all grades, particularly Inter. standard, Required on varied and interesting projects. High salaries will be paid in accordance with skill or experience of applicant.—LEWIS SOLOMON, KAYE & PARTNERS, City 8811.

**SENIOR** and Junior ASSISTANTS. Only those who prefer a small office and an interesting variety of work on both old and new buildings, should apply to: L. H. BOND & R. W. READ, 44 Castlegate, Grantham.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** Required for North Devon office.—Write, Box 899, "The Builder."

**GOTCH & PARTNERS,** Architects, have vacancies for ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, with a few years' office experience. Five-day week; a good salary, with luncheon vouchers.—Apply, in writing, to 7 City-road, London, E.C.1, stating age, experience, qualifications, if any, and salary required.

**JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** Required. Salary range £750-£1,250 per annum, depending upon experience.—Write, with fullest details of experience, Box 984, "The Builder."

**MESSRS. GOTCH AND PARTNERS.** Architects, Require ASSISTANTS with some years' experience. Salary up to £1,500 a year, plus luncheon vouchers. Five-day week.—Reply, in writing, to 8 City-road, stating age, experience and qualifications.

**SLOUGH ESTATES Ltd.** Require an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with at least five years' experience, chiefly for industrial work. Five-day week, good working conditions, luncheon vouchers, pension scheme, etc.—Please apply, stating age, experience and salary to the Chief Architect, SLOUGH ESTATES, Ltd., Bedford-avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks.

**EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** Required. Superannuation; five-day week; salary from £900 according to experience.—COTTON, BALLARD & BLOW, 5 Baker-street, London, W.1. Telephone: Welbeck 3364.

**SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** Required. Good superannuation scheme for permanent staff. —Apply, in first instance, stating age, experience and salary required, BERNARD H. DALE & PARTNERS, 19 Carlton-crescent, Southampton.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS.** Intermediate standard, Required for work on industrial and church projects. Must be capable of taking responsibility. Good working conditions and excellent prospects for suitable applicant in expanding department.—Please apply with full details to: Personnel Officer, M. J. GLEESON (CONTRACTORS), Ltd., Haredon House, London-road, North Cheam, Surrey. Reference 008.

**IF** you have reached Final or Intermediate standard and would like to gain widely varied and interesting experience in a pleasant office, you should apply to VIGERS & CO., 4 Frederick's-place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. MON 3733. Five-day week, annual salary review and bonus. Holiday commitments considered.

**EXPERIENCED ASSISTANTS** Required in busy office with interesting and varied practice. Five-day week, pension scheme.—Reply, giving full particulars of experience, age and salary required, to GODMAN & KAY, FF/R.I.B.A., "Milnwood," 13 North Parade, Horsham, Sussex.

**PLYMOUTH ARCHITECTS** Require an ASSISTANT in the £750-£1,000 per annum range. Varied practice.—Apply with full details and salary required to Box 5721, "The Builder."

**SMALL PRACTICE** needs ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with experience. Considerable variety of small-scale work. Start mid-June.—BIRD & TYLER, 13 Welbeck-street, W.1. WELbeck 0882.

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANT** Required, experienced in the design, installation and economics of all types of heating and ventilation systems. A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. or A.M.I.H.V.E. desirable. Commencing salary £1,050 rising to £1,125 per annum. £20 London allowance. Promotion prospects are good; free and other travel facilities. Superannuation fund. Five-day week.—Apply, giving details of experience and qualifications to Chief Civil Engineer, BRITISH RAILWAYS, Southern Region, Waterloo Station, S.E.1.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.** Inter.-Final standard, with some years' office experience. Salary according to ability. Forward-looking firm of quality Building and Civil Engineering Contractors with wide and varied interests in the West Country, operating from the Bristol area. Please write giving particulars, salary required, etc.—Box 5800, "The Builder."

**QUALIFIED AND INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS** with experience and ability to assume responsibility, Required at Charing Cross Office. Interesting commercial and other schemes. Generous salaries, Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.—'Phone RICHES & BLYTHIN, Whitehall 7926.

**SENIOR AND JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** Required in Croydon office for large scale developments. Salary according to ability. —Write giving full details of training and experience, Box 5818, "The Builder."

**ARCHITECTURAL SENIOR ASSISTANT** Required for permanent position with prospects. Experience in general practice preferred.—Applications stating age, experience and salary required to TILTMAN & HOWARD, Chartered Architects, 38 East-street, Brighton.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS,** at inter. R.I.B.A. standard, Required by W. J. SIMMS SONS & COOKE, Ltd., Haydn-road, Nottingham. Work is on interesting projects of traditional and prefabricated construction of schools, multi-storey flats, factories, canteens, etc. Excellent working conditions in modern drawing offices. Sports club and canteen facilities available.—Apply, giving details of training and experience, etc., to Russell Keen, A.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** Required by Liverpool practice. Must have had previous practical experience and be up to Intermediate standard. Qualifications not essential.—Box V788, LEE & NIGHTINGALE, Liverpool, 2.

THE REED PAPER GROUP

has vacancies for

## JUNIOR AND INTERMEDIATE STANDARD ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

The posts will be based on Head Office, pleasantly situated in Kent. The Architects' Department is engaged in the design and erection of a variety of buildings, including Research Laboratories, offices, canteens, etc. Excellent conditions of service include a non-contributory pension scheme and assistance with house purchase.

Written applications should be addressed to:

The Group Personnel Officer,
ALBERT E. REED & CO., Ltd.,
Larkfield, near Maidstone,
Kent,
quoting reference AA/AD/15.

**SENIOR ASSISTANT** Required for rapidly expanding practice engaged on development projects throughout country. Applicants should be experienced and eager to take responsibilities for jobs from sketch design to final account. Qualifications less important than experience. Holiday and educational arrangements respected. Salary by arrangement.—Apply, JOHN D. BILLINGHAM, A.R.I.B.A., HUNter 1313.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS / BUILDING DRAUGHTSMEN.** Vacancies occur for senior and junior Assistants in a drawing office dealing with the development of industrial estates, office blocks, multi-storey blocks of flats, etc. Applicants must have a wide experience in detailing of all types of structures; site experience and knowledge of construction of roads and sewers an advantage. Salary according to experience. These appointments offer interesting work and scope for advancement. —Apply, in confidence, giving full details of age, qualifications, previous experience and salary required, to WESTMINSTER CONSTRUCTION CO., Ltd., 36 Westminster Palace-gardens, Artillery-row, Victoria-street, London, S.W.1.

## DESIGNERS

**SANITARY ENGINEERING DESIGNER-DRAUGHTSMAN** (Senior Grade) Required for interesting work on a variety of U.K. and overseas building projects, working-up schemes for drainage, plumbing and cold water services in collaboration with architectural staff. Good working conditions, five-day week, three weeks' paid leave a year, luncheon vouchers. Salary according to age and experience.—Please apply in writing to NORMAN & DAWBARN, Architects and Consulting Engineers, 7 Portland-place, London, W.1.

**DESIGNER/DRAUGHTSMEN.** COURTNEY, POPE, Ltd. have vacancies for qualified shopfitting Designer/Draughtsmen. Salary according to ability. —Write first, giving full particulars, to the Managing Director, COURTNEY, POPE, Ltd., Amhurst Park Works, London, N.15.

**SHOPFITTING DESIGNER.** Experienced man Required, able to prepare complete schemes to clients' requirements and to supervise setting-out. Salary £800 to £1,000 per annum, according to experience. Pension and life assurance scheme. Five-day week. Modern offices. Assistance given with housing and removal expenses. Holiday arrangements honoured.—Send full personal particulars, experience, etc., to JAMES WHITE (SHOPFITTERS), Ltd., Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead-on-Tyne.

# ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, HARWELL

requires a

# LEADING ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

The Establishment's Scientific Research Programme has led to the construction of several special purpose buildings of unusual design and construction.

Minor works and adaptations, often of a complex and novel nature, are carried out and the person appointed will be required to liaise with Scientific and Engineering staff regarding the work required and to prepare the necessary surveys, sketch schemes and working drawings.

**SALARY: £1,065—£1,245 p.a.**

Applicants should be of Inter. R.I.B.A. standard and have had several years' relevant experience.

Please send POST CARD for details to the

**Personnel Manager (1968/118)**
**U.K.A.E.A., A.E.R.E.**
**Harwell, Didcot, Berkshire**

## *Architect's Junior Assistants*

Plan Your Career
With
**WESTMINSTER**
BANK

COMMENCING
SALARY
£550 to £850
WITH
GOOD PROSPECTS

- *Modern London Drawing Office*
- *Favourable House Mortgage Rates*
- *Luncheon Club*
- *Sports Club and other Social Activities*
- *Pensions Scheme*
- *Fare for Interview refunded*

Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to:

**THE ARCHITECT, WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED**
Post Office Court, 10, Lombard Street, E.C.3


## DRAUGHTSMEN

**BUILDING DRAUGHTSMAN** Required for Drawing Office of well-known London firm of Chartered Surveyors. Thorough knowledge of building construction essential; should be capable of taking responsibility for alteration work and site surveys.—Write, giving age, details of qualification and experience, and salary required, to WEATHERALL, GREEN & SMITH, 22 Chancery-lane, London, W.C.2.

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANT** Required, experienced in the design of central heating and domestic hot water systems, preparation of specifications, etc. Technical qualifications an advantage. Commencing salary £925 rising to £1,000 per annum. £20 London allowance. Promotion prospects are good; free and other travel facilities. Superannuation fund. Five-day week.—Apply, giving details of experience and qualifications to Chief Civil Engineer, BRITISH RAILWAYS, Southern Region, Waterloo Station, S.E.1.

**DRAUGHTSMAN.** Aluminium windows, etc. Opportunity to progress to responsible, pensionable post in new field. Write full details, age, experience, salary required.—AJAX ALUMINIUM, Ltd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.26.

**TRAINEE DRAUGHTSMAN** Required by specialist firm in East London. Interesting work and good opportunities. Day continuation school encouraged.—Reply giving age and previous experience to Box 5819, "The Builder."


**SHOPFITTING DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN REQUIRED**

Good working conditions, canteen and welfare facilities, contributory Pension Scheme.

Apply stating age and experience to—

**VACS/SF/H.W.W.**
**Danish Bacon Co. (Industries) Ltd.,**
**The Holmes,**
**SELBY, Yorkshire**


**ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN,** able to prepare plans, working drawings, details, specifications, and do rough estimating, site surveys and levelling. Applicants should be able to drive a car. Superannuation Fund. Salary £875-£950 per annum. Applications, in writing, to be addressed to: Divisional Manager, BRITISH ROAD SERVICES Ltd., 30 Harborne-road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.

**ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN** Required by British Road Services Ltd. to work from Manchester in department administering operational premises throughout the North Western counties including maintenance, improvements and alterations, and new works. Applicants should have thorough knowledge of building construction, industrial building surveys, and be capable of preparing site plans and ¼ inch scale drawings. The salary range is £795-£950 per annum.—Applications should be addressed to Divisional Staff Officer, BRITISH ROAD SERVICES LIMITED, North Western Division, 47 Corporation-street, Manchester 4, and should state age, qualifications and experience, and give names of two referees.

**BUILDING DRAUGHTSMAN** Required with experience in working drawings and good knowledge of building construction.—Write stating age, experience and salary required, ROPER SON & CHAPMAN, 162 High-street, Hounslow, Middlesex.

**OLIVER LAW & PARTNERS.** Chartered Architects, 36 Ebury-street, S.W.1, Require one or two ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN, preferably with office experience. Salary according to experience.

**DRAUGHTSMEN** Required by old-established firm of precast concrete manufacturers in Slough area. Good terms and conditions. Excellent train service from London.—Box 942, "The Builder."


**SHOPFITTING.**
Vacancy occurs for a
**JUNIOR**
**DRAUGHTSMAN**

Excellent opportunity for one who is keen to learn and ambitious enough to attain advancement at an early age. Apply in first instance by letter to Managing Director,

**HICKMAN LTD.,**
North Circular Road, London, N.W.2.



Salaries up to
**£1,500**
per annum for experienced

**BUILDING DRAUGHTSMEN**

to work in Architects' Department of large firm of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors.

Appointments are permanent although short-term positions are available for those interested.

5-day week with 3 weeks' annual holiday. Special interviews can be arranged outside office hours when required.

Applicants should write to:

**Box No. 5828, "The Builder"**


**REINFORCED** Concrete DETAILER DRAUGHTSMAN Required. Five-day week, non-contributory pension scheme and bonus in operation.—Apply, by letter, giving full details of experience and salary required, to INDENTED BAR AND CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO., Ltd., 171 Victoria-street, London, S.W.1.

**DRAUGHTSMAN** Required for Building Surveyors and Land Agents. Experience in alterations and specifications.—Apply, GEERING & COLYER, 24 High-street, Tunbridge Wells.


**DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN**
required by
**Rudduck & Co. (Shopfitters) Ltd.**

Vacancies for one Senior and one Assistant. Five-day week; Pension Scheme; Excellent working conditions; Good salaries, according to age and experience.

Apply giving details of salary required, age and experience:—

**I. M. Forrester, RUDDUCK & Co. (Shopfitters) Ltd.,** Regents Ave., Palmers Green, London, N.13


## QUANTITY SURVEYORS

**WELL-KNOWN FIRM** of London Chartered Quantity Surveyors, with varied and expanding practice, Require experienced ASSISTANTS capable of handling jobs through all stages with the minimum of supervision. Commencing salary up to £1,500 per annum according to ability. The appointments envisaged would be permanent.—Write, giving details of experience and salary expected, to Box 964, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR,** A.R.I.C.S 5 years, for London Quantity Surveyors. Salary according to ability.—Please write giving full particulars to Box 989, "The Builder."

**SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required by Chartered Surveyors, Westminster, for interesting Building and Civil Engineering work. Overtime work if desired. Pension and life assurance scheme.—Write stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5501, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS,** qualified A.R.I.C.S., Required. Luncheon vouchers, three weeks' holiday, superannuation scheme after probationary period. General duties with minimum supervision. Salary according to experience and ability.—Write, stating training and experience, to JOHN LEANING & SONS, Chartered Quantity Surveyors, 28 John-street, London, W.C.1.

**ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Required for large building contract in Oxfordshire. Experience of interim valuations, sub-contractors and measuring for final accounts. Write full details of age, experience and present salary to: Personnel Officer, M. J. GLEESON (CONTRACTORS), Ltd., Haredon House, London-road, North Cheam, Surrey, quoting Ref. 121.

**EXPERIENCED QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required for responsible professional position. Excellent salary and prospects; pension scheme; luncheon vouchers.—Write, stating age, education, experience and salary required, to Box 941, "The Builder."

**YOUNG CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required by small Holborn firm. Position offers wide experience of the profession working in close touch with the principals. Car driver/owner preferred. Good salary will be offered to the right man keen to advance his position in growing practice.—Box 5659, "The Builder."

**SHEFFIELD.** SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYOR Required by professional firm for Civil Engineering Contract near Sheffield. Salary £1,800 p.a., with car supplied, or equivalent allowance.—Please give age and full details of experience, to Box 5790, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** have a vacancy for an experienced TAKER-OFF/MEASURING SURVEYOR for large-scale civil engineering and building contract at Newport, Monmouthshire.—Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5754, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Require experienced MEASURING SURVEYOR for large civil engineering contract in North Kent.—Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5755, "The Builder."

**EXPERIENCED TAKER-OFF/MEASURING SURVEYOR** Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors for building and civil engineering contract in Scunthorpe.—Please apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5756, "The Builder."

**EXPERIENCED SURVEYOR** is Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors for a large civil engineering contract in North Kent.—Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5757, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** have vacancies for JUNIOR SURVEYORS for a large civil engineering contract in North Kent.—Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5758, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Require Qualified ASSISTANT to take charge of two-year contract in the Midlands, followed by senior position in London office. Minimum commencing salary £1,200 p.a. plus subsistence. Holiday arrangements respected.—Box 5764, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required to take charge of final account section of expanding practice in Westminster. Experience in cost control and price negotiation essential. Paid holiday this year. Salary range £1,250 to £1,500 p.a.—Box 5765, "The Builder."

**CHIEF ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required at a North Eastern Professional office. Applicants should be A.R.I.C.S. and should have had good experience in all branches of the profession. Staff control experience an advantage but not essential. Car allowance, salary according to ability and experience.—Apply, stating age and experience, to Box 5749, "The Builder."

# ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS

with intelligence and initiative required for London office to work on wide variety of interesting schemes.

Promotion to senior positions within the organisation is encouraged and substantial salary, subject to annual review, is offered together with a subsidised luncheon scheme.

A five day week is normally worked and two weeks holiday in the Summer and one week at Christmas is granted.

These appointments should be of particular interest to Assistants who have been trained in Professional Offices and who wish to widen their scope.

Applications, stating brief details of experience and salary required, should be addressed to:

**Mr. T. Appleton, F.I.Q.S., A.I.O.B.,**
**SIR ROBERT McALPINE & SONS LTD.,**
**16-19, Gresse Street, London, W.1.**

**BORDER ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS LTD.**

require

# SENIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR

Applicant should have had good grounding in site measurements, Material Scheduling, and finalizing contracts up to the figure of £100,000.0.0d., preferably having passed the I.Q.S. Intermediate Examination. Good prospects are available for the right man. Age 22-35. Salary £900-£1200 per annum.

Apply to the Manager, Coach Road, Whitehaven, Cumberland.

**A. MONK & COMPANY, LIMITED**

require

# QUANTITY SURVEYORS

*for sites in*

*MIDDLESBROUGH and IPSWICH areas*

also an

# ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR

*for London Office*

Apply stating age and experience to

**Chief Surveyor**
at the Company's Head Office,
Padgate,
Warrington, Lancs.

**WEST & SONS (LEEDS) LTD.,**
require

# ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS

Apply in writing stating age, experience, etc., to—
**HUGHENDEN, ROOMS LANE, MORLEY, near LEEDS**

**SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Required, experienced in Taking-off, Valuations and Final Accounts, large and varied programme ahead, five-day week, overtime at time-and-a-quarter, car and tea allowance, three weeks' holiday per year, holiday this year considered, non-contributory pension scheme in operation.—Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to FREDERICK IDDISON & JOHNSON, Quantity Surveyors, 27 Woodland-road, Darlington.

**QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required for Site measurement, Taking-off, on varied contracts, Chartered Quantity Surveyors, Newbury. Salary £700-£800 according to age and experience.—Box 5746, "The Builder."

**CHIEF QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required by modern progressive building contracting company of medium size. This is not just another vacancy but a real opportunity for an individual of genuine ability not only capable of the administrative control of surveying work, but also with a real personal power of accurate production. Reorganisation of the Surveying Department is taking place and emoluments will be in line with the requirements of the position. A four-figure commencing salary is envisaged together with company car, Profit Sharing and Pension Schemes.—MORTON POTTER Ltd., Barkby-road, Leicester.

**SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required by progressive Company of Building Contractors. Must have full experience of final accounts, measuring, and production of material schedules from drawings. Excellent salary offered with benefit schemes in line with the importance of the position and the individual applicant.—Box 5822, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR,** age 25-30, with general experience of site measuring, Interim and Final Accounts. Contracts, mainly building, in W. Midlands.—Applications giving details of experience, salary required, etc. to G. A. J. Wilson, D. B. EVANS (BILSTON) Ltd., Oxford-street, Bilston, Staffs.

**SENIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR,** preferably A.R.I.C.S., to undertake all duties from taking-off to agreement of final account. Varied and interesting building work—residential, offices, factories, laboratories, etc. Salary by arrangement.—Please write stating experience, qualifications and age, to OVE ARUP & PARTNERS, 13 Fitzroy-street, London, W.1.

**QUANTITY SURVEYOR** requires competent ASSISTANTS at various levels of experience to assist in large and exciting programme of work.—Please apply giving full details to Francis C. Graves, A.R.I.C.S., 55 Calthorpe-road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15.

**THE FOLLOWING** building personnel are Required by HENRY BOOT & SONS (SOUTHERN) Ltd., of 10 The Boltons, London, S.W.10 (Telephone: Fremantle 8494) for appointments in London, London Area, Sussex and South Coastal Areas:—QUANTITY SURVEYORS, AGENTS, GENERAL FOREMEN, ASSISTANT ESTIMATORS BONUS SURVEYORS.

Good Pension Scheme and Profit Sharing Scheme available to staff of the right calibre. Arrangements will be made concerning holidays for this year.—Apply in writing giving full particulars including age, experience, salary required.

**QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required for Q.S. Dept. by medium sized Building and Civil Engineering Contractors in North Lincs, for varied and interesting work. Good salary and car mileage allowance to suitable applicant.—Write in confidence, stating age, experience and present salary, to TAYLOR & COULBECK LTD., 20 Hawthorne-avenue, Cleethorpes.

**QUANTITY SURVEYORS** able in taking off and settling final accounts required in Newcastle and at Carlisle. Salary by arrangement.—F. BUTTERFIELD, F.R.I.C.S., 28 Osborne-road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2.

**QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required for progressive and expanding South Yorkshire firm of contractors, work includes interim certificates, final accounts and all normal Quantity Surveyors' duties. Detached house available and use of car for suitable applicant.—Write, stating age and experience, salary required, in confidence, to Box 5854, "The Builder."

**MAIDSTONE** office of DEARLE & HENDERSON Require experienced TAKERS-OFF.—'Phone ABBey 2841 for appointment in London or Maidstone.

**ROBERT M. DOUGLAS (Contractors) LTD.,**

require

# QUANTITY SURVEYORS

experienced in the preparation of final accounts, for major Civil Engineering and Building Projects in the North East.

The appointments carry good prospects and a Pension Scheme is in operation.

Applications in writing stating age, qualifications, and previous experience to:—

**S. J. Pedlar Esq., M.A.,**
**Secretary,**
**Robert M. Douglas (Contractors) Ltd.,**
**395, George Road,**
**BIRMINGHAM, 23.**

**SENIOR**

# QUANTITY SURVEYOR

A well-known and old-established National B. & C. E. Contractor with Head Office in the Midlands offers a permanent position to a Senior trained Surveyor age range 30–40 years.

He should be able to produce proof of handling final accounts and valuations from start to finality on large contracts for a similar Contractor.

A very good salary will be paid and other security staff terms and conditions will be discussed at an interview.

All applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be addressed to:

**Box No. 5821, "The Builder"**

*TIRED OF TRAVELLING TO LONDON?*

**Cost-Conscious**

# QUANTITY SURVEYOR

**Preferably A.R.I.C.S.,**
required in WELWYN GARDEN CITY office of Chartered Quantity Surveyors with London practice. Salary: £1,200–£1,500, according to experience and ability. Housing accommodation. Details of age and experience to:

**PRESS AND STARKEY,**
**Lloyds Bank Chambers,**
**Welwyn Garden City,**
**Herts.**

**QUANTITY SURVEYOR**, preferably A.R.I.C.S., Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors in the North East.—Reply, giving age, details of training and experience, Box 5841, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYOR**, with small practice in Pembrokeshire, Requires an ASSISTANT with some years' experience in taking-off.—Write, giving age, experience and salary required, to Box 5798, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR**, R.I.C.S., intermediate standard, Required in small office on varied and interesting work. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers and pension scheme. Salary by arrangement.—F. B. BRYDEN & PARTNERS, 33 Catherine-place, Westminster, S.W.1. Tel: VIC 6924/5

**BUILDERS' ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required, preferably trained in a professional or efficient Contractor's office. Age approximately 21. Excellent salary for successful applicant.—Apply, giving details of experience, which will be treated in strict confidence, to FLEET BROS. Ltd., 72/74 Newgate-lane, Mansfield, Notts.

**SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required initially for £4m. Road Contract in Home Counties.—Apply FITZPATRICK & SON (CONTRS.), Ltd., 455 Old Ford-road, Bow, London, E.3.

**SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required by London firm of Quantity Surveyors. Good prospects with progressive firm.—Replies, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5870, "The Builder."

**INTERMEDIATE QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Required by professional consortium practising in South Yorkshire market town, to work under the direction of a Chartered Quantity Surveyor. Salary up to £1,200 per annum. Non-contributory pensions scheme in operation. Holiday arrangement honoured.—Write, giving qualifications, experience and salary required, to Box 5888, "The Builder."

**BUILDERS' QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Required by National Building Company for Exeter and Torquay contracts. Must be fully experienced Sub-contractors, interims, measurements through to final account. Profit-sharing and pension schemes available.—Apply, in writing, stating age, full particulars of experience and salary required, to Box 5916, "The Builder."

**A. J. G. POTTER & SONS LTD.**

**require**

**A**

# QUANTITY SURVEYOR

**for interesting work.**

Permanent and progressive position offered to suitable applicant, experienced in site measuring, interim certificates, preparation and agreement of final accounts. Apply :

**The Secretary,**
**Head Office, Stanwick,**
**Wellingborough, Northants.**

# QUANTITY SURVEYOR

well experienced, required for site measurements, preparing interim valuations and final accounts on large scale Building and Civil Engineering work. Opportunity to join progressive and sound Company in ideal location. Pension scheme and other amenities. Good salary offered. Write, in confidence, stating age and experience to :

**General Manager, Constructional Dept.,**
**Cawood Wharton & Co. Ltd.,**
**Southlands, Harrogate, Yorkshire.**

*CIRCULARS*

***A box number is a service designed to help the advertiser. It is NOT a medium for circularising. Circulars addressed to a box number will not under any circumstances be forwarded***

## SURVEYORS

**BUILDERS' ESTIMATING SURVEYOR** Required near Reading. Experienced in dealing with estimates from enquiry to final account. Must be capable of organising and supervising his own jobs and working on his own initiative.—Reply giving full particulars of experience, references, age and salary required, Box 940, "The Builder."

**SITE MEASURING SURVEYOR** Required for contracts, 25 miles radius Basingstoke, permanent.—Write, giving full particulars, Box 982, "The Builder."

**MEASURING SURVEYOR** Required by Quantity Surveyors', Westminster, for work in the London area. Salary according to qualifications and experience and reviewed regularly. Luncheon vouchers, pension scheme.—Apply, stating age and experience, to Box 936, "The Builder."

**SURVEYOR** Required by London Quantity Surveyors mainly for measuring variations, preparation of interim valuations and final accounts for varied building contracts. Occasional travelling. Salary £900-£1,200 according to ability.—Please write, giving full particulars, to Box 990, "The Builder."

**RESIDENT SURVEYOR** wanted by London Quantity Surveyors for large contract in North West England, duration about three years. Must be very experienced and thoroughly acquainted with Final Account work. Details of experience, age, and salary required, to Box 993, "The Builder."

**SITE MEASURING SURVEYOR** Required for contracts Barnet, North London area. Permanent position.—Write details to Box 933, "The Builder."

**SURVEYOR** Required in Central London C.Q.S. office for site measuring, valuations, accounts, etc. Salary £700, L.V.s, five-day week. Holiday this year.—Box 5656, "The Builder."

RUSH & TOMPKINS LIMITED

**require**

# SENIOR SURVEYORS

with experience of large building and civil engineering contracts to fill vacancies in their expanding Estimating Dept. Excellent salaries will be paid to successful applicants for these progressive positions.

Applications, in writing, to be treated in strict confidence, to:

**The Chief Estimator,**
**Rush & Tompkins Ltd.,**
**109 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent**

# SENIOR LAND SURVEYOR

A rapidly expanding Company of estate developers require the services of an experienced Land Surveyor and Planner to act as Chief Assistant to the Technical Director. Ability to produce imaginative sketch layouts and to negotiate with local authorities is essential. The successful applicant will be expected to undertake survey work if called on to do so, and to carry out administrative duties usually associated with such a position.

Salary by negotiation but not less than £1,000 per annum. Company car provided. Pension scheme in operation. Write giving full particulars to:

**The Technical Director,**
(Engineering & Surveying),
**FEDERATED HOMES LTD.,**
**Federated House,**
**69, East Street,**
**Epsom, Surrey.**

BRYANT

## SENIOR SURVEYOR

If you are intelligent, full of initiative, and wish to be in a progressive organization where your efforts will be appreciated and rewarded, there is an opportunity for you as a Senior Quantity Surveyor.

The position is at our Head Office in Birmingham.

Superannuation, car purchase scheme and assistance with accommodation.

*Please reply giving brief details in first instance to:*

**J. C. Stanton, Chief Surveyor, C. Bryant and Son, Limited, Small Heath, Birmingham, 10.**

## RUSH & TOMPKINS LIMITED

**require**

keen young

# MEASURING SURVEYORS

to train as estimators for positions in a vigorously expanding department. These positions offer first-class salaries and excellent opportunities for advancement.

Applications, in writing, to be treated in strict confidence, to:

**The Chief Estimator,**
**Rush & Tompkins Ltd.,**
**109 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent**

---

**KYLE STEWART (CONTRACTORS) LTD.**

require

# SURVEYOR/ESTIMATOR

in department for work up to £30,000 in value. Applicants must be fully experienced in dealing with enquiries, site measuring and final accounts. Participation in Company's Bonus, Pension and Health Schemes and excellent opportunities for advancement. Car provided. Apply in writing stating age, experience and salary required to the

**Managing Director,**
**Kyle Stewart (Contractors) Ltd.,**
**Ardshiel House, Empire Way,**
**Wembley, Middlesex.**

---

# SENIOR BONUS SURVEYOR

required by progressive Building Firm in London area.

Salary in region of £1,200 per annum to man possessing right qualifications.

Pension scheme in operation.

Holiday arrangements for this year honoured.

**Box No. 5697 " The Builder"**

---

**PLASTERING CONTRACTORS** in South-West London Require experienced MEASURING SURVEYOR. Good salary and permanent pensionable position for suitable applicant.—Write, stating age, experience and present salary, to Box 928, "The Builder."

**MEASURING SURVEYOR** for interim valuations and final accounts Required by London Chartered Quantity Surveyors. Luncheon vouchers and non-contributory pension scheme.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 973, "The Builder."

**MAINTENANCE SURVEYOR,** age 22/27, London property company.—Write The Surveyor, Box 949, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR SURVEYOR** Required for progressive S.E. London builders to work under supervision but to use own initiative with a view to ultimately taking over responsibilities. Pension scheme and permanent appointment for suitable applicant. Write stating age, experience and salary required.—S. VARNEY & CO., Ltd., Credon House, Verney-road, S.E.16.

**SURVEYORS** Required by development company for work in their London and South Coast offices. Preferably experienced in material schedules, engagement and negotiation with sub-contractors. Non-contributory pension scheme.—Write giving details and salary expected, to BUNTING ESTATES, Ltd., 73 Acre-lane, London, S.W.2.

**BUILDER'S SURVEYOR** Required by Pipework specialists.—'Phone FELtham 3631 (Managing Director's Secretary) for appointment.

**SITE COST SURVEYOR.** Applications invited from fully-trained Surveyors for important positions on Building and Civil Engineering Contracts in the Midlands area. Applicants should have H.N.C. in building or L.I.O.B. and age range between 26-36 years.—Send full particulars, in confidence, to: Personnel Manager, WILSON LOVATT & SONS, Ltd., Clarence-street, Wolverhampton.

**PLANNING and PROGRESSING** Building and Civil Engineering Contracts. This vacancy calls for a training in the industry to H.N.C. or L.I.O.B. standard, with a full knowledge of B. of Q. specifications and drawings and some site organisation to prepare progress charts and schedules for new contracts.—Applications should state fully age and history, to WILSON LOVATT & SONS, Ltd., Clarence-street, Wolverhampton.

**MEASURING SURVEYOR,** experienced Interim Valuations and Final Accounts. State age, experience and salary required.—Apply by letter to C. CORNES & SON, Ltd., 169 Lichfield-street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent.

**BUILDERS' SURVEYOR** Required by medium-size Contractors in Westminster. Must be experienced in Valuations and Final Account work. Excellent opportunity to progress and obtain experience in estimating if desired. Superannuation and bonus schemes in operation.—Write stating age, experience, salary required, etc., to Box 5812, "The Builder."

**TERSONS LIMITED** Require well trained SENIOR SURVEYORS with sound experience on major works, to be resident on multi-million pound projects commencing shortly in the London area. Senior appointments in this progressive Company are offered to suitable applicants. Excellent salaries and opportunities regularly reviewed, bonus and superannuation.—Apply with full details of age, qualifications and experience to The Secretary, TERSONS Ltd., Dollis-park, London, N.3, quoting reference K.C.

**SURVEYOR** with experience of estimating and contract administration. Previous experience in estate house building an advantage. Permanent and pensionable position to suitable applicant.—Box 5825, "The Builder."

**SURVEYOR** for old established firm of Birmingham Builders now domiciled in Knowle, Warwickshire, experienced in measuring and final accounts to completion, to assist Chief Surveyor and with the capacity for accepting responsibility.—Write giving age, details of experience, qualifications and salary expected, Box 5817, "The Builder."

**YOUNG MAN** Required, 20 to 28 years of age, by National Building Contractor as Bonus Surveyor in the Leeds area. Experience in building essential, but not in incentive schemes as training will be given. Must be keen, intelligent and industrious. —Box 5831, "The Builder."

**WESTMINSTER.** Chartered Quantity Surveyors Require MEASURING SURVEYOR with knowledge of the W.D. Schedule for duties in Surrey, Kent and Sussex.—Box 5815, "The Builder."

**BUILDING SURVEYOR/SUPERVISOR** Required for old-established East London Building Contractors. Permanent position and good prospects.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5848, "The Builder."

---

# SURVEYOR

required by firm of Building & Civil Engineering Contractors with Head Office in the S.W.1 area. Applicants should have thorough knowledge of their job. Good salary, pension scheme. Please write in first instance to—

**Box No. 5904, "The Builder"**

---

# SENIOR BONUS SURVEYORS

required

for large Contracts in London area. Permanent and pensionable positions with remuneration in region of £1,000 p.a.

Apply—

**Box No. 5876, "The Builder"**

---

Vacancies exist for

# JUNIOR SURVEYORS and a JUNIOR ASSISTANT

in the Planning Department of a large private enterprise building organisation. ALL posts carry the advantages of employment with such an organisation. Good prospects, day school training, pension scheme, etc. Head Office located in Epsom.

Applicants please apply, giving details of age, experience, etc., to

**Box No. 5806, " The Builder."**

---

# SURVEYORS AND ASSISTANT SURVEYORS

required for varied and interesting contracts. Permanent positions, superannuation scheme, 5-day week. Existing holiday arrangements honoured.

Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to:

**Chief Surveyor,**
**WILLIAM MOSS & SONS, LTD.,**
**North Circular Road,**
**Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.**

## SURVEYOR-ESTIMATOR

required on permanent Staff, to work from our Head Office at Ipswich. Applicants with experience in estimating, surveying and contract administration should apply for this Post (which qualifies for participation in our Staff Pension and Bonus Schemes) to: Secretary,

**GEORGE A. KENNEY & SONS LIMITED**

P.O. Box No. 21, Army Works,
Sproughton Road, Ipswich.

---

**TOKEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.**

require

## MEASURING SURVEYOR

for contracts in the North Midland Area. Knowledge of all trades from initial stages to final account. Position permanent and pensionable. Applicants write, stating age, previous experience and salary required to—

**Personnel Director,**
**68, Mount Street, London, W.1**

---

Plastering Contractors require young

## MEASURING SURVEYOR

**for Bonus and Working Up.**

Progressive position for right applicant.
Write stating age and experience.

**J. H. Jenner (Plasterers) Ltd.,**
**179, Hammersmith Grove, W.6**

---

## SURVEYOR

for the head office of

**C. J. Sims Ltd.,**
**Building & Civil Engineering Contractors,**
**2 Victoria Street, S.W.1.**

Age 28-35. Applicants must be experienced in all phases of building surveying, from site measuring to preparation of final accounts, including the building up of rates.

Apply in confidence giving age, complete details of training, experience and salary required.

---

**THOMAS LOWE & SONS LIMITED**

have a vacancy for a

## BUILDING SURVEYOR

in their Birmingham Office. Must be capable of dealing with interim certificates, bonusing, final accounts, etc., on contracts up to £200,000. Car mileage allowance given, also assistance if necessary in obtaining accommodation. Staff Pension Scheme available after satisfactory probationary period. Applications should be, in the first place, in writing to:

**Gazette Buildings,**
**Corporation Street, Birmingham 4,**

stating age, qualifications and salary required.

---

**TOKEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.**

require

## BONUS SURVEYORS

for all types of contracts in the London Area. Good salaries paid and all positions are permanent and pensionable. Write, stating age, previous experience and salary required, to—

**Chief Surveyor,**
**68, Mount Street, London, W.1**

---

## SURVEYORS AND ASSISTANT SURVEYORS

Experienced in speculative housing development required for position at the Head Office in Potters Bar. The positions offered are progressive, carry good salaries and excellent prospects. Write, stating age, experience, salary required to:

**The Chief Surveyor,**
**McMANUS & CO. LTD.,**
**Orchard House,**
**Potters Bar, Middlesex.**

---

**A. J. WAIT & CO. LTD.,**

require

## SENIOR & ASSISTANT SURVEYORS

for interesting Contracts in the London and Home Counties area. Salary commensurate with ability, bonus scheme, pension scheme. Permanency and prospects for the right applicants. Apply in writing, stating age, training, experience and salary required, to :

**Chief Surveyor,**
**"Five Star,"**
**Kingston Road, New Malden, Surrey.**

---

**MEASURING SURVEYORS,** both Junior and Senior. Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors for Site office near Oxford. Experience in mechanical and electrical work an advantage.—Write, giving brief particulars and salary required, to Box 5859, "The Builder."

**THE CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY, Ltd.,** Require for their Estate Department in Manchester, an experienced TECHNICAL ASSISTANT (Building Inspector), able to prepare specifications and estimates for the repair and maintenance of all types of farm and agricultural buildings. This position will involve a considerable amount of travelling.—Applications, stating age, experience, and present salary, should be submitted to: CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY, Ltd., Central Labour Department, 1 Balloon-street, Manchester 4.

**BUILDERS' SURVEYOR** Required for medium-sized Builders' office, Mitcham. All-round man needed. Conversant with estimating, administration of jobs, preparation of accounts. Salary £800/£900.—Box 5894, "The Builder."

**SURVEYORS** Required by London Chartered Quantity Surveyors for measurement and settlement of final accounts. Good salary, luncheon vouchers and pension scheme. Five-day week.—Apply, stating experience, to Box 5908, "The Builder."

**PLANNING AND BONUS SURVEYOR** Required, to start new department in established London contractors' office. Excellent opportunity for experienced assistant. Age 27-34 preferred. B.A.S. course an advantage. Good salary and bonus. Pension scheme available. Car provided.—Reply to COURTNEY & FAIRBAIRN, Ltd., 377 Albany-road, Camberwell, S.E.5.

**MEASURING SURVEYORS,** preferably A.R.I.C.S., Required by London firm of Quantity Surveyors. Permanent positions with good prospects. Salary £1,500 per annum. Five-day week. Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Car provided.—Write, stating age and experience, to Box 5899, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT BUILDING SURVEYOR** Required for Surveyors and Land Agents. Efficient in Struct. Surveys, plans, specifications and dilaps.—Apply, GEERING & COLYER, 24 High-street, Tunbridge Wells.

---

## SURVEYOR

For Site measuring valuations, operating bonus scheme and preparing material schedules.

Housing Contract, East London, 3½ years' duration.

APPLY:

**W. J. JERRAM LIMITED**
**SANDFORD WORKS**
**EAST HAM.**

---

## COST AND BONUS SURVEYOR

Required for London area building contracts. Must be fully conversant in measuring all trades.

Apply giving details of age, experience etc. to:

**Box No. 5715, 'The Builder'**

---

**LESLIE & CO. LTD.**

require a

## SURVEYOR

for senior position in the Production Control Department. Must be capable of operating existing bonus scheme. Knowledge of contract costing an advantage. Keenness and initiative essential.

Apply : *Secretary,*

**LESLIE & CO. LTD.,**
**Peel Street, London, W.8.**

## SENIOR SURVEYOR

required by London Contractors, initially for contract in Home Counties.

Permanent position with excellent prospects. Holiday commitments honoured.

Apply in writing, stating age, qualifications and experience, to :

**Box No. 5785, "The Builder."**

## ASSISTANT SURVEYORS

**ASSISTANT BUILDING SURVEYOR** Required in office of Chartered Surveyors with extensive London management and general building work.—Box 5856, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT SURVEYOR** Required by medium-size Building Contractors. Good prospects for keen man. H.D.D. or H.N.C. holder studying for Institute of Builders' Diploma preferred. Work in London area. Holiday arrangements honoured.—Write, stating age, experience, and salary required, the Secretary, C. P. ROBERTS & CO., Ltd., 31 High Holborn, W.C.1.

## ASSISTANT SURVEYOR

required by London Building Contractor. Applicants should be capable of measuring and agreeing Sub-Contractors accounts, measuring Variation Orders, and preparing Valuations.

Apply stating age, experience, and salary required to:

**Messrs. Griggs & Son Ltd.,**
**56, Victoria Street,**
**Westminster,**
**London, S.W.1.**

**SENIOR AND JUNIOR ASSISTANT SURVEYORS** Required. Knowledge Interim Valuations and Measuring Sub-Contractors. Progressive position and own pension scheme operative. Existing holiday arrangements honoured.—Reply, stating age, experience and salary required, to The Secretary, C. MISKIN & SONS, Ltd., Romeland House, St. Albans.

**CHARTERED SURVEYOR ASSISTANT** Required by West End professional firm. Must be capable of carrying out structural surveys and writing reports, schedules of dilapidations; supervising general maintenance repairs on estates and carrying through conversion schemes, etc. Salary range £1,200-£1,500. Three weeks' annual holiday.—Write giving qualifications and experience, to Box 5807, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED BUILDING SURVEYOR** in Guildford requires ASSISTANT. Some previous building and surveying experience desirable. Good training given to a young man who is taking the professional examinations.—Write with details to MESSRS. MESSENGER MORGAN & MAY, 8 Quarry-street, Guildford.

**ASSISTANT SUPERVISING SURVEYORS** Required by progressive building contracting company, Weybridge, Surrey. Not more than 30 years of age. Excellent opportunities to men with initiative. —Full particulars to Box 5861, "The Builder."

## ASSISTANT SURVEYOR

**required**

for the head office of Building & Civil Engineering Contractors in Westminster. Age 20-25. Applicants must be experienced in all phases of building surveying, from site measuring to assisting with preparation of final accounts. Apply, in confidence, giving age, complete details of training, experience and salary required to:

**C. J. Sims Ltd.,**
**2 Victoria Street, S.W.1.**

## TERSONS LIMITED

require

## ASSISTANT SURVEYORS

in the Staines area

Applicants are offered excellent opportunities to widen their experience, with good salaries, regularly reviewed, together with bonus and superannuation benefits after probationary period. Holiday arrangements accepted.

Apply with full details of age, qualifications and experience to **The Secretary, Tersons Ltd., Dollis Park, Finchley, N.3,** quoting reference H.D.

## HUMPHREYS LIMITED

**Building and Civil Engineering Contractors**

require

## TRAINEES IN SURVEYING

Young men 16—18 with not less than five subjects at 'O' level G.C.E. who wish to enter the building and civil engineering industry are offered the opportunity of training in all branches of Surveying. Good salary and conditions and assisted tuition schemes. School leavers at the end of the Summer term are particularly invited to apply for an early interview.

*Apply in writing to:—*

**Personnel Department,**
**199, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7.**

## ASSISTANT SURVEYOR

required in West Middlesex area. Applicant must be experienced in all phases of surveying and in agreeing final accounts. Opportunity to understudy Estimator. Full details to—

**Box No. 5889, "The Builder"**

## ASSISTANT SURVEYOR

East London Building Contractors. For site measuring, valuations, etc. Medium size Contracts. Permanency and pension for suitable applicant. Car or allowance provided. Salary commensurate with ability.

Apply **Box No. 5382, "The Builder"**

**ASSISTANT SURVEYOR,** experienced in speculative housing development. Required for position at the head office in Potters Bar. The position offered is progressive, carries a good salary and excellent prospects.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to the Chief Surveyor, McMANUS & CO., Ltd., Orchard House, Potters Bar, Middlesex.

## JUNIORS

**JUNIOR TRAINEE QUANTITY SURVEYOR** Required by Westminster Quantity Surveyors.—Write, giving particulars, to Box 958, "The Builder."

**AN** opportunity for a young man aged 18/19 who has aptitude for figures, for the position of ASSISTANT in Measuring and Cost Department of Wall and Floor Tiling Specialists.—Applications, in writing, to Mr. L. E. Pull, A. H. HERBERT & CO., Ltd., 154 Blackhorse-road, Walthamstow, E.17.

**YOUNG MAN** Required in West End office as trainee Quantity Surveyor. Good educational standard essential. Excellent prospects.—All particulars, Box 5915, "The Builder."

## YOUTH

**required as trainee in**
**Contracting department.**

Good educational standard essential. Excellent prospects. Please apply in writing to—

*Secretary,*
**Permanite Limited,**
**455, Old Ford Road, Bow, E.3.**

## TAKERS OFF

**TAKERS-OFF,** Final standard, Required by Quantity Surveyors, Westminster. Good salary, luncheon vouchers. No Saturdays.—Apply, Box 929, "The Builder."

**SENIOR TAKER-OFF** for responsible position in busy Quantity Surveyors' office. Westminster. Salary commensurate with responsibility. Luncheon vouchers, pension scheme.—Brief details to Box 931, "The Builder."

**TAKERS-OFF** Required in Chartered Quantity Surveyors' office on work which is varied in nature. Good salaries will be paid to persons who will maintain the high professional standard of the office. Luncheon vouchers, pension and life insurance schemes in operation.—Apply by telephone, Chancery 5841, Reference S.D.M., or in writing, to Box 910, "The Builder."

**TAKERS-OFF and MEASURING SURVEYORS** Required by London Chartered Quantity Surveyors. Luncheon vouchers and non-contributory pension scheme.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 977, "The Builder."

**EXPERIENCED TAKERS-OFF** Required for professional offices in the East Croydon area. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Luncheon vouchers. Contributory pension scheme.—Apply, with brief details, to Box 921, "The Builder."

**LONDON** firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors Require fully qualified SENIOR TAKER-OFF. Please give full particulars and state salary required. —Box 5613, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKERS-OFF** Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors near Victoria Station. Excellent opportunities for advancement. Two weeks' holiday this year.—Write, giving age, experience and salary required, to Box 5766, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF** Required, with minimum of one year's Taking-off experience. Opportunity for advancement in new practice.—Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to BISHTON AND DOREE, Chartered Quantity Surveyors, 4 Sheet-street, Windsor, Berks.

**LONDON** firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors Require a SENIOR ASSISTANT for a permanent position with a high level of remuneration. Luncheon vouchers and pension scheme.—Please apply, giving details of age, experience and salary required, to Box 5759, "The Builder."

WATES build

## WATES LTD.

have the following vacancies

## TAKER-OFF

An experienced man is preferred but the opportunity exists for a QUANTITY SURVEYOR to enter the Company to enjoy a limited period on taking-off with every prospect of moving to other surveying or estimating activities on a wide variety of work.

## COST SURVEYOR

Duties comprise forecasting and maintenance of labour cost control on a number of interesting London sites, together with the supervision of site cost clerks. Head Office appointment. This is a permanent and superannuable position with good salary, bonus and other staff benefits. Holiday arrangements honoured.

Write giving full details of age, experience and present salary to Personnel Manager,
**1260 London Road, Norbury, S.W.16.**

**SENIOR ASSISTANT** Required by London firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors. Salary up to £1,700 per annum, according to age and experience. Luncheon vouchers and pension scheme.—Please apply to Box 5760, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF** Required by London firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors. Salary £750-£1,000 for five-day week. Luncheon vouchers, overtime payments and pension scheme.—Please apply, stating age and experience, to Box 5761, "The Builder."

**TAKER-OFF** of Intermediate to Final standard Required, Chartered Quantity Surveyors, Newbury. Salary £700-£800.—Apply in own handwriting stating age and experience to Box 5745, "The Builder."

**A. S. WILSON AND PARTNERS,** Chartered Quantity Surveyors, Require TAKERS-OFF and WORKERS-UP in London and Provincial branches.—Apply, stating experience, to 8 Storey's-gate, Westminster, S.W.1.

**TAKERS-OFF** Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors in Westminster. Permanent position. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers, pension and Life Assurance scheme. Holiday this year.—Please write, Box 5787, "The Builder."

**APPLICATIONS** are invited by small firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors (London) for the following posts: (1) SENIOR TAKER-OFF to take charge of section. Must be willing to accept responsibility. (2) TAKER-OFF (R.I.C.S. finals standard). This post also offers scope for pricing contracts through all stages including final accounts. Please write, giving details of previous experience.—Box 5733, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF and SITE MEASURER** with experience Required by Sussex C.Q.S. Five-day week. Write stating age, experience and salary required.—Box 5707, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF,** of Intermediate standard, Required by Birmingham Chartered Quantity Surveyors.—Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to HARRIS, ROURKE & SIMPSON, 191, Corporation-street, Birmingham, 4.

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Require JUNIOR TAKER-OFF for Rochester office. Five-day week. Reply stating age, experience and salary required.—Box 5626, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** near Victoria station Require qualified TAKER-OFF to work mainly on estimating and cost planning for varied and interesting projects. Permanent appointment with Superannuation scheme. Luncheon vouchers. High salary offered with six-monthly reviews.—Write full particulars to Box 5684, "The Builder."

## SUNLEY

require a

## SENIOR TAKER-OFF SURVEYOR

to be based at their Hemel Hempstead Offices. This is a senior and permanent appointment with a large and expanding National Building Contracting organisation where the prospects are exceptional. Assistance with housing will be given if necessary and salary will be commensurate with experience and ability.

Applications to

**Chief Surveyor,**
**Sunley Works,**
**Maylands Avenue,**
**Hemel Hempstead. Herts.**

**JUNIOR TAKERS-OFF** and MEASURING SURVEYORS Required by firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors in the North Midlands to work at head office or branch offices at Stafford or Banbury. Salary according to experience. Five-day week. Participation in non-contributory pension scheme after period of satisfactory service, in addition to the state scheme.—Apply, giving full particulars and salary required, to Box 5670, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF** with at least three years' experience Required by S.W.1 firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors. Varied and interesting projects. Superannuation scheme, luncheon vouchers.—Write full particulars and salary required to Box 5685, "The Builder."

**SENIOR TAKER-OFF** Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors North Kent area. Salary commensurate with experience. Five-day week. Car driver preferred.—Reply Box 5625, "The Builder."

**EXPERIENCED TAKER-OFF** (preferably A.R.I.C.S.) Required in small London office of Chartered Quantity Surveyors. Salary £1,300-£1,500 according to experience and ability. Good prospects.—Details age and experience to Box 5912, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF** Required in busy W.1 office. Good prospects and opportunities for experience and advancement. Overtime, luncheon vouchers. Holiday arrangements honoured.—All particulars, Box 5913, "The Builder."

**TAKING-OFF ASSISTANT** Required to assist in preparation of materials schedules. Modern offices, 5-day week, L.V. scheme. Holiday this year. Salary reviewed annually.—Please apply stating experience and salary to PERCY BILTON Ltd., Housing Division, Bilton House, 54-58 Uxbridge-road, Ealing, W.5.

**SENIOR TAKER-OFF** Required by a small London chartered firm, having varied practice, who consider enthusiasm and ability more important than salary paid. Ambitious men, willing to take advantage of the prospects offered, should write, stating age, professional experience and when available for interview to Box 5824, "The Builder."

**PRESTON, LANCASHIRE.** A. S. WILSON AND PARTNERS, Chartered Quantity Surveyors Require TAKERS-OFF and WORKERS-UP.—Apply 8 Storey's-gate, Westminster, S.W.1.

**MEDIUM-SIZED** firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors in Victoria-street, S.W.1, would like to interview qualified SURVEYORS for permanent positions.—Write, Box 5843, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** in Newcastle upon Tyne Require ASSISTANTS for Taking-off Bills of Quantities, preparing Valuations for Certificates, measuring Variations and settling Final Accounts.—Box 5842, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS,** W.C.2, with medium-sized practice, Require TAKER-OFF, A.R.I.C.S., capable of accepting responsibility for all stages of professional practice with minimum eight years' experience. Salary in the region of £1,800 per annum with security and prospects for suitable applicant.—Please write, Box 5863, "The Builder."

**TAKER-OFF** Required (Inter. standard) by Chartered Quantity Surveyors in Oxford. Good opportunities for a keen man. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers, pension scheme.—Reply, giving brief particulars and salary required, to Box 5860, "The Builder."

**TAKER-OFF** (A.R.I.C.S.), 30-35 years old, to work with partner of small firm of W.1 Surveyors with varied and interesting practice. Bonus paid at Christmas and mid-Summer.—Please reply, stating salary required, to Box 5865, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF** Required by Peterborough firm of Quantity Surveyors. Good experience with progressive firm.—Replies, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5868, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF** Required by London firm of Quantity Surveyors. Good experience with progressive firm.—Replies, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5869, "The Builder."

**V. B. JOHNSON & PARTNERS** of Watford Require experienced TAKERS-OFF, preferably A.R.I.C.S. Good salary according to experience (with bonus this can exceed £1,500 per annum). Overtime at increased rate. Non-contributory Supplementary Pension and Life Assurance scheme. Five-day week. Holiday arrangements honoured this year.—Apply, stating age and experience, to V. B. JOHNSON & PARTNERS, Chartered Quantity Surveyors, Leet-court, King-street, Watford, Herts.

**JUNIOR TAKERS-OFF** and TAKERS-OFF Required at once in City office of Chartered Quantity Surveyor. Progressive salary, overtime, luncheon vouchers and scope for advancement.—Box 5901, "The Builder."

## TAKER-OFF

required by progressive London Contractors. Permanent position with excellent prospects. Holiday commitments honoured. Apply in writing, stating age, qualifications and experience, to :

**Box No. 5786, "The Builder."**

## TAKER OFF

offered

**£1,200 to £1,500**

according to ability

Annual salary review, good prospects for hard worker with quick modern approach to quantities. Write in confidence giving past experience and present salary, to—

**Box No. 5829, "The Builder"**

## WORKERS UP

**WORKERS-UP** Required by London Chartered Quantity Surveyors for permanent staff. Luncheon vouchers.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 979, "The Builder."

**SENIOR WORKER-UP** Required by Chartered Surveyors, Westminster, to take charge.—State experience, age and salary required, to Box 5502, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR WORKER-UP** Required in Central London C.Q.S. office. Salary £600-£700, L.V.s, five-day week. Holiday this year.—Box 5657, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** with West End practice offer post giving maximum opportunity for progress and advancement to WORKER-UP with at least 3 years' experience.—Telephone for interview HYD 5522.

**WORKER-UP** Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors near Victoria Station. Good salary. Luncheon vouchers, superannuation scheme; holiday this year.—Box 5615, "The Builder."

**WORKER-UP,** approaching intermediate standard, who wishes to start site measurement. Small office in London, near Liverpool Street Station. Salary £400-£600 plus bonus.—Box 5596, "The Builder."

**£900 to £1,150 dependent on experience**

**offered to**

## WORKER UP

Annual salary review, good promotional prospects. Possibilities of advancement to

## TAKER OFF or SITE SURVEYING

dependent on ability. Write in confidence giving details of experience and present salary to

**Box No. 5827, "The Builder"**

## CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LIMITED

**ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT, MANCHESTER**

have a vacancy in the Quantity Surveyors Section for a permanent

## WORKER-UP

Five-day week. 3 weeks' holiday. [Pension Scheme. Apply in writing with details of age, experience and salary required to:—

**G. S. Hay, F.R.I.B.A.,**
**Chief Architect,**
**Co-operative Wholesale Soc., Ltd.,**
**1, Balloon Street, Manchester 4**

## QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANTS

Vacancies exist for

## TWO WORKERS-UP

having not less than three years' experience in a professional office.

Duties will involve abstracting, billing, some work on final accounts and specification writing.

Salary within the range of £585/785 per annum.

Five day week, time off for recognised course of study.

The posts are superannuable, subject to medical examination.

Applications stating training, age and experience to:—

**R. C. STEEL, A.R.I.B.A.,**
**Chief Architect,**

**Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.**
**99, Leman Street,**
**London, E.1.**

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** Require WORKER-UP for long-term contract at Newport, Mon.—Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5762, "The Builder."

**LONDON** firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors have vacancy for **WORKER-UP**. Permanent position, luncheon vouchers, pension scheme, overtime paid. —Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5763, "The Builder."

**TEMPORARY** full-time, experienced **WORKER-UP** Required for 2 to 3 months by City office, 12/- per hour. Unlimited hours may be worked.—Box 5742, "The Builder."

**WORKER-UP** Required by Quantity Surveyor's Dept. of major London industrial concern. Interesting work and good prospects. Salary by arrangement.—Box 5701, "The Builder."

**SITE CIVIL ENGINEERS/SURVEYORS.** We invite applications from young men trained and with experience on several contracts in successfully setting out for buildings, foundations, and external services, etc., for several interesting building contracts. Good terms and conditions will be offered with prospects for rapid promotion in return for accuracy, keenness and initiative.—Apply to, WILSON LOVATT & SONS, Ltd., Clarence-street, Wolverhampton.

**WORKERS-UP** Required in busy W.1 office. Good prospects and opportunities for experience and advancement. Overtime, luncheon vouchers. Holiday arrangements honoured.—All particulars, Box 5914, "The Builder."

**INTERMEDIATE** standard ASSISTANT Required by Chartered Quantity Surveyors to do Working-up, Junior Taking-off and Site Measuring. Salary according to experience and qualifications.—Full details to REYNOLDS & YOUNG, 191 Corporation-street, Birmingham 4.

**WORKER-UP,** with 2-3 years' experience, willing to work up for a further 2 years for a small firm of W.1 Surveyors, with varied and interesting practice. Bonus paid at Christmas and mid-Summer.—Please reply, stating salary required, to Box 5866, "The Builder."

**EXPERIENCED WORKER-UP,** also JUNIOR, Required by London firm of Chartered Quantity Surveyors in Bloomsbury district.—Please reply, stating age, details of experience, and salary required, to Box 5855, "The Builder."

**WORKER-UP,** Junior or intermediate standard, Required in small busy professional office in the City. Permanent position, with opportunities for advancement.—'Phone: MONarch 0597.

**WORKER-UP,** with some experience. Required for small chartered practice in West End. Possibility of site measuring and eventually taking-off. Variety of small and large contracts.—Box 5887, "The Builder."

## ESTIMATORS

**ESTIMATOR/SURVEYOR** Required by old-established Building company for contracts up to £50,000, in London and greater London area.—Apply, giving full particulars of experience, age and salary required, to Box 5703, "The Builder."

**QUALIFIED ESTIMATOR** Required in Norwich Head Office of medium-sized Civil Engineering Contractors. Must be experienced in all branches and capable of planning project at tender stage. A permanent, pensionable position.—Write with full particulars of experience and qualifications, and stating salary required, to MAY, GURNEY & CO., Ltd., Trowse, Norwich.

**ESTIMATOR/SURVEYOR** for general duties. Small company. Estimating of small works in all trades, also valuations, ordering, etc., for larger contracts. Progressive position for capable man.—Write, stating age, experience, qualifications, salary required, to SKINNER & CAMPBELL, Ltd., Oakwood, Southgate, N.14.

## RUSH & TOMPKINS LIMITED

**require a**

## SENIOR ESTIMATOR

Applications are invited from experienced men capable of estimating for building and civil engineering projects of £500,000 and over. This senior position carries an excellent salary and other benefits.

Applications, in writing, to be treated in strict confidence, to:

**The Chief Estimator,**
**Rush & Tompkins Ltd.,**
**109 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent**

## WHITE ALLOM LIMITED

*Invite applications from suitably qualified men for the following positions*

*ESTIMATING SURVEYOR.* Age 35-45. Ability to Estimate for joinery work imperative. Ship work experience preferable though not essential.

*MANAGING FOREMAN.* Age 35-45. Candidates should be Joiners by Trade and should have first class experience of West End Work embodying all trades for alteration work. The successful candidate will be a man capable of controlling several jobs each having a value of £30,000/£40,000.

*DRAUGHTSMAN.* Must be experienced in interior design, particularly in prepared detailed drawings of good class work. Age no barrier. Excellent prospects for suitable candidate.

*LEADING JOINERS* for promotion to Site Foreman. Age 30-40. Ideal candidates will be skilled Joiners experienced in high class work, who have been leading hands and are now seeking situation as Site Foreman on alteration and decoration jobs valued up to £10,000.

Salary will be by arrangement and according to age and experience. Conditions of employment are excellent and include Pension Facilities and generous Sick Pay Scheme. Existing holiday arrangements will be honoured.

Applications giving full details of age, experience, qualifications and career to date should be addressed to

**The Manager,**
**White Allom Limited,**
**29/30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1.**

**SENIOR ESTIMATOR** Required by Building Contractors whose head office is near Guildford. Applicants, who should be fully experienced, are invited to send full details of age, experience and qualifications, in confidence, to Box 909, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR ASSISTANTS** for Estimating Department. —Apply in writing, or telephone MESSRS. A. ROBERTS & Co., Ltd., 79 Eccleston-square, S.W.1 (Telephone: VIC. 9161).

**SHOPFITTING ESTIMATORS** Required. Permanent progressive positions for experienced Senior and Junior Estimators with expanding Public Company. Five day week. Profit sharing scheme in operation.—Apply in writing, stating age, experience and salary required to Managing Director, HICKMAN, Ltd., North Circular road, N.W.2.

**BUILDING ESTIMATOR** Required for old-established East London Building Contractors. Permanent position with good prospects.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, Box 5847, "The Builder."

**ESTIMATOR/MANAGER** Required. Fully experienced in alteration and conversion work, to take charge of new department operating in London area.—Replies, in writing, giving fullest particulars and salary required, to STIRTON PARTNERS, Ltd., 28 Victoria-street, London, S.W.1.

## GALBRAITH BROS. LTD.

require a

## SENIOR BUILDERS' ESTIMATOR & SURVEYOR

Excellent opportunities and well paid position to fully capable man. All types and sizes of contract.

Apply (in writing):
**The Managing Director,**
**Crayford Bridge,**
**Crayford, Kent**

## ESTIMATOR

required by

**Asphalt & Felt Roofing Contractors**

Previous experience an advantage but not essential. Good prospects. Please write stating age and salary required to Secretary,

**Permanite Limited,**
**455, Old Ford Road, Bow, E.3**
or telephone Mr. A. V. Barber ADV 4477

## ESTIMATOR

required immediately. Fully experienced for major building works. The appointment is permanent, pensionable and will carry a good salary. Applicants should give brief details of personal history to—

**F. Defty, Kirk & Kirk, Ltd., Atlas Works, Putney, S.W.15.**

# ASSISTANT ESTIMATORS

with intelligence and initiative required for London Office to work on wide variety of interesting schemes.

Promotion to senior positions within the organisation is encouraged and substantial salary, subject to annual review is offered together with a subsidised luncheon scheme.

A five day week is normally worked and two weeks holiday in the Summer and one week at Christmas is granted.

Applications, stating brief details of experience and salary required, should be addressed to:

**Mr. T. Appleton, F.I.Q.S., A.I.O.B.,**
**SIR ROBERT McALPINE & SONS LTD.,**
**16-19, Gresse Street, London, W.1.**

## Chief Joinery Estimator

required for trade works located London, E.16. Main production purpose-made joinery for houses and flats. Age 30-36. Salary according to age and experience. **Box No. 5898 "The Builder."**

## ESTIMATOR

required by firm of National Contractors. Applicants should be capable of pricing enquiries up to approximately £500,000 in value. Permanent and pensionable position with good salary. Write giving details of experience, etc., to:

**Box No. 5905, "The Builder"**

## ESTIMATOR/SURVEYOR (PAINTING)

With ambition and experience of decorating and painting contracts required for the London Office of W. J. Brooker Limited.

Top salary, Pension Scheme, and holiday this year.

Write to:

**28 Westminster Bridge Road,**
**London, S.E.1**
Ref.: ADH

Applications are invited for the position of

## ESTIMATOR

in a specialised department of a major building and civil engineering contractor. Applicants should have some knowledge of timber partitioning and must be capable of building up prices and evaluating labour costs.

The position offers an excellent opportunity to join an expanding section of an international group and provides scope for advancement.

Please send full details with indication of salary required to **Box No. AE 5259, A.K. Advg., 212a Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2.**

J. M. JONES & SONS LTD.

**require**

## ESTIMATORS

These are additional Senior appointments and include Small Works Department and Major Contracts. Staff Pension and Life Assurance Schemes. Assistance with housing if necessary. Apply, with details of age, education, training, qualifications if any, to the Secretary:

**J. M. Jones & Sons Ltd.,**
**Highway Works, Maidenhead.**

**ESTIMATOR WANTED.** Senior Assistant to Chief Estimator Required in national builder's office operating from Leicester, mainly housing. Must have previous experience.—Please write in first instance, giving full details, to DRURY & CO., Ltd., The Grange, Wigston Fields, Leicester.

**ESTIMATOR** Required by Building Contractors. Offices in Beckenham area. Applicants should be fully experienced.—Write, giving full details of age, experience and salary required, Box 5849, "The Builder."

## MANAGERS

**BUILDING CONTRACTORS,** offices Brighton. Require fully experienced CONTRACTS MANAGER, housing and flat contracts.—Apply, giving full particulars of past experience, Box 962, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT TO MANAGER.** An excellent opportunity is offered to a young man by a firm of Builders and Decorators in the West End of London. A knowledge of estimating and preparing accounts for alterations, decorations and jobbing work is required.—Write stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 905, "The Builder."

**JOINERY MANAGER** Required for medium-sized builders in South East London. Required to do setting-out. Mainly first-class work. Drive and initiative essential.—Write for interview, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5767, "The Builder."

## WORKS MANAGER

### REQUIRED

Fully experienced, capable of taking full responsibility and achieving economic completion. The work covers all aspects of the Building Industry. Annual output £140,000. Staff 100.

**Salary : £1,495.**
**Superannuation.**
**Three weeks' annual holiday.**
**Generous sickness payment.**

Written applications on special form to be obtained from and on completion returned to :—

**Secretary and Executive Officer,**

**YORK CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD.,**
**22, Railway Street,**
**York.**

Closing date : 1st July, 1961.

## SHOPFITTING:

**Established Company of Provincial Shopfitters invite applications for a Managerial position**

Candidates should possess a first class knowledge in all aspects of the industry, in design, with the practical knowledge of construction, including estimating and costing.

The appointment offers considerable scope for advancement to an ambitious man between 35 and 45 years of age, with a good commencement Salary.

Application with full details of past experience and references, which will be treated with strict confidence.

Apply:

**Box No. 5704 "The Builder"**

**MACADAM SURFACING DEPARTMENT.** A first-class opportunity occurs in the Midlands area for an energetic young man with a good knowledge of Bituminous and Asphalte Surfacing contracts. Prospects of eventual control of department and appropriate salary to successful applicant.—Applications to Managing Director, BIRMINGHAM ASPHALTE AND PAVING CO., Ltd., 25 Whitmore-road, Small Heath, Birmingham 10.

**COMPETENT WORKS MANAGER or GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for high-class private house building in West Essex. Ability to drive essential. This is a progressive post with excellent prospects for right man.—Apply Box 5797, "The Builder."

**COMMERCIAL MANAGER** Required for Specialist Flooring company. Qualifications need not include close knowledge of flooring trade, but applicant should have wide experience in Building industry, including costing, tendering and negotiating procedure, invoicing and office administration. This is a small subsidiary company but capacity and finance are available, giving good opportunity to enthusiastic man. The post, which is, pensionable, offers commencing salary of up to £1,250 per annum, according to experience. Prior to interview, particulars of career (treated in fullest confidence) should be sent to Box No. 4131, c/o CHARLES BARKER & SONS, Ltd., Gateway House, London, E.C.4.

Modular concrete

## ASSISTANT WORKS MANAGER

required for

manufacture of high-grade precast concrete products. Engineer training preferred, experience of modern production methods, works costing and accounting.

Permanent and pensionable position.

Write stating age, experience and salary required to:—

Managing Director,
**MODULAR CONCRETE COMPANY**
**1260 London Road,**
**Norbury, S.W.16**

# Regional Managers

Two Regional Managers are required by a National Public Company of Estate Developers for the Tyneside/Teeside and West Lancs. areas.

The men concerned must have had extensive experience, in a managerial capacity, of large-scale Estate Development in all its branches and will be required to control a Regional Office.

The positions offered are permanent and carry salaries commensurate with the importance of the positions envisaged, plus generous discretionary bonus and car together with contributory and top hat pension schemes.

Suitable applicants are invited to reply, in complete confidence, giving details of experience, present employers, etc., to **"Managing Director", Box M151, c/o Jackson's, 54 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.**

Interviews can be arranged locally or in London.

WATES build

## WATES LTD.

require

## OFFICE MANAGER/SUB AGENT

For large multi-storey flat contract in Bethnal Green. Must have proven administrative and surveying experience on contract work. Progressive opportunities carry realistic income and permanent position for the right man

Write fully, stating age, qualifications, present salary, and include detailed description of previous contracts and experience in chronological order, to Personnel Manager,

**1260 LONDON ROAD, NORBURY, S.W.16.**

## *Builders based in South Bucks,*

but carrying out Contracts in Home and Southern Counties,

**require**

## ASSISTANT TO CONTRACTS DIRECTOR

The duties will be mainly supervision and management of various contracts and the applicant will be directly responsible to the Director. He will be expected to work in very close co-operation with the Head Office technical and planning staff and ensure that the contracts are carried out on time, to the satisfaction of the clients, and on an economical basis. He will have to be able to locate, negotiate with, and control sub-contractors on our sites and generally deal with all labour and material problems as they arise.

To a suitable applicant we are prepared to pay a substantial salary, provide a car, and in due time, invite him to join the pension scheme. Future prospects depend entirely on the ability of the applicant to fulfil the above general requirements.

**Box No. 5857, "The Builder"**

**AN EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY** arises with an old established and well known firm of Building Contractors in Nottingham, who are seeking a **BUILDING MANAGER** to take charge of their Contract Department. Applicant must be able to estimate for, control and supervise contracts up to £100,000.—State experience and salary required to Box 5830, "The Builder."

## JOHN LAING CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

*requires*

## MEN

**with a technical knowledge of BUILDING CONSTRUCTION and QUANTITIES, for the Central Buying Department at Mill Hill.**

The work consists of taking off quantities from documents, preparing ordering schedules, and issuing orders and sub-contracts, for Building and Civil Engineering contracts throughout the country.

There are good prospects within the organisation, including a Pension Scheme and other progressive benefits.

Applications are invited from men studying for H.N.C., L.I.O.B., or A.I.Q.S., or those who have already qualified; and from men with relevant experience in the building industry but without qualifications.

Apply in writing giving brief details to the **Group Personnel Manager (S.B.4), John Laing & Son, London, N.W.7.**

## ASSIST. MANAGER/ESTIMATOR

For high-class decorating subsidiary of large company with early prospects of full control. Applicant must be ambitious, enthusiastic and keen to expand business with assistance from director. Excellent opportunity with top salary, Pension Scheme and holiday this year.

*Write to:*

**W. J. Brooker Ltd., 28 Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.1.**

Ref.: ADH

## CONTRACTS MANAGER

required

to undertake responsibility for a number of new Building contracts of **£250,000 to £1,000,000** mainly offices and Flats in **London and Home Counties.** Experience of all aspects of the industry preferred. Excellent opportunity for a well-trained man in rapidly expanding Company.

**Box 5910, "The Builder"**

## CLERKS OF WORKS

**CLERK OF WORKS** Required for hospital project in London, S.W.3, area. Immediate start has been authorised.—Please write full particulars, with names of two referees, to LANCASTER & LODGE, 10 Woburn-square, London, W.C.1.

**OPPORTUNITY** for retired CLERK OF WORKS or Senior Foreman to supervise works on part-time basis, preferably with car. North Hampshire.—Apply Box 5743, "The Builder."

**DERBY:** CLERK OF WORKS for Teachers College approx. £300,000.—Write details of experience and salary to CHARLES PIKE & PARTNERS, 14 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

*Formerly the Incorporated Clerk of Works Association of Great Britain*

FOUNDED 1882

ARCHITECTS
SURVEYORS
AND ENGINEERS
Requiring
CLERKS OF WORKS
Are invited to apply to
THE SECRETARY

Applications for membership are welcomed from qualified Clerks of Works.

The Secretary:
LIVERPOOL HOUSE,
15-17 ELDON STREET,
LONDON • E.C.2

Phone: LONDON WALL 2932

## SHREWSBURY GENERAL MARKET HALL
## CLERK OF WORKS

CLERK OF WORKS Required for large Building Contract in Shrewsbury. The work comprises the construction of the new General Market Hall in the centre of the Town. Work is due to start during the next few months and the Contract will run for about 2½ years. Salary £1,200/£1,400 p.a. according to experience.—Apply in writing stating qualifications, experience and age, together with the names of two referees to the Architects: DAVID DU R. ABERDEEN & PARTNERS, 19 Southampton-place, London, W.C.1.

**POST** of CLERK OF WORKS for £180,000 school contract in Stalybridge area. Salary up to £1,000 per annum according to experience and qualifications.—Apply, in writing, to the F. X. VELARDE PARTNERSHIP, 9 Windsor Buildings, George-street, Liverpool 3.

**CLERK OF WORKS** Required as Technical Officer (W.D. Grade III) for large contract 30 miles from Belfast, to work under direction of Resident Architect. The contract involves new building work and large-scale alterations and additions to an existing military barracks. The successful applicant will be appointed for a minimum period of 16 months from October 1, 1961.—Applicants, who must be members of the Institute of Clerks of Works of Great Britain (Inc.), should apply in writing to the Architects, Messrs. MUNCE & KENNEDY, 133 University-street, Belfast, 7, giving full personal details, the names of three references and listing their experience of contracts over £250,000.

## ENGINEERS

**ROBERT MARRIOTT LIMITED**

**Require**

# Site Engineer

for setting out and levelling operations on large contracts in Midlands. Must be experienced with all types of surveying and levelling equipment.

Apply in writing stating experience and salary required to: Works Manager, **Robert Marriott Ltd.,** Midland Works, RUSHDEN, Northamptonshire.

## BUYERS

**Two energetic**

# ASSISTANTS

required for Buying and Contracts Dept. age 19–22 with technical background of building industry. Time will be allowed off to complete studies and holiday arrangements for this year may be kept. These posts are open to young men who have ambition to progress to more senior positions in the future.

*Apply to*

**General Manager**
**T. & B. (St. Albans) Ltd.**
**69 Victoria Street,**
**St. Albans, Herts.**

**BUYER** Required for the London office of an established firm of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors. Experience essential.—Please reply, giving full details of previous employments, etc., to Box 5673, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT BUYER,** salary £6/700 p.a. for right man. Required by Building and Civil Engineering Contractors.—Apply Mr. R. S. Cox, HOWARD FARROW, Ltd., Highfield-road, Golders Green, N.W.11. MEA 3232 (office) or FIN 0769 (home).

**EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT BUYER** Required for S.W. Surrey Builders. Must have a good knowledge of Taking-off Material Schedules and purchasing building materials for all trades.—Reply, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5801, "The Builder."

**BUYING.** Young ASSISTANT with some experience of Bills of Quantities and Sub-Contractors Required by Building and Civil Engineering Contractors, London, S.W.1. State experience and salary required.—Box 5809, "The Builder."

**BUYER** Required by Building Contractors. Applicants must be fully experienced.—Write, giving full details of age, experience and salary required, Box 5850, "The Builder."

**BUYER** Required with knowledge of tools and plant records; preference given to man with plumbing and/or heating materials purchasing or merchant experience.—Write, in first instance, to Manager, Buying Department, E.S.I., Ltd., 258 Gray's Inn-road, London, W.C.1.

**BUYER'S ASSISTANT** Required by North London Building Contractors, able to take-off quantities for ordering purposes.—Write, or 'phone, for interview, A. T. ROWLEY (LONDON), Ltd., Cambridge Works, Lordship-lane, Tottenham, N.17. TOTtenham 3611.

# EXPERIENCED BUYER

required for General Building Materials. Must be able to extract material requirement schedules from Bills of Quantities, drawings, etc. and to work closely with production control department in progressing deliveries.

Apply:

**F. J. Minns & Co. Ltd.,**
**9 West Way, Botley, Oxford.**

## REPRESENTATIVES

**PUMP MANUFACTURERS** wish to appoint an AGENT for Midlands and Southern Counties to specialize in sales of electro-submersible drainage pumps. Proven ability to sell and first-class connections throughout the area are essential.—Write Box 5666, "The Builder."

**BUILDING TRADE REPRESENTATIVES**

Vacancies exist in the

*WEST LONDON*
*& SUSSEX AREAS*

for experienced Representatives to sell Polythene Film. Applications are invited from men within the age range 25–40 with initiative and the ability to sell. Excellent prospects for the right men in this expanding Company.

It is essential that the successful applicants have selling experience together with live contacts in all spheres of the building industry.

A driving licence is essential.

Please apply in writing to—

**Personnel Manager,**
**FABLON LIMITED**
**75, Grosvenor Street, London, W.1**

**AUSTINS OF EAST HAM LTD.**

# Assistant Representatives

Many young men who have gained experience in the Building Trade and who possess initiative and drive feel that their ambitions can only be satisfied by making selling their career.

An appointment for Surrey is now offered to such young men, age 23–26, to join the sales organisation of Austins of East Ham, selling Standard Wood Windows, Doors and Kitchen Units.

After initial training at Head Office suitable candidates will be given outside experience.

Apply to Sales Director,
**2, Abbots Road, East Ham, London, E.6.**
giving details of education and career.

# SALES REPRESENTATIVE

required for important London Territory to expand the sale of Building Chemicals and Flooring Aggregates. Applicants must be capable of selling at a high level within the Building Industry. The selected applicant will earn a basic salary and Commission with potential earnings of £2,000 within two to three years.

*Write in strict confidence to:*

**The Sales Manager,**
**Quickset Water Sealers Limited,**
**20 Albert Embankment,**
**London, S.E.1.**

# AGENTS

WANTED CALLING ON ESTATE DEVELOPERS, ACCUSTOMED TO DEALING AT TOP LEVEL.
PHONE
B.I.V.C. RIVerside 3248
OR WRITE
**93, BLACK LION LANE, LONDON, W.6.**

## BUILDERS' ASSISTANTS

**ENERGETIC, AMBITIOUS YOUNG MAN,** age 20–26 years; G.C.E. "O" level; knowledge of joinery or building trades advantage, to train as PERSONAL ASSISTANT to Director.—Apply, in writing, stating experience and salary required, DAVIES BROS., Ltd., 225 Lea Bridge-road, Leyton, E.10.

**TRAINEE BUILDER'S ASSISTANT** Required, aged 18/22. Assist Manager. To train as Estimator/Surveyor with progressive medium-size Builders and Contractors. Education: G.C.E. standard preferred.—Write GEO. JARVIS & CO., Ltd., 58 Church-street, Weybridge, Surrey.

**BUILDERS' ASSISTANT** Required to prepare Estimates from Bills of Quantities and Plans; assist generally with supervision and office work, with old-established firm. Would consider giving suitable applicant interest in the business.—Apply BOYCE, Odiham, Hants.

**ASSISTANT** Required in Architect's office to deal with obtaining tenders, placing sub-contract, orders, etc.—Write giving full particulars to ELLIOTT, COX & PARTNERS, 172 Buckingham Palace-road, S.W.1.

**YOUNG ENERGETIC BUILDER'S ASSISTANT** Required in progressive company for general site and office duties. Knowledge of measuring and general contracting routine essential. First-class prospects for successful applicant.—Apply, in writing, to IVES & COMPANY (CONTRACTORS), Ltd., 78 Kensington High-street, W.8.

# ASSISTANT

age 22-35, required for Premises Department. Must be able to prepare schemes, specifications, carry out surveys and be a good draughtsman. A knowledge of Interior Design desirable. Good commencing salary, with additional bonus. Pension Plan. Please write giving fullest details of age, experience, etc., to

**Personnel Manager,**
**The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.,**
**206-216 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.**

Two energetic

## ASSISTANTS

required for Buying and Contracts Dept. age 19-22 with technical background of building industry. Time will be allowed off to complete studies and holiday arrangements for this year may be kept. These posts are open to young men who have ambition to progress to more senior positions in the future.

*Apply to:*

**General Manager**
**T. & B. (St. Albans) Ltd.**
**69 Victoria Street,**
**St. Albans, Herts.**

## AGENTS

**WANTED:** AGENTS for Duromit Industrial Floor Tiles, all districts.—MACNAB PAVING Ltd., Grove-road, Hitchin, Herts.

**FIRST-CLASS AGENT AND GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for large Building and Civil Engineering Contract in Eastern Counties area. Generous salary offered to the right man.—Apply in confidence stating age, experience and previous employers to Box 1045, c/o MURRAY & PHELAN, Ltd., Columbia House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

**AGENT** for multi-storey Flats contract, Croydon area.—Apply in writing, to W. J. SIMMS SONS & COOKE, Ltd., Sherwood House, Beddington-lane, Croydon, Surrey.

## HOWARD FARROW LIMITED

**Building Division**

**require**

**Building Agent**

Applicants must be fully experienced in all aspects of the trade, possess drive and initiative, have sound knowledge of planning and progressing.

The appointment is permanent, a superannuation scheme is available after a probationary period. Apply in writing stating age, education, training, experience, and salary required to

**Howard Farrow Limited,**
**Highfield Road,**
**Golders Green Road,**
**London, N.W.11.**
Ref. JAB.

## BERNARD SUNLEY & SONS LTD.

require

## AGENTS

in London, Home Counties and South Coast for several contracts between £250,000 and £750,000 in value. Good practical building experience particularly of R.C. work, interest in modern techniques, planning, bonusing and labour costing essential. We are interested only in able and ambitious men seeking permanent positions with an expanding company.

Please write to:

**Contracts Director,**
**Bernard Sunley & Sons Ltd.,**
**25 Berkeley Square, London, W.1.**

## W. H. STREETER LTD.

TUDOR ROAD WORKS,
HAMPTON, MIDDLESEX.

REQUIRE

# AGENTS
# GENERAL FOREMEN
# TRADES FOREMEN

FOR CONTRACTS LONDON AREA.

GOOD CONDITIONS AND PENSION SCHEME.

**Write, or Telephone MOLESEY 6001.**

## THE LYON GROUP

Require

## AGENTS & GENERAL FOREMEN

capable of taking complete charge of large industrial, commercial and domestic developments, including multi-storey structures in reinforced concrete. These positions will be well paid and offer great opportunities of advancement with an expanding Group for determined and capable men.

*Apply*
**Ronald Lyon Construction Ltd.,**
**Auckland House, New Zealand Avenue,**
**Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.**

## SENIOR SITE AGENT

Expanding Company of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors require a Senior Site Agent for major Educational Building Contract in Glasgow.

Necessary qualifications include Technical training, wide experience, drive and ability to manage and plan All Trades.

Commencing Salary £1,500 upwards with excellent conditions and prospects for the right man.

Pension Scheme.

All replies, which will be treated in strictest confidence, should be addressed to the Managing Director,

**Box No. 293,**
**Edmonds Advertising,**
**2 Walker Street, Edinburgh, 3.**

Kyle Stewart (Contractors) Ltd.,

require

# AGENTS & GENERAL FOREMEN

in London and Home Counties, for contracts between £100,000 and £500,000 in value. Must be experienced in all aspects of the trade, possess drive, initiative and up-to-date knowledge of mechanical plant management. Preferably C. and J. Participation in Company's bonus and pension scheme. Car allowance. First-class salary offered to successful applicants.

Apply in writing, stating experience and present salary, to :

**Managing Director,**
**Kyle Stewart (Contractors) Ltd.,**
**Ardshiel House, Empire Way, Wembley,**
**Middlesex.**

# AGENT/GENERAL FOREMAN

required
for £2m. Contract
in London Area
This post would command
a salary up to £1,500
according to experience.

Apply—
**Box No. 5875, "The Builder"**

**BUILDERS' AGENT/MANAGER.** Vacancy exists for first-class qualified man in small but expanding business in West Middlesex. The successful applicant will be required to work on his own initiative to control pieceworkers, measure work, survey, ensure quality and speed production on dispersed housing sites totalling upwards of 50 units annually. A current driving licence is essential. Integrity and loyalty are prime requirements and the post can lead to Directorship when ability is proved. A substantial sliding scale salary based on production is offered.—Write, stating qualifications, experience, age, references and salary required, to Box 5896, "The Builder."

**TURRIFF CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION LIMITED**

# SENIOR SITE AGENT

with proven record of ability to control large contracts. Must have experience of multi-storey reinforced frames.
Very attractive salary, pension and bonus schemes. Car allowance. Permanent and progressive appointment.

*Write or Call—*
**Group Personnel Manager,**
**TURRIFF BUILDING,**
**Gt. West Road, Brentford, Middx.**

LOWTON
**CIVIL ENGINEERING LTD.**
require experienced

# SITE AGENTS
# GENERAL FOREMEN
# TRADES FOREMEN
# SITE CLERKS

for contracts ALL AREAS.
Excellent prospects.

Apply with full details to:

**Lowton Civil Engineering Ltd.,**
**Lowton St. Mary's,**
**Nr. Warrington,**
**Lancs.**

# CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING

# AGENTS

required immediately for contracts in North West Area and elsewhere throughout the country. Applicants should be well qualified technically with broad experience of major and medium-sized contracts in all types of civil engineering and building and capable of handling all aspects of contract management.

The above appointments carry excellent prospects. Pension and Life Assurance Schemes in operation. Car provided where appropriate. Holiday commitments honoured. Remuneration according to experience and ability.

Apply in writing stating age, qualifications, experience to: S. J. Pedlar, Esq., M.A., **Robert M. Douglas (Contractors) Ltd., 395 George Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.**

## FOREMEN AND SUPERVISORS

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for contracts Greater London area. Good prospects for first-class men with drive and initiative.—Full particulars, including salary, etc., to Box 916, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required, housing contracts, Alton and Newbury.—Apply, giving full particulars, DRURY CONSTRUCTION, Ltd., 4 Farncombe-road, Worthing.

**SENIOR GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for large flats contracts. Initially N.E. London area. Applicants must have proven record and drive to command top salary. Permanent and pensionable position.—Write with full details to WARD AND PATERSON, Ltd., 7 Welbeck-street, London, W.1.

**APPLICATIONS INVITED** from BUILDING CRAFTSMEN, preferably with craft technological certificate and O.N.C. for inclusion in company's training scheme for general foremen. Applicants should be under 25 years of age and willing to travel in United Kingdom. Good prospects and permanency for selected men.—Apply, in writing, with details of experience to date, to Box 5638, "The Builder."

**SENIOR GENERAL FOREMEN** Required by national Contractor for contracts situated in London and South of England. Applicants must be experienced in reinforced concrete construction. Only keen and ambitious foremen capable of earning good annual bonus by results need apply. Good conditions and pension scheme operating.—Apply in writing, giving details of experience to date, to Box 5639, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required immediately for small housing contract in the St. Albans area, and other work.—Please apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to E. S. MOSS, Ltd., 159 Brent-street, Hendon, N.W.4.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required to control section of 3-year housing contract, East London area. Excellent prospects for successful applicant.—Write, stating age, trade, experience and when free, to WM. J. JERRAM, Ltd., Sandford Works, East Ham, E.6.

**GENERAL FOREMAN/SUPERVISOR** Required by old-established firm adjacent to City for supervision of small works. Carpenter and Joiner by trade for preference.—Write, stating age, experience, and salary required, to Box 5750, "The Builder."

**FIRST-CLASS GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for School Contract in Reading, due to commence July. Excellent prospects and conditions for successful applicant.—Apply, giving age, experience and salary required, to TILBURY CONSTRUCTION CO., Ltd., Ruscombe Works, Twyford, Berks.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** C. and J. by trade, for two medium-sized contracts, South Bucks area. Prefabricated timber construction. Applicant preferably car owner/driver.—Apply in writing, stating age, experience and salary required, to W. J. SIMMS SONS & COOKE, Ltd., Sherwood House, Beddington-lane, Croydon, Surrey.

**BUILDING FOREMEN** Required. Excellent opportunities and permanent position for energetic men experienced in handling medium-size contracts. Pension and bonus schemes in operation.—Apply WINTON HAYES, Ltd., Biggleswade, Beds.

**THOMAS LOWE & SONS LTD.**
have vacancies for

# GENERAL FOREMEN

to take charge of contracts in the Birmingham Area up to a value of £200,000. Must be experienced and conversant with modern methods including planning and progressing. Staff Pension Scheme available after satisfactory probationary period. Applications should be, in the first place, in writing to:

**Gazette Buildings,**
**Corporation Street, Birmingham 4,**
stating age, qualifications and salary required.

**W. REED & CO. LTD.**
**invite enquiries from**

# GENERAL FOREMEN
**and**
# ASSISTANT FOREMEN

For Flat & Housing Schemes
in North London area

*Apply:*
**L. S. Watts,**
**216-220 Regents Park Road, N.3**
Telephone: FINchley 6271

## GENERAL FOREMEN

required for contracts in London, Sussex and Kent. Experienced in all types of contracts from £100,000 to £500,000. Salary £1,200 upwards according to experience. Pension scheme and assistance with housing after proving period.

**W. LLEWELLYN & SONS LTD.**

79 DAVIES ST., W.1

**GENERAL FOREMAN** required in London area. Must be available for immediate start. Apply **PRESTIGE & CO. LTD., 149 Grosvenor Rd., S.W.1. Tel: VICtoria 7701.**

**SUSPENDED CEILING AND ROOF LINING SUPERVISOR** Required. Must be fully experienced in all types of this work and able to control contracts from commencement to completion.—Apply to Mr. Rickards, THE PHOENIX TIMBER CO., Ltd., Frog Island, New-road, Rainham, Essex. Tel.: Rainham 3311.

**SUPERVISOR** Required for our Small Works Branch at Beckenham. Driving licence essential. We require a man preferably with experience of this field, or extensive knowledge of a suburban builder's business and biased towards structural work and repairs.—Write or telephone and we will send a form for your details: The Director, R. MANSELL, Ltd., 23 Grant-road, Croydon. ADD 2226.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required immediately. Medium-sized conversion contract London, W.1, area. Write stating age, experience and salary required.—KING'S (B.D.J.), Ltd., Munster Works, Munster-road, Teddington, Middx.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for new school in Faringdon, Berks. £95,000.—Apply stating age and experience, to H. J. KNAPP & SONS, Ltd., Stanford-in-the-Vale, Faringdon, Berks.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for flats conversion in Chelsea, about £100,000.—Write, giving details of age, experience, salary required and when available, to Box 5692, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMEN** (2) Required for conversion contracts and new housing.—'Phone Mr. Barry High, BARRY HIGH, Ltd., Potters Bar (P.R.) 57201.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required by National Building Company for Flat Development in Eastbourne. Profit-sharing and pension scheme available for sound experienced man.—Apply, in writing, giving full details of experience, age and salary required, to Box 5917, "The Builder."

**POTENTIAL CONTRACTS SUPERVISOR.** Building Contractors engaged in big quality architectural work, mainly London area, Require young (25 to 40) ambitious Tradesman or Trades Foreman to gain experience and train for eventual appointment as Contracts Supervisor.—Box 5911, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required by national Building company for Housing Development, Maresfield, Sussex. Profit-sharing and pension schemes available.—Apply, in writing, giving full particulars of experience, age and salary required, to Box 5918, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMEN** Required for London, North Kent and Home Counties. High calibre men capable of commanding good salary mainly for factories and extensions. Permanent position with bonus and pension scheme in operation. This year's holiday arrangements honoured.—Apply, WALTER SMITH (CONTRACTORS), Ltd., Bullfinch-lane, Riverhead, Kent.

**WORKING GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for alteration and conversion contracts up to £10,000. —Write in first instance to C. GRAHAM SMITH (BUILDERS), Ltd., 26 Flint-street, S.E.17.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required. Knowledge of R.C. construction and contracts of medium/large type essential. Well paid post for experienced and capable man.—Apply, in writing, GALBRAITH BROS., Ltd., Crayford Bridge, Crayford, Kent.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for new and conversion contract Highgate of £70,000, and also for R.C. contract Camberwell £50,000. Only men of drive and real ability should apply. Good salary and bonus on results.—Reply to COURTNEY & FAIRBAIRN, Ltd., 377 Albany-road, Camberwell, S.E.5.

**WANTED**, Experienced BUILDERS' DEPOT FOREMAN. Outer London area. Take charge of transport, plant requisitions and general depot work under plant manager.—Apply, full details, Box 5902, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required. Oxford area. For contract based on W.D. schedule. Must be fully experienced.—Reply, full particulars, Box 5903, "The Builder."

## E. S. GATES LIMITED

**invite applications from**

## GENERAL FOREMEN

**for interesting contracts in Hemel Hempstead and Barnet**

Permanent positions with progressive Company.

Apply in writing giving full details to—

**E. S. GATES LTD., CHALFONT STATION ROAD, AMERSHAM**

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for Building Estates in Greater London area. Applicant must be a first-class man with plenty of drive and initiative. —Apply, Box 5906, "The Builder."

**BUILDERS' SITE FOREMAN** Required to supervise groundworks in general construction on dispersed housing sites in West Middlesex, South Bucks. First-class man of ability and integrity; preferably car driver.—Write, stating usual details and give references, to Box 5897, "The Builder."

**EXPERIENCED** GENERAL BUILDING SUPERVISOR Required for West Middlesex area. Used to conversion works of good quality.—Write, all details, Box 5895, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for 24 Maisonettes at Cheshunt, Herts., commencing June/July.—Write, stating age, experience, etc., to CATCHPOLE & CO., Ltd., Leighton House, Potters Bar, Middlesex.

**FIRST-CLASS GENERAL FOREMAN** for small, high-class private development in South-East London area.—Apply, in writing, giving details of age, experience, and when free, to IVES & COMPANY (CONTRACTORS), Ltd., 78 Kensington High-street, W.8.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for bungalow site —approximately 50 bungalows—Lymington, Hants. Job due to commence within two weeks.—Write, call or telephone: The Managing Director, Davies Estate Office, Canford Chambers, St. Peters-road, Bournemouth, Hants. Tel.: Bournemouth 23262.

**GENERAL FOREMAN**, new and alteration work to £75,000. Greater London Area. Permanency, pensionable.—Full particulars to Box 5820, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN/SITE AGENT** Required to medium-sized provincial Contractor. Young man keen on detailed organisation and pre-planning preferred. First-class opportunities for person with ability to succeed in young and expanding organisation.—CLARK BROS., Swindon 3417.

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for Contracts converting cinemas into bowling establishments in various parts of the country.—Send full details, including salary required, Box 5855, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN** Required for Buildine site in Leighton Buzzard. Must be fully experienced and able to take full control. Permanent position for right man, but present site of 2 to 3 years' duration, starting 1 to 2 months' time.—Write for appointment, giving details of age, salary, experience, to E. F. REED & CO. (BUILDERS), Ltd. Farnham Common, Bucks.

**WORKING CARPENTER FOREMAN** Required for small progressive S.L. Builders; small alteration works, occasionally to take control.—Box 5852, "The Builder."

## CARPENTERS AND JOINERS

**JOINER** with thorough knowledge of the trade required to take charge of small, newly equipped with modern machines, Joiners' shop for medium-size Contractors. Knowledge of estimating an advantage.—Write stating age, experience and salary to Box 927, "The Builder."

## PLUMBERS

**PLUMBING ASSISTANT** Required by specialist Sanitary Heating Engineers, Devon-Cornwall area, for Contract Progressing and accounts. Progressive position. Knowledge surveying and trade materials desirable.—Write, giving details experience, capability, age and salary required, "Director," DOCKMAN, Ltd., 20 East Hill, St. Austell.

## CLERKS

**SALES OFFICE ASSISTANT/ORDER CLERK** Required by head office of Builders' Merchants. Some knowledge of facing brick trade an advantage. —Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 913, "The Builder."

**COST CLERK** Required for medium-size West End office, able to prepare small accounts.—Apply in writing stating age and salary required, to Box 966, "The Builder."

**CLERICAL ASSISTANT** Required to keep progress records, undertake simple correspondence and attend upon principal. Applicants should be conversant with terms used in the building trade and previous experience in an architect's or builder's office would be an advantage. Five-day week, staff canteen, superannuation, etc.—Apply in writing, giving full details, salary required, age and experience, to The District Architect, F. W. WOOLWORTH & CO., Ltd., 1264 London-road, Norbury, S.W.16.

**ORDER CLERK**, able to handle book-keeping and general office routine.—Fullest details and salary to Managing Director, SINCLAIR & SON (LONDON), Ltd., 786-790 Seven Sisters-road, N.15.

## ACCOUNTANT/ ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Young man required by progressive firm of Building Specialist Sub-Contractors in S.E. London. Applicants should possess an Accountancy qualification, have a good commercial background and be able to justify promotion to Company Secretaryship in a few years time. Work is interesting and varied and some previous Building trade experience is desirable. Non-Contributory Pension Scheme in operation. Apply in own handwriting stating age, experience and salary expected to:

**Box No. 5696 "The Builder"**

## WAGES AND COST CLERK

(Senior) required, must be fully experienced, good salary paid. Apply stating age, details of experience and salary required to The Secretary, **C. Miskin & Sons, Ltd., Romeland House, St. Albans, Herts.**

**COSTING CLERK**, with experience of prime costs and increased costs. Required in Westminster Quantity Surveyors' office, capable of checking contractors' fluctuation claims. Luncheon vouchers, contributory superannuation fund.—Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 969, "The Builder."

**ESTIMATING CLERK** for General Builder. All types new work, alterations, etc. Permanent and progressive post.—ERIC M. TAYLOR, Ltd., High-street, Ongar, Essex.

**ACCOUNTS OFFICE ASSISTANT** (Senior) experienced to Trial Balance and with knowledge of Costing. Required by Civil Engineering Contractors. Permanent, pensionable appointment.—Write stating age, experience and salary required, to Chief Accountant, FITZPATRICK & SON (CONTRACTORS), Ltd., 455 Old Ford-road, London, E.3.

**SITE CASHIER.** Applications invited for the above position for vacancy in Midlands area. The position is one of much responsibility and calls for a fully experienced man previously holding similar position with National Contractor on large Contracts and has been covered by Fidelity Insurance. Must be reasonably mobile. Good terms and conditions offered to suitable man. Age range about 28 to 46 years.—Apply in confidence to WILSON LOVATT & SONS, Ltd., Clarence-street, Wolverhampton.

**MALE CASHIER** Required for Builders and Contractors. Experience of hourly paid employees essential. Excellent prospects and conditions. Superannuation scheme.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 5698, "The Builder."

**FILING/RECORD CLERK** Required for Architects' office. Similar experience an advantage. Holidays honoured. Salary by arrangement.—Box 5687, "The Builder."

**CLERK** (Male or Female) Required in offices of Westminster Contractors. Preferably experienced in checking invoices, plant accounts and preparing wage sheet analysis.—Write, stating experience and salary required, to Box 5811, "The Builder."

**ASSISTANT** Required in Architects' office to deal with obtaining tenders, placing sub-contract orders, etc.—Write giving full particulars to ELLIOTT, COX & PARTNERS, 172 Buckingham Palace-road, S.W.1.

**BUILDERS CLERK** required. Good salary and prospects. 5-day week.—Apply DAVIES AND RENTOWL LTD., 118 Victoria-street, St. Albans, or telephone 55327.

**ACCOUNTS CLERK**, male or female. Required for S.E. London Builders for bought ledger, wages, etc.—Write, age, experience, salary required, Box 5853, "The Builder."

**SITE CLERKS** Required urgently. Large contracts at Bristol, Woodford and Basildon. All general site duties.—Application to LOWTON CIVIL ENGINEERING CO., Ltd., 45/51 Balham High-road, S.W.12.

**COMPETENT ACCOUNTS CLERKS** Required by firm of national Building and Civil Engineering Contractors for offices in Westminster area. Permanent positions. Staff Pension scheme.—Write, giving details of age, experience and salary required, to Box 5892, "The Builder."

**CAPABLE ACCOUNTS/COST CLERK** Required by London Building and Civil Engineering Contractors for specialised works section. Able to prepare and price detailed daywork sheets, also prepare and render accounts. Permanent position. Staff Pension scheme.—Write, giving details of age, experience and salary required, to Box 5893, "The Builder."

**JOINERY INVOICE CLERK** Required.—Apply, the MINTER JOINERY COMPANY, Ltd., Ferry Works, Lacy-road, Putney, S.W.15. PUTney 9393.

## WATES

# CLERK/STOREKEEPER

**required for housing development in Slough area**

Applicants must be experienced in all aspects of site clerical work, materials control (stock recording and plant allocation of materials). Knowledge of building materials and ability to handle subcontractor accounts and records essential. Permanent superannuable position.
Write stating age, experience and present salary to: Personnel Manager,

**WATES LIMITED,**
1260 London Road, Norbury, S.W.16.

## BUILDERS' JR. CLERK

required to assist Senior Buyer. Live, young man, 18/20 years of age, with Builders' office experience and some technical training. Would find this an opportunity to acquire a wide range of experience. Head Office near Twickenham, Middx. Write stating age, education, experience and salary required to:

**Box No. 5890, "The Builder"**

## COSTING CLERK

*(Male or Female)*
required
for medium sized builder's office in West London area. Age no disadvantage. Reply to:

**Box No. 5919, "The Builder"**

## OVERSEAS APPOINTMENTS

**Prepaid rate, 24 words, 8/6; additional 6 words, 2/-. Box number, including Forwarding Replies, 2/-.**

**GHANA.** Applications are invited from qualified ARCHITECTS to work in our Accra office. The work is varied, interesting and expanding, and the following vacancies require to be filled:—

1. SENIOR ARCHITECT, to be responsible for the architectural work of the office under the administrative management of a Senior Resident Engineer. Proposed tour up to 3 years with annual home leave. Salary (according to age and experience) £2,250-£2,500 with rent-free housing and car provided.
2. ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, to act under the Resident Engineer as Site Architect for the new buildings at Accra Airport. Two-year tour with annual home leave. Salary £2,000-£2,250 with rent-free housing.
3. ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, to be responsible for site supervision of two medium-sized building contracts and generally to assist the Senior Architect. Two-year tour with annual home leave. Salary £2,000-£2,250 with rent-free housing.

Apply in writing, not later than 12th June, to NORMAN & DAWBARN, Architects and Consulting Engineers, 7 Portland-place, London, W.1.

## PLASTERING SUPERVISOR

### MIDDLE EAST

required for 18 months contract in TEHERAN to take charge of internal and external plastering of large building. Good salary, overseas allowance, bonus and free accommodation.
Write stating age, experience and if available for immediate employment to **Cementation Co. (Overseas) Ltd., 681, Mitcham Road, Croydon.**

## SERVICES OFFERED

**Minimum 8s. 6d. (24 words)**
**Each additional 6 words 2s. Box number, Including Forwarding Replies, 2s.**

**PRECISE** Estimating, Quantities measured from plans or on site. B.O.Q.s priced. Variations and accounts finalised and collected. Any distance at moderate scale fees.—PRECISE BUILDING SERVICES, Greenways, Chartridge, Chesham, Bucks. Telephone: Chesham 310.

**BUILDERS' ESTIMATES** accurately prepared from Bills of Quantities, plans and specifications. Prompt, efficient service.—VICTOR H. FERN, 21 Tettenhall-road, Wolverhampton. Telephone: Wolverhampton 24406-7.

**QUALIFIED QUANTITY SURVEYORS** with own Central London office offer assistance to the profession.—Tel: CHAncery 4246-7.

**SPECIALIST SERVICES** offered to the Building industry comprising preparation of Estimates, Buying and Piecework Schedules.—Details on request from WOOLGAR, KENT & ASSOCIATES, Estimating Surveyors, 51 High-street, Bridgwater, Somerset. Telephone: Bridgwater 3635.

**SENIOR TAKER-OFF,** Free-lance, with many years varied experience in all branches of the profession, offers assistance as responsible Taker-off, Worker-up, etc. London and Home Counties. Most reasonable terms.—Box 5263, "The Builder."

**FREE-LANCE QUANTITY SURVEYOR** prepares Contractors' Buying Schedules. Moderate hourly rate or fee. Prompt attention. London and Home Counties. Other areas considered.—Write, Box 5538, "The Builder."

**QUALIFIED QUANTITY SURVEYOR** can accept commissions from the profession for the preparation of Bills of Quantities. Estimates. Site Measuring and Final Accounts.—Box 5565, "The Builder."

**EXPERIENCED** and responsible TAKER-OFF (A.R.I.C.S.), working at home in the country, available to the profession. Rate 25/- per hour.—Box 5709, "The Builder."

**SURVEYING SERVICE** for Contractors. Estimates, Accounts, with weekly service in production control and cost analysis.—Box 5691, "The Builder."

**INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES** and Services, Drawings, surveys, estimates expeditiously prepared by experts at moderate charges.—Enquiries to WM. F. ANDREWS AND ASSOCIATES, 31 Park-avenue, Orpington.

# SENIOR ESTIMATOR/SURVEYOR

for

# CYPRUS

well qualified in the preparation of tenders for Contractors and experienced in the measurement of variations and final accounts, required by local Contractor undertaking Air Ministry and War Department Contracts. Good salary and bonus offered to suitable applicant. Write stating age and details of past experience to:

**Box TB.704 c/o Hanway House, Clark's Place, E.C.2.**

## Estimating made easy

Your estimates and Tenders prepared from the 2—6 figure Contract for all types of work from Plans or Quantities, executed promptly.

*Extract from Client's letter:—*
"Please price the enclosed Bills for job at . . . . . The last Bills you priced for us was successful by £146 8s. 9d., which we consider very close estimating for a five figure Contract."

**May we try to obtain results like this for you?**

***Details of service sent on request***
**BUILDERS ASSOCIATED SERVICES**
**21, STROUD ROAD, GLOUCESTER**
TEL: 27511 (5 lines)

## THE SITE SURVEY COMPANY

**BLACKHEATH, S.E.3. Tel.: LEE Green 7444-5**

Fully equipped to undertake urgent surveys in any part of the country and abroad. Specialists in ¼" scale detailed surveys for extensive city development areas.

## Estimates

BES

prepared from Plans or Bills of Quantities, site measuring, final accounts, etc. Phone or write for brochure.

**The Builders' Estimating Service Ltd.**

**2, WESTMINSTER BANK CHAMBERS, SHEPHERDS BUSH, W.12. Phone SHE 7975**

There are also fully staffed B.E.S. offices in Manchester, Birmingham and Worcester.

## Architectural & Technical Consultants

Use us as your own Architectural or Technical Section.
Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, etc.
Experienced in all types of Buildings including estate layouts and obtaining local authority approvals.
We will co-operate with your own specialist departments if necessary.
Full co-operation and complete confidence.
**JUST PHONE WALLINGTON 9883 AND PRINCIPAL WILL CALL ANYWHERE TO TAKE INSTRUCTIONS.**

**COLIN ATTFIELD & PARTNERS.**

- LAND SURVEYS.
- ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN & DRAWING
- HOUSING ESTATE LAYOUTS
- STRUCTURAL DESIGN & DETAILING.

**MYDDLETON HOUSE, HIGH STREET. HODDESDON HERTS,** HODDESDON 4112.

## CONTRACTOR'S ESTIMATES

Building and Civil Engineering: competitive prices at current rates. Alterations our speciality.

**AMALGAMATED BUILDING SERVICES**
**170 Bridge Road, Chessington.**
**'Phone: Epsom 4255.**

## ESTIMATES

prepared from Bills of Quantities or Drawings and Specifications. Our moderate charges are a saving on your own time. Details on request.

**ESTIMATING CONSULTANTS (BUILDING) LTD.,**
76 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey.
Tel: RIChmond 7512.

**QUALIFIED SURVEYOR** offers services to the profession or to Building concerns needing Assistance. South Yorks, North Derbyshire-Notts. Quantities estimating.—Box 5880, "The Builder."

**COMPTOMETER OPERATOR.** Experienced in all types of Quantity Surveyors' and Builders' calculations, now available for Freelance work. Reasonable rates, speedy service.—Tel: GLA 6347.

**F.R.I.C.S.,** over 20 years' experience, mainly private practice, available now to assist the profession in taking-off. Complete job at fixed fee or hourly rate.—Box 5884, "The Builder."

**CENTRAL HEATING.** Experienced ENGINEER prepares schemes, working drawings, from rough sketch plans, small or medium-sized installations. —"Engineer," 108 Lebanon-road, Croydon. ADD 4858.

**DESIGNS,** working drawings, details, surveys, council approval obtained. A complete architectural service for building contractors Midland area. Immediate attention.—'Phone B'ham Great Barr 4215.

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYOR** offers part-time service to the profession in London area. Taking-off, final accounts, etc. undertaken.—Box 5813, "The Builder."

## SITUATIONS WANTED, ETC.

**Minimum charge 3s. (24 words)**
**Each additional 6 words, 1s. Box number, Including Forwarding Replies, 1s. 3d.**

**PROVIDENT INSTITUTION OF BUILDERS FOREMEN and CLERKS OF WORKS**
(established 1842)

**1, THROGMORTON AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.2.**

(By kind permission of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters.)

**CONTRACT MANAGERS, CLERKS OF WORKS, AGENTS and STAFF FOREMEN** are invited to apply for membership of this Institution, which has for over a century granted pensions to members and their widows and so assist to maintain the status and promote the interests of supervisory staff in the Industry. Architects, Builders and Civil Engineers requiring efficient staff as above are requested to contact the

**General Secretary,**
**J. W. TILLER, L.I.O.B.,**
**Flat 7, 37/8, Dorset Square,**
**London, N.W.1.**
**Phone: AMBassador 5473.**

**CHIEF ARCHITECT** (46) seeks top post in West or South country. He has engineering, quantities, site, legal, management, etc. experience.—Box 5661, "The Builder."

**ARCHITECTURAL / CIVIL ENGINEERING DESIGNER seeks a permanent and progressive situation (Drawing Office Manager/Designer) outside the London area. Eighteen years' experience home and overseas.—Box 5771, "The Builder."**

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYOR,** A.R.I.C.S., Age 33. Qualified 7 years. Fully experienced in taking-off and final accounts. Seeks responsible position. London or South London.—Box 5871, "The Builder."

**YOUNG Q.S.,** referred R.I.C.S. final, seeks temporary post with C.Q.S. firm from mid-July to September. Car owner; any area considered.—Box 5838, "The Builder."

**QUANTITY SURVEYOR,** Intermediate R.I.C.S. Experienced worker-up, final accounts, interim valuations, taking-off small works, site measuring; driving licence, seeks suitable position, Midlands.—Box 5851, "The Builder."

**CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYOR,** aged 35, returning to U.K. after five years abroad in senior position, seeks employment as BRANCH MANAGER or similar, preferably Essex or Suffolk area, or in London with short tours abroad. Sixteen years' experience in all types of work.—Box 5814, "The Builder."

**SURVEYOR Requires post, preferably with Architect. Age 53, 35 years' experience in all branches of profession, including Measurement on Site, Supervision, Fire claims, Quantities, Estimating, Dilapidations, Plans and working drawings, Interim and Final Accounts, Structural Surveys and Reports. Salary required £1,100. Car owner.—Box 5533, "The Builder."**

**A.R.I.C.S.** (Quantities, 1958), age 24, six years' varied experience in private practice. Seeks position as TAKER-OFF with C.Q.S., City or Chelmsford areas. —Box 5690, "The Builder."

**SURVEYOR.** Twenty years with professional firms, can give part time or temporary assistance with measuring and final accounts, or taking-off.—Box 5832, "The Builder."

**SENIOR SURVEYOR,** over 20 years' experience with London contractor, wishes to make change. All types of contracts. C. and G. (Quantities and estimating). Car driver. Salary £1,350.—Box 5878, "The Builder."

**SURVEYOR** seeks part-time Take-off. Quantities from plans, also pricing. Twenty years' experience. Served apprentice as Joiner. Yorkshire area.—Box 5886, "The Builder."

**JUNIOR TAKER-OFF.** Age 22. Now studying for final R.I.C.S., seeks progressive position with approved firm of Surveyors. Salary over £700.—Box 5872, "The Builder."

**SENIOR TAKER-OFF,** A.R.I.C.S. 16 years' experience, seeks senior progressive position in London or S.E. London. Car owner. Salary required about £1,800.—Box 5834, "The Builder."

**SENIOR ESTIMATOR,** experienced Estimating, for Building and Civil Engineering contracts up to £350,000, also Surveying from Enquiry to Final Account and Site supervision, seeks responsible post with scope for initiative. Own car. London, Kent, Surrey, area.—Box 5713, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN.** Trade C. & J. Requires employment, medium sized contracts. New & Alterations. 23 year's experience, area London and north of the the Thames if possible. **Box No. 5879 "The Builder."**

**YOUNG MAN,** 26. Estimating, costing and general experience. Used to working on own initiative. Wishes for appointment with London building contractors. Driving licence.—Box 5877, "The Builder."

**BUILDING or CONTRACTS MANAGER Requires post. Age 53, long and varied experience in the trade, including Plans, Specifications, Estimating, Site supervision, Final Accounts, etc. Car owner. Salary £1,200.—Box 5532, "The Builder."**

**CONTRACTS MANAGER, Surveyor/Estimator trained, experienced in all aspects of trade enquiry to final a/c, seeks executive appointment with progressive company.—Box 5693, "The Builder."**

**CONTRACTS MANAGER,** 43. Requires change to Contractors offering same or similar position. Contract and Estate Development, practical, technical experience Surveying, Pre-planning, Progressing, Contract organisation.—Box 5712, "The Builder."

**SPECULATIVE BUILDERS.** Are you requiring a GENERAL MANAGER? Ex-Director (45) of well-known private enterprise Development Company—houses, flats, bungalows, shops, etc., seeks position as a result of take over. Accustomed full control. —All replies, in strictest confidence, to Box 5711, "The Builder."

**SITE MANAGER/AGENT** desires change. Full control of Contracts approx. £½ million. Wide experience all types of construction, mainly of recent date, on large-scale housing. London and N.E. Home Counties. Preference being for jobs that need pushing.—Box 5775, "The Builder."

**EXECUTIVE/MANAGER** seeks appointment London or South. Chartered Engineer, experienced all aspects company management. Highly successful record. Salary around £3,500. Usual fringe benefits.—Box 5735, "The Builder."

**ACCOUNTS/OFFICE MANAGER,** 37, residing Croydon, seeks responsible position. Experienced all builders' office routine, Costing, Wages, etc. Anything considered. Owner driver.—Box 5781, "The Builder."

**DESIGNER MANAGER.** Architectural background. Extensive experience in design and detailing of stores, shops, interiors and architectural metalwork. Seeks executive position with storefitters or multiple company. London or Home Counties.—Box 5909 "The Builder."

**BUILDING EXECUTIVE** (41), seeks situation, London/Home Counties. Surveyor/Estimator trained. 15 years' Manager/Contracts Manager experience. Well versed in modern management technique and a wide field of constructions. Highest references.—Box 5907, "The Builder."

**MANAGER,** to form a Formwork Division in your company. Keen, ambitious Supervisor specialist in Formwork seeks advancement. Good following.—Box 5846, "The Builder."

**LATE BUILDING** and Civil Engineering Contractors' BUYER wishes to contact firms requiring representation in London and the South.—Box 5654, "The Builder."

**ADVERTISER** seeks post with small or medium builder, coastal area preferred. Wide managerial and estimating experience. Would assist in overall supervision or could expand on sound lines. Used to handling staff. Own car. Will take practical view on salary. All replies answered.—Box 5794, "The Builder."

**TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE** (36), Estimator, Surveyor for specialist Building Contractor, seeks interesting post in similar capacity. Conscientious worker capable of using initiative. Originally trained C. and J. Holding C. and G. and O.N.C.—Box 5882, "The Builder."

**YOUNG MAN,** 26 years of age, first year O.N.C. (Builders) student, seeks appointment as a junior TECHNICAL ASSISTANT TRAINEE with Building Contractors.—Box 5833, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN,** 53, Requires change. 39 years practical experience of all types Building Construction, all trades. Contracts up to £½ million; used to full control. All instruments, site sketches, etc. Keen on first-class finishes. Full knowledge of grid system. Free one week.—Particulars of salary offered, to Box 5885, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN** seeks change. Age 48. Used to large contracts. Residing North Kent.—Box 5881, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN,** disengaged. Building, alteration, R.C., any size contracts; town or country. Trade Carpenter. Good references. Age 56.—"E," 36 Warwick-gardens, Ilford, Essex.

**SUPERVISOR** requires situation, on maintenance or alterations works, small contracts. C. & J. Age 52. Driver. London and South of Thames.—Box 5816, "The Builder."

**GENERAL FOREMAN,** 30 years' varied G.F. experience. C. & J. Medium or small contracts. Resident Croydon area.—Box 5793, "The Builder."

**SECRETARY/ACCOUNTANT** (41) qualified, seeks position in Home Counties. Fully experienced machine accounting, costing and financial accounts to balance-sheet.—Apply, Box 5664, "The Builder."

**BRITISH** born (Mauritius) seeks employment as leading man or clerk in the Building industry. Good experience from leading Contractors (Mauritius). Age 29.—Please write to: GEORGE CUPIDON, 11 Denbigh-place, S.W.1.

**SENIOR WAGES CLERK.** Thorough experience all aspects P.A.Y.E., W.R.A., B.&C.E., etc. Accustomed own initiative.—Box 5845, "The Builder."

## LAND, PREMISES, ETC.

**BUILDERS** and Contractors Require YARD, STORES and WORKSHOP in South London up to 5,000 sq. ft.—Box 978, "The Builder."

**APPROVED SITES** for 3 superior detached houses and a block of 4 flats, 10 miles Bournemouth.—Box 5723, "The Builder."

**PROPERTY,** building or land development company with carry forward losses, required.—Send preliminary details to Box 538, Smiths-square, Bournemouth.

**TORQUAY.** Flats Sites. Permission 72 units and 35 units. Sea views. £37,500 and £23,000 respectively. CORNWALL. 50-acre site for 300 holiday chalets. £32,500.—Box 5823, "The Builder."

**LYME REGIS.** Hill-top site. ½ mile from town, commanding sea views. Permission 7 houses. Roads and services complete. £9,500, or will sell plots individually. Houses saleable £6,000-£6,500. Biggleswade. Site permission 20 flats. Freehold £14,000 or leasehold £10,000 and £250 per annum ground rent.—SITEFINDERS, 241 High-street, Guildford. Tel: 60451.

**WANTED FOR CASH,** secondhand Building, Steel Construction, metal or asbestos clad, 10,000 sq. ft. 20 ft. to the underside of the ties. Either standing and ready for demolition or already demolished.—Box 5867, "The Builder."

**BROADSTAIRS.** Site permission 12 maisonettes (3-bed.) in 4-storey construction, £6,000.—SITEFINDERS, 241 High-street, Guildford. Tel: 60451.

**LINCS** coastal town. 24 acres. Planning permission public house, petrol filling station, 260 ft. shops on High-street (seasonal trade), 385 chalet bungalow sites. £55,000. Grantham. 15 acres. Housing density 10/12 per acre. £30,000.—Box 5862, "The Builder."

**FURNISHED HALF-SHOP,** modern premises. Telephone, light and heat. Suitable for a Quantity Surveyor. Position immediately next Northern line tube station.—C. F. B., 29 Fitzjohn's-avenue, N.W.3.

**PROFESSIONAL FIRM,** London West End, has OFFICE ACCOMMODATION (furnished). Suit Architect or Engineer. Secretarial assistance if required.—Box 5891, "The Builder."

**WOMBWELL, SHEFFIELD, YORKS.** 22 acre SITE. Main road position. Zoned for industrial use. Permission granted for Filling Station on part of frontage. £2,000 per acre. Freehold.—G. C. WOOD & CO., The Broadway, Stanmore. GRI 4141/5.

**KING'S LYNN, NORFOLK.** 10½ ACRES, 2 miles town centre. Planning 56 dwellings. £16,500 freehold.—G. C. WOOD & CO., The Broadway, Stanmore. GRI 4141/5.

**MARTIN & STRATFORD,** Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 31 Wote-street, Basingstoke. Tel. 1234. Market Chambers, Alton. Tel. 2202/3. 1 London-street, Andover. Tel: 4051. Hampshire. BUILDERS' YARD, with large workshop, bungalow and an area of building land situated on outskirts of country town.—Apply, MARTIN & STRATFORD, 31 Wote-street, Basingstoke. Tel: 1234.

**SITEFINDERS LIMITED**
**specialise exclusively in building land**
**SITEFINDERS LTD., Land Agents,**
**237-239 High Street, Guildford, Surrey.**
**Tel: Guildford 60451-2 'grams: SITES GUILDFORD**

**CENTRAL SURREY**

## CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPOT

Accessible position between Dorking and Reigate. Almost 1 acre with 200 ft. frontage to main road. 1300 sq. ft. of Offices, 1500 sq. ft. of Workshops and Storerooms. Suitable as plant hire depot, for civil engineering, or builder's premises. Permission also to erect 2 detached dwellings.

Offers around £10,000 Freehold. Apply **MORGAN, BAINES & FROST, West Street, Dorking. Tel. 4774.**

## BUSINESSES

**SAWMILL OR JOINERY BUSINESS** Wanted, with about two acres of land, West of London.—Box 907, "The Builder."

**BUILDER** seeking retirement wishes to dispose of goodwill and plant of long-established business with good-class clientele.—Box 5669, "The Builder."

**SUSSEX COAST:** Established Building and Contracting Firm for sale. Turnover approximately £90,000.—Write, WEST, BARRETT & CO., Accountants, 41 Beach-road, Littlehampton, Sussex, for further details.

**BUILDER** wishing to retire desires to dispose of whole or part of Limited Company business, very old established and of very good reputation. Turnover £200,000-£250,000 p.a.: East Midlands.—For details of the business and price required kindly apply to Box 5837, "The Builder."

**BUILDING MAINTENANCE BUSINESS,** North-East London, for Sale, as very lucrative going concern. Turnover £13,000 per annum; fully staffed. Plant, equipment, stock, vans, low rental, good lease; main road shop, flats above; also additional subsidiary limited company. £4,000 the lot. Only principals with the capital.—Apply, Box 5883, "The Builder."

**WELL ESTABLISHED GENERAL BUILDERS MERCHANTS BUSINESS.** East London. Two double-fronted Shops and Depot. Turnover £25/£30,000. Price £18,000 s.a.v.—Further particulars of HENRY BUTCHER & CO., 73 Chancery-lane, London, W.C.2 (Telephone: HOLborn 8411).

**MODERN JOINERY WORKS, ASHFORD, KENT.** New Factory and Offices 8,200 sq. ft. Land for extension. Labour force 20 men. For sale as Going Concern. Principal will remain for limited period. Price £44,000.—Sole Agents: CYRIL LEONARD & CO., "Angel House," Pentonville-road, N.1.

ADVERTISER wishes purchase JOINERY or BUILDERS' WORKS, S.E. London, N.W. Kent. 4,000 to 10,000 square feet.—Box 5873, "The Builder."

A FIRM of Builders and Decorators is sought for the purpose of becoming a contracting department of a large trading company. The owner, who must have long experience, may be required to carry on with the new set up.—Write, in confidence, to the "Managing Director," Box 5900, "The Builder."

W. SUSSEX. General Builders' Business. Going concern, for sale. Established 32 years; freehold property includes 2 residences (these recently valued at £10,500) plus workshops, yard, garages. Turnover £26,000 to £30,000 (could be greatly increased) in centre of town. Suit country branch for large concern, alt.: Builders' Merchant and Plant Hire. Staff good craftsmen. The lot £12,000 or near, plus S.&P. at valuation or auction; what offers for goodwill.—Apply, Box 5839, "The Builder."

## JOINERY WORKS

required in SOUTH LONDON by large firm of Building Contractors. Factory must be reasonably modern and either LONG LEASE or FREEHOLD would be considered.

**Box No. 5795 "The Builder"**

## FINANCIAL

**In their own interests all readers are asked to check carefully on all advertisements dealing with finance.**

BUILDING FINANCE available at 10% p.a. No participation required. Substantial funds available for Mortgages on Shops, Offices, Factories.—CLYDE MORTGAGE COMPANY, 20, Bedford Hill, London, S.W.12. BALham 5867.

## PROPERTY FINANCE

Short Term Bridging Finance

available for

Developments and Conversions

**Box No. 901 'The Builder'**

## SALES BY AUCTION

CAMBERLEY, Surrey. 4¼ acres of choice BUILDING LAND. Consent for 12 houses. Auction 21st June, 1961.—ALEXR. ROBERTSON & SONS, 27 Camberwell-green, S.E.5. RODney 2662/3/4.

2 excellent Building Sites ripe for immediate development.

### SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX:

Site for 1 shop, 4 flats and 4 garages.

### HAMMERSMITH, W.6.

Site for 2 houses.

For sale by Auction unless previously sold by private treaty by Messrs. GILLAND & CO., at the Incorporated Auctioneers Sale Rooms, 16 Berkeley-street, W.1, on TUESDAY, 27th JUNE, 1961, at 11.30 a.m.

Further particulars from the Auctioneers, Messrs. Gilland & Co., 3 Spring-street, Paddington, W.2. Pad. 8044/5/6.

By Order the Owners.

### SIWARD-ROAD, BROMLEY

VERYARD & YATES

will sell by auction, at the above, on

WEDNESDAY, 14th JUNE next

at one o'clock

### BUILDING MATERIAL

Including:

Alloy and Steel tubing, scaffolding, putlogs and fittings, Scaffold Boards, Morris Van, Electric Sander, Steps and Trestles, Plumbers' Metal, Splitheads, Tarpaulins, Rolls of Felt, Extension Ladders, New R.W. Pipe, Tools, Paint, motorised circular Saw, etc.

View morning of Sale. Catalogues from Auctioneers' Offices, 24 High-street, Bromley, Kent.

Tel: RAV 8731.

WITHOUT RESERVE

OWNER RETIRING FROM BUSINESS

"GEOFRE WORKS," RECTORY ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, N.16

VERYARD & YATES

Will sell by Auction at the above at 12 noon each day on

JUNE 20th and 21st NEXT

AN EXCELLENT QUANTITY OF

### BUILDERS' STOCK PLANT AND MATERIAL

Including

R.S.Js; Tools; Steps; Trestles; Steel and Alloy Tubular Scaffolding and Fittings; Scaffold Boards; Extension Ladders; Navvy Barrows; Splitheads; Corr. Iron and Asbestos Sheets; Metal Casements; Cast Iron L.C.C. and R.W. Fittings; New Tarpaulins; Paint; Lining Paper; General Ironmongery; Electric Drills; Plumbers' Tools; Brassware; Ford Van; Drilling Machines; Sinks; Pipe Vices; Shoring and Other Timbers; Oak and Other Hardwood; Baulk Timbers; Doors; Mortice Machine; Office Furniture including Tables, Desks, Chairs, Typewriters, Drawing Boards, etc. In all some 550 Lots.

View Day Prior (19th) and Each Morning of Sale. Refreshments available during the Sale.

Catalogues from the Auctioneers' Offices: 24, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT. Telephone: RAVensbourne 8731 & 4175

**HIGHGATE BORDER**

## FREEHOLD SITE

**14, ORLEANS ROAD, N.19**

for early redevelopment with

**15 FLATS and 8 GARAGES**

FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

(unless previously sold)

**at THE LONDON AUCTION MART**

**155, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4**

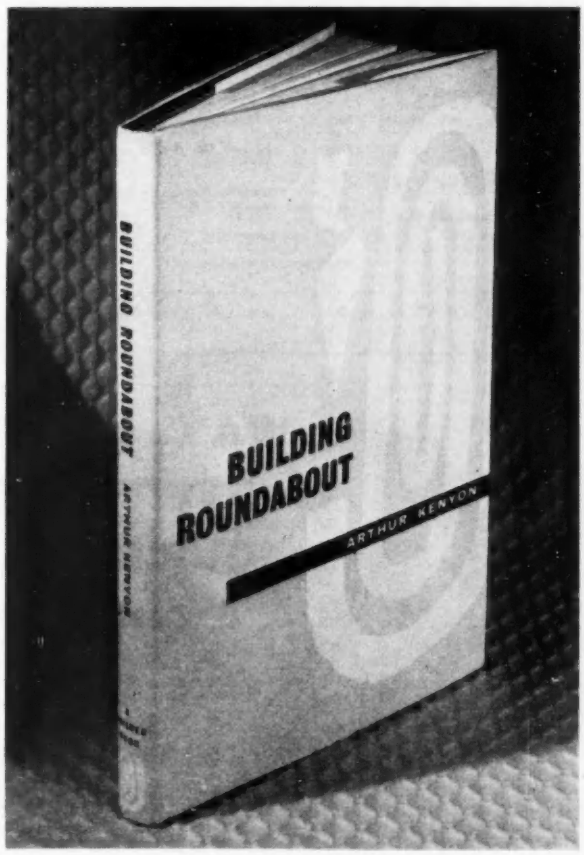
on WEDNESDAY 19th JULY, 1961, by

**JOHNSTON EVANS & CO.**

5, Watford Way, N.W.4. HEN. 8131

17, St. George Street, W.1. MAY. 5511

Particulars and Conditions of Sale available from the Auctioneers.




## *reprints of articles*

*by* Arthur W. Kenyon, CBE, FRIBA, DIS: TP, MTPI.

**Royal Institute of British Architects Journal:**
The author is one of those rare men, a highly qualified and experienced practitioner who has the ability of reaching across the borders of professionalism to the man on the job.

**Architectural Association Journal:**
Arthur Kenyon accepts and welcomes change as an inevitable and salutary process, though he realises that while we gain much by change, we also lose some things of value.

**G. J. Howling, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.**
They come as freshly as ever on a second reading and one is again struck by the breadth and diversity of Mr. Kenyon's knowledge, his sympathetic outlook and keen eye for detail.

**The Illustrated Carpenter & Builder:**
This is a book which can worthily occupy a place beside The Honeywood File and those other books by H. B. Creswell in which he did a lot to explode the myth that building is a serious subject that must always be written about seriously.

**"The Guardian":**
An unusual book for the sort of woman who delights to draw out men guests about their work.

**"Cork Examiner":**
"Building Roundabout" is an attractive name for a rather charming book.

**The Plumbing Trade Journal:**
The book comprises some sixty essays illustrated by sketches, also by the author, which both amuse and instruct.

*an interesting present.*
*Price 10/6 plus postage.*

THE BUILDER BOOKSHOP,
4 CATHERINE ST., ALDWYCH, W.C.2.
Telephone: TEMple Bar 6251 (6 lines)

# FRANK BATTY & SMITH LTD

BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS

LONDON, W.2. PAD 5148, 3088-9. | SOUTH WALES. CARDIFF 22361/2 | ISLE OF WIGHT. RYDE 3322/3.

A selection of titles from our comprehensive stock of books for the architectural profession, building and allied trades.

# THE BOOK SHOP

**The Builder House, Catherine Street, Aldwych, W.C.2. Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Temple Bar 6251.**

### FOUNDATIONS

**Design and Construction of Engineering Foundations** — *F. D. C. Henry* 3 3 0
**Foundations for Houses and Other Small Structures** — *W. H. Elgar* 12 6
**Piling for Foundations** — *R. R. Minikin* 18 0
**Practical Problems in Soil Mechanics** — *H. R. Reynolds and P. Protopadakis* 1 1 0
**Practical Soil Stabilization for Engineers and Contractors** — *W. P. Robinson* 7 6
**An Introduction to Soil Mechanics** — *W. L. Lowe-Brown* 6 0
**Mechanics of Engineering Soils** — *P. L. Capper and Cassie, W. Fisher* 1 10 0
**Structural Foundations** — *R. R. Minikin* 1 5 0
**Practical Problems in Foundations** — *Henry R. Reynolds* 1 5 0

### FURNITURE

**Practical Design for Built-in Furniture** — *A. R. Brown* 18 0
**Modern Furniture Veneering** — *E. W. Hobbs* 17 6
**Your Light Furniture** — *J. P. McCrum* 9 6

### MATHEMATICS AND GEOMETRY

**Building Geometry** — *Noel L. Reece* 10 6
**Descriptive Geometry for Architects and Builders** — *L. A. Lee and R. F. Reekie* 10 6
**Geometry** — *G. A. Hanby*
First Year Volume 5 0
Second Year Volume 6 0
Third Year Volume 7 6
**Building Mathematics** — *W. Morgan and J. R. Pickering*
First Year Course, 8/- Second Year Course 6/6 and Third Year Course 6 6
**Mathematics for Students of Building** — *Drury and Haslam* Vol. I 7/-; Vol. II 8 0
**Practical Geometry for Junior Builders** — *L. A. Lee* 7 0
**National Certificate Mathematics** — *P. Abbott.* Vol. I 8/6; Vol. II & Vol. III 9 6
**Preparatory Geometry** — *C. H. Barr* 3 6
**Mathematics for Technical Students (Senior Course)** — *S. N. Forrest* 10 0
**Building Mathematics** — *Elsick and Hatton* Vol. I 8/-; Vol. II 6/-; Vol. III 6 6

### PLANT

**Manual of Civil Engineering Plant and Equipment** 6 10 0
**Building and Civil Engineering Plant** — *Spence Geddes* 1 10 0
**Four Cutter Practice** — *A. H. Haycock* 17 6
**Portable Power Tools and Equipment** — *G. Thornton Jones* 15 0
**Woodworking Machinery, Theory and Practice** — *R. H. Hordern* 18 0
**Cutting Tools for Engineers** — *A. H. Sandy* 5 0
**Circular Saw** — *Haines, Adams, Miller, Thompson and Tassel* 1 1 0
**Shop Tools: Care and Repair** — *De Witt Hunt* 1 12 0
**Portable Woodworking Power Tools** — *Haines, Adams, Miller, Thompson and Tassel* 1 1 0
**Band Saw and Jig Saw** — *Haines, Adams, Miller, Thompson and Tassel* 1 1 0
**Hand Tools: Their Use and Operation** — *Wagener and Arthur* 19 0
**Wood Turning Lathe** — *Haines, Adams, Miller, Thompson and Tassel* 1 1 0

### STEELWORK

**Steelwork in Building** — *W. Basil Scott* 1 5 0
**Structural Steelwork for Building and Architectural Students** — *T. J. Reynolds and L. E. Kent* 18 0
**Structural Steelwork for Buildings** — *H. P. Smith* 7 6

### TIMBER

**Building Timbers** — *E. H. B. Boulton, M.C., M.A., and B. Alwyn Jay, M.A., F.L.S.* 7 6
**Church Timberwork: Damage and Repair** 2 6
**Timber Drying and the Behaviour of Seasoned Timber in Use** — *R. G. Bateson* 15 0
**Timber Ready Reckoner, "Prince"** 7 6
**Timber Trade Practice** — *Mallison and R. Grugeon* 5 0
**Modern Mechanical Saw Practice** — *J. R. Foyster* 18 0
**Timber, Its Properties, Pests and Preservation** — *Prof. F. Y. Henderson* 10 6
**Dry Rot and Woodworm Prevention** — *J. Dallas Cope* 2 6
**Woodwork** — *W. J. West* 6 0
**Woodwork** — *W. L. Showell* 9 6
**Sawing and Planing** — *A. H. Haycock* 15 0
**Sizes of Timbers for Floors and Roofs** — *R. Y. Broughton* 3 6
**Zebra Code** 3 3 0
**Timber Standard Ready Reckoner** 3 6
**Practical Wood Turner** — *F. Pain* 15 0
**Practical Veneering** — *C. H. Hayward* 15 0
**Timbers for Woodwork** — *J. C. S. Brough* 15 0

POSTAGE 9d. ON ALL BOOKS VALUE 5/- · 1/6d. ON 10/- AND ABOVE

B.K.4

**WHEN IT COMES TO FLOOR SURFACING**

**WAYS TO DO A BETTER JOB QUICKER . . . CHEAPER**

For further information of these and other Surfacing machines in the Nufloor range write NOW to

**NUFLOOR LTD**

BASILDON, ESSEX
*Telephone: Basildon 20201*

**Nufloor** SANDING MACHINES

Please mark page number(s) clearly and add your name, address and profession to ensure that your request can be forwarded without delay to the advertiser(s).

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

# Readers' Service Form

*Reader's Name*.....

*Address* .....

.....

*Profession or Trade*.....

**TECHNICAL REVIEW PAGE—1123.** **Place a tick against the number of the paragraph which interests you** 1 2 3 4 5

## Advertisers' Index


A.B.C.D. (Raynes Park), Ld. *1130*
Abelson & Co. (Engs.), Ld. 21-137
Abix (Metal Industries), Ld. 14
Ableson, L & D., Ld. 50
A.C.E. Machinery, Ld. 20
Acworth (Plant Hire), Ld. 137-138
Adlard, Roberts & Co., Ld. 6
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ld. 23
Amalgamated Limestone Corp., Ld. 21
Anderson, C. F., & Son, Ld. 134
Ardex Surfaces, Ld. 73
Armstrong Cork Co., Ld. 77
Art Marbles, Stone & Mosaic Co., Ld. 127
Atlas Stone Co., Ld. 63
Austin, J., & Sons (Dewsbury.), Ld. *Inside Back Cover*
Austins (East Ham), Ld. 42

Bainbridge Bros. (Engs.), Ld. 117
Batley, E., Ld. 116
Batsford, B. T. *1129*
Batty, F., & Smith, Ld. 160
Becker Equipment & Lifts, Ld. 16
Bell & Webster, Ld. *1130*
Bennett, S., & Son, Ld. 139
Berite, Ld. 119
Boddy Roofing Co., Ld. *1127*
Boulton & Paul, Ld. *Cover*-118
Bowmaker Group 86
Boyle, R., & Son 130
British Art Tile Co., Ld. 130
British Columbia Manufacturers Ass. 89
British Cork Mills Ld. 124
British Geon, Ld. 26
British Institute of Engineering Technology 140
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ld. 40
British Plimber, Ld. 24
Broad & Co., Ld. *1130*
Broom & Wade, Ld. 22
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries, Ld. *1128*
Brunnings (Holborn), Ld. 136
Built-In Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ld. 109
Byrd, A. A., & Co., Ld. 96

Contracts 101
C. & S. Construction Co., Ld. 129
Cape Building Products, Ld. 55
Carborundum Co., Ld. 29
Caswell Cranes & Erection, Ld. 135
Cayless Bros. 135
Cement Marketing Co., Ld. 17
Central Flooring Co. 140
Chamberlain Plant, Ld. 134
Chimneys, Ld. 123
Cloke, Geo. E., Ld. 125
Cole, E. R., Ld. 54
Colt, W. H. (London), Ld. 69
Contractors' Services, Ld. 137
Cooke, J., & Son, Ld. 128
Cooper, H. W., & Co., Ld. 118
Cope & Co., Ld. 129
Cordar, Ld. 31
Cox & Danks, Ld. 16
Cox, H., & Sons, Ld. 138
Cradle-Scaff, Ld. 124-128-130
Croggon & Co., Ld. 124-125
Crosby & Co., Ld. 51
Cummings & Morrish, Ld. 139
Cuprinol, Ld. 117

Dalton, Ballard & Co., Ld. 137
Damp-proofing, Ld. 131
Danaura, Ld. 123
Dandridge, A. F., Ld. 136
Darlington Fencing Co., Ld. 125
De Gay Flooring, Ld. 126
Delta (Plant), Ld. 120
Denbar Construction Co., Ld. 64
Dex Industries, Ld. 133
Dickens Stuart B., Ld. 99
Dimplex, Ld. 52
Dinorwic Slate Quarries, Ld. 8
Dixon's Paints, Ld. 48
Dunlop Footwear, Ld. 100
Duratube & Wire, Ld. 113

Eastwood Sales, Ld. 91
Earnshaw, E., & Co., Ld. 34
Elgood, E. J., Ld. 125
English Joinery Mfrs. Assoc. (Inc.) 59

Essex Steel Scaffolding Co., Ld. *1130*
Evode, Ld. 5
Excel Asphalte Co., Ld. 123
Expanded Metal Co., Ld. 60-61
Expandite, Ld. 123-125-128-138

Falkus Bros., Ld. 74
Farrar, E., Ld. 126
FEB (Great Britain), Ld. 7-9
Federation of Master Builders *1130*
Felts & Damp Courses, Ld. 64
Fibreglass, Ld. 87
Fibrewarm Products, Ld. 88
Flamingo Foam, Ld. 98
Fluid Glass Products, Ld. 126
Furse, W. J., & Co., Ld. 129

G. C. Constructional Flooring Co., Ld. 125
Greenwich Pump & Plant Co., Ld. 5-138
Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co., Ld. 62
Grey, Charles C. 125

Hammond & Champness, Ld. 44
Harris & Bailey, Ld. 137
Harrison (Birmingham) Brassfoundry, Ld. 73
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London) 4
Haskins 97
Haywards, Ld. 43
Haywood Foundries, Ld. 121
Hedley Thomas & Co., Ld. 90
Hilger & Watts, Ld. 88
Hirschhorn, E., & Co., Ld. 123
Hodgson & Hodgson, Ld. 116
Hook's Joinery Works, Ld. 139
Hope, H., & Sons, Ld. 84
Hortensis 14
Housden, G. & H. 139
Howard & Co. 118
Hubbuck, T., & Son, Ld. 54
Hygienic Paint & Varnish Co., Ld. 34
Hy-Rib Div., Truscon, Ld. 83-128

Ibstock Brick & Tile Co., Ld. 30
Industrial & Trade Fairs, Ld. 53
International Correspondence Schools 140
International Harvester Co. of G. B., Ld. 47
Ivanhoe Fencing Co., Ld. 125

James Joinery 139
Johnson, C. H. (Machinery), Ld. 113

Kay & Co. (Engs.), Ld. 119
Kenroy, Ld. 135
Key Engineering Co., Ld. 104-105
Kenyon William & Sons (Meta Mica), Ld. 114
Kingsland Co. (1897), Ld. 10
Kings Langley Engineering Co., Ld. 121
Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries, Ld. *1125*

Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ld. 81
Leander Products, Ld. 125
Legge, J., & Co., Ld. 133
Lennig, Chas (G.B.), Ld. 36-37
Lester, A. S., Ld. 116
Lever, J., & Sons, Ld. 137
Lewis & Lewis, Ld. 136
Lillington, G., & Co., Ld. 15-41-131
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Ld. 8-57
Lockwood, R. W. 140
London Flooring Co. 139
Luxfer, Ld. 127

Macnamara, J., & Co., Ld. 136-138
Magnet Joinery, Ld. 79
Mallinson, Wm., & Sons, Ld. 85
Manger, J., & Son 50
Marley Tile Co., Ld. 70
Martyn, B., Ld. 125
Maxwell, A., Division 120
Medway Bldgs. & Supplies, Ld. 106
Mellor Bromley (Air Conditioning), Ld. 56
Merchant Trading Co., Ld. 88
Merthyrware Tiles, Ld. 103
Metal Union (Plant), Ld. 136
Middlesex Prefabricated Buildings, Ld. 137
Mills Scaffold Co., Ld. *Back Cover*
Mitchell Construction Co., Ld. 25
M. K. Electric, Ld. 71
Moore's Plant, Ld. 137-138
Morris, M. A., Ld. 82
Morton Paints, Ld. 35
Mullen & Lumsden, Ld. 72

National Federation of Clay Inds. 18

Nelson & Co. (Joinery), Ld. 139
New Stone & Restoration, Ld. 129
Nicoll, Dawson & Humphries, Ld. 125-129-135
Nufloor, Ld. 160

O'Brian, F., & Co., Ld. 118
Oddi Asphalte, Ld. 123
Olsson, M. (Fibreboards), Ld. 49-115
Orlit, Ld. 129
Osma Plastics, Ld. 2
Otus Plant Co., Ld. 116

Palmers Trav. Cradle & Scaff. Co., Ld. 124-128-130
Paramount Asphalte, Ld. 123
Pearson, J., & Sons (London), Ld. 127
Peel, H., Ld. 117
Pilkington Bros., Ld. 95
Pitchmastic Asphalt Paving Co., Ld. 122
Plantire, Ld. 137
Plycol, Ld. 28
Podmore Works, Ld. 135-137
Pollock Bros. (London), Ld. 128
Polybond, Ld. 32
Poron Insulation, Ld. 50
Potter Rax, Ld. 94
Prior, H., & Co., Ld. 139
Pyrok, Ld. 109

Ramset Fasteners, Ld. 68
Rawlplug Co., Ld. 75
Raylor, J. W., & Co. (Engs.), Ld. 65
R. C. (Steel), Ld. 139
Rhodes Chains, Ld. 45
Richardson, P. C., & Co. (Middlesbro'), Ld. 123
Roberts, Adlard & Co., Ld. 6

Salter, Edwards & Co., Ld. 123
Sanders & Forster, Ld. 38-39
Sealocrete Products, Ld. 19
Secomastic, Ld. 126
Security Scaffolds, Ld. 129
Semtex, Ld. 78
Shapland & Petter, Ld. 126
Shell Chemical Co., Ld. 80
Shot Blasting & Metal Spraying Co., Ld. 140
Shutter Contractors, Ld. 109
Siegwart Floor Co., Ld. 33
Simpson, A. F., Ld. 136
Skinner, W. A., & Co., Ld. 125
Sloggetts (Plant Hire) 138
Sloggetts (Joinery) 140
Smith, H. V., & Co., Ld. 123
Southern Asphalt, Ld. 123
Stephens & Carter, Ld. 100-125-126-128-138
Stevens & Adams, Ld. *1130*
Still, W. M., & Sons, Ld. 92
Sundeala Board Co., Ld. 27
Surfex Flooring Co., Ld. 136
Sutcliffe, F. & H., Ld. 121
Symes (Plant), Ld. 138

Tanner, D. 139
Taylor, J. (Syston), Ld. 137
Thermalite, Ld. 93
Thorn, J., & Sons, Ld. 58
Thornton, W., & Sons, Ld. 126
Tile Floors (Ind.), Ld. 120
Tomo Trading Co., Ld. 130
Topping & Leggat 123
Tradex Meter Co., Ld. 137
Travis & Arnold, Ld. 46
Tretol, Ld. 3
Tretol Associated Products, Ld. 11
Truett & Steel, Ld. 14
Tubeclamps, Ld. 114
Tyrol Sales, Ltd. 122

Vales Plant Register, Ld. 128
Veneered and Imported Plywood Prods., Ld. 109

Wachal Flooring Co. 139
Wade Wilton, E., & Son 124
Walley (Thurrock), Ld. 127
Ward Bros. (Sherburn), Ld. 67
Ward, Thos. W., Ld. 76
Wareing Bros. & Co., Ld. 132
Watco (Sales), Ld. 51
Wheatly & Co., Ld. 66
Winget Services, Ld. 138
Witlor, Ld. 12-13

Yeates, T. K., & Hanson, Ld. 125

Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co., Ld. 132


**IN YOUR OWN INTERESTS COUPONS IN ADVERTISEMENTS SHOULD BE SENT DIRECT TO THE ADVERTISER**

# *The Builder* Readers' Enquiry Form

FIRST FOLD

LAST FOLD

If you require additional information regarding any of the advertised products in this issue, please tick index page numbers, detach this sheet, fold and post as indicated.

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. WC1799

THE BUILDER LIMITED
*READERS' ENQUIRY SERVICE,*
4, CATHERINE STREET,
LONDON, W.C.2

Postage will be paid by The Builder Ltd.

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

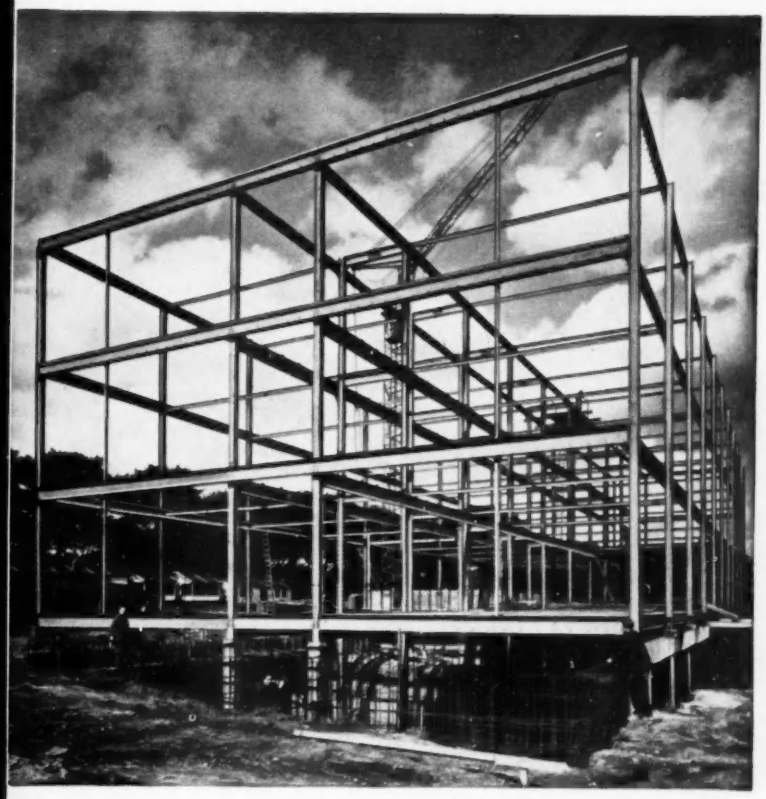
SECOND FOLD

FIRST FOLD

**SPECIAL NOTE**

Please DO NOT use paste when folded and make sure you have added YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS. We are unable to deal satisfactorily with your requests if this form is at all incomplete.

# NOW and in the future...STEELWORK



*Sowerby Bridge Secondary School.*

**is quicker, more flexible and is *CHEAPER***

VULCAN
ESTABLISHED 1850

# AUSTINS

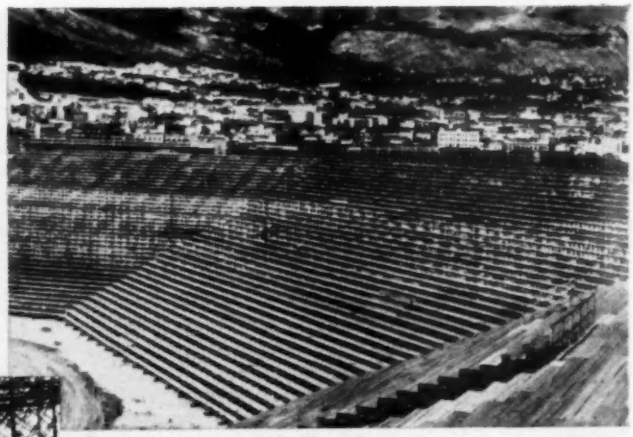
**JAMES AUSTIN & SONS (DEWSBURY) LTD**

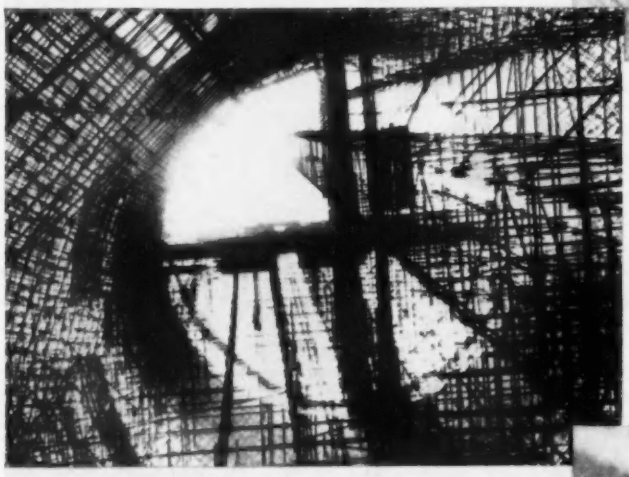
THORNHILL IRON & STEEL WORKS, DEWSBURY, YORKSHIRE

Telephone: DEWSBURY 1750 (7 lines) Telegrams: AUSTINS, DEWSBURY, TELEX 55-129

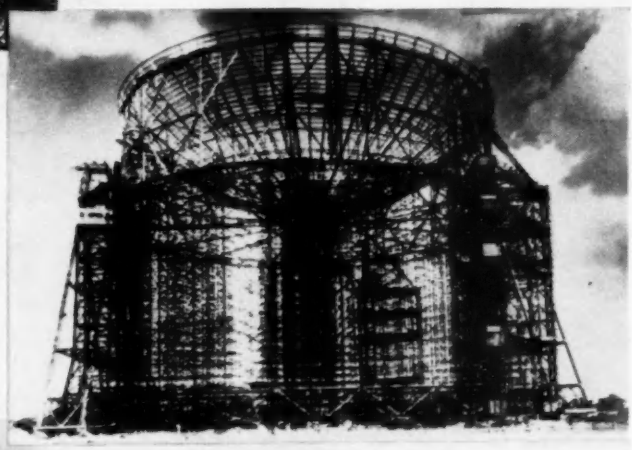
LONDON OFFICE: KIRKMAN HOUSE, 54A TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1. TELEPHONE: MUSEUM 1064

There's no limit

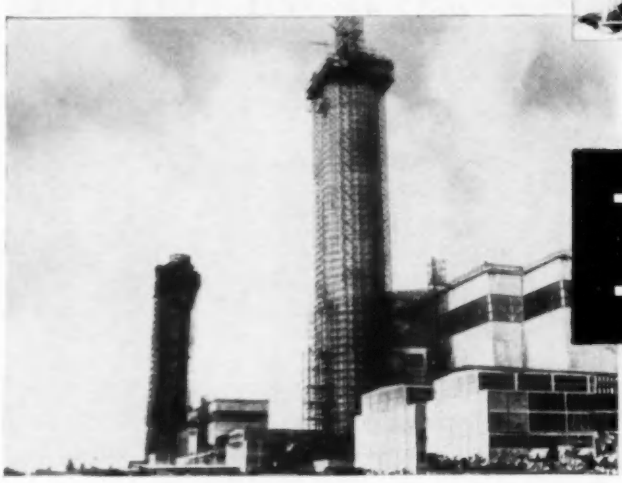




to the support



you can get from



MILLS

MILLS SCAFFOLD CO. LTD., *A subsidiary of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd.*, Head Office: Trussley Works, Hammersmith Grove, London W.6. (RIVerside 3011)

Published by The Builder Limited, at the Builder House, Catherine-st., Aldwych, London, W.C.2, England.
Printed by St. Clements Press Ltd., 112, Queen Victoria-st., E.C.4. June 9, 1961. REGISTERED AT THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AS A NEWSPAPER.